

**REVIEW** 

What became of New Zealand's paradise



TRAVEL What to do if you're charged by a lion



**BOATING** 

What your yacht says about you

No 63,596

By Rex Bellant
Evert will on a
prominent An
evert will on a
prominent An
evert will on a
evert will on a
evert will on a
evert will on a
evert done index
men's tour deal
man windrawel
evert in tert book
evert in tert book
evert will
evert wil

er entender

් (කම**න් ම**ැ

ins fer he

z .... brans nij

- 75 - 75 75 円間

ia te e iran**es**(

a da y a a a dak

プログルは 海峡

7. . TO WELL

1995年 - 李建龙 (1885年)

-1 mer 1223 22 2 0 1 0 1 0 1

of the state

Harry Control of the control of the

CT I THE

ticut.

(30p)

SATURDAY JANUARY 6 1990

# Border chief is thrown out by Gorbachov

# **Baltic threats grow**

By Daniel Triesman

With separatist sentiment Communist Party to retract its rising in the Baltic republies and unrest sweeping through Azerbaijan, President Gorbachov struck back last night, replacing the Communist Party chief in the Iranian borenclave

Nakhichevan. The move showed the Soviet leader's determination to regain control in the southern region, as he prepares to confront the

Baltic challenge. With the once proud Communist parties of Eastern Europe already fading into history, he faces the most serious threat yet to the territorial integrity of the Soviet

He will travel to Lithuania on Wednesday in an attempt to persuade the republic's

#### In today's 56-page **Times**

**SECTION 1** 

Home news

Overseas news Births, marriages, deaths 13 Church services Diary..... Leading articles

Television & radio .

SECTION 2

SECTION 3 Bridge and chess

Eating Out ...... Entertainments. Food and drink. Gardening Ned Sherrin. Records. Shopping ...

Weekend events. **SECTION 4** 

#### Inquiry on water

By Our City Staff

Mr Nicholas Ridley, the Trade Secretary, has referred holdings in two small water companies to the Monopolies and

Mergers Commission. The stakes are 29 per cent in Mid Kent, held by the British offshoot of Compagnie Générale des Eaux of France, and 25 per cent in Mid Sussex, held by Southern Water. Under the Water Act, the DTI must refer any "merger" where both parties control a water enterprise with assets exceeding £30 million. Details, page 17

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

D

# Bid to take control as

recent declaration of independence. It will be the first trip to Vilnius by any Communist Party leader since Lenin.

Hopes of a compromise were raised after a meeting this week in Moscow with Mr Algirdas Brazauskas, the Lithuanian party chief. According to Lithuanian

gave assurances that force would not be used to end the despite

sources, Mr Gorbachov then

Gorbachov's apparent goodwill, Lithuanians are afraid

Solzhenitsyn's glossary 8

that hardliners at the full central committee meeting of the Soviet Communist Party later this month will force a

The stakes rose still higher s the Estonian Communist Party threw its support behind the Lithuanians, after a meeting of its Central Committee set March 23 as the date for its own congress. It is expected to vote then on a similar proposal to split from the Soviet

Mr Geider Isayev, who formally retired from the Nakhichevan post for health reasons, was replaced on Wednesday by Mr Asyeadin Dzhalilov, the Azerbaijan for-

eign ministry said. But a spokesman, Mr Ismail Agayev, indicated the retirement was a result of the week of turmoil in the region, where crowds on Thursday tore up fences along the border with Iran, You know what is happening in Nakhichevan. Mr Agayev said when asked the reason for Mr Isayev's stepping down.

Meanwhile, 10,000 protesters took to the streets of the Azerbaijani capital Baku in sympathy with their compatriots in the troubled

region. Mr Nazim Ragimov, a journalist, said in a telephone talk from Baku that about

30,000 people gathered on



Thursday for a mass meeting

in Nakhichevan and burned

copies of Pravda and Izvestia

to protest the way they

direction of the border and

ripped up what had not been

destroyed on December 31,"

of a former leading activist of

the Azerbaijani Popular

Front, a local radical group,

Azerbaijani officials have ex-

pressed disbelief at accounts

which they say exaggerate the border trouble and imply it

vas inspired by a resurgence

Azerbaijani activists dis-

miss the reports as an attempt

to discredit the Popular Front, which has played an increas-

ingly important role in public

life. The region was on Thurs-

day closed to foreign

the republic's foreign min-istry, ascribed the troubles

largely to local people's desire to use farm land within the

border area and for closer ties

with relatives across the Iran-

A delegation of senior Com-munist Party officials was in

Nakhichevan last night on a

ian frontier.

Mr Agayev, spokesman for

the central Soviet press

Local activists and

had also been found.

Mr Ragimov said the body

covered events."After

Gerbachov: striking back as

#### **Bond may sell control** of his master company

By Angela Mackay

Mr Alan Bond, the Australian confirmed yesterday that there businessman with debts of \$Aus6 billion (nearly £3 billion) who is facing receivership, has begun talks with a Singapore company about the sale of a controlling interest in Bond Corp Holdings, his master company, for a maximum purchase price of \$Aus250 million.

Negotiations depend on the resolution of the receivership action initiated by Mr Bond's

Bond and Mr Jeff Reynolds, the chairman of California Pacific International and its US subsidiary, Weatherby.

had been talks between Mr

A cash injection of about \$Aus250 million would dilute Mr Bond's 52 per cent stake in Bond Corp and allow control to pass to CPL Shares in Bond Corp were suspended last week at 13 cents (Australian) - capitalizing the company at almost \$Aus55 million.

A Bond Corp spokesman Talks on control, page 17

# Noriega held in secret underground cell



# Haggling by defence may hold up trial

From Charles Bremner, Miami

alone in a secret underground cell in Miami yesterday as US prosecutors sought to bring fresh charges to help bolster a drug case that threatens to turn into one of the messiest and most protracted in American history.

With General Noriega's year the start of the so-called urial of the century", the Bush administration was also reported to be considering a deal under which he could incriminate top figures in the Colombian drug trade in return for reduced charges.

His legal team, headed by Mr Frank Rubino, a leading powder lawyer", as the cocaine attornies are known, complained that the security blanket around the captured eneral was so tight that even hey were not being told of his hereabouts.

However police sources in Miami said the former "maxi-

General Manuel Noriega sat the federal courthouse in the centre of Miami. Tunnels connect the cell with the court of Judge William Hoeveler, who is presiding over the case.

The room has a beci, a television and a lavatory. Its door is not visible to other occupants, who are usually felons participating in the lawyers mounting an intricate Federal Witness Protection defence that could delay for a Programme, the scheme that provides secret new identities for those who help the prosecution.

The general, who is showing in captivity all his renowned resilience, was likely to be moved to another secret prison, possibly in another state, over the weekend pending further court appearances.

The government prosecutors were reported by legal sources in Miami yesterday to be ploughing through sheaves of files of memos and financial records seized by US forces when they stormed Noriega's headquarters last month. They are hoping to find material for new charges or fresh evidence to back up the

# oulance chief may face court action

Mr Roger Poole, chief negotiator for unions in the ambulance dispute, could face legal action and big claims for compensation if industry is disrupted by workers responding to his call for a 15-minute stoppage later this month, two employers' organizations said

yesterday.

The warnings, from the Confederation of British Industry and the Institute of Directors, came as the inner cabinet of the TUC said it warmly supports this call to

By Tim Jones, Employment in support of the life saving

Both organizations warned of the possible serious consequences in spite of Mr Poole's request to workers only to take action with their employers consent and to do nothing that would endanger health or safety.

There were fears that in spite of that qualification, some workers would feel compelled to join the stoppage on January 30 whether their employers agreed or not,

With no end in sight to the bitter 17-week dispute, the call the whole nation to respect of for widespread support from period of national conscience workers in industries not in- player who is not involved in

among crews could lead to the union losing control of members unless a settlement was

The institute said the move "takes us back to the pre-1979 industrial jungle at a time when British industry is fighting to maintain jobs and profits". It said: "Mr Poole's call call to employees to take 15 minutes off work whether or not they are involved in the dispute is an inducement to them to break their contracts of employment. Any em-

volved in the dispute came as the dispute who suffers loss as law, workers who take second-Mr Poole and his colleagues a result therefore appears to be any action without the consent The view was reinforced by

> planned action "appears to be resorting to tactics which were last employed in the 1970s". The CBI said "engendering widespread disruption, however shortlived, can only cause harm, particularly if

continuous process industries are involved". It said: "There may also be a danger that individuals not concerned with the dispute are being encouraged to act in an

unlawful way." Under present employment

selective dismissal or the loss the CBI, which claimed the of pay. However, the Department

of Employment said that because of Mr Poole's qualification "we would be entering a very grey area of the law". Mr Norman Willis, general

secretary of the TUC, said he expected many forms of action by workers and a lot of cooperation from employers. An elderly woman was kno-cked down and killed by an Army ambulance on its way to an emergency call at Walsall, West Midlands, yesterday.

# Petrol price rise attacked as ploy

The big oil companies were benchers, said their "greed" accused yesterday of launching a "pre-emptive strike" by putting up pump prices shortly before publication of a pirates". Monopolies and Mergers Commission report into their petrol retailing activities.

Ridley, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, on December 20 and is likely to be published, with the Government's response, within a few weeks.

Against the background of be critical of the companies, four-star petrol. Conservative and Labour MPs bitterly denounced the Tory branding the industry robber barons".

Another, Mr James Pawsey, a member of the influential executive of the 1922 com- not justified and predicted mittee of Conservative back- others would soon follow.

would increase the pressure on the Government to stop them acting like "old-fashioned

He found the timing "a remarkable coincidence. The criticism came after Esso The Commission report raised the price of its four-star was sent to Mr Nicholas petrol by 5.5p a gallon, and BP petrol by 5.5p a gallon, and BP followed suit with a 3.2p a gallon increase in four-star from midnight tomorrow Both firms also announced 2.7p per gallon increases in diesel, which overall has risen 20 per cent in the last year and speculation that the report will is now more expensive than

Esso blamed the very cold weather in the United States increases with one leading and a number of other factors for the increases. Gas oil prices on the Rotterdam spot market had risen 60 per cent.

Labour said the rises were

# FA accuses Macari of betting breach



By John Goodbody Sports News Correspondent game.

The Football Association yes-Town, Mr Lou Macari, its former manager, and Mr Brian Hillier, its chairman, with a breach of rules relating to unauthorized betting.

The charge relates to an alleged bet placed on a FA Cup tie in January, 1988, when Swindon was beaten 5-0 by Newcastle United.

The FA Disciplinary Committee will appoint a threeman commission from its 25 members to hear the charges. aware of any of today's Lou Macari: Has to respond It will have the power to fine developments. I will talk to disciplinary commission. or suspend, possibly for life, about the game against Tor-

However, the FA made it

terday charged Swindon clear yesterday that there was Mr Macari or anyone at Swindon had been involved in fixing the result of the match. Mr Hillier refused to

> Mr Macari, now manager of West Ham, was in Torquay yesterday preparing for a FA Cup tie today. He said only: "I knew about the problems when it was first announced a few months ago. But I am not

the individuals from the quay but not about anything

"Swindon Town, its chairman no suggestion that Mr Hillier, Brian Hillier and former manager Lou Macari are charged that they were in reach of Rule 26 a4 in relation to an alleged bet placed on the club's FA Cup tie against Newcastle in January, 1988. They are requested to respond within 14 days indicating whether they require a personal hearing."

Officials and players are forbidden to bet except on authorized pools. The FA started its inquiry after evidence in The People.

Fall report, page 45

# THE TIMES

#### BRITAN IN A EUROPE WITHOUT FRONTERS A Comprehensive Handbook by RICHARD OWEN and MICHAEL DYNES

The only handbook to provide clear and straightforward information on all aspects of the Single European Market.

£5.95 paperback. 238 pages

Available from all good bookshops: TIMES BOOKS \* 16 Golden Square, London W1

# Civil Service union objects to code on 'complete loyalty'

The Government is to insist that a new code of conduct for Whitehall includes a phrase saying that civil servants owe it complete loyalty, despite objections from the Association of First Division Civil

The union, which repre-sents 8,000 senior officials in the Civil Service and tax inspectorate, opposes a clause in the code which says that for "all practical purposes" civil servants answer to the Gov-ernment of the day.

The association wants the clause to say "for most practical purposes" - a small difference of wording which the union believes is necessary ministers were behaving un-reasonably or even illegally.

The wording the Government is insisting on was coined two-and-a-half years ago by Lord Armstrong of Ilminster, then head of the Civil Service, in the wake of the Ponting affair.

Margaret Thatcher, he wrote a perfect occasionally. public memorandum on civil

tions after the acquittal of Mr passage by Parliament last Clive Ponting, the Ministry of year of the Official Secrets uons arter the acquittat of Mr Clive Ponting, the Ministry of Defence official, on official secrets charges after the leak-ing of classified material.

Since then new procedures for conscience-stricken civil servants to appeal to the head of the Civil Service have been

Members of the association in several Whitehall depart-ments said yesterday the issue

Leading article...

would certainly not lead to industrial action, but that civil servants remained unhappy with Lord Armstrong's formula. In his memorandum he to accommodate a civil ser-said that civil servants served vant who considered that the Crown but for all practical said that civil servants served purposes that meant ministers in charge of their departments.

Ms Liz Symonds, the association's general secretary, said civil servants had a duty of confidentiality but we owe the absolute duty to a meeting between the associthe Crown and Parliament. not to ministers, who have With the agreement of Mrs been known to be less than

The drafting of a new code servants' lovalties and obliga- of conduct results from the

#### up for low paid, says Meacher

The income tax and national

insurance burden of those on increased over the past decade, according to figures released yesterday by Mr Michael Meacher, Labour's Act, which involved the repeal of Section Two of the previous Act. Outside the area social security spok of national security and cer At the same time, tax on the tain other categories, civil servants no longer face crim-

inal prosecution if they leak

be restated in a disciplinary

code, and has delayed im

plementing the new Act until

It seems now that it will go

ahead with the code even if the

association objects. Discus-

sions between it and the

Cabinet Office, and the other

civil service unions, have been

going on for six months. The Cabinet Office said last night

the new code would be pub-

Although no formal talks

have yet been scheduled, it seems likely that there will be

ation's leaders and Sir Robin

Butler, head of the Civil

press for an inquiry into the

Civil servants are likely to

the code is agreed.

lished soon.

The Government wants

very rich has been dramatically reduced, so that tax and national insurance has been almost halved for someone on ten times average earnings. civil servants' obligations to

"After the Thatcher decade is now a commonplace that the gap between rich and poor is widening. But the breakneck pace at which it is widening has not been previously analyse or recognized," he said.

Using figures extracted from government departments in a series of written parliamentary questions, Mr Meacher says that for a married man with two children on 75 per cent average earnings income tax and NI increased from 14.6 per cent in 1979 to 16.9 per cent ten years later. For those on half average earnings the burden rose from 2.5 per cent to 6.8 per cent.

However, those on ten times average earnings, have seen their bill reduced from 65.6 per cent to 37.1.

# Tax burden | Seabird saved from oil slick



Joanne Partridge and her father Mr Ken Partridge using a toothbrush yesterday to clean up a guillemot, one of the victims of Channel pollution. They run an oiled hird unit for the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals at their home in Prymstock, Plymouth.

#### Only four applicants for top police job

Only four applications have been received for the £55,600 a year post of Chief Constable of the West Midlands, one of the It may have to be re-advertised in an attempt to find a successor to Mr Go

thority expressed surprise and had arrived by yesterday's

estigation into alleged corr-ption within the forces isbanded serious crime some may have deterred

The authority had invited plications from only serving chief constables or officers of equivalent rank, such as ers in the Metro-

It said that a only a se officer with experience con fill the vacancy in the force, one of the three top forces, with nearly 7,000 officers.

A shortlisting panel will meet on Monday. A from runner is considered to be Mr David O'Dowd, aged 47, Chie

Pal

53(56S)+. 155 The state of the state of 1:31. 2001 1:31. 2001

Target Fig.

**建**键设置。

440 M 5000 -

"let relation to the

\$ C0-1 [ 2.

ondo

200

#### **NEWS ROUNDUP**

#### **Broadcasting Bill** 'a threat to Scots'

The Broadcasting Bill, which begins its committee stage at Westminster next week, threatens Scottish culture and identity, Mr Robert Maclennan, the Liberal Democrat MP for Caithness and Sutherland, said yesterday.

Mr Maclennan, the party's spokesman on broadcasting, said at a Glasgow conference that television executives based in London seemed to think Scottish broadcasting meant nothing more than "the annual Hogmanay show" English domination, perpetuated in the bill, would "diminish the quality, quantity and range of Scottish made programmes" he said.

The bill does not even allow for a Scottish member of the Independent Television Commission". The bill did not even mention Scotland, he said.

Mr Maclennan said that he would seek to amend the bill in the interests of Scotland and also called on the Government to locate the headquarters of the proposed new Channel Five franchise in Edinburgh.

# New judge installed Mr Michael Bruce, QC, was yesterday installed as a judge in

the Scottish supreme courts. He has taken the judicial title of Lord Marnoch, marking his roots in north-east Scotland. Lord Marnoch, aged 51, the son of an Aberdeen solicitor, attended Aberdeen University. He replaces Lord Brand,

aged 66, who retired recently.

Sheriff Gordon Nicholson, QC, the new Sheriff Principal for the Lothians was welcomed to his post yesterday at Edinburgh Sheriff Court by civic dignitaries. He succeeds Mr Frederick O'Brien, QC, who has retired.

#### Meningitis deaths

A twin boy three months old and a girl aged eight have died of meningitis in the West Midlands (Craig Seton writes). Kerion Meegan, died after being taken ill at his home with bacterial meningitis. In Birmingham, medical officers urged hospitals and general practitioners to watch for the disease after the death of a girl, aged eight, of meningococcal meningitis, the strain involved in an outbreak affecting dozens of people in Gloucestershire three years ago.

#### Disc industry anger

The British Phonographic Industry has reacted angrily to a Consumers' Association report alleging that record companies use false arguments on research, development and prodles use false arguments on research, development and prod-uction costs to charge high prices for compact discs (Libby Jukes writes). Profits at 10 per cent of retail price are lower than many in high-risk businesses, the BPI said. It accuses Which? of factual errors, and says there has been a drop in real terms of 40 per cent since their introduction in 1983.

#### Irish lottery defended

Claims by Irish social welfare bodies that poor people in the republic spend too much on the weekly state lottery are disputed by consultants engaged by the National Lottery. They report that charity fund-raising has not been badly harmed by the lottery, which started three years ago, with tickets costing £1 and payouts sometimes exceeding £1 million. Unemployed people tended to stake less than £2 a week. Small farmers spent most.

#### Pension fund's Old Masters for US sale

British Rail pensioners will be of the investment by watching the art market close-ly next week when 64 of their Old Master drawings go on sale at Sotheby's New York. The past three months has

been an exhilarating time for the fund, which is roughly halfway through disposing of its £40 million stake in fine art, about 1 per cent of its investment portfolio, acquired with the advice of Sotheby's between 1974 and 1980.

The latest figures show that even taking inflation into ac-count it has had a 6.5 per cent

SALEROOM By John Shaw

profit as at the end of Novem ber. That was before its spectacular Tang dynasty horse, estimated at £1 million, sold for a world auction record of £3.74 million last month.

The fund said yesterday: We are satisfied with the results so far, but it is clearly impossible to give a final answer until the whole port-folio has been dispersed."

A booming art market has helped fund managers achieve good prices. About 66 per cent

six main areas of the market. Three are left: antiquities, works of art and Old Masters. A series of 20 drawings by

Federico Juccaro, depicting the early life of his brother Taddeo, the 16th-century Italian artist, will be the highlight of Sotbeby's Old Master drawing sale on Thursday. The set, sold for 17 shillings in 1860, will be offered as one lot, is estimated at \$2.25 millio to\$2.7 million.

"We are anxious to sell them as a complete set because one drawing follows on natu rally from the other and is devoted to the artist's early life," Sotheby's said. The group will otherwise be sold separately as individual lots.

CORRECTION Timothy Smith and Robert Andrews were not sentenced

for making pirated copies of compact discs as stated on Thursday, Mr Smith admitted conspiracy to contravene the 1956 Copyright Act regarding one track of an unreleased Prince album. Mr Andrews admitted making the same Prince album available for sale or hire in record form.



# SAME COMPANY, DIFFERENT PROSPECTS.



Have you ever wondered if the condition of your business premises has anything to do with the state of your balance sheet? After all, no customer likes visiting a tip, no employee likes working in one, no one at all enjoys living nearby.

If our 'before' picture strikes a chord, you may be interested in Brightsite. It's a scheme run by Groundwork through its network of local trusts, all experts in creating attractive industrial

Sponsored by Shell and supported by the

Countryside Commission, Groundwork shows

companies how their sites can be improved.

It then works with them to turn these ideas into reality. (They can even give you advice on how to apply for a grant to help pay for your scheme).

You'll be surprised how cost effective a facelift can be. And how dramatically it can affect your business prospects. Ask Leslie Low of Bold Transmission Parts in Liverpool, Mr. Low has won the Brightsite Award for small companies. His scheme prompted other local companies to smarten up their act too.

With the support of companies like Shell, Groundwork is already helping hundreds of companies large and small to improve their business outlook. If you're interested in how Brightsite can help you, fill in the coupon below. You can be sure you too will profit from a better

| 4.6 | orking e      | nvironn                 | ient.             |            | _             |     |
|-----|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----|
|     |               | : Grounden<br>r M19 2EQ | rk Foundation, FR | ELPOST     | . 19 Albert R | Д., |
| 1   |               |                         | rmation about the | -          |               | ad  |
| !   | other ways    | in which Gro            | undeark improves  | the enviro | vintent.      |     |
| 1   | Name:         |                         |                   |            | (Haliantifla  | _   |
| i   | Соправу:      |                         |                   |            |               |     |
| j   | Position ja ( | Соправу:                |                   |            |               |     |
|     | Address       |                         |                   | -          |               |     |
| -   | fı -          |                         | . Postco          | de         |               | _   |

YOU CAN BE SURE OF SHELL

كاذا عزر ألاطر

wived for the tale in British Police

2. Description of the tale in British Police

3. Description of the tale in British Police

4. Description of the tale in British Police

5. Description of the tale in British Police

5. Description of the tale in British Police

6. Description of the tale in British Police

7. Description of the tale in British Police

8. Description of the tale in British Police

8. Description of the tale in British Police

9. Description of the tale in ar have to be ed in an angel ezr. who less

pers of the point of applications Cived by Joseph feared that the on into alleged as within the the sale arrives crime to the sale are as a deterred as are deterred totherity had bee ions from only see one bles or offen, ni rank and i \*Silce. is that a only a section of the sect

ri. 1000 officer londa A s considered to be) Dang 5864 110 3 pronshire.

COLUMN TOTAL - TOTAL 5364 ීට සම එමේ in a common traffic 311 22112 Mg u 1.... 77179数数

and the second

. They are Station A TOTAL CONTROL (MADE) Public Lote Book e most yesti**ril**ay rames. He stock ogen eight haved

172 9 SOUTH

المناه المهاب -- ١٠ 2. 7.1 7-12 12

MENTAL SERVE

in a of the fit. Total Children er 20 dinmind 

10:00 this may be 10:00 the head of the he No. of the state o omplete set trace E (allows to a the other up. the Mass of nein sind fi otherwise be s es inch ded for

mith and 5

ere nil serie

Patient could have survived."

Cancer victim killed two

لكذا من ألاصل

# Coroner calls for gun club checks after triple shooting

range and was in a doorway.

Crack that he was not allowed

him to put the gun down.

sorry'," said Mr Bancroft.

Mr Healy had then told

Mr Healy had dived behind

Crack had passed Mr Aliman

shot me, call an ambulance."

The inquest heard that Crack, who had Hodgkin's

disease, a form of cancer,

turned up at Mr Savage's

home, at Great Moor, Stockport, where Mr Savage's mother let him in.

She had later heard scream-

ing outside. Mr Savage had died from shots to his head

and stomach after walking

When she had refused and left

with Mr Redmond, according

to the prosecution, Mr Brown

started smashing up virtually

every piece of glass in the flat,

causing damage of almost

£800 before leaving, taking a

baby, a gold brooch, a watch and a pair of earrings.

Later, Mr Redmond was

recalled to the witness stand.

A tape recording was played of

a 999 call he made to police.

On it, he had said: "We have

Leonards Warrior Square sta-

tion at about 6.20pm, as he

had claimed, but at 7.46pm at

Mr Rees disclosed that Mr

Brown would not give evi-dence. The defence case, which consisted of a British

Rail witness confirming the

the earliest.

wives and children.

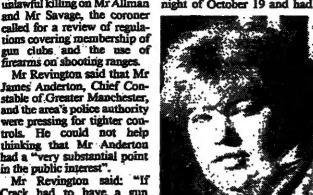
down the street.

Police vetting of potential gun another hurdle would have been issued with a revolver. he had a maximum of three dub members was called for had to be climbed before he by a coroner yesterday at the gained possession of a gun for inquest into three deaths that a scheme I believe he had been occurred when a gunman planning for some time." dying of cancer shot dead After the shootings, the nother member of his gun Home Office announced plans

club and a former workmate for new controls on clubs, now before killing himself. under discussion. They would The call came from Mr end temporary or day mem-Peter Revington, the Manbership schemes at clubs; rechester South coroner, at the quire applicants for probinquest into the deaths of ationary membership to be Peter Crack, aged 30, and his supported by two club memtwo victims last October. bers, and apply greater con-Crack shot dead Mr Duncan

trols to probationers. At the inquest, Mr Derek Allman, aged 31, a computer programmer, at the Stockport Shooting Centre, and then Bancroft, the gun club owner, said that Crack, a former clothing factory worker, of drove to the home of Mr w, Manchester, had Howard Savage, aged 27, a former colleague whom he paid £75 to join the club three months before the killings and disliked and resented, and left had visited it about five times. Recording a verdict of sui-cide on Crack and verdicts of

Mr Bancroft said that Crack had visited the club on the unlawful killing on Mr Allman night of October 19 and had



Mrs Denise Crack before

Mr Bancroft - while talking to months to live.

the rangemaster, Mr Tony Healy, his son-in-law - had She said: "He always kept his emotions under control. seen that Crack had left the He would talk to me about his problems, but he would keep them private from other people.

to leave the range and had told On the night of the shootines he had dressed and "He then pointed the gun at gone out, refusing to tell her Tony Healy and said 'I am where he was going.

Mrs Crack said that the

previous year, he had told her a counter. Mr Allman, of that Mr Savage had tried to get Bramhall, Stockport, a memhim the sack from the factory ber, had been in the club shop. in Stockport where they both worked as pleaters, before her and then turned and fired at husband left because of his him. Mr Allman had doubled illness. She thought he disup, saying: "The bastard's liked Mr Savage, but would not describe it as a grudge.

Mr Bancroft said that he She had not known that Crack had joined a gun club, loaded a .38 calibre Smith and Wesson and pursued Crack, although she knew he had who fired six times at him as discussed the idea with a he fled through the club bar, where there were 24 members, friend.

The inquest heard that Crack killed himself with one shot to the chest after breaking into the empty house of a friend, Mr Michael McKay, at Heald Green, Manchester.

Mr McKay, a chartered accountant, said that he had been a friend of both Crack and Mr Savage since boyhond.Crack had become depressed when his treatment for cancer was declared

Mrs Denise Crack told the Mr McKay said Crack had coroner that her husband shown resentment when told became depressed after chethat Mr Savage planned to motherapy treatment. Weeks take A-levels and go to univerbefore the killings he was told sity for a business degree.

Victory stroll for debaters

Mr John Wertheim (left), studying history, and Mr Matt Wolf, studying political science, both of Yale University, strolling in Kelvingrove Park, Glasgow, yesterday after winning the 1990 world student debating championships in Glasgow. Their motion was "Ich Bin Ein Berliner". The Yale team received the Guinness Silver Quaich from the Princess Royal.

#### PORTFOLIO Prize pays for party or holiday

Three winners shared yes-terday's £2,000 Portfolio Platinum prize.

Mrs Dorothy Roberts, a computer operator from Watford, Hertfordshire, said her win was marvellons. She will use the money either on a party for her silver wedding anniversary, or on a sum

Mrs Ivy French, from Pembury, near Tunbridge Wells in Kent, said she has played Portfolio since it started because she enjoys playing with figures.

The other winner was Mrs Joan Illingworth, from Stockport, Cheshire.

#### **Imprisoned** mother can appeal

By Ruth Gledhill

The unmarried mother who was sent to jail with her 10-week-old baby by Judge Pickles was yesterday given leave to appeal against her sentence. Tracey Scott, aged 19, of Huddersfield, West York-shire, was denied bail by Mr Justice Judge in chambers at the Court of Appeal in Central

London. She was granted an expedited appeal, probably to take place on January 15.

Afterwards Mr Kenneth Green, Miss Scott's solicitor, said he was not surprised that bail was refused.

He said that for Miss Scott to have come out of prison on bail only to be sent back if the appeal failed would have increased her trauma.

The judge also asked for transcripts of comments Judge Pickles made before Miss Scott was sentenced earlier this week to six months' youth custody on 10 theft charges.

# MP alleged former lover could compromise career

By David Sapsted

A Labour MP facing charges flat in an attempt to resurrect drinking and had asked Mrs of theft and criminal damage the relationship and, when she Longdon to renew their affair. told police after his arrest that he had gone to his former home in a fit of pique. Mr Brown said during the interview that it was Mr Dermot Redmond, Mrs Longlover's flat in an attempt to recover possessions that could "compromise" his political career, Lewes Crown Court

was told yesterday. Ron Brown, aged 49, MP for Edinburgh, Leith, denies smashing windows, mirrors and glasses in the flat at St Leonards, East Sussex, and of stealing items of her jewellery

him dying in the street.

and Mr Savage, the coroner

called for a review of regula-

tions covering membership of

firearms on shooting ranges.

James Anderton, Chief Con-

stable of Greater Manchester, and the area's police authority

were pressing for tighter con-

trels. He could not help

thinking that Mr Anderton

had a "very substantial point

Mr Revington said: "If

Crack had to have a gun

licence, it might just have been different — I don't know.

It could have been that at least

in the public interest".

On the fourth day of the trial before Judge Gower, QC, the jury listened to a tape recording of a police interview hours after the alleged inci-dent last April. The MP said his three-year affair with Mrs Nonna Longden, his former assistant, which had ended the bathroom as Mr Redmond previous month, had become the talk of the Commons.

Mr Edward Rees, for Mr Brown, had suggested Mrs Longden was in possession of "politically sensitive tapes" belonging to Mr Brown.

In the police interview, Mr Brown said: "I only wanted what she's got which could be compromising to me. When-ever I go into the chamber (of the Commons), I'm asked about the relationship.

"She knows full well MPs are vulnerable and she's got certain things I want back
The Crown has alleged that train arrival times, lasted less from ber." Mr Brown denied Mr Brown arrived unexpectsusgestions he had gone to the edly at the flat, had been continues on Monday.

had refused, smashed up the

den's new boy friend, who had caused the damage. He said: "The boy friend just blew his top. He was a very angry man, He thought I was trying to resuscitate the relationship. Quite wrong. Mrs Longden no doubt wanted the relationship to remain. He thought I was

some sort of threat to him." Mr Brown, who agreed with in our flat an intruder. It's 37p. a police officer that he was a important you know he's a calm, placid man, said he was as Mr Redmond went for him. He said he had ducked and dived all around the flat and had tried to escape into the

smashed the windows and mirrors as he chased the MP. Mr Brown said the only damage he might have caused was when he tried to escape Mr Redmond, who did not catch him, he said, because he

was a "slow, ponderous guy". Mr Brown had said that Mrs Longden had "facetiously" stuffed two pairs of her underpants into his raincoat pocket. She had returned a tape recorder and keys but had not given back his tapes and other

documents, he said.

Victoria on anniversary stamps Queen Victoria's head will

appear on an issue of stamps to celebrate the 150th anniversary of the Penny Black.

A portrait of Queen Vic-toria, which was used on the original Penny Black, will appear behind the usual por-trait of the Queen on the stamps which will be issued from next Wednesday. picture of Mrs Longden as a

Queen Victoria's portrait will be slightly smaller and "almost as if it were a double image", the Royal Mail said.

The stamps (a 20p is pic-tured below) will be available in all the usual amounts up to Sir Rowland Hill designed

well-known character, very drunk, he's tearing the place the first pre-paid letter sheet in 1040. As an afterthought he suggested ming an adhesive label incorporating an official stame. apart, he's not invited and he is threatening violence to the woman who owns the flat." Mr Redmond said Mr The 1p charity surcharge en

Brown had made no threat of first-class Christmas stamp violence towards Mrs Longhas raised £500,000 so far and when all 21,000 Post Offices den, although he insisted the MP had thrown a glass at him. have made their returns the figure is expected to be close to Mr Rees presented evidence from British Rail which, Mr Redmond agreed, showed he could not have arrived at St



#### Ambulance dispute

# London doctors condemn suffering

By Paul Wilkinson, Jill Sherman and Nicholas Watt

Casualty doctors in the Lendon area are concerned about the delays in getting patients to hospital since the start of the mce pay dispute.

They discounted suggestions by Dr David Williams, the head of St Thomas hospital casualty department, that fatal-ities had increased during the dispute, but several said they were worried about the affect on patients of waiting an hour or more before a police or Army vehicle

"The real problem is the tremendous mental suffering and stress patients suffer as they are left on the roadside waiting for someone to come" Mr Hugh Millington, head of the accident and emergency department at Charing Cross Hospital in Fulham said.

Dr Williams said that 36 people sent to his casualty unit had died since the action began compared with 28 during the same

period last year. He said: "Any single death that might be attributed to problems duting the dispute is a cause of great concern.

In one case a man who had been stabled almost certainly would have survived if he had been brought to hospital earlier, as the first hour after injury, was the most critical period when lives could be saved by expert intervention, he said. The delayed response had meant that the patient arrived at the casualty department at St Thomas's 70 minutes after his injury. He said: "That

Other accident and emergency specialists in Loudon reported no significant change in their fatalities total.

change in their fatalities total.

"Patients often face large delays and are perhaps in a worse condition than otherwise when they arrive, but they do not actually die," Mir Millington said.

The police, the Army and the ambulance service say they are coping.

The police are they are coping.

The police are they are coping.

but it is obvious they are not." His department recorded a drop in the total of deaths for the period, from 37 to 20, despite taking the increased workload caused by the closure of St Stephens' casualty unit in Chelsea.

In the case of emergencies like heart attacks, help needed to be on the scene within minutes for a good chance of sarvival. "Even under normal circumstances that just does not occur" he said.

"It is the cases of medical trauma, as in road accidents when a patient is massively injured and needs supplies of blood immediately, that the problem of the delay arise.

Dr Howard Baderman, head of the accident and emergency department at University College Hospital said no deaths in his department could be attributed to the dispute. He said delays

• The real problem is the mental suffering

had increased as a result of the dispute and many patients were suffering from the lack of appropriate equipment and

the relative inexperience of staff. "Many patients have been in extreme pain because the Army and police cannot administer pain killing gases," he said. Dr Pamela Nash, head of the accident

and emergency department at Hillingdon hospital in Uxbridge, said: "I wholeheartedly agree with my colleagues at the Casualty Surgeons' Association. "Our general impression is that the

mbulance dispute is having a serious "But we have not collated figures of delays in patients arriving by ambalance because our workload is so variable they might mislead."

Dr Anne McGuiness, head of the

accident and emergency department at the Royal Free Hospital, said she was "guarded" about linking deaths with the ambulance dispute.

She said that at this time of year the unber of deaths can double or quadruple if there is a cold spell and that any study into death rates would have to look at the temperatures for the period

Mr Jeremy Booth, head of West-minster Hospital's accident and emer-gency department said there was nothing "crashingly obvious" about the death figures during the dispute, but there were ordinate delays" in patients getting to

Dr David Skinner, head of the casualty department at St Bartholomew's Hospital in the City said he was concerned that people were being brought into at and emergency departments dead, by the police and Army, where no attempt has been made at ressucitation.

"If a 40 year old collapses on the streets after a heart attack and is then seen by a policeman or an Army man they will assume he is dead and make the appropriate arrangements for a dead person," Dr Skinner said.

"An ambulanceman however would have realized that the man had suffered from a heart attack and could potentially be fully resuscitated and would then use the proper skills and equipment to do

He said: "I have no doubt that there is an increase in morbidity and mortality as a result of this dispute.

Major General Norman Kirby at Guy's Hospital casualty department blamed the delays on the time taken for calls to be processed by police and ambulance control. He was head of surgery with the Royal Army Medical Corps before going into civilian practice.

## Hillsborough policeman to face inquiry

The actions of the most senior police officer present at the Hillsborough football stadium on the day 95 Liverpool fans were crushed to death on the terraces is to be investigated formally, it was disclosed vesterday.

Members of the South Yorkshire Police Authority decided that a com-plaint about Mr Walter Jackson, who was assistant chief constable in charge of operations at the time of the disaster, vision of the Police Complaints Au- to swarm on to the crowded terraces.

thority. Their action follows a letter to the authority from Mr Trevor Hicks, of Pinner, Middlesex, the father of two teenage girls who died in the crush on the Leppings Lane terraces.

According to a statement by the South Yorkshire Police Authority yesterday, Mr Hicks alleged that Mr Jackson may have colluded with Chief Supt David Duckenfield, the officer in operational command at the ground, in telling football representatives "a false story" concerning the opening of a gate at the

last year to take responsibility for management services within the force looking after, among other things, finance, catering and buildings.

Chief Supt Duckenfield, who has since admitted misleading his superior officer and football officials about the cause of the disaster, has been suspended from duty since the publication of the report of the inquiry into the disaster by Lord Justice Taylor in August.

West Midlands Police are investigatshire officers during the disaster.

A limited issue: The highest rate from a highly rated building society.

If you have £25,000 or more to invest for 2 years, the new limited issue PlatinumBond from Nationwide Anglia will pay an exceptional 11-85% interest net p.a., the highest rate we offer. And though interest rates generally may vary, we'll guarantee a return of at least 5% above our ordinary share rate for the full 2 years. So your investment will show outstanding capital growth, whatever happens. No wonder we're such a highly-rated building society.



PlatinumBond. Helping you make the most of your money.

Rates quoted are not of hasic rate income to. Withdrawals available subject to 90 days has of interest as long as a minimum of £25,000 remains in the account. Withdrawals from branches up to £250 in cash and £100,000 by cheque. Larger amounts available in a few days. Nationwide Anglia Building Society, Chesterfield House, Bloomsbury Way, London. WCIV oPW.

# at pay bonus plan to solve staff shortages

A revolution in teachers' pay was heralded yesterday when Mr John MacGregor, Secretary of State for Education and Science, said he wanted the state of additional payments to meet specific needs and the state of additional payments to meet specific needs and the state of additional payments to meet specific needs muses to be paid to special-

"Schools will have to get used to the idea of differential pay, perhaps through use of in short supply, as in many other occupations," he said. Mr MacGregor told the North of Education Education Conference that he was waiting for detailed proposals from the Interim Advisory Committee on Teachers' Pay on extra payments to teachers in shortage subjects. The committee's report on

teachers' pay for this year is are for increased respon-due in the next few weeks but sibility. Yesterday was the Mr MacGregor expected it to agree to pay extra allowances to teachers of science, mathematics, technology and modern languages. He said that geography and history might be included in future.

Mr MacGregor told the differential pay as a means of attracting sufficient numbers of high-quality graduates.

Mr MacGregor rejected claims of a general teacher abortage and claimed the Gov-

are the right way to address

The changes in pay scales have already been resisted by the teacher unions, which believe that as all teachers do fundamentally the same job they should be paid on the ers believe it could result in jects being paid more than good teachers in others.

Already about 40 per cent of teachers receive extra allowances but in most cases they committed itself so firmly to

We must maintain our share of young graduates. We into teaching from other ca-The call for differential pay

ence. Mr John Horn, president of the secondary heads association, said: "It is unworkable. You are going to ers of some subjects will be drawn to work in an area for which they are not properly qualified in the hope of getting

Mr Doug McAvoy, general secretary of the National Union of Teachers, said: "It culum will require every subject to be taught effectively. If better than another you are hardly likely to encourage those who are not receiving extra payments just because

#### Annual reports made obligatory

For the first time every school in England and Wales will be expected to issue annual reports on all pupils, under new regulations announced at the conference (David Tytler writes).

Mr MacGregor said that "a high proportion" of primary schools and some seco schools failed to provide any reports at all. The new-style reports will be issued next summer new-style reports will be issued next summer and will have to record children's progress in every aspect of the National Curricul

In addition, at the ages of seven, 11, 14 and 16 schools will have to provide parents with details of their children's regular assess tests, which are part of the curricula Mr MacGregor said the formal requirebe decided whether reports would be written on standard forms although Mr MacGregor said

Schools are being asked to plan the best way to provide reports that cover the range of lessons and other related activities in or out of local authorities the chance to design and evaluate their own systems and to modify them in the light of experience, Schools will certainly want to keep track of pupils' progress in the carriculum," Mr MacGregor said.

# School unions angry The original Beatle who forsook music





Street Gallery, central London, on Monday.

Succisive, who died of a brain tumour aged 21 in 1962, chose art when he could not stand the strain of studying by day and playing with the greevery night.

Born in Edinburgh, he net the Leason while they were of Art in 1957. He became base guitarist with Lennous group, Johnny and the Moondogs, and played with the group at the Top Ten Clab, Hamburg, after it changed in mane to the Silver Beatles.

However, the young artist ecame distinsioned and said as never wanted to pulot again. Hamburg State Art College, where he stayed until a month refere he died.

before he died. His sister, Miss Pauline Setcliffe, sald: "I don't think it was a difficult decision for his to give up music for art. But it was more than that. There were close friendships, narticularly with John Lea and an interesting life."

(ampai

aunche

to save

pychiat

hospita

By Kerry Co.

SECTION OF THE PARTY OF

Name of the Co

1月 福建 医中毒

R Marks 2.77.

ಷಕ್ಷ-ಜನಿಕ್ಕಳ ನಿರ್ಣ

i lig Ma Michael i

na d Harri

Me the property

wat Crass Discuss

೨<u>೦೬೮ ಹಿಸಿದ್ದಾರಿ</u> ಕ

3000 for the m

magnet at a fix

See and the Rest of the

**産 36 ほっこ::** 

ವಿ<mark>ತ್ತವರ</mark>ಿಕ ಕೀಡಿತಿಗಳ ಅ,

古間 連っかき つ

- in group water

Booken were that

Being the fire own

and the contract

FOR THE STILL

telles indice.

Se tapologies Sec.

free and sports 2-

le Highiana

dell make in 3 OF FORTING & SERVEN 447 19, hut the

S to gain pating a de compaign 5 ... nic This wi

4 20 Met (237) will be hance

on the Cal

THE DE CO

Hablic Esergie Ma the Service

d heal besith 1012

t don't knie

spare for a longe

and case the decision

He falls expect the

a of persons

a fairth warra b

as maring out of

A to some or a

6 1860 SELECT 19

he minus fear into

A Boss Said: - W. 2.

My Boss Said: - W. 2.

he hospital is a backed if it is close

pom Cuais 1

in New York in 1981, features in an early oil painting of students at Liverpool College

#### Warning as ship is abandoned

Ships in the English Channel were warned yesterday to give wide berth to a 7,000-tonne bulk carrier after it was abandoned (Robin Young writes).

Two Royal Navy helicop-ters helped to evacuate 22 crewmen from the Panamanian-registered Pioneer Sea 25 miles west of Ushant, France,

The captain was taken to a French hospital suffering from the effects of smoke. The ship Dutch tug.

The RSPCA sent a special-

ist unit yesterday to treat about 300 sea birds coated in crude oil which were washed ashore near Looe, Cornwall.

The RSPCA said the oil was ashed up by recent storms. "About 90 per cent of the victims are guillemots, but there are some cormorants and gannets as well," it said.

Some were being cleaned on the spot. Others were being housed until they recovered, but many were beyond help.

#### Scheme to recruit foreign teachers judged a success

By Douglas Broom, Education Reporter

A scheme to solve the shortage of teachers in East London by recruiting foreign teachers is to be stepped up after receiving a glowing end of term report from parents and school principals. hand over a going concern when Ilea is abolished." Figures from the Inner

London Education Authority show that of 60 Dutch, four Danish and 11 Berbadian teachers recruited in September, only three have given up The authority plans to ap-

point a further 40 Dutch teachers in the New Year and is to launch a recruitment campaign in Bangladesh.

Parents, many of whom were at first critical of what was seen as an initiative born of desperation, are pleased with the stability the foreign teachers have brought. In the past, classes had become used to changing teachers two or three times a term. There also has been praise for their

The school, a former rectary at Chawleigh, Devon, has 58 boarders, children of devotees

of the garn from all over the world who pay £3,750 a year.

by the DES last year after investigations by the schools

Mr MacGregor can shut down an independent school or withdraw registration, which

closure.However, yesterday the school was given an

the dead boy, who live in Western Australia; they are to send a second child there.

Earlier this week the North

Devon coroner Mr Brian Hall-

Tomkin recorded a verdict of

accidental death on Nicholas,

who was found hanging from a swing after an argument with a

mean

ment by the parents of

The school was registered

problems of difficult East End London boroughs on April ! schools. A spokesman for the still has more than 1,000 Ilea said: "We are very pleased with the way it has worked out, although we got a lot of stick at the start. We want to

The authority, which is due to hand over its schools and colleges to the 13 inner



This year, a team of Ilea officials is to recruit teachers in Bangladesh with the blessing of the Department of Education, which has agreed to a formula for recognizing their Miss Yvonne Hargreaves,

headmistress of Hague Primary School, Bethnal Green, appoint a Dutch teacher, has only praise for Miss Ilona Lether, aged 22, a teacher from Utrecht: "She has proved herself a very professional teacher and the class had the same teacher for the whole term. I have got one class who are already onto their second teacher and we are not out of the first term yet. Stability and continuity are very precious."

Eighteen teachers have resigned from the school in the past two years.

#### Penalty for coal-face cider party

ting holding a Christmas two miles below ground. ing a Christmas party

The men, mainly top-grade evelopment workers and craftsmen, will face pay cuts for contravening strict rules ins of their celebra-

tion, which included turkey, mince pies and cider, were found during a safety inspecover the Chris The party was held at Deep

Navigation Colliery, Trelewis, Mid Giamorgan, on December 22, the last working day before the Christmas shudows. British Coal said: "The consumption of alcohol belov ground is specifically forbidden under mining legislation and there was a clear and admitted breach of the regulations. The men were told they would be downgraded to the lowest grade in their category and warned any future miscou-duct could lead to dismissal."

#### Court fight to compensate 2,500 dismissed fishermen By Ruth Gledhill

is demanding compensation for thousands of fishermen who lost jobs after the Icelandic cod war in the 1970s. The Wilberforce Council.

A human rights organization

named after the slave emancinstor William Wilberforce. plans to take the case to the European Court of Human Rights.

the council is calling for an 1988 is due this month. for each of the 2.500 fishermen it estimates lost their iobs without compensation or redundancy payments.

According to the report, sent to all members of Par- ceived nothing. liament, fishermen did not at first realize they could be entitled to redundancy payments because employment national relations, all totally officials wrongly treated them as "casual" labour.

By the time it became clear they could claim, as a result of The cost of compensation a case in 1983, they were could be shared by the Gov-

The council said the legal messy because some fishermen have won industrial tribunal cases while others An appeal decision in a case

where two fishermen won Rights. their right to redundancy pay at a Hull industrial tribunal in Mr Jack Lenn

director of the Wilberforce Council, said trawler owners received more than £15 million for redundant ships while their dismissed employees re-"These men lost their jobs

through reasons of diplomacy, defence strategy, and interoutside their control." The council said many were

suffering immense hardship. barred from applying because ernment, trawler owners and ing, presumed dead.

claims must be submitted the European Community, within a year of redundancy. • The National Union of The National Union of Seamen is to lobby govern-ment employment officials to prevent teenagers being of-fered low-paid jobs through job centres on ships not tered in this country.

A spokesman said the collapse of the fishing industry had meant that young men who wished to work at sea were increasingly limited by the jobs available, forcing many to take dangerous jobs "flag of convenience" ships.

Mr Sam McCluskie, general secretary of the union, recently cited the case of Mark Rannigan, aged 16, from Jarrow, Tyne and Wear, who obtained a job on the Panamanian-owned freighter the Marine after answering an advertisement in his local job centre.

He and five other British crew members are now miss-

#### Inquiry after death of boy angers staff

By Sam Kiley, Higher Education Reporter

Staff at a boarding school run having a "titillating and morscording to the teachings of the Indian guru Bhagwan Shree Rameesh, where a boy aged 13 was found hanged last at Chawleigh, Devon, has 58 month, yesterday reacted angrify to news that the Department of Education and Science is to investigate it.

Mr John MacGregor, the Secretary of State for Edureport from the Ko Hsuan school into the death of Nicholas Shultz after it was revealed that the teenager had been sharing a bedroom with three other boys and two girls.

Mr MacGregor is particularly concerned that young people were allowed to share dorantories with the opposite sex. The department said such practices were "irregular".

Mr Swami Sharna, pastoral rader of the school, said: "We have absolutely nothing to

By Thomson Prentice Science Correspondent

While Glasgow celebrates its new title as the cultural capital of Europe, thousands of its citizens are living in deserts of long-term unemployment and poverty", a researcher claimed yesterday.

with its riches of opera, theatre, art galleries and museums and new shopping arcades, huge sprawling housing estates were emerging as "cashless societies", Dr Michael Pacione, head of the geography department at Strathclyde University, said. He called for a massive

Speaking at the conference of the Institute of British Geographers in Glasgow, Dr Pacione said that poverty was manifest in the estates ringing the city. "These outer areas are emerging as 'cashless societies' and deserts of long-term unemployment as a result of a combination of global economic restructuring and

Local shops have had to close because of the poverty in the area, restricting the choice of shoppers in already poorly serviced areas such as

Easterhouse, one of the largest housing estates on the fringes of the city, was 33 per cent higher than the figure for Glasgow as a whole.

Deaths in the first year of life in

The increased indebtedness of many families on the estates had led to an increase in rent arrears, absconding, eviction and disconnec-

paid jobs primarily aimed at women.

had been evicted.

"Local resources are insufficient

to generate growth on the scale

required. Central government's hope of revitalization through capitalism with a social conscience is a chimera," Dr Pacione said. "What is required is a government-funded initiative, similar to that directed towards inner-city

areas such as the Gorbals and the east end, or the new towns." "Without this commitment, the peripheral estates are destined to remain the locus of the urban crisis

entists from 35 countries are attending the conference, the first in the city's year as Cultural Capital of Europe.

Sir William Fraser, principal of Glasgow University, said: "Glasgow is the most fitting venue in western Europe for a conference on urban regeneration and regional development.

"The Scottish Development Agency and Strathclyde Regional Council have worked with the district council and private sector interests towards the renaissance of

#### Child routine clue to drinkers

ren by their parents at home may lead to some of the youngsters growing up to be-come problem drinkers, researchers believe. The theory is that alcohol sbuse is an example of

boundaries are set up within families to partition domestic space and constrain activities. Children, for example, might be forbidden to enter a certain room of the house, or told to stay in their own room at specific times. There could be rules about what time they left home, or returned.

boundary crossing" in which

While some boundaries are erected routinely by parents in the course of child rearing in some circumstances they can be regarded as oppressive, inducing stress and anxiety," Mr Geoff Lowe and Mr David Sibley say in a paper presented to the con-

In such cases, the individuals "react by transgressing, breaking the bounds of acceptable behaviour, for example, the elderly were examples of what was becoming known as the "feminization of by drinking excessively". Mr Lowe, a psychologist,

Strict rules imposed on child- and Mr Sibley, a geographer, ing to problems such as alcarried out a survey among a coholism," group of men and women in yesterday, "Experience of rigid domes-Hull, Humberside, who were receiving counselling for alcoholism. They found that almost half those taking part lem behaviour in adoles-

> share a bedroom with a brother or sister when they were more than 11 years old. "What we are suggesting is that the timing and spacing of given that some of those we activities in the home is a surveyed were able to assoreflection of power relationships in the family, and that hood with very strong or very

been hit by government policies under Mrs Margaret Thatcher, Dr Linda

McDowell, an Open University lecturer,

The rising number of lone mothers,

and the predominance of women among

poverty", she said. Dr McDowell, of the

"strong boundary enforce-ment" by their parents.

Mr Sibley said

tic regimes in childhood and adolescence may lead to probhad grown up in families with cence." The theory could be of therapeutic value in encourage ing problem drinkers to talk As children, some had to about their early home lives. "It does appear that ex-ploration of the question of boundaries in the home could

be a useful element of therapy, ciate unhappiness in childdomestic routines can be a source of conflict, contribut-

development in new golf courses in Scotland in the next the environment, according to a university researcher.

There are 19 large golf centres either under construc-

Many are linked with lux-

ment jobs. Dr Price said. said. "The major golf resorts Compared with other countries, Scotland has a high level few years could be harmful to of golf provision, with one course for 13,000 people, compared to one for every 36,000 in England.

Dr Price, of the geography and topographic science department of Glasgow University, said the new courses would be of little benefit to local golfers. Many of them would be

exclusively for the use of hotel residents and homeowners.

charging green fees of £20 or "Scotland has increasingly and timeshare apartments, become the destination of creating about 2,500 permagolfing tourists," Dr Price

in some areas residents

were opposed to the proposed developments on environmental grounds, "Residents may not want to see themit in their backvard."

schemes were completed they would represent a significant boost to the Scottish economy, he said.

#### LIQUIDATION AUCTION CLEARANCE OF ALL PIECES

PERSIAN & EASTERN CARPETS

DISPOSAL FOR IMMEDIATE CASH USED IN SECURING LOAN, NOW IN DEFAULT, AND ORDERED TO BE LIQUIDATED.

AT THE SALEROOM: A. WELLESLEY BRISCOE & PTNRS. LTD. SPECIALIST STOCK LIQUIDATORS, VALUERS AND ARBITRATORS
BOXBY PLACE, FULFIAM, LONDON SWG. Tel. 01-881 8558 Fax 01-381 4262 er Travellor Vest about vid Brompton Road, Laise Rest jurning left after um jahe station Pro Neugrave Road—u.ke Tret jeft again (nos Rousy Place, Torme: Chequee, cash and all major credit cards.

TOMORROW SUNDAY at 3.30pm

VIEWING FROM 2.30pm

#### British geographers' conference at Glasgow

# Cultural capital blighted by 'deserts of poverty'

A few miles from the city centre,

tackle the problems.

ineffective urban policies."

Quite simply, poverty kills," he

Easterhouse were 46 per 1,000 births, compared with ten per thousand in the middle-class suburb of Bishopbriggs.

tion of the power supply. In one

#### £600m boom in golf decried Plans for a £600 million

The new "golf boom" is a response to an expanding international market in golfrelated tourism, Dr Robert

tion or on the drawing board in Scotland. Twenty-five 18-hole courses and four ninehole courses are planne ury hotels, upmarket bousing

#### Women's living standards 'hit by Thatcherism' Many women's living standards have OU's faculty of social sciences, said that paid women and those with the qualificamany working-class women had suffered attacks on their living standards because tions to enter the professions, she said.

The restructuring of the welfare state, of cuts in welfare services and changes in based on an ideology that a woman's place was in the home, had added to the These changes had created increasing problems of the lower-paid. They were nbers of casual and temporary lowexpected to raise children, but they needed jobs to make up for the cuts they While more of them were entering jobs, there were growing gaps between the lowhad suffered in state benefits and

of St Andrews, Turnberry, Gleneagles, Carnoustie, Troon and North Berwick have been under increasing pressure, particularly from foreign visitors. "It is therefore not surpris-

ing that a large proportion of the £600 million of golfrelated developments on the drawing board are aimed at the top end of the tourist

However, the impact of the developments on the environ-ment needed to be studied, he

selves in the shadow of a luxury hotel or leisure complex. They may not be interested in the environmental consequences but do not want However, there was no doubt that if all the proposed

كاذا عن ألاط

# Scientists and doctors form | Student's leap to Leningrad | new links with Eastern bloc

The Polish connection has

BMA has talked to medical

increased medical exchanges.

interest in science internation-

ally and have much to offer us.

Co-operation is flourishing in

the current spirit of openness, and will benefit both our

during a visit to Moscow by

last month. Sir George Porter,

internationally.

Britain is to forge closer cerebral palsy and disorders of medical and scientific links the central nervous system. would have been inconceiv-british and Russian scientists able only a few months ago." British and Russian scientists to spend a month in each with the Soviet Union and other Eastern bloc nations.

The British Medical Association has signed an agreement that will provide Polish doctors with research material published in Western medical journals that are virtually unobtainable in Poland.

hibition of the

late Steam Say

who gave on a

show of 55

Gallery (a)

aged 21 in 1960 to the could be seen of studying by sight the be

in Edinburgh to section while they are Liverpool to in 1957. He has a section and they and played with a like Top In 0 up. after it change the Silver Beauty of the Silver Beauty

ever, the room a

Wanted to paint a

TE State An Co

te stayed and the

sister. Miss he e. said: "I don'the ifficult decision in

up gives for each ore than that he core friendship is with John in the intersection like.

interesting life.

02. Who was shall tork in 1981, les

entity oil paints

Airo on show Ephy and letters

Namenta Care

in to ohn ges

ಭಾಷ್ಟ್ರವಾಣು ಚಿತ್ರಕ

tountigen beite

N-72-12 1001 2006

FERRE CO SERVE

Perman matter

the distinguished

កសមរៈស្គ្រប ដែ**ងជ**ែ

s abulat a to

mine gradense.

g 21 1059**81**5

などのご29年間

ted the tree of

Turning Weet

in the called

geter breiten

भाग सम्बद्धाः व्यवस्था

g fir obsæ

when in 1972

المنتفق والمادي

27 27 12 SE

. Ine familiari

o major solitati normali Turki io Carnosii number interior number interior

territory and self

Erus Proposed

Harrie property million of the vertical are single end of the life and of the life

r the linear st من الله المنظمة المنظمة

Series result

See " The Residence ounds and ene shadew the Civillation المعالمين والمعالمين المعالمين المعالمين

to their man

10 mm and bearing of the Second of t

1. S. C.

100

55 (55 <u>1378</u>)

automica and

se died.

stow of to had set with the late Southely's care Under the arrangement with the Polish health ministry, material from the BMA library in London will be communicated frequently by

> Similar arrangements may follow in 1990 with Hungary and other eastern European

In a separate move, the Royal Society, which helps to promote international scien-tific relations, is to double the volume of its exchanges with the Soviet Academy of Sciences. It will also set up a programme to allow young British and Soviet scientists to do research in each other's

In a third development, involving Hungary, the Brit-ish Government is giving £5 million over the next four years to help to build an international extension to the Peto Institute, Budapest, which educates children with

Campaign

launched

to save

psychiatric

hospital

psychiatric hospital in the Scottish Highlands after a

Members of the Confedera-

tion of Health Service Enap-

by the private sector.

Facilities include a gr

course, swimming pool, bowling green and sports area.

The Highland Health

Board will make its decision

on Mr Forsyth's suggestion on

January 19, but the union

wants to gain public support with its campaign beforehand. Mr Kevin Bass, for the union, said: "This will be a

short and sweet campaign. A petition will be handed to the

board on the day of the meeting and the union will hold a public meeting attended by MPs, the Scottish TUC and local health councils, two

We don't know exactly

what will happen, but we have

to prepare for a longer cam-paign in case the decision goes against us.

"We fully expect the beard

to back Mr Forsyth because, after all, he holds the purse

strings."
Mr Forsyth wants between

40 and 60 beds transferred to Raigmore hospital, with as many moving out of Craig Pindrig to accommodate the

influx from Craig Densin,

which has served the area

The unions fear jobs will be

Mr Bass said: "We fear we

could lose at least 80 nursing

jobs. We do not really know

the consequences for domestic

The hospital is a listed

days earlier.

since 1860.

lost in the move.

and ancillary staff."

By Thomson Prentice, Science Correspondent

The grant will gnarantee places for British children at the centre, and will enable British health professionals to be trained there. About 600 children from the UK have visited the institute.

Dr John Dawson, head of the BMA's professional and scientific division, said of the Polish agreement: "We hope it will enable Polish doctors to improve their ability to treat patients by giving them access to the latest research work. The dramatic changes in the political climate between East and West has made possible



Dr John Dawson: Political

others' country, compared to

been achieved with the help of 50 previously. Medical scientists are dev-Satellife, an American nonprofit organization that uses eloping an alternative techspace communications to disnique to whole organ transseminate health information plants, which, if successful, could cut waiting lists for kidney and liver transplants Satellife received a grant (Nick Nuttall writes).

from a Polish-American char-It involves implanting inity and has in turn given the BMA funds to provide redividual cells, rather than a whole organ, into-patients. search material to Poland. The

However, the method's sucsocieties in Hungary about cess hinges on a plastic scaffold, being developed by the Mr Duncan Thomson, of team, that supports the cells, the Royal Society's USSR allowing them to flourish. Its department, said: "We have special plastic ensures that individual liver cells are kept agreed a major expansion of our programme of scientific close enough to communicate exchanges with the Soviet chemically. It also promotes Academy of Science. The the growth of blood vessels Russians are taking a greater and degrades harmlessly in the body after performing its task.

Transplant tests in rats have produced encouraging results, according to Mr Joseph Vacanti, director of the liver transplantation programme at the Children's Hospital in Boston, United States.

However, Mr Vacanti, whose team's work is reported president of the society, signed in Discover, an American scinew agreements with Profes-sor Guiry Marchuk, president ence magazine, says they are to replicate a whole organ The expansion allows 100 from individual cells.

# Closure of two old steel plants will lose 500 jobs

of the Soviet Academy.

By Kerry Gill

More than 500 jobs are to be shore work will not be affected golden share to influence any lost in Glasgow and Manchester through the closure of group's fabricating capacity is the commercial decision.

Mr John Lafferty, the stewards convener, said afterowned by Redpath Dorman Long, a subsidiary of the Trafalgar House group.

The company is shutting the two plants over the next four production at a more modern actory in Darlington, Co Durham.

The two plants produce steel for the building industry. The decision to close them follows an analysis by the company of its future after the completion of the Single European Market in 1992.

loyees oppose what they regard as "backdoor privatiza-tion" by Mr Michael Forsyth, Minister of Health at the at Cambuslang, Glasgow, with for their case was not good few employees expected to enough. Under the proposals, pa-tients at Craig Dunain Hostransfer to Darlington. The pital near Inverness would be noved to the Craig Phadrig

Hospital for the mentally handicapped and the main medical mait at Raigmore hes-Darlington works, opened The union says the propesals are tantamount to privatization because some pamost modern of its type in in Glasgow. tients will have to be cared for

Europe. The union says that Craig Dunain is ideal for psychiatric care as it lies in extensive grounds on the outskirts of

group's fabricating capacity is also to be retained.

in Lanarkshire yesterday demanded a meeting with Mr considering the Government Malcolm Rifkind, the Secis a major shareholder in it. months and concentrating retary of State for Scotland, to seek assurances that the Government will do all it can to

widespread fears for the future of the entire Scottish steel industry. Yesterday, after a meeting with Mr Ian Lang, the minister responsible for Scotean Market in 1992. tish industry, stewards said More than 300 jobs are to go the minister's verbal support

They had expected a meetrest of the job losses will be at ing with Mr Rifkind, arguing the factory at Trafford Park, that only the Secretary of State said: "Although decisions on Manchester. said: "Although decisions on investment and planning are Both plants are old and Mr Lang expressed his concannot compare with the cern about the future of the the light of their assessment of Bellshill plant and supported only eight years ago and union leaders calling for fur- tish Office ministers remain considered to be one of the ther investment at a meeting

The company believes that erament could not influence ments. the move will improve performance, create greater flexibilish Steel. Mrs Thatcher has ity for customers and stream- already indicated that the ive of any plans for new line business operations. Off- Government would not use its investment by the company."

ards' convener, said after-Meanwhile, shop stewards wards: "We are disappointed at the Clydesdale Tube Works that Mr Lang said he had no influence over British Steel

"We have got his verbal support in the sense that he says he will speak to British Steel and put forward our There have been recent proposals for the future of the plant, but his attitude is that they have no influence. Now

that if we do not continue making tubes the business will go to a foreign competitor because nowhere else in

A spokesman for Mr Lang matters for the company in market considerations, Scotconcerned about the future of the plant and are keeping in

"Mr Lang confirmed that he would in principle be support-

we want a meeting with Mr Rifkind himself. He added: "We pointed out

Britain can do it."

However, he said the Gov- close touch with develop-

#### Compromise on landmark

#### Plan to save tower and fossil-rich cliff

The eighteenth-century Naze currents continues, a scheme Tower, atop crumbling cliffs has been devised to construct at Walton on the Naze, Essex, two revolutionary breakwais less than 50 yards from ters which will slow erosion. falling into the North Sea. As that occurs, the breakwa-The tower is on the brink of ters will be extended inland.

disaster after a 15-year dispute between the local authority and the Nature Conservancy Council (NCC). Council wants to preserve the

rounding headland from further coastal erosion, conservationists have successfully pro-tested that the cliffs should not reached agreement, to give the tower and headland a longer

special scientific interest, is much slower rate." one of the world's most valuto the elements.

agreement has almost been Mr Michael Page, leader of reached on a £250,000 com- the majority Conservative year-old observation tower.

building, so it is unlikely to be demolished if it is closed down. The union believes it will be sold off and that there is a Agriculture, Fisheries and possibility that it will be converted into a timeshare

Food for approval. While research on tidal for comment.

As that occurs, the breakwa-

Mr Andrew Mowle, deputy director of technical services for the council, said: "For many years, we have been While Tendring District trying to protect these cliffs but in the past there has famous landmark and sur- always been resistance from the NCC because they wanted continued exposure.

The red crag of the Naze, lease of life at least. The cliffs which is designated as a site of will be allowed to erode at a lease of life at least. The cliffs

The cliffs at the Naze were able and extensive deposits of regarded as important for bird fossils. The NCC wants to hundreds of years as a defence assure its continued exposure against invasion. Only in the st 20 years has their scien-However, provisional tific interest been appreciated.

promise in the debate over the group and chairman of Tendfuture of fossils, including 50 ring's policy resources com-million-year-old cockoos from mittee, said: "We have lost the Eocene period, or the 260- more than 30 yards from erosion over the past five It will be submitted early years and at this rate there next year to the Ministry of soon won't be a tower left if we

don't act now." The NCC was not available

#### Poll tax could free 7,000 more

Ministers believe an extra 7,000 Scots could qualify for exemption from the community charge because of new

rules on mental impairment. The concession goes to people who collect social security because they are senile, or because mental illness has brought on a degenerative brain disorder.

Lord James Douglas-Hamiiton, Under-Secretary of State at the Scottish Office, yesterday said: "I hope all those now entitled to the exemption, or those who care for them, will take advantage of it by

applying immediately." When the poll tax started in Scotland last April the Government was criticized for not exempting sufferers from Alzheimer's disease.

At the Tory conference in October, Mr Malcolm Rifkind, Secretary of State for Scotland, announced that would change. His package also included a relief scheme for some poll tax payers and gave Scotland the same concessions as those planned for England.

The mental impairment exemption only came into effect last week. The result should be that a total of 15,000 mentally impaired people will not pay poll tax, instead of the 8,000 who were exempted last April



Sarah Marshall, of St Ive, near Liskeard, Cornwall, performing a balletic leap in Leningrad, where she is Sarah, aged 18, a student at the following in the footsteps of the English National Ballet School.

## Neck pains in unexplained rise

Britain is becoming a nation of "pain in the necks", according to studies prepared for the Arthritis and Rheumatism Research Council. At any given time more than one in 10 of adults are experiencing some discomfort in the

neck, with or without associated arm pain. A study by Dr Brian Hazleman, a specialist

in rheumatic problems of the neck and shoulder at Addenbrooke's hospital, Cambridge, shows that shoulder complaints rank fifth among rheumatic conditions as the cause of incapacity and visits to the doctor.

Doctors report an increase in the number of people coming to see them with pains in the neck and shoulders, but there is no obvious

explanation for the increase. Dr Hazleman, who has researched the London WCIR 4AR (20p sac).

condition for 15 years, believes people may simply not be putting up with this painful complaint any more and are seeking relief. The Arthritis and Rheumatism Council has

published two pamphlets, called Pain in the Neck and The Painful Shoulder, as the focus for Arthritis Education Week next week. The booklets list causes of temporary pains

and stiffness, explain disorders like frozen shoulder and discuss conditions that might show developing arthritis.

Dr Hazleman says sufferers are right to seek help because more aid can now be given with | Troops in light tanks and recent advances in diagnosis and treatment.

#### **Offshore** oil safety risk 'can be cut'

Offshore oil platform safety is improved by risk assessment, a Norwegian safety specialist told the Piper Alpha inquiry in

Aberdeen yesterday.

Mr Odd Tveit, a former enior engineer with Statoil, Norway's national oil corporation, said risk assessment. which was mandatory under Norwegian law, identified areas where safety improvements could be made.

"Systematic risk assessment enhances the motivation and striving throughout the company to reach a higher level of safety." he said. The inquiry continues on Monday.

#### Turkey jobs go Four hundred and fifty jobs are to be lost later this year because of the closure of a turkey processing plant at Lincoln, Butterball Foods, a subsidiary of Hillsdown Tur-keys, of Dalton, announced

RAF staff call Staff and conditions must be maintained ahead of equipment if disarmament agree-ments lead to cuts in defence spending, Air Chief Marshal Sir Peter Harding, Chief of the Air Staff, said yesterday.

#### Journalist cuts

Twenty-eight journalists at the Herald Group of Free News-papers in Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire and Hertford-shire are to lose their jobs, Thomson Regional Newspapers announced yesterday.

#### Hunt called off

The police have called off a murder hunt after the body of Barbara May, aged 70, a retired music teacher, was found at her home at Darlington, Co Durham. It is believed she died of natural causes.

#### Kidnap claim

Jason Levy, aged 37, of Edin-burgh, who claimed he had been followed and kidnapped, admitted two charges of wasting police time at Edinbrugh Sheriff Court yesterday. Sentence was deferred for reports.

#### Storm warning

British Telecom is considering warning subscribers to delay making calls during thunderstorms because of the threat of acoustic shock which could

#### Airport patrol

personnel carriers patrolled Booklets are available from the Arthritis | terminal buildings and roads and Rheumatism Council, 41 Eagle Street, at Heathrow airport yesterday as part of a security exercise.

#### Boat owners alerted in rabies drive

The Government yesterday small boats crossing the Chanlaunched an anti-rabies cam- nel could constitute a special paign aimed at stopping boat risk if owners forget or ignore owners from bringing their pets and other animals into the country illegally.

for Agriculture, said one family travelling round France in nearest to Britain. a yacht or motor launch with a family pet would be enough to Britain to have kept this allow rabies to become en-demic in the UK, leading to shores but we have only done the destruction of wildlife and immunization for humans.

The start of the publicity drive was held at the Boat Show at Earls Court in London because, Mr Gummer said, the increasing number of of posters, leaflets, stickers travel firms, overseas visitors, year in jail.

quarantine controls.

The disease has been moving rapidly across the Conti-Mr John Gummer, Minister nent and was found just 40 miles from the French coast

"We are very fortunate in shores but we have only done so by means of strict quarfarm animals and extensive antine controls on the import of live animals and by con-stant vigilance in observing them," Mr Gummer said.

Every sailing club in the



posing a special risk." and a video about the risk of rabies and the ministry hopes

the UK, the owner must notify customs if there are animals or birds on board and any animal arriving in Britain must be kept in quarantine for six months, by which time it will exhibit symptoms of rabies if present. No one has caught the disease in Britain for 60 years. Last year 150,000 dogs, cats

dren. Whenever a boat enters

and other animals were legally brought in under licence and put in quarantine compared to nearly 195,000 the year before. Thirty-eight does, 28 cats and 93 other mammals were brought in illegally and there

were 29 prosecutions. The maximum penalty is an country will be sent a package to drive the message home to unlimited fine and or up to a

# Winkle eaters unaware of hazard

By Daniel Treisman

Winkle pickers around Whitehaven, Cumbria, have not been warned that shellfish from local beaches contain potentially hazardous levels of cadmium because regulatory bodies do not agree about whose responsibility it is.

Samples of winkles taken from four beaches by the North West Water Authority contained an average 8.3mg of cadmium per kilogram of winkles. The World Health Organization's recommended maximum annual intake is 26mg.

A separate study by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, mon itoring radioactivity levels in surface and coastal waters found that typical local fish eaters coasume 8.3kg of winkles a year. If all were gathered from polluted beaches, consumers would be taking in nearly three times the WHO limit.

No warning signs have been placed on the beaches, however, because the regu-latory bodies do not agree on who is responsible. The Ministry of Agriculture, which monitors food safety, says the winkles are not sold in local food shops and fishing for private cons tion does not fall within its jurisdiction. "It would be the responsibility of the

water authority to warn fishermen if there was a hazard," the ministry said. However the north-west division of the National Rivers Authority said it did not

• It is not part of our remit to stop people eating them 9

have medical officers who could evaluate the risk. "We are not a health authority so it is not really part of our remit to stop people eating the things."

The authority was testing shellfish to check polintant levels did not contravene a European Community directive requiring that cadmium concentration does not "increase significantly with time". The results were forwarded to the Department of the Environment, which sent them on to Brussels, a spokesman said. However, the local environmental

health officer never received them. The Whitehaven firm of Albright and Wilson, which manufactures detergents, is authorized to dump industrial waste into the sea. Mr Andrew Lees, of the water and toxics department of the environmental group Friends of the Earth, said the discharge included "what appears to be the largest discharge of cadmium anywhere in Europe".

Albright and Wilson says that although its own monitoring, conducted by an independent consultant, reveals no harm to the local marine environment, the firm intends to reduce cadmium

discharges within about two years. Friends of the Earth said the confusion showed the argent need to replace the unco-ordinated system of pollution control with a single environmental protec-

# Are you an Amicable man?

FIND OUT HOW YOU COULD BECOME ONE WITH AN ENDOWMENT FROM SCOTTISH AMICABLE. TALK TO A FINANCIAL ADVISER OR CALL FREE ON 0800 300 350.



# If you help take care of someone help them get a lower Community Charge.

From April the <u>Community Charge</u> will replace the domestic rates.

Almost everyone aged 18 or over has to register and pay.

Many people of pension age and many disabled people will not have to pay the full amount.

They may be eligible for Community Charge Benefit. And for some of them help will be available through <u>Transitional Relief.</u>

But they may not know how to claim a reduction. If you know such a person, please help them to claim.

You can do this by filling in the coupon below for <u>claim</u> forms.

It's important you do it <u>now</u> so they can get a reduced bill from the start.

| THE COMMUNITY CHARGE. HOW TO PAY LESS.   |
|--|
| Please send claim form(s) for a reduced Community Charge bill to:  Name Address Addres |

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT THIS INFORMATION APPLIES TO ENGLAND SIMILAR BENEFIT ARRANGEMENTS APPLY IN SCOTLAND AND WALES BUT ARRANGEMENTS FOR TRANSITIONAL RELIEF DIFFER IN WALES.

كاذا عزر ألاط

# General beaten by 11-day campaign of mental pressure

From Martin Fletcher, Washington

Federal prisoner 41586, other-Panama so ruthlessly. Until might be preferable to trial in wise known as General Ma-1983 Monsignor Laboa his own country. nuel Noriega, was being held in an undisclosed Miami-area location yesterday, his lawyer said. A tight security blanket was clamped on the general and federal officials refused to discuss his whereabouts.

Frank Rubino, his lawyer, said that General Noriega surren-dered on Wednesday night following statements that Panama would revoke the diplomatic status of the Papal Nuncio, whose mission in Panama City was surrounded by angry crowds and US military personnel.

Although Vatican officials still insist that the general left the compound voluntarily, a spokesman for the nunciature in Panama City said he surrendered to the Americans because he was told the Vatican embassy's protection would be withdrawn at noon on Thursday and Panamanian forces invited in to arrest him. In Washington, a senior US administration official confirmed that the Vatican had planned to order him to leave by noon on Thursday.

The ultimatum, presented to the fallen dictator by Monsignor Juan Sebastian Laboa, marked the culmination of a remarkable 11-day campaign of psychological pressure by the Papal Nuncio which finally snapped the will of the man who had ruled Noriega that American justice

headed the Vatican tribunal which investigated miracles.

More details of Mgr Laboa's crucial role in the surrender emerged yesterday. According to The Wall Street Journal, Monsignor Laboa would taunt As he spent his first fall day in custody in the US, Mr you want nuns washing your underwear for the rest of your life?." He said that General Noriega could expect to go to the toughest prison if he delayed. "...if you wait too

> Havana (Reuter) — Vice-President Carlos Rafael Rodriguez said Cuba did not recognize the new Government of Panama. He indicated that Cube would give moral and political support to opposition, but ruled out military help.

> long you will be sitting in

He made it abundantly clear that the general was an un-welcome guest. One by one he closed off the options, bluntly telling him that no third country wanted him and that even if one did, he would probably share the fate of the exiled Nicaraguan dictator, Anastasio Somoza, who was assassinated while driving his luxury car in Paragnay.

Wednesday's demonstration outside the embassy by 15,000 Panamanians chanting "Justice", "Assassin" and "Hitler" persuaded General

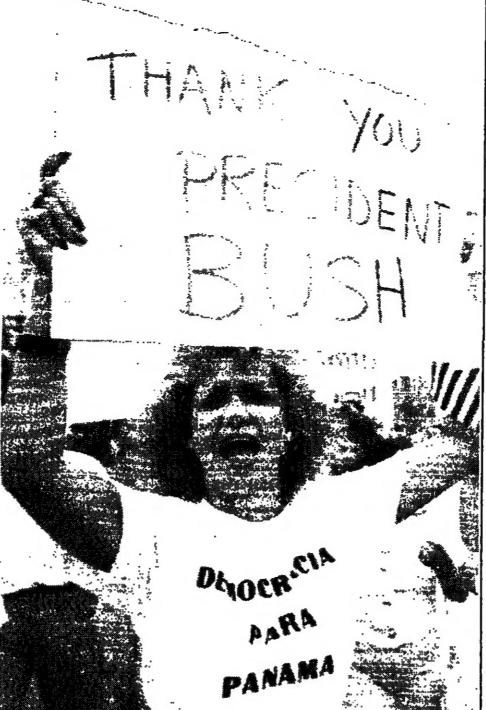
The Pro Nuncio reportedly taged loud conversations outside Noriega's room in which he spoke of the dire consequences of not surrendering. "Laboa was the key. He just kept at it and at it," said one diplomat. After General Noriega made his decision, Mgr Laboa ensured he was constantly accompanied by embassy staff and kept from fellow fugitives to ensure he did not change his mind.

The Washington Times 18ported that during his flight to Miami General Noriega cried, regretted his surrender, and declared in Spanish: "I really put my foot in it this time." One of his gnards read to him from the Bible. Before leaving the aircraft he posed, smiling, for photographs with the crew General Noriega's tumble

from dictator to criminal

defendant ended in the strict security of a US courtroom late on Thursday. His lawyer contended that he is a political prisoner and refused to enter a plea on charges that he took \$4.6 million in bribes to turn his nation into a way station for the cocaine trade. In a soft voice, he answered Judge William Hoeveler's initial inquiries, but declined to reply to the drug charges. "General the jurisdiction of this court ... because he is a political prisover brought to this country

illegally," said his counsel.



# Hanoi allows America's old allies to leave

From Neil Kelly, Bangkok

reconciliation with the West with aid. when it allowed the first group the Americans in the war to leave for the United States.

Many in the group of 158 of American servicemen listed who arrived in Bangkok from as missing in the war. Ho Chi Minh City on the first stage of their journey were middle-aged, former South Vietnamese military officers and civilian officials who had been associated with the Americans at a senior level against the Communists.

Some were accompanied by wives, children and other relatives. Others were going to rejoin families they had not seen since they were locked up when the Vietnam war ended almost 15 years ago.

On arrival in Bangkok they were taken to a prison for illegal immigrants. They are not classified as normal arrivals and will be held behind education camps. bars until they fly to their new homes next week.

All the former officials had spent at least three years in relong as 13 years.

Earlier Hanoi said they were allowed to emigrate for men died. humanitarian reasons and were not being rejected because of their past hostility to the Communist regime. The US Government had

been asking Vietnam for the past seven years to free them, but Hanoi agreed only last July. At that time a senior American official said: "It will heal the last big wound remaining from the war."

Their release also meets one of the demands Washington A Panamanian exile in Miami spelling out her feelings about General Noriega's overthrow. has long made before it will

Vietnam yesterday took establish normal relations another step towards with Vietnam and provide it

The others are Vietnam's of officials who had been acceptance of a comprehen-imprisoned for working with sive political settlement in Cambodia and Hanoi's cooperation in resolving the fate

> as missing in the war. Vietnam's help has speeded up the recovery of American remains in the past two years and searches for those listed as missing in action are being conducted with greater

Resettlement of 100,000 former prisoners from reeducation camps is now expected to be handled with similiar urgency. The US practice is to accept all those Vietnamese who had longterm connections with American policies during the war.

According to the Hanoi Government only about 120 prisoners are left in the re-

Former prisoners say their conditions varied greatly from camp to camp. Some men were forced to do long periods education camps, some as of hard labour and endured harsh living conditions and inadequate food. Many older

There were also lengthy sessions of political indoc-trination and "self-examination" aimed at convincing them of their past sins and of the merits of Communism.

A former lieutenant-colonel said that he found life in his camp in winter very hard as he was used to warmer weather in southern Vietnam.

However, a former army lieutenant said that his experience in the camp where he was

#### WORLD ROUNDUP

#### China frees jailed student activists

Peking (AP) - The Chinese Government has released three Peking college students jailed for taking part in the prodemocracy movement, and Chinese sources said yesterday that other activists had been released recently.

However, they added that the releases did not mean a softening of the Chinese authorities' opposition to democratic reform. They said more troops were brought into Peking after the Romanian uprising last month which prompted protests and illegal wall posters on several Peking campuses. Most soldiers now remain inside walled compounds in the city and military bases in the suburbs and the increased presence could not be detected. It is widely believed that troops and police have been on alert for the past two weeks, with all leaves cancelled, and that plans to

#### Iraqi peace proposals

Nicosia - President Saddam Hussein of Iraq put forward three proposals yesterday which he said would revive stalled peace negotiations with Iran (Michael Theodoulou writes). These included direct talks between Bagdhad and Tehran the unconditional release of sick and wounded prisoners-ofwar, and the opening of borders to allow the resumption of visits to Islamic shrines in both countries. There was no immediate response from Tehran, but analysts said the Iranian leadership would reject the package because it side-stepped UN Security Council resolution 598 which it insists is the only basis for peace. The resolution brought a ceasefire in the Gulf War 17 months ago, but there has been no tangible progress in implementing its other provisions.

#### Rail sabotage possible

Karachi - Miss Benazir Bhutto, Pakistan's Prime Minister believes sabotage cannot be ruled out as the cause of the train disaster in which at least 300 people died (Zahid Hussain writes). The disaster, the worst involving a train in the country's history, happened on Wednesday night when a fast passenger train to Karachi collided with a stationary goods train at Sangi in Sindh province. Miss Bhutto, who arrived at the site of the tragedy yesterday morning, said three railway officials had been on duty at the time. She has appointed a committee under a judge to investigate.

#### Dating game was up

Jerusalesa — An Israeli Arab was detained by police this week after he posed as a Jewish Norwegian model on a dating game show (A Correspondent writes). The Yediot Aharanot newspaper reported that Mr Mohammed Shahadeh went on the television show and was questioned with two other men by Miss Smadar Noga, a Tel Aviv disc jockey. She did not choose him because "his answers were a catastrophe". Mr Shahadeh was later detained on suspicion of impersonation. Mr Shahadeh said he gave a false name fearing he would be rejected if it were known he was an Arab.

#### Panther prowls Rome

Rome — For the past week Rome police have been stalking a black panther north-east of the city (Paul Bompard writes). They are following up sightings while local residents are keeping their children indoors after dark. First reports of the panther were not taken too seriously. But sightings have been made by two policemen. Earlier this week a police patrol found an escaped brown bear.

# Japan demands say in shaping new world order

Tekyo

Mr Toshiki Kaifu, Japan's Prime Minister, said yesterday that the world's newest superpower was no longer happy just to pay the bills, and wanted a say in how the world approaches the 21st century.

He also dismissed suggestions that he or Japan's long-governing
Liberal Democratic Party would be
removed in elections which will
probably be held next month. He is
starting an 11-day tour of Eastern and Western Europe in Bonn on Monday. He will lunch with Mrs Thatcher, the Prime Minister, in London on Friday.

Mr Kaifu said: "Political reform cannot be successful without economic reform, so, of course, at first it is important that the countries in Eastern Europe become economically stronger to ensure that this trend towards greater freedom and democracy takes root firmly.

"Therefore, in the beginning we would be extending co-operation or assistance in that area. But we are aware that Japan today is being expected to take on a role as a major actor not only economically but world's seven leading industrialized

"So, in partnership with the leaders of other Western countries we will play that role. I say this because the reforms in Eastern Europe today will not simply affect the situation there but will influence the world order in the 21st century. It goes without saying that we are going to have a contribution to make in the shaping of that new world order."

One reason Mr Kaifu protests so much is that, very often, it does not go without saying that Japan has thoughts to share on international Eastern Europe, far from Japan's backyard. Although the Foreign Ministry is working hard to bring about a change, Tokyo's diplomacy moves slowly, and still flourishes best where Japan's economic interests can flourish too.

The Government is even having trouble persuading Japanese taxpayers that they should smile on estern Europe.

In the interview, Mr Kaifu, dressed like a Japanese businessmen in dark suit and black slip-on shoes,

politically, both in the Asia-Pacific seemed keen to rebut criticisms that region and also as a member of the have been made about Tokyo's lack status has always required a sense of of diplomatic flair.

> Sir Hugh Cortazzi, Britain's for-mer ambassador to Japan, said recently that the Japanese were so myopic that they wanted to know only whether the upheaval in Eastern Europe would affect the timetable for the European Single Market in 1992. A former American Ambassador to Japan, Mr Edwin



Mr Kaifu: More internationally minded than most Japanese MPs.

mission that the Japanese lack."

Nearer home, Yomiuri Shimbun, a leading national daily, said in an editorial this week that it was "no longer permissible for Japan to practise 'merchant diplomacy' when historic changes are taking place in the world."

What is making life especially tricky for Mr Kaifu just now is that he is campaigning not only for Japan abroad, but for himself at home. He is amiable, eloquent, more internationally minded than most Japanese MPs, and sounds eager for Japan to muck in more with its allies. But he is hampered by the fact ie is on a leash unat could s after the coming elections. That

makes his promises look fragile. If Mr Kaifu has few enemies within Japan's ruling Liberal Democratic Party he also has few powerful friends. Plucked out of the shadows, he had greatness thrust upon him last August after Japan had lost two prime ministers in as many months to sex and bribery scandals. His blameless past attracted the party grandees looking for someone to keep the seat warm. Considering

that most Japanese knew little more

about him than his fetish for polkadot ties - he has 600 in his wardrobe - he has done well to rebuild the party's popularity. But the Liberals will almost

certainly suffer a setback in the elections. The prospect of entering the

history books as one of Japan's shortest-serving prime ministers has concentrated Mr Kaifu's mind.

He plans to take every televisual opportunity on his European trip to hint to the voters back home that a vote for the opposition Socialists who humiliated the Liberals in last July's elections for the Upper House would seem bizarre to Japan's allies at a time when countries that shackling themselves.

"Many people seem to be suggesting that this upcoming election is going to be a very tough one for the Liberal Democratic Party," he said.

"But I don't think last year's election results will be repeated this time. Members of the LDP are working very hard right now, confident we will not lose our parliamentary majority. We're not thinking about forming a coalition or worrying about how well the opposition parties will fare."

#### Secessionist unrest

## **Kashmir valley under curfew**

Government back on its feet.

He has shaken up his Cabinet

and the bureaucracy and, des-

perate to regain control,

ordered a security crackdown.

ing the valley for weeks, making life in the harsh winter

even harder than normal.

Deliveries of firewood, a pri-

mary source of heat, are

Power cuts are endemic,

leaving the valley in pitch

blackness at night. Local busi-

frequently disrupted.

Curfews have been disrupt-

Kashmir valley, spinning out headed by Mr Farooq Abdulness has all but collapsed and of control amid rising violence lah, the Chief Minister, is the tourist industry has virtually defunct. Delhi is ally shut down. not suppressed, has been keeping open the option of placed under indefinite dismissing the Administration

Srinagar, the state capital, was silent yesterday save for the noise of armoured cars moving through the streets. Every other town in the valley is also under curfew.

The state government of Jammu and Kashmir said the move was in response to intelligence reports of trouble planned by "subversives", including mass rallies in front of the headquarters of the United Nations military observers in Srinagar.

The security crisis worsening fast. Secessionists calling themselves Mujahidin now possess advanced weapons bought in the arms markets of Pakistan.

The state government,

Armed militancy is a new phenomenon in the Kashmir and imposing direct rule, al-Valley, whose residents although it fears this might ways had a reputation for being placid. Violence has incite even worse violence. been building up over the past Mr Abdullah and his team are widely disliked in Kash-mir. In effect, he has been two years and in recent months has reached a level been placed on probation by Delhi to see if he can get his that bears comparison with that in Punjab.

A dozen militant groups are involved, some demanding unity with Pakistan.

On the orders of the militants, shops and bars throughout the valley will instantly close.

An order to boycott last November's elections was completely obeyed. At many polling stations, not one voter turned up. In the Srinagar constituency nobody even filed a nomination paper.

#### Thatcher urged to protect Hong Kong democracy

the development of democracy in Hong Kong.
At a time when the world

was celebrating Europe's new found freedom, Mr Tang said, it was vital that Britain should government in Hong Kong. His letter was prompted by China's stance at last month's

round of the Anglo-Chinese talks on the transfer of sovereignty in 1997 at which the Peking Government is understood to have disclosed that it Hong Kong's legislative and

democratization process Tang said. But the effect of come to China before 1997."

"Although we regard the pace of democratization indicated in the Omelco Consensus to be slow, it is the most acceptable of the models now available," Mr Tang said in his letter. "We therefore act decisively over the dev-elopment of representative urge the British Government to adopt a model no less democratic than the Omelco Consensus without further

The nationality package announced last month by Mr Douglas Hurd, the Foreign Secretary, under which about was prepared to have only 18
per cent of legislative council
seats directly elected by 1997.
Hong Kong's legislative and
Hong Kong's legislative and
Hong Kong's legislative and executive councils have determination to re-establish reached a consensus favouring confidence in Hong Kong, Mr said. "We believe reform will

The chairman of the Hong Kong Bar Association, Mr Robert Tang, has written to Mrs Thatcher urging her not to allow Peking to slow down the Consensus.

that would see one-third of this limited package would be seats directly elected by 1991, half by 1995 and all seats by British Government did not allow democracy to develop at a pace which was acceptable to the people of Hong Kong.

He urged the Government not to allow the development of representative government in Hong Kong to be stymied by the Basic Law, which Peking is drafting as the post-1997 territory's constitution.

It was likely, Mr Tang said, that the Omelco Consens would not converge with the Basic Law model, and from what had become known of the Basic Law model it would not be acceptable in Hong

"We do not believe China will be immune to the reforms which are taking shape in Eastern Europe," Mr Tang

# Sleuths sniff out truffle-faking ring

From Philip Jacobson, Paris

ation in France are reeling at per cent on each consignment. the news that there is also a thriving market in the coun-

Some high-grade sleuthing by police in Agen has uncovered the existence of a ring nuggling in supplies of lowly

any longer in the home of the With prices for this noble now. gournet? Hard on the heels of disturbing reports about quantities of adulterated fole gras circulating freely over here, all believed to have been turning a tide. people of taste and discrimin-tidy profit of several handred

> Ironically, it was the unusually heavy demand for walnut dye in the Agen region that first alerted the police to this alarming practice.

Passing them off, after judicious application of walnut dye, as the infinitely more expensive and sought after more superior lines. The first little of chateau-bottled Burnary and the concinded quality of this year's offerings.

Last year, after all, they were happy to swill down many a their wallet, would not interest in the first little of chateau-bottled Burnary and their wallet, would not interest the properties of the difference.

It is, of course, an article of faith among those French who whether any of the bogus can afford the odd kile of the most expensive of calicary with the normal, frightful delights that they can prac- mark-up, by the grander type tically tell under which tree in of restaurants which normally Perigord it was snuffled up by a treasured sow.

By the law of averages - or so one hopes - they will aiready have sampled one of By coincidence, it seems that the operation was being than exclaiming aloud in derun by an enterprising band of light at the truly exceptional taurants may have concluded

Mon Dieu! Is nothing sacred black variety from France. arrests are expected any day deaux whose true origin lay closer to Bergerac.

account for a large proportion of purchases.

Perish the thought that any of France's haughty master chefs were taken in by the dye.

#### Illegal workers caned in Singapore From M.G.G. Pillai, Singapore

workers who infringe its tough immigration laws.

On Boxing Day, three Indians were caned three times each. Diplomatic sources said yesterday that they were not the first.

Since the canings began early last month, more than 20 men - Indians, Filipinos, Indonesians, Thais and Burmese - have been chastised with a rattan cane, soaked overnight in brine, at the Kaki Bukit prison. Their crime was to overstay their visas by more than 90 days.

Those convicted must also a time when a labour shortage to attract with special privipore's racial balance.

The Singapore Government serve prison sentences, prob- has slowed down industry, leges, incentives and legal has started to cane foreign ably of three months, before will cause disruption. The guarantees as the 1997 deadbeing expelled.

> those involved are seeking more information. So far there has been no outward reaction in Singapore itself, and the government-controlled media have yet to report the canings.

When the law was passed last April, the ensuing furore forced the Government to amend it to provide for employers of illegal workers to ers from Hong Kong will fill be caned as well. The Govern- the gaps. About 6,000 are on ment rarely backs down, and the island already, the adtinue. But the caning policy, at Singapore Government hopes

repairing industry is still reeling from the departure of thousands of Indian workers.

The captain of a Norwegian-registered ship found that his vessel, which normally took about 10 days, had not been completed after 59 days. That is no isolated example.

Singapore hopes that work-

country's much vaunted ship- line for Hong Kong's reversion to Chinese rule nears. Non-Chinese foreign labour

is discouraged, part of an official attempt to alter the multiracial character of Singathe upgrading and refitting of pore into an ethnically Chinese-based society.

Mr Lee Kuan Yew, the Prime Minister, believes that the island's growth would have been more spectacular if it were not a multiracial

The official policy is to rely the canings are likely to con- vance guard of those the less and less on non-Chinese workers and try to alter Singa-

# East Berlin is accused of anti-Nazi scare tactics

East Germany's opposition groups yesterday accused the communist party of exploiting fears of a Nazi revival to aid its chances in the May elections.

Their reproach is the opening opposition attack on the reformed party in what looks like becoming a heated contest for power dominated by the German question.

On Thursday, six leading reform groups forged an electoral pact in an attempt to oust the communists.

Herr Konrad Weiss, a sociologist and spokesman for the Democracy Now group, said that the communist party was using its dominance of the media and of state offices to whip up an atmosphere of fear. New Forum joined in the criticism, speaking of "a deliberate campaign to arouse fear and ensure re-

With its political credibility at an alltime ebb, the communist party has for the first stages of the electoral

The main newspapers, still run by the party, have been full of reports of neo-Nazi activities and the Ministry of the Interior announced this week that there were 1,600 known neo-Nazis in the country.Parliament will next week decide how to tackle neo-Nazism and intends to set up a commission to protect the country's anti-fascist Constitution.

Opposition groups fear the campaign will provide the Government an excuse to restore the hated state security force, abolished after public outcry at the end of last year.

The Government has said it will not re-create the Stasi but still intends to set up an information agency to control the activities of right-wing groups in the

The West German Government said yesterday that the opposition in East Germany was not being fairly reprecalled on the Government to ensure fair reporting in the run-up to the general

It added its voice to a chorus of criticism from East German opposition groups and West German politicians

Warsaw (Reuter) - Poland, following East Germany's example, will reduce compulsory army service from two years to 18 months this year, Mr Florian Siwicki, the Defence Minister, said in a statement published in Rzeczpospolita yesterday. Total manpower, reduced last year, would be cut by another 10,000 in 1990 to about 300,000, he said, and 450 tanks, 200 gms and 100 arasoured vehicles would be scrapped

accusing the Communists of using their control of key offices and the media to ensure they are not defeated in the elections next May.

Herr Norbert Schäfer, the deputy

Government Speaker, said in Bonn that it was the task of the East German Government to ensure that the opposition had "the freedom to compete on equal terms".

He told a news conference: "According to our observations, this does not exist at the moment. The West German Government is also concerned about the things that the opposition there is complaining about.

The opposition says it is also denied equal access to office space, typewriters and printing equipment.

Herr Schäfer said if the situation did not change Bonn would raise the issue with Herr Hans Modrow, the East German Prime Minister, when he visits West Germany this month or next for talks with Herr Helmut Kohl, the

Herr Hans-Joachim Heusinger, the East German Justice Minister, was sacked yesterday after widespread criti-cism that he had failed to act quickly to

investigate corruption charges against members of the former Government. Herr Modrow said in a brief statement that he was responding to pressure from the Parliament in removing Herr Heusinger, whom he replaced with Herr Kurt Wünsee, a fellow Liberal

BONN: A row has built up over the charge by an East German opposition leader - which Bonn flatty demes - that Herr Kohl is endangering hopes for democracy by contacts with the com-munists (Reuter reports).

Herr Weiss, of the East's Democracy Now, said Herr Kohl had ignored the fledgeling opposition and had started to negotiate away the future of East Germany with a corrupt party.

In a letter to the Chancellor he wrote: "In official meetings and in the media, you have clearly favoured the communists and their representatives while neglecting opposition movements.

"It's true you also received repre-

But you were not really prepared to take criticism or hear what we had to say. Instead you lectured us with your own vision of East Germany."

Herr Kohl discussed the future of the two Germanies with Herr Modrow in Dresden two weeks ago in his first meeting with the reformist leadership that took over from Herr Erich Honecker, the hardline ruler.

Herr Weiss accused Herr Kohl of pushing East Berlin towards reunification with Bonn despite opposition from most East German parties.

Rejecting the charges, Herr Schäfer -speaking for Bonn- said government contacts between the two states "serve the interests of the people and not those of the (Socialist Unity) party".

Herr Schäfer said the Chancellor would sign preliminary agreements with East Germany on providing urgent help for its people, but only on condition free elections were held.

#### **Protest in Bulgaria**

# General strike on rights for Turks closes down country

Sofia (Rester) - A general hundred of the estimated strike by Bulgarians opposed 10,000 Bulgarians who took to religious freedom for ethnic Turks closed shops and factories and brought transport to a standstill in several towns

Sofia radio said all shops and factories were closed in the southern town of Kurdzhali, where protests began five days ago. Only milk and bread factories and hospitals remained open.

The strike began as a token two-hour stoppage. It spread Haskovo, which, like Kurd-

#### Pact obsolete

Sofia (Reuter) - The Sovietled trading group, Comecon, is obsolete and should be resobsolete and snound we re-tractured to reflect changes in Eastern Europe, a Soviet of-ficial said. Mr Sergei Onganov, a member of the advance Soviet delegation to next week's Comecon meeting in Bulgaria told a news conference the organisation's 10 per countries agreed on to restructure. much "but ran into negative tendencies in the 1970s," Mr Ouzanov said.

Leading article, page 11

country's largest chemical plant. Strikes were also re- out by the Turks. ported in several towns in the northeast including Targoviste, Sumen and the Black Sea resort of Varna.

Thousands of Bulgarian nantly Turkish-populated re- of Turks who fled to Turkey. gions massed in Sofia on The protesters have handed Thursday, threatening a a petition to the Communist nationwide general strike un- Party demanding that any less the communist leadership ethnic Turk who adopts a reversed a decision to restore Muslim name be handed civil rights to the country's 1.5 travel documents and cash million ethnic Turks, Several and sent to Turkey,

part in Thursday's protest remained outside the National Assembly building all night in freezing temperatures.

Many of them said they had started a hunger strike and vowed to stay outside Par-liament until the Government agreed to a referendum on the fate of the ethnic Turks.

About 3,000 Turks demonstrated in Kurdzhali, whose population of 60,000 is divided between the two communities, shouting "We are

Under former leader Mr Todor Zhivkov, overthrown in November after 35 years in power, Turks were forced to assume Bulgarian names and banned from practising their religion.

An estimated 300,000 ethnic Turks fled to Turkey last year after several people were reported to have been killed by police during peaceful protests for Muslim rights.

The new communist leadership of Mr Petur Mladenov, worried at the harm to Bulgaria's image abroad, decided last month to restore full rights to the ethnic Turks, including the right to take Muslim names and practise their

The decision prompted prozhali, has a large Turkish tests by Bulgarian commu-population, as well as Stara, nities in predominantly Zagora and Deznia, site of the Turkish provinces who feared their culture would be wiped

While the protest has now assumed racist undertones, there are also economic implications for the Bulgarians. many of whom have bought protesters from two predomi- the houses and taken the jobs

# Berliners swarm to their first January sales



Bargains abounded for East Berlin shoppers yesterday after the authorities gave the go-ahead for East Germany's first ever winter sale yesterday.

#### West Germany becomes top haven for refugees

West Germany's booming economy and the upheavals in Eastern Europe are jointly turning it into one of the world's main sanctuaries. According to figures released yesterday, 842,227 refugees arrived in the country last

Of these, 720,909 were ethnic Germans who are automatically entitled to citizenship and residence. The remaining 121,318 were asylum seekers from all over the world, although nearly half came from Eastern Europe.

The total figure is signifi-cantly up on 1988, but even then there were 345,581 arrivto a million refugees - and about 1,500 are still arriving

The opening of the Hungarian border to Austria on September 11 and the breaching two months later of the Berlin Wall and the border with East Germany meant that the steadily increasing flow of people from there rapidly turned into a flood.

Some 60,000, mostly elderly, East Germans had left their country by the end of August. Since then, more than 280,000 others, mostly young, have left - an increase on 1988 of some 261 per cent.

Even so, the total of 343,854 East German refugees is still ass, or whom 242,505 were below the 377,055 ethnic Gerlargely from Czechoslovakia, immediately granted citizenmans who arrived from else-Hungary and Yugoslavia. ship. In the past two years where and this alone repre-

The fact that 250,340 of these arrived from Poland, many of them unable to speak German, shows that the low standard of living is persuading many of the German community to leave for a better life. It also means that the proportion of people with German ancestry in modern Poland is decreasing, so making the right-wing argument for regarding it as part of

Germany less relevant. The largest number, after Poland, came from the Soviet Union (98,134) - over twice as many as in the previous year, as was the case with the 23,387 refugees from Romania. The remainder came

There was also an 80 per

come from Lebanon, Iran, Sri Lanka or Afghanistan are allowed to stay because of the danger they may face if they

The influx of refugees in-

creases the danger of an

individual has to leave. Even

if turned down, those who

(6,240) and Iran (5,768).

alone, therefore, West Ger- sented an 86 per cent increase cent increase of non-German extreme right-wing reaction, many will have given a home on the previous year. two years ago, and the total lican Party, but most West was 18 per cent up on 1988. At Germans continue to be the same time, the proportion proud of their ability to absorb granted refugee status fell the new citizens. They point from 8.6 per cent in 1988 to 5 out that the country absorbed

12 million refugees after the per cent last year. Most came Second World War, and that from Poland (26,092), Turkey (20,020), Yugoslavia (19,423), Sri Lanka (7,758), Lebanon this was a big factor in the first German economic miracle. and the Government says the Although a very high new arrivals will ultimately proportion are refused polbring financial benefits. itical refugee status, it can, Since the birthrate of the with all the appeal processes, indigenous population, at 10.3 take many months before an

per thousand, is the lowest in the world, there had been fears that the social services and even the economy could collanse, with an ever-decreasing workforce having to look after an aging population. The youth of the new refugees should go some way towards solving this problem.

#### **Defence** cuts urged on Bonn

From Iau Muray Bonn

The West German opposition Social Democrats (SPD) called on the Government yesterday to make "drastic" cuts in West Germany's defence budget and to use the savings on helping to develop East Germany.

Fran Ingrid Mattham-Maier, speaking for the SDP's members in the Bundestag, said that the Defence budget for 1990, which totals a record DM54 billion (£20 billion) was "a crass contradiction" of the historic developments in East Germany and the other Warsaw Pact countries. Freedom and democracy in these countries made peace surer and safer than raising defeace spending to record levels, she

At the same time East Germany's decision to cut national service from 18 months to a year has given fresh ammunition to the SPD, who want a similar reduction along with a more liberal regime for West Germany's

After the announcement from East Berlin, the Free Democrats (FDP), junior partners in the Government coalition, have also come out in favour of a year's service

252 7. . . .

Pile Metary 1 lead

೧೯೭೬ ಕ

A Company of the last

esta o no es

经数据 医

 $I(z_{ij}) + c_{ij}$ 

44

Palatin e

545 t --

Summer of the P

----

\$180 ( T-17)

All the con-

Guman 21

Editor Control of the Control of the

yensman o

50 die in cr

Sy person of the steel of the s

Rebel claim

months. The East Germans say that the reduction, along with permission for conscientions objectors to be allowed to do community service instead will mean a reduction of the forces fidreom their present levels of around 180,000 to 150,000 over the next two

Even so they claim they will be able to fulfill their Warsaw Pact commitments, given that at the moment some 50,000 men are being used to run transport, supply services, health service needs, industry and to dismantle obsolete tanks.

The West German lobby insists that it will be equally possible for Nato commitments to be met if national

# Police accused of bugging opposition groups

Budapest (Renter) - Hungarian opposition groups yesterday accused police of bugging and monitoring non-communist parties in what they dubbed the country's Watergate

The Alliance of Free Democrats and the Fidesz youth group made the charge at a news conference held at a cinema. They screened video film of what they said were secret Interior Ministry reports on their activities and other opposition

They demanded an end to the surveillance and said that Mr Istvan Horvath, the Interior Minister, and Mr Ferenc Pallagi, the head of the State Security Service, should be sacked. But they stopped short of demanding the resignation of Mr Miklos Nemeth, the reformist communist Prime Minister, saying the country badly needed stability before free elections next March.

"We have proof that the so-called internal defence department of the State Security Service was collecting information until today on non-communist organizations," the two groups said in a letter to Mr

They likened the affair to the Watergate scandal, in which President Nixon was forced to resign over the burglary and bugging of rival Democratic Party offices in the Watergate office building in

They distributed copies of a protest they had filed with the country's chief prosecutor, complaining about what they called anti-constitutional and illegal prac-

distance his Government from the surveillance, reveal who received the alleged intelligence information, sack Mr Horvath and Mr Pallagi, reorganize the security service, investigate the political police and

Belgrade (AFP) - The Orthodox Christmas mass, to be celebrated morrow, will be shown on television for the first time in the history of socialist Yugoslavia, the church announced yesterday. About 42 per cent of Yugoslavs belong to the Orthodox church.

seal the secret archives. Mr Laszlo Kover, the Fidesz leader, said that Mr Nemeth probably knew about the bugging. "But if he said he did not know about it, I would accept

tices. They urged Mr Nemeth to his argument because this would serve the interests of the country," he said. "I think we cannot trust the present government but a government crisis would not serve the country's interests before the elections. Interior and Defence Ministry spokesmen were not available for

● JOHANNESBURG: South Africa and Hungary are still some distance from establishing formal diplomatic relations, Mr R.F. "Pik" Botha, the Foreign Minister, said here yesterday on his return from talks in Budapest with his Hungarian counterpart, Mr Gyula Horn (Ray Kennedy writes).

He said they had agreed to begin looking into the state of their relationships and what phases should formally begin, these in-

cluded possible "interest offices, and eventually embassies."

return home.

But this, he added, "will depend on what happens in South Africa and Hungary over the next few months". The term "diplomatic relations" was difficult to fit into the "old styles or categories of diplomatic relations," Mr Botha said.
"Nowadays there's informal forms of relations made possible through communication technology."

Nevertheless, his visit to Budapest is being viewed in South African government circles as a diplomatic coup and has enraged the African National Congress and antiapartheid groups. The ANC has described Hungary's reception of Mr Botha as demonstrating cynical disregard for international

#### **EC** poll support for reunification

From Michael Binyon, Brussels

reunification of Germany, and British readiness to accept a unified Germany in the EC is higher than even that of the Germans, according to the latest poll of community Opinion.

The poll, commissioned by Brussels and carried out in all 12 member states, found that 82 per cent of those questioned in Britain supported a reunited Germany as a member of the EC, compared with 78 per cent - the EC average in West Germany itself. Support also ran high in France. Italy, Greece, Portugal and

It was lowest in Denmark. but there was still a majority of 59 per cent in favour.

The poll also found that fears of West Germany being lured east and turning its back on the community were un-founded. The total of 78 per cent West Germans favouring reunification dropped to only 18 per cent if leaving the community were to be imposed as a condition; less than one West German in five was prepared to sacrifice EC membership for unity.

The poil was published in Eurobarometer, a regular analysis of EC opinion published by the European Commission about three or four times a year. The questionnaire, com-

Almost four in every five also found strong support, people in the European especially in Britain, for the Community support the call by M Jacques Delors, president of the Commission, to speed up integration of the community to meet the challenge of East Europe.

A majority in each country favoured swifter economic, political and monetary inte-gration, with 72 per cent in favour in Britain, despite Mrs Thatcher's opposition to such a course. Support for the Delors response was higher in Britain than in more traditionally integrationist member states, such as Belgium, West Germany, Luxembourg and The Netherlands.

Urgent food aid for Poland won wide support, and 78 per cent also welcomed a common EC policy of coming closer to Eastern Europe. Some 86 per cent urged the EC to take joint action to help East European reforms.

President Gorbachov was the most popular politician among EC voters, while Mrs Thatcher was way down the list, below President Mitterrand, Chancellor Helmut Kohl and M Delors.

Some 66 per cent of those

#### Solzhenitsyn goes back to the roots of Russian language By Daniel Treisman

The Russian language, under threat from foreign neologisms and Soviet bureaucratic jargon, will this year receive support from no less a purist than Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, the emigré writer, who is to publish a specialized glossary in the Soviet Union of ancient words and rare dialect.

It will hearten those who know of Napoleon's invasion when they hear words like koshmar and marshroute (nightmare and highway), or turn queasy at the capitalist echoes of biznesmen and

lished in monthly instalments in the Soviet review Russian writer. He is extremely joyful Speech, will also be welcomed when he hears a new word or 1960s, Konstantin Panstovsky

by patriotic writers appalled by the inelegant, politicized Its reception in reformist circles, less overjoyed by Solzhenitsyn's looming conservative presence, is perhaps less certain. From his American exile in Vermont, the writer has not always

looked with favour on the Westernizing tenor of President Gorbachov's perestroika. Collecting rare and archaic words has been a pastime of the writer during his years in Vermout, according to Mr Nikita Strave, his Paris

"The Russian language is his element, his substance in life. It is natural for an exiled

times when I was lunching with him, he spoke about various words. We tried to find a Russian way to say 'week-

end'. There is none. Russians, in fact, spend tedious workdays dreaming of the vikend. The inspiration for the dictionary came while Solzhenitsyn was working on his massive historical epic The Red Wheel and saw his youn-

gest son, Stepan, typing, Mr Strave said, "It was a way to bring his Russian son close to Periodically, other writers have voiced concern about the fate of the Russian language under Soviet rule. In the late

one he didn't know," Mr claimed in an article in Strave said yesterday. "Some- Literaturnaya Gazeta that the language was degenerating recently as last July, an article in Literaturnaya Rossiya arged the Supreme Soviet to pass laws of linguistic defence. Under perestroika, some

conservatives have taken sim at such foreign imports as plyuralizm - words which nded eerily undefined when Mr Gorbachov took them up three years ago.
It is a debate in which

linguistics is rarely far from politics. Traditionalist writers, some of whom have doubts about perestroika, have no affection for Western popular culture. Rok and sarkotiki are viewed as dangerous imports;

the leading Siberian novelist Valentin Rasputin has even claimed that rock music da Solzhenitsyn's aim is to emphasize opportunities for innovation in the Russian language itself. "Rus its suffixes and prefixes, is still a living language, where it is possible to create new words," rather that importing

them, Mr Struve said.

timony to its regenerating

itsyn's works are tes-

Solzhenitsyn has said he will not consider revisiting the Soviet Union until all his books have been published there. That date may be approaching, as plans are under way to publish all his works in the next two years.



asked said they would like to see the Soviet leader play a more important role in Europe, M Mitterrand won 64 per cent, Herr Kohl 55 per cent and M Delors 49 per cent Support for Mrs Thatcher was year. The questionnaire, com-piled in October and Novem-her before the most discoverable. 45 per cent, below that for Mr Lech Walesa, the Solidarity ber before the most dramatic leader, Señor Felipe González, for ancient Russian words. | changes in Eastern Europe, the Spanish Prime Minister.

# Magyar party to contest April poll

From Michael Hornsby Bucharest

व्य १७२ स्थाप १०० हे स्थापन

ssed the future of a

used Herr Koll,

n towards rough

pite opposition

Free Herr School

beche sug 201 pt

and the Cosmol

nary agreements providing wants only on conducts

om lan Munaj

Bonn

51 Gerrala oppos

Democras (P)
Do the Govern

Notice Germanite

udget and to

udget and to be;

on ariping to the

ingrid Manua

The Base

it the Default

I. William today and

The Committee

and description.

ಇದ್ದಾಗಿ ಚಾಲಿದ್ದಿ

Carl Champy B

ಕ್ಷೆ ಆಕರಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ ಪ್ರಕ್ಷೆ

O File pass

n that taking 25

更加 使出世的之意

ನರ ಬಹುಕ ಚಾತ್ರಿ

 $A_{\mathcal{T}}(S) = 2\pi a (s) \otimes_{\mathbb{T}} \otimes_{\mathbb{T}}$ 

ターパラ は 抗性 1 102 (22 7)

returning the E

 $\frac{p}{p} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{p} \right) \left( \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{p} \right) \left( \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{p} \right) \left( \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{p} \right)$ 

কাল ও নার <u>ছি</u> বিশ্ব দেশ্য <del>বৈত্ত</del> প্র

(P) 27.53 F29

And Bend Ash West Mind and

್ರೀ ಲಿಂಡಿಕ್ಕಾರಿ

navoletia erretu

ALIMAY - 179 MAIN

 $s_{\rm c}(1) \cdot \log (2/1650)$ 

 $P_{A_{i}, A_{i}, A_{i}}^{(i)} = P_{A_{i}}^{(i)} e^{i \frac{\pi i}{2} \frac{\pi i}{2}$ 

and the control of th

An other on Time

La full in committee

Hard on the series

Hard o

 $= \sum_{i=1}^{m} \sum_{j=1}^{m} \frac{1}{m_j} \sum_{i=1}^{m} \frac{1}{m_j} \sum_{j=1}^{m} \frac{1}{m_j} \sum_{j=1$ 

Act General

Harris Maria

Special section

April 1

100 St. 100 St

NEW TOWN

The Course of th

Salte Branch

577623

Parties.

recorners and the from Henry Her

Romania's Hungarian minority yesterday joined the slowly increasing number of political groups emerging from the shadows and repression of the Ceausescu era to announce their intention to contest the free elections scheduled for April.

At least four other political groups, two of them parties pre-dating the Communist takeover in 1947 and two new groups, are in the process of registering for the elections. Other new groups spring up almost daily, some of them disappearing just as fast.

The situation is complicated by the fact that the National Salvation Front, the loose alliance of intellectuals, military men, and reform Communists now running the country, has also said that it intends to put up candidates in the elections although it does not regard itself as a political party as such.

In addition, some of the new political groups either are, or say they intend to apply to become, members of the Front, which, in turn, is drafting the election law and will supervise the conduct of the elections, raising some doubt about how much genuine competition there will be.

The Democratic Union of Hungarians in Romania, which was launched yesterday , is likely to provide the main political vehicle for the estimated two million ethnic Hungarians in the country's total population of 23 million. Ninety per cent of Hungarian speakers live in the Transylvania region in the west of the country.

An ethnic Hungarian writer, Mr Geza Domokos, pro-visional president of the Union, which is a member of the Front, said the new organization would "represent and defend" the political, cultural, and economic rights tof the Hungarian-speaking population, and would seek constitutional guarantees for their adequate representation in state institutions.

Another spokesman for the organization, Mr Andor Horvath, a journalist and writer, said: "We want our

Elena's panic

Tirgoviste, Romania (Reuter) A panic-stricken Elena Ceausesca struggled to get free when she realized she was about to die before a firing squad, an army captain who saw the execution has said. She turned to her husband as they were put before the firing are going to shoot us," the captain said.

children to have full rights to be taught in their own language, and we want the restoration of a Hungarianspeaking university and separate Hungarian channels on

radio and television." Under Ceausescu, the Hungarian population suffered severe discrimination. The ousted dictator's plan to raze thousands of villages and resettle their inhabitants in "agro-industrial centres", was in part designed to crush the ancient Magyar identity of many parts of Transylvania.

It was security police harassment of a Protestant pastor and civil rights activist of Hungarian origin, the Rev Laszlo Tokes, last month in the western city of Timisoara that set off demonstrations and counter action by the security forces, culminating in the defection of the Army and Ceausescu's overthrow. Romania is a country of



Workmen making repairs to the shell-marked facade of a villa which was damaged during the fighting near the Romanian television building in Bucharest.

tion to the Hungarian-speak-ing population, there are 250,000 ethnic Germans, as well as Czechs, Jews, Armenians, Turks, and gypsies. Previously muffled by Stalinist oppression, ethnic nationalism is likely to be a large feature of political life in

the new Romania. The two old political parties now re-emerging are the Liberal Party, which dates back to the middle of the last century, and the National Peasant Party, founded in the 1920s. Both were savagely repressed under Communist rule and their leaders

They regard themselves as centrist parties, and there is little difference in their policies, both favouring a free market economy, individual rights, and the dismantling of collectivized agriculture.

imprisoned.

Both parties also support the "territorial integrity of Romania" – code langu which conceals a desire to see the return of Bessarabia and Bukovina, territories with large Romanian-speaking populations lost to the Soviet Union during the Second

World War. But this aim is not being jeopardizing the new Govern-ment's relations with Moscow. Mr Eduard Shevardnadze, the Soviet Foreign Minister, is due to visit here

A senior figure in the Liberal Party, Professor Sorin Botez, a teacher of English, said yesterday that parties would have great difficulty in getting themselves ready for elections by April. "We have no money, no paper or print-ing materials, not even type-writers," he said, "whereas the Front has inherited all the resources of the previous

One of the new political groups, the Romanian Democratic Party, is led by a classical actor and its chief scholar and student of Indian philosophy, not perhaps the most appropriate qualifica-tions for the rough and tumble of political contest in post-Ceausescu Romania. The party calls itself "social demo-cratic" and would like Romagreat ethnic diversity. In addi-nia to join the EEC.

Hain investigation

Johannesburg (Reuter) — The South African authorities are investigating the alleged illegal entry into the country of Mr Peter Hain, the British anti-apartheid activist who is a fervent campaigner against this month's tour by England cricket rebels. A spokesman for the Department of Home Affairs said Mr Hain was believed to have entered South Africa last month under a false name and without a work permit. under a false name and without a work permit.

Gunman ails

Paris (Reuter) - M Pierre Arpaillange, the Minister of Justice, has acknowledged that Anis Naccache, the jailed pro-Iranian gunman whose fate is clouding relations between Tehran and Paris, is in poor health after refusing food for nearly four months.

Newsman out

Ankara (Rester) - Turkey has told Christopher Wildig, a resident British journalist and Jehovah's Witness who works for a local English-language journal, to leave the country

immediately. 50 die in crash

Kampala (Reuter) - At least 50 people were killed and several badly hurt in Uganda's worst road crash, a head-on collision between a bus and a truck near the capital.

#### Rebel claim

Nairobi (Renter) - Rebels in western Ethiopia claim they killed 957 government troops, wounded 200 and captured 117 others in heavy fighting early this week.

Rabuka goes

Suva (Renter) - Fiji has returned to purely civilian rule after Major-General Sitiveni Rabuka, who led two military coups in 1987, fulfilled his promise to resign as Home Affairs Minister in the interim Government he installed.

#### Marcos cash

Zurich (Reuter) - A judge has awarded 400 million Swiss francs (about £160 million), hidden here by the late Ferdinand Marcos, former President of the Philippines, to that country's Government.

#### Oil-slick aid

Nicosia (Reuter) - King Fahd of Saudi Arabia has given £30 million to Morocco to help clear the huge oil slick caused when the Iranian supertanker Kharg-5 was crippled by fire and explosions.

#### Deadly deal

Hong Kong (Reuter) - A court in the southern Chinese town of Quanzhou has sentenced a man to death for producing calendars and playing-cards showing naked women.

**CAPITAL BONDS** 

Britons slow to forge trade links

By Michael Knipe, Diplomatic Correspondent

British industrialists and possibilities. With the revolubusinessmen are lagging be- tion less than three weeks old, hind their Japanese and Euro- the problem of establishing pean competitors in taking Romania's long-term requireadvantage of the revolution in Romania to forge new trade contacts, according to Roma-nian and British observers.

"Bucharest is swarming with Japanese and German executives sizing up the needs and requirements of the Romanians," said Mr Peter Tweedy, a British accountant married to a Romanian who arrived back from Bucharest this week after spending Christmas delivering emergency medical supplies.

His observation is supported by diplomatic observers and economic analysts who say businessmen in West Germany and Japan have been quicker off the mark in seeking new opportunities. They have also taken a longerterm view of trading patterns, sometimes cultivating unprofitable areas for years before they begin to pay off.

Mrs Iolanda Stranescu. president of the Brush-Romanian Association, said there was an urgent need for a wide-range of investment packages and she feared that British companies were not reacting quickly enough to the in their requests.

ments remain considerable.

The European Community had virtually broken off diplomatic and economic relations with Romania before the revolution and abandoned technical co-operation. But if political reforms are pursued, the Community is expected to extend the same degree of economic assistance as it does to Poland and Hungary.

An aid assessment team, put together by France as almost the last act of its sixmonth presidency of the EC, returned earlier this week after spending three days in Bucharest in an attempt to discover Romania's needs beyond emergency aid. The group, however, found the political situation too chaotic to make much headway.

Mr Charles Grey, assistant head of the East European department at the Foreign representive, said that Romanian Ministry of Foreign Trade officials had requested fertilizer, pesticides, seeds and agricultural equipment but they were unable to be precise





**SIMON BARNES** 

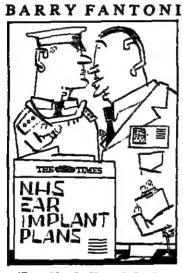
Perhaps inevitably, Samuel Beckett, one of the great heroes of this column, chose the Christmas holidays for his death. And even though we are already deep into the New Year, I cannot let the death of the only Nobel Prize winner recorded in the pages of Wisden to pass without notice.
Other literary figures have figured in these yellow pages, but none of such eminence most famously we had Rupert Brooke, subject of an obituary of half-a-dozen lines in 1916, which concluded unforgettably: "In 1906 he was in the Rugby XI and although he was unsuccessful in the Mariborough match he headed the school's bowling averages with a record of 19 wickets for 14 runs each. He had gained considerable reputation as a poet."

There will be an obituary of Beckett in the next edition of Wisden. He played two first-class matches for the University of Dublin against Northamptonshire, Wisden says that despite playing against sides considerably below strength and packed with young players, the Dubliners were outclassed each time. In 1925, Northants won by an innings and 56 runs. Mr S. Beckett, batting number eight, scored 18 and 12, bowled second change and returned figures of eight overs, two maidens, 17 runs for no wicket. In 1926, the county won by 241 runs. Beckett, then aged 20, was listed as Mr S.V. Beckett, though his second name was Barclay. It must have been a bad telephone line. He opened the batting and scored 4 and 1, opened the bowling as a left-arm medium pacer, and finished with 15-0-47-0; all of which left him with no first-class bowling

average, and a batting average of 8.75.

As a footnote, my cricketana-writing friend Marcus Williams informs me that there is in existence a Beckett autograph containing a sardonic premature obituary. Signing for an admirer in 1984, he added the following message: "Went in first and carried my bat for a duck."

arl Lewis, the second man home in the 1988 Olympic 100 metres (and he has a gold medal to prove it) is already gearing himself up for the Barcelona Games. He wrote to Senor Pasquall, mayor of that city, "not to wish him happy new year, but with a request". He wants the mayor to make completely and absolutely sure that there are "religious services and places of religion" installed for competitors at the Olympic Village. There always are, as it happens, but Carl does like to tell us about his religious beliefs every now and then.



Something for Kenneth Clarke,

eople occasionally ask me why this column loves non-League football, at the expense of the variety played by the clubs of the Football League. The reason was perfectly demonstrated at the recent Federated Homes League match between Newport and Moreton. Newport's resurnce from the flames of the defunct League club Newport County has been one of the nicest stories of the last season or two. A friend of mine went to the match to report on this. One guest was the great Len Ashurst, manager of Cardiff City of the third division. Well, Len, what do you think of Newport's great achivement? """ "Pardon?" "Look, "" "I'm sorry?" "Look,

Pardon? "Look, off." I'm sorry? "Look, off. I'm not working today."

By contrast, Welling United of the GM Vauxhall Conference finished their heroic division struggle against third division Reading (defeat after three successive draws) with a gushing letter from the Thames Valley police. "Welling fans are a chining example to football supporters." shining example to football supporters

Ashursts of this world: Tommy Hallett, a steward at Yeovil Town, retired on Boxing Day at the age of 87, after 77 years' association with the club. He worked there first as a car park attendant in 1923. He then worked the turnstiles, and went on to be steward to the vice-presidents' and directors' box for 50 years. He was presented with a silver salver on Boxing Day, which was also his diamond wedding. Where did Tommy spend his wedding day 60 years previously? You've guessed: he was on duty at Yeovil Town's notoriously sloping ground, the Huish. His last fixture was a 0-0 draw with Farnborough Town.

The outcome of the Israeli government crisis is generally referred to as a compromise. In form, it is. Ezer Weizman retains his portfolio as minister for science and technol-

ogy, but the price - his exclusion from the inner cabinet - is in fact a political coup for Yitzhak Shamir, the prime minister. He has clipped the wings of the leading dove in the Likud-Labour coalition and has humili-ated the Labour leader, Shimon Peres, by disregarding his protests at the demotion.

Shamir has also exposed the overall weakness of Labour's position on the occupied terri-tories. The party was obliged to eat political humble pie because it is rightly reluctant to fight an election in which it would be cast as the friend of the PLO.

Shamir chose his ground well, by selecting a PLO issue. The personality he targeted was also calculated to hit Labour along its old Peres-Rabin fault line. In the 1970s Weizman was a scnior member of Likud, brilliantly managing its 1977 election campaign which made Menachem Begin prime minister. In 1980, however, he resigned (later joining Labour) after being criticized for what many regarded as his timid reaction to attacks on Jewish settlers in the West Bank.

Conor Cruise O'Brien on the implications of the Weizman affair

# Shamir's hard-line coup

1977 election by Yitzhak Rabin, who is now defence minister and deputy to Peres. At the time of the 1977 election, Rabin both was and was not prime minister. A month previously he had announced his resignation from the premiership and from the leadership of the Labour Party after the discovery that his family had kept bank accounts in Washington, in breach of Israeli law. However, Israeli law did not allow him to resign during the election, so he remained prime

minister "on leave". Weizman made the issue of corruption in public life central to Likud's 1977 campaign. He refrained from frontal attack on Rabin, concentrating instead on Begin's modest lifestyle and personal honesty, attributes conceded to him even by his

During this week's crisis, Peres initially sounded as though he would make the Weizman this he was opposed by Rabin and many Labour members of the Knesset who began to wonder about the safety of their seats because of Weizman's contacts with the PLO. Rabin has therefore been boosted against Peres, which is another plus for

By his tough, astute move on a

popular issue, Shamir has put Labour in its place. Those who have tried to depict him as a weak or dim-witted leader including some within Likud -themselves lose credibility. Shamir can now send his very able foreign minister Moshe Arens (a Likud colleague) to talks in Washington this month with James Baker, the Secretary of State, and the Egyptian foreign minister, in possession of stronger cards than he would otherwise have held.

The strongest card Arens will have in Washington is Labour's acquiescence in Weizman's demotion. Labour, with both Rabin and Weizman on its front

bench, has been trying to play hawks to the hawks and doves to the doves. It has assured the electorate that it will never negotiate with the PLO, but at the same time it has been hinting in Washington and elsewhere that it is not so inflexible in this regard as Likud. When the time

is tipe, but only then, some is tipe, but only then, some movement might be expected from Labour — perhaps.

By pouncing on Weizman, Shamir called the bluff Labour was forced to choose between what it had been telling the electorate, and what it had been hinting to the Americans and others. From fear of an electoral massacre, Labour came down in favour of what it had been telling the electorate. It acquiesced in the expulsion from the cabinet of its most eminent dove, and so discredited what it had been hinting to the Americans. When Moshe Arens goes to Washington and says that he speaks for a united cabinet in refusing any movement towards talks

with the PLO, he will be believed because of what happened to Nevertheless, some people may feel that Weizman's demo-

tion is to be regretted, as a setback to the peace process. I think it represents the puncturing of an illusion: the illusion that it would be possible for Israel to hold talks with the PLO leading to a "territory for peace" settle-ment. I agree with those who say that "territory for peace" is impossible without direct talks with the PLO, but even if there were direct talks — which I think is impossible on the Israeli side — no territorial concession by Israel would bring peace.

For the Arab hostility is not to Israel's possession of a particular territory, but to its very existence as a nation. Even if the PLO leadership were to accept the surrender of the West Bank and Gaza as a permanent settlement, many Palestinians and other Arabs would not Even if a "territory for peace" settlement

were concluded, military action against Israel would continue. An exchange of "territory for peace" is therefore a mirage. This is not to say that I take the Shamir-Areas proposals for elec-tions in the territories as genuine. These proposals are a subtle scheme for fighting a mirage with a smokescreen. The idea is to keep the Americans talking while resisting US pressure, and to give the Arabs as many chances as possible of harming their own cause in American cyes by making unreasonable demands and objections. Arens

What is loosely called the peace process is in reality a way of carrying on the Arab-Israeli conflict on the diplomatic front. Any hope of more peaceful conditions in the territories depends on a de facto accommodation, under which the Israeli army would keep out of densely populated Arab areas and cede control to the Palestinian leadership, in exchange for assurances that they would not be used as bases for attacks on Jewish targets. Even this hope is at present remote, but compared with the idea of exchanging territory for peace, such a de facto accommodation has the modest advantage of falling

within the bounds of possibility.

ALL STREET

The state of the s

and the same

Section 1991 in

22012017

301 Y 2010

5 to N.2.25

SERVED THE

estisa eta e

dina mar

Billion of

A 12 70 17 %

Manage Ma

STATE OF STATE

T-12 1/2-12

EEST CLASS CO.

马克勒克 电流流

Colombia Military 2015

Paris per se

医肾盂管 电流电流

THE RESIDEN

The second secon

A share the same of the same o

The second secon

Strain -

The second of

Samma inception in

The second secon

\$130 agg ;----

を カースフィ

GEORGE !

0.52

america - -

the beautiful ...

Motion is gathern a Motion to Groven

in the Control of the Control

Marie Comment

Migrorian services and are not services are not services and are not services and are not services and are not services and are not ser

Maria Bridge States

as the British Shirt man

in debate ass been not

in details 125

and the control of th

More to One house come

Solutions of the care of the c

Manual Credent

34.55 E.

All the same

is good at that game.

# A Mickey Mouse view of history

Disney was relatively harmless, when Walt contented himself with decorating the sides of ambulances to cheer up the war wounded, and with inventing chirpy animated characters. True, even in the beginning there was a nauscating jauntiness and sentimentality about it all, but it provided children and retarded adults with innocent fun.

But he was not content to relay the intangible dreams and fantasies in pictorial form; they had to be made palpable, physical and visitable. Disneyland was created, opening in California in 1955. A didactic element had been injected into the corporation, so that carefully sieved information about space, history and "Mother Naychure" was relayed, to an accompaniment of twee, irritating music.

Now there was on offer not only fairy stories and fables about dressed animals, but the whole world, waiting to be processed and retailed in a comforting and entertaining way; with ghosts and demons, the terrors of mortality and sexuality surgically removed.

Disneyland was a monstrous exercise in colonization, and its imperial swagger matched many the expropriations exploitations of real empires. In the US, it went from strength to strength, and what began as a sort of funfair in Los Angeles was expanded in Florida. But it was still confined to America, and the Disney ethos was exported only through films and the comic

Now we are moving towards a time when the sun will never set on the Disney empire. Seeing and hearing the modern Disney executives, with their zombie like inner conviction and messianic gleam is an alarming experience. Curiously, given the sense of fun which is supposed to be the basis of the Disney empire, the one thing they lack is

a sense of humour. The whole diseased scheme has taken root in Europe - and of all places, in France, the country most known for an inward-looking, homogenous, aggressively chauvinistic culture. Where were the aesthetic antibodies when the time came to resist the invasion? Where was that inveterately protective and prophylactic zenophobia?

Suddenly, a key part of the community found itself suffering from cultural Aids (which is simply another way of saying that financial greed took over). So the *true* magic of a 500-acre site near Paris — for all of France has its magic - is now cheapened by a false magic. What a strange phenomenon: that in a land crowded with evocative castles, packed with densely atmos-pheric countryside, and thronged with ancient, historic towns, people should flock to flimsy, fibre-glass simulacra of

the same. Britain should not be com-placent either. Although we do not have a Disneyland, a similar



#### Bernard Richards regrets the packaging of our heritage in superficially attractive terms which demean and diminish

process is creeping up on us. Disneyfication is rife, as history is made living, audible, visual and tactile. Not even Oxford is immune: tourists with precious minutes to spare choose to see The Oxford Story", rather than look at the real city. Often, in the process of Disneyfication, replicas of old buildings are made to look new, encouraging the illu-sion that one has travelled back in time and reached the moment of their completion.

Those funfairs are resistible, but there is a process at work even more insidious: the Disneyfication of real, venerable places. Medieval castles lay on banquets with wenches and jousts, people are dressed in period costume to cavort about, and the past is presented, not necessarily divested of all its horrors and disgraces, but as a mode of entertainment and distraction.

The jokey tone of these costume dreams is often wrong. The last thing one would have in Disneyland is the kind of experi-ence Dr Johnson had in Iona, when he gazed on the primitive Christian ruins and reflected: Whatever withdraws us from the power of our senses, what-ever makes the past, the distant,

or the future, predominate over the present, advances us in the dignity of thinking beings. Far from me... be such frigid philosophy as may conduct us indifferently and unmoved over any ground which has been dignified by wisdom, bravery, or virtue." Such elegiac reflection would have been impossible had the stones been of fibreglass. And Samuel Johnson did not need the prompting by a visitor

orientation centre. t the end of the film Full Metal Jacket, there is a spine-chilling scene in which several soldiers who have just lived through something like hell on earth march off singing the Mickey Mouse song. So are the two connected? It would be cruel and inaccurate to suggest that a heart gorged on fantasies tends directly to criminal behaviour, but a numbing during childhood of the sense of reality must be a helpful contribution to any war effort, to behaviour that requires suspension of intelligence.

And after the horrors, there is a defence mechanism to blot out reality. In this instance, a shared cultural item - a lowest common denominator - is invoked.

That jaunty tune, that collective retreat into infantilism, may be the only way for soldiers to stop themselves going mad. The phenomenon of Disneyfi-

cation suggests not only that humankind cannot bear very much reality, but that it cannot bear any at all. If Dickens were able to visit our time, I suggest that he would seriously question the opinion he seems to endorse in Hard Times, that "People mutht be amuthed." The Disneyfication which produces theme parks removes the actively collaborative and intelligent imagination, and replaces it with the passive consumption of

In 1945, just after the war, my parents took me to the site in Cornwall of King Arthur's last battle. I went with eager anticipation: there would be swords and helmets lying in the grass; I would be able to take some home as souvenirs. There was a pang of disappointment as I saw the empty field, felt the chill wind and the desolation. But in the next instant, beneath the wan sky, a deep experience occurred as I realized that such emptiness testified to the enormous sweep of time beween me and that remote event. It was enormously sad. It was, in one sense, tremendously anti-climactic, yet in another it was a key event in my life, for it dem-onstrated that I had a desperate and extreme passion for the past. was four and a haif years old. How could that child, grown to a man, even begin to tolerate the tacky futility of Disneyland? The author is a fellow Brasenose College, Oxford.

**Peter Brimelow** 

# The old lion still roars

New York surprising feature of this past Christmas season in America has been the strong sale of books. Surprising, because publishers, like farmers, are inveterate moaners. But it appears that books here have finally become impulse purchases for last-minute presentbuyers - vindicating all the authors who have sourly wondered why their friends baulk at

silk ties and wine. All this must be good news for the literary estate of Irwin Shaw, the American novelist who died in 1984. All 12 of the novels Shaw wrote during his long career were in print at the time of his death, their covers echoing the design of Rich Man, Poor

book prices but spend blithely on

Man, which became a mega-bestseller after the sensationally successful TV mini-series based upon it. They are still self-respecting paperback dis-

To any student of American culture, the enon is fas-

cinating. As erson points out in his recent aginatively, extending this study, Irwin Shaw: A Biography (Putnam, \$24.95), commercial access was directly responsible for the destruction of Shaw's literary reputation. "If he had died in 1950, his place as one of America's finest writers of the Thirties and Forties would have been far more secure." Shaw's anti-war play Bury the Dead, his war novel The Young Lions and his short stories for The New

Yorker represented a conquest of the literary establishment that only a formidable act of historical revisionism could erase. That Shaw was crased with such ease is evidence of the distance, and also the antagonism, between American high and popular tastes. But the

popular should not be ignored. Some of Shaw's later novels were unquestionably commercial productions. He used to say forlornly that Dickens was commercial too. But somehow the professionalism and literary power that writing such things may demand no longer seem to

earn respect. The magnificence of Shaw's writing should not be lost because of this fragmentation of America's literary culture. He was a Brooklyn Jew, a child of the great wave of Jewish immigration from Eastern Europe in the 1890s, and part of the consequent great wave of Jews into the professions in the 1930s. The collision between these Jews and America's Wasp society is still reverberating. For example, as late as the Second World War, it was possible for the distin-guished critic Lionel Trilling to be denied a chair of English at

Columbia University on the grounds that, as a Jew, his sensibility would be alien to the subject. Today, the Jewish presence in America's literary establishment distinguishes it sharply from that of Britain, and such writers as Gore Vidal and the late Truman Capote have even been heard complaining of a Jewish mafia.

Shaw exemplified this collision personally and professionally. He wrote scathingly about American anti-Semitism, and said that it was a factor in his spending 25 years as a European tax exile. But he was also deeply attracted to Wasp society - and Wasp women. A fine athlete, he was a college football hero in the storybook American mode at a time when the participation of

Jews in this brutal game was regarded with incredulity by Americans in general and immigrant mothers in parti-cular. Unlike a later generation of American Jewish novelists, he wrote more often than not about nona deliberate effort to understand them im-

Shaw: masterpieces not marred by popularity

understanding in The Young Lions to a remarkable portrait of a convinced Nazi. Given Shaw's background, it is hardly surprising that he was sufficiently involved in left-wing

causes to be named as a communist before the House Un-American Activities Committee. But by the late 1940s he was clearly moving in another direc-tion. He refused permission for further productions of Bury the Dead, on the grounds that it was being used by communist groups. His biographer, much more in tune with the politics of the literary establishment, complains that this act provided important propaganda for the American Right".

My own theory about Irwin Shaw is that although not primarily political he was in some ways a precursor of the 'neo-conservatives" - the predominantly Jewish group of New York ex-liberal intellectuals that emerged in the late 1970s and is associated with the magazine Commentary. Thus, in Shaw's splendid novel of the McCarthy era, The Troubled Air, several of those accused of being communists actually turn out to be guilty, which is something the anti-anti-communists still do not like to admit. Indeed the financier of the anti-communist drive turns out to be a Jewish businessman, who is particularly exercised by Jews supporting communism.

Maybe the literary establishment knew what it was doing after all. The author is a senior editor of Forbes magazine.

#### What strikes one about Algiers is the smell of cats. Cats everywhere. Cats in the alleys, as you climb the steps from the harbour, cats in the avenues, promenading in the sun; cats in the corridors of

the posh hotels. The sleekest of vagabonds, they belong to no one. Accepted with a shrug, they prosper and multiply.

It was a short holiday. On Boxing Day my parents and I were welcomed at Algiers airport by a friend - Walid - from the

embassy of the Saharwi Arab Democratic Republic. Britain has yet to recognize the SADR, though we know their cause is just. Even by the standards of a cynical age it was an outrage for General Franco to sell a whole country to the King of Morocco. For many years the people of the Western Sahara have been fighting to recover their territory: and they appreciate what friends they have — even mum and dad and me! They smoothed our path through Al-giers and saw us off next day, bound for the Algerian Sahara and the oasis town of Ghardaia.

The cats had got to Ghardaia first. Our hotel was showily modern and faintly grubby. There is something comic about a snooty head waiter tripping over a miaowing stray. He classed me with the stray: probably because I had lost my smart clothes when the airline lost my suitcase. But I still had one jacket.

I lost that next. My fault, of course. It was sunny by the pool and the jacket came off. Nipping inside, I forgot it and became

Felines and freedom fighters absorbed by the pool rules, committing them to my reporter's notebook. "The dangerous Games is forbidden in the Swining pool", I read. "Deep: 2m towards the plimge end of the bath." I returned to find the jacket gone. Another sacrifice to journalism! Silly, really, to have

left my passport in the pocket.

Everyone was very upset. Frankly I found it hard to match their agitation, for I had lost little, thousands were dying in Romania, the jacket was from British Home Stores, and the sun was warm. "He seems too calm." whispered an officer in French to his mate at the Gendarmerie. But he typed a report (in Arabic) on a



MATTHEW **PARRIS** 

backwards typewriter. I telexed the British embassy. We stayed. Ghardaia was fascinating. We watched a Muslim rally from the roof of our hotel. The sight of 10,000 men alternately prostrat-

ing themselves and waving their arms as a white-robed figure screamed at them from a dais while great pens of women veiled down to just one corner of one eye waited like cattle aroused in me something I thought I should never feel; affection for the FLN - the socialist governing party, and only bastion against these horrors. The police hung around awkwardly, nervous, like us. My mother asked a boy: "Do women like being veiled?" The question perplexed him until he saw (he

Some have cheap veils and this is sad. But some - my brother's wife for instance - have very excellent veils: pure wool."

supposed) its meaning.

Algeria is in a fix, and deserves better sympathy from Britain. It is hard to liberalize a command economy, democratize a police state, stay leader of the nonaligned, avoid the attention of Islamic fundamentalists and keep the price of bread down all at once as the currency slides. French banknotes slip from hand to hand

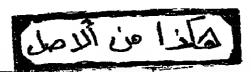
like pornographic postcards.

But the telex works, And so does the British consul. To be told on New Year's morning to cool my heels for a few days would have been as much as I deserved. To be told I could call in at 11 am, with two photographs, and leave on a midday flight was incredible. To be invited to our ambassador's New Year's Eve party was remarkably kind. And when Walid met us at the airport with news that his ambassador had arranged a party . . . well, neither could be missed.

They were so different! The British ambassador, Patrick Eyers, commanding but relaxed, is now bound for East Berlin. This was his leaving party, and a jolly one. One moment I was dancing a conga through a most elegant residence, wondering why I ever less the distance of the dista left the diplomatic service, the next I was sitting on the floor of a quiet flat in intense discussion with men whose desert war was

life and death ... There was one sad moment. When Walid and I reached the imposing gates of the British residency, he tactfully turned back. It would have been better if we could have gone in together. Let us hope!

لكذا من ألاصل





1 Pennington Street, London El 9XN Telephone: 01-782 5000

#### NO, SIR HUMPHREY

The Association of First Division Civil Servants belongs, in Bagehot's terms, more to the dignified than the efficient part of the Constitution. Even after its recent marriage with the more rough-and-tumble types of the Association of Inspectors of Taxes, the FDA remains a band of gentlemen (and that despite its being led by some formidable Whitehall women). Against that background, its snubbing of the Cabinet Office over the wording of a new code of conduct for Civil Servants looks like the higher grades in Whitehall doing what they are notoriously good at: splitting hairs on a precise point of drafting. To the lay public the difference between "most" and "all" in a clause is not the stuff of which industrial disputes are made, and that common sense response is correct,

ied, military acta
I would continue
use of "territory in
herefore 2 mire
5 proposals forely
territories as since
territories as since
fighting 2 mire
screen. The steal
Americans tello

Armenicaes lebes is US pressure and Arabs as man ossible of harman

ause in Amen King en estolet t objections the igoseir celled fr

is in really and in the Arabidad for more peach the territories of the accommod which accommod which accommod which accommod the territories of th

the sections by the brief the brief

2b areas and one Pareautian leader

inge for assurance lid not be used a

discussion land

te. but compania of escharge peace such a di

nodation has be intage of later ands of possible

er of year parties on the

Lid be alten to de

· ing Jewish pro

Therica's inday

that of British and

to Gore Vidal 2

Tian Capole in:

and complaining a

country that 😘

rain and me

e while disting

THE LANGE TRANSPORT

 $1 \leq a \leq 1 \leq \log \log \frac{1}{2}$ 

Carried Edition

20 400 278 Appl

 $= (\overline{\rho}^{1/N}(N, \overline{\rho})) = \underline{\partial} \overline{\rho}$ 

1.7 g 227 at 1.5 1.7 g 257 at 1.5

rumbur modeze

 $\mathcal{L}(\mathbb{R}^{n},\mathbb{R}^{n}) \cong \mathbb{R}^{n}/2\mathbb{R}(\mathfrak{g})$ 

01 012 E25

William (1227)

A 10.7575225

47,732

The second secon

andre in 1995 Tables

 $f(x,x) \in \mathbb{R}, d_{x}$ 

 $\{(x_1,\dots,x_n)\in V(x)\}$ 

in the figure

117 (22)

್ಷ-೧೯೯೮ ನಿನಿಮಾಗಿತ್ತು.

 $= \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\substack{j=1,\dots,n\\ j=1,\dots,n}} \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\substack{j=1,\dots,n\\ j=1,$ 

121 122 20 20

 $(g_{n+1})(2) \in \mathbb{N}^{32}$ 

The second secon

 $c_{n^{1},m} \leq \max_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \| \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{n} \frac{1$ 

11. 11. 11.

The man than the Man

Line Liver fine

10 (10 m) (10 m)

The second secon

The state of the s

The second second

المستناع الماسية والماسية

The state of the s

The way to be a second

Size of the size o

ELLERGY BE AREA SERVICES TO THE FEAT TO THE FEAT THE CONTROL OF

a fire of the

isi a en

فيتحرب وسيد

NE CHERRY

Charles Will

Jakistika Linda Barist Linda Barist Linda Barist Linda Barist

11. 11.

o part Nicks

Part 18 Contraction

1 1 20 21 127

Colon and the second

ters hope is a

The lines of argument are these. The Government, in the person of the former Home Secretary, Mr Douglas Hurd, consistently said that a consequence of its reform of official secrets was some encoding of disciplinary procedures for Civil Servants who broke the rules governing the unauthorized release of official information. A Civil Servant in a domestic ministry like, say, the Department of Education who leaked will, after the implementation of the Official Secrets Act 1989, no longer be subject to criminal prosecution. The issue between the Cabinet Office and the FDA is whether the disciplinary code under which that official would be charged by his superiors should reflect existing administrative practice or some new ideal relationship within the executive branch of government.

The Government, with justification, says all it is doing is encoding existing practice. That includes what passes as Whitehall doctrine on such issues as confidentiality, and the broad obligations of officials to their ministers. Unusually, in a culture which lives by words of mouth and empirical precedent much more than by written doctrine, these obligations were set down by the former head of the civil service, Lord Armstrong of Ilminster, in

formal memoranda he published in the wake of the unsuccessful prosecution of Clive Ponting. His successor has subjected them to no revision. The Armstrong memoranda - on the second of which the FDA was consulted were, more or less, a distillation of contemporary constitutional wisdom.

They said Civil Servants may be dignified as servants of that mystical entity, the Crown, but for all practical purposes that meant servants of the ministers of the day. The FDA's preferred wording of the new code is: for most practical purposes. Now is that a constitutional hiatus or a somewhat precious difference of vocabulary?

The answer must be that the Government is right because it has been consistent; it ought to resist what looks like a piece of opportunism by the FDA. If there were to be objections to the doctrine, surely the time to make them would have been when it was set out in black and white by Lord Armstrong, or better, at some earlier stage when it became part of constitutional practice. The FDA, which has asked for a meeting with Sir Robin Butler, is in effect asking him to repudiate his predecessor without - as yet - having advanced any cogent reasons why the status quo should be subverted. There remains a suspicion that the union wants to leave the door open for a future Clive Ponting by granting, in advance, immunity for breaches of confidentiality (provided they are generated by good - that is to say, bad - conscience).

There was - is - much that was unsatisfactory about the Armstrong doctrine. It did not get to grips with the administrative consequences of the tide of managerial reform running through the service of the State, There was - is - a debate to be had about the operation of our strong executive-in-Parliament, within the Constitution. However, a drafting amendment to a code of conduct which does not in any material sense alter the terms on which Civil Servants are employed is not an opportune occasion to tread that turf.

#### FINGER IN THE DIKE

In the maelstrom of political and economic change that has engulfed what used to be called the Soviet bloc, what future for Comecon, the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance? Scarcely more than two years ago, in the book he published about perestroika. Mr Gorbachov wrote of his hope that the process of integration would be accelerated. That already reads like a history of ancient times. This week. on a visit to Poland, the new Czechoslovak Finance Minister, Mr Vaclav Klaus, said that the communist trading bloc was a dead letter.

Comecon, the brainchild of the Soviet Union, was established in 1949, ostensibly as a riposte to the Marshall Plan. Its declared aims were "to promote the national economies of me member states socialist economic integration", but in the early Stalinist period of its existence it was used, together with Soviet war reparations, to assist in the reconstruction of the Soviet Union. By the early eighties, however, the evidence was that its involvement in Comecon constituted a serious drain on Soviet resources.

Constitutionally, the Session of the Council, the organization's supreme body, enjoys no supranational powers, and the founding documents talked about the equal rights of all member states. It was an attempt in the 1960s by Mr Khrushchev to set up a central policy authority which gave an early boost to Mr Ceausescu's reputation in the West as a plucky little chap prepared to stand up to pressure from Moscow.

Since its inception, there are a number of ways in which the organization has stood in its own light. It could not be a customs union - if foreign trade was controlled by state directive rather than by import duties, tariff reduction had no meaning. Nor could it achieve much in the way of specialization within a large multinational market - relative utility could not be measured, because there was no price

mechanism. In the seventies there were several attempts to negotiate a trade agreement with the

European Community. The Brussels view, however, was that the Eastern bloc did not have the legal powers to conclude agreements with the EEC. The Comecon delegation was sent away with a flea in its ear, and the question of closer links surfaced again only in 1985.

The Czechs are not alone in questioning the fixture of the organization. The retreat from central planning in Eastern Europe and the attempt to move towards a market economy have made Comecon seem increasingly irrelevant to the concerns of its members. The Polish Government said this week that its structures had become "ossified".

Clearly, then, the discussions at next week's Comecon meeting in Sofia will be spirited. The Czech finance minister stopped short this week of calling for its dissolution, but he made it plain that if his proposals for a radical overhaul were not accepted, Czechoslovakia was prepared to withdraw unilaterally from its

Mr Klaus is a professional economist. His views did not find favour during the seventies, and he found himself working as a clerk in a bank. His aim now is to see most of the Eastern bloc's economic activities conducted bilaterally between the individual member

The Czechs and their Polish allies can have few illusions about what they are taking on. The OECD has told Poland that its plans to put its trade with its neighbours on a hard currency basis may create difficulties, and that currency convertibility and the setting of a realistic exchange rate for the zloty may at first have a destabilizing effect.

There was an indication of the Soviet position in an interview this week with Comecon's president, Mr Andrei Lukanov. He wanted, he said, to see "a unified market of the socialist countries", although he conceded that might take 10 or 15 years. It is doubtful whether he can keep his thumb in the dike for

#### **CHANGING TIMES**

Opposition is gathering momentum north of the border to Government plans to abandon Greenwich Mean Time. Scottish reaction to the idea is understandable, but it should not stop Whitehall from pushing forward — in more ways than one.

Proposals to change the time zone that we live in are not new. In the late 1960s the Wilson Government introduced a three-year experiment with British Standard Time which was, in effect, British Summer Time throughout the year. That ended after a free vote in the Commons, amid fierce controversy up and down the country.

The debate has been revived mainly because of British entry into Europe, and the approach of the Single Market has now given it fresh impetus. While a one-hour time shift between Britain and the Continent is not an insuperable obstacle to progress, the advantages of harmonization are obvious. The proposal this time is to put the clocks forward by one hour in the winter, then by a second hour in the summer, thus bringing us into line with most of Europe. The only other countries on GMT are Portugal and the Irish Republic, while Greece is one hour ahead of everyone else.

most choice into state the state into state the state into state the state into state the state the Support for such a move was never likely to be unanimous. While it means lighter evenings throughout the year, it also entails darker mornings. Most of those who start work early out of doors, like postmen, farmers and building workers, would obviously prefer to leave things as they are. The same applies in large tracts of the Celtic fringe, where dawn arrives significantly later than in the South. In Scotland, where opposition is most vocal, winter days are that much shorter altogether. In the northern isles, for instance, dawn would not arrive in mid-winter until 10am if Britain moves to Central European Time.

\_\_ -

On the other hand the Scandinavian countries seem to have no particular difficulty in adjusting. Building workers there simply start later in the winter. The Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, the Development Commission for Rural England and the Confederation of British Industry have all come out in favour of the change - though the CBI in Scotland begs to differ.

According to official transport figures more than 600 deaths and serious injuries on the roads could be avoided every year if an hour of winter daylight were moved from the start of the day to the end of it. Experience suggests that drivers and pedestrians (including schoolchildren) are more careless coming home from work than going to it.

In energy costs alone, the evidence in favour of change is said by research specialists to be overwhelming. Meanwhile the life of farmers has been eased by the practice of keeping cows in sheds at night during the winter. This saves the farmer from having to round them up in the dark for milking.

Last summer the Home Office published a Green Paper, outlining its proposal and soliciting the views of interested organizations and individuals. The Home Secretary will tell the Commons later this month that nearly 31,000 representations were received, 81 per cent of which favoured the change. In England and Wales the figure was even higher.

This is cold comfort to those in Scotland. Northern Ireland or west Wales, who will see it as another example of southern bias. The Government has promised a debate in the House of Commons, in which it will probably allow MPs a free vote. The weight of evidence suggests that the move would be in the interests of Britain as a whole.

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

#### Charity deals to aid givers

From Mr D. M. N. Simson Sir, I have been personally in-volved in fund-raising for a number of years. The suggestion put forward by Dr Dahrendorf (article, January 2) for setting up a foundation in the United Kingdom on a stage big enough to emulate the Ford, Rockefeller and MacArthur foundations is not only mouth-watering but begs the question why it has not been suggested before.

I suspect this may be due to the absence of a condition which actively encourages wealthy pri-vate individuals and corporations alike to make contributions sizeable enough for the minimum financial objectives of £1 billion to be achieved.

I refer to the introduction in the United Kingdom of fund-giving tax incentives no less favourable than those that exist in the US; tax incentives which are fiscally attractive to the donors not only because they generate considerable tax reductions in their hands but actually generate additional income to them as well in the right circumstances.

It is all the more regrettable therefore that a very comprehensive and well reasoned set of proposals submitted to the Chan-cellor in December 1986 and 1987 by representatives of nearly all UK institutions of higher education recommending the in-troduction of tax incentives that would have made "charitable giving" fiscally attractive fell on

If, therefore, Dr Dahrendorf is really serious about a Ford look-alike UK foundation he would be well advised to take steps to bring about an amelioration in the UK fiscal climate in so far as it affects "charitable donations" as a verv essential first step. Yours faithfully,

D. M. N. SIMSON. The Coach House, 22a Priory Road, Sheffield, South Yorkshire.

From Professor Richard Whitfield Sir, Ralf Dahrendorf's plea for the establishment of a large new influential UK foundation to promote by private initiative is timely.

There is now huge pressure upon charitable resources. New ideas face an all too competitive situation for resources to develop them. Furthermore, investment in prevention to head off later costly remedial activities in the social field is grossly inadequate.

Dr Colin Murray Parkes's letter (January 2) illustrated this for the field of bereavement counselling, severe neglect of issues concerning family formation and maintenance which lie at the core of a viable social ecology.

The nation certainly needs new charitable benefactors, but the debate about priorities for spending new money needs to focus upon both useful innovation and the sufficient conditions for achieving the inner personal security and contentment, which all too many adults and children lack, in a society which fails to take human potential sufficiently seriously. Yours faithfully, RICHARD WHITFIELD

(Chairman), National Family Trust, 101 Queen Victoria Street, EC4.

#### Ulster caution From Mr David Trimble

Sir, Your editorial on Ulster (January 3) is wise to be cautious about the reduced number of terrorist murders in Ulster in 1989. This was partly due to a decision by the IRA to switch its effort to places outside Ulster. If the 15 IRA murders elsewhere are added to the 62 in Ulster the position is not so rosy.

The yearning for peace in Ulster is carried into practice by the thousands of Ulstermen who serve and sacrifice themselves in the various branches of the security forces and by those parties which support them. Nor have Ulstermen lost interest in province-wide politics.

It is now two years since the leader of this party submitted outline proposals for such to the secretary of state, to which there has still been absolutely no re-sponse. The failure is chiefly due to the Anglo-Irish Agreement, which has in effect given Dublin and John Hume (leader of the Social Democratic and Labour Party) the power to block movement within Ulster.

Yours etc., DAVID TRIMBLE (Honorary Secretary), Ulster Unionist Council. 3 Glengall Street, Relfast 12. January 3.

M. Xavier, OSB

#### Freedom of the press From Mother General

Sir, Tyburn Convent is a closed order of nuns and we do not read newspapers, listen to radio, watch television. And recently, to our surprise, we were suddenly in-vaded by the media just because we play snooker, though they

weren't particularly interested in our other pastime, skipping. Journalists, photographers, radio and television crews arrived to cover our snooker championship, won by Sister Simeon, in aid of our £500,000 restoration appeal, and we were all impressed by their courtesy, not only to us,

well mannered and kind. Press cuttings of the event were

sent to us from all over Britain, and the reports were well written, amusing and accurate. In fact, it was a happy experience.

Which is why it has since distressed us to learn that our visitors that day, young men and women of the media, belong to a communications industry threatened in the new year by the possible imposition of "privacy laws" advocated by those, particu-larly in public life, whose own private lives should be available to scrutiny anyway in our democratic society.

#### Cricket mission plea on S Africa case of the South African Cricket

Union and other cricketing au-

thorities from South Africa by

sending a fact-finding mission to

that country. We should also urge

those cricketers who will be play-

ing in South Africa in the next

months to assist in the coaching of

youngsters, and we believe that

their visit could help to promote

the long-term interests of young

We recognise the real changes

that have been brought about by

boycotts, but accept the view that

now is the time for inspiration, as

within South Africa itself cricket is

now known and accepted as a

DENIS COMPTON,
JOHN EDRICH,
NORMAN GIFFORD,
COLIN INGLEBY-MACKENZIE,
MICHAEL J. K. SMITH,
FRED S. TRUEMAN,
FRANK TWISLETON,
ROBERT WYATT,

Freedom in Sport International,

If effective action in these two

areas had been taken by now,

would it have been necessary for

the present steroids decision to

wait for over two years since the

Home Office's reported an-nouncement that it had asked the

Advisory Council on the Misuse of Drugs to consider whether steroids should be included in the

Even more bizarre is the pos-

ition whereby planning per-mission for user changes from

school or other playing fields to

building or industrial purposes is

granted by the Department of the

Environment which houses the

minister for sport, with no statu-

tory role for the Department of

An equally eccentric example emerged during the Prime Min-

ister's decision to legislate against soccer hooligans. Her earliest advisers involved senior ministers

from the Home Office, Foreign

and Commonwealth Office, and

the environment and law officers

British sport enters a new

decade in competition with other countries which do not suffer the

gross imbalance existing here be-

tween Sports and Arts councils state funding. Who does or can

argue its case independently at Cabinet or Treasury level? The

answer must be no one. That is the

real "unfair game" today.

I am, Sir, your faithfully,

EDWAKD GKAYSON.

City and East End

From Mr Muhammad Haque

Sir, The inequity represented by

the City and its relationship with

the East End and the Bangladeshis

cannot be begun to be reversed unless those like Mr Lee Williams

(January 2) and Mr Wade (Janu-

ary 4) are seen to be acting in

response to the Bangladeshis' democratic wishes. So far, no

evidence exists that either Toyn-

bee Hall or the Lloyd's Commu-

nity Programme is run along the

The Committee for Bangla-deshis' Rights in the United

Kingdom, which has been at the

forefront of the campaign for the establishment of the Bangladeshis'

legitimate rights since July, 1989,

has not received a single indica-

tion from either organisation ask-

ing us about the wishes, let alone

the demands of the Bangladeshis.

MUHAMMAD HAQUE

(Chairman), Committee for Bangladeshis'

Rights in the United Kingdom,

to play an important role in the region's future.
Yours faithfully,

ROBERT HOUGH, Chairman,

The Manchester Ship Canal Co,

Sir, The designer of the Man-

chester Ship Canal opened in 1894, Sir Leader (not Leander)

Williams, was my great uncle. His brother, Benjamin Williams Lead-

er, RA, was commissioned to

paint the canal in construction

(pictures now in Tatton Hall,

sketching by the canal side he was

watched by two workmen, and

heard one say to the other. "That

bloke has a fist what won't let him

He used to tell us that, when

Knutsford, Cheshire).

Dock Office, Trafford Road,

From Mrs Gerald Critchley

Manchester 5.

183 Cannon Street Road, E1.

lines fitting this description.

4 Paper Buildings,

Temple, EC4.

Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.

International Headquarters,

PO Box 4ZD, London, W1.

January 4.

Education.

departments.

black carlingiases

force for change.

Yours faithfully,

PETER MAY.
DENNIS AMISS.

DAVID BAIRSTOW,

DAVID BROWN, DENIS COMPTON,

From Mr Peter May and others Sir, As former England and senior county players, we wish to place on record our admiration and appreciation for the work being carried out by the South African Cricket Union to promote the interests of cricket to all races in

We were privileged to be present during the centenary celebrations last year to mark the first Test match between England and South Africa in Port Elizabeth in 1889. During that visit we witnessed the excellent coaching initiatives in the black townships by Dr Ali Bacher and his team, and saw at first hand the various attempts being made by the South African Cricket Union to improve facilities for all cricketers in what to us, was an alien environment.

We share the South African Cricket Union's distaste of the apartheid system and applaud their efforts to break down the constitutional barriers between races by sporting contact,

We believe that this enterprise should now be encouraged by further international support, and would urge the International Cricket Conference to hear the

#### Philosophy for sport From Mr Edward Grayson

Sir, Your leading article, "Unfair game" (December 29) justly acknowledges the "important service" done by Mr Colin Moynihan, the Minister for Sport, and Mr Menzies Campbell, the Liberal Democrats' spokesman on sport, for having put anabolic steroids firmly en route to the statute book". Such progress, however, also directs attention to an even greater problem for the whole of British sport, as defined by the creator of the role of minister for sport, Lord Hailsham of St Marylebone, nearty 30 years ago.

He recalled, in *The Door Wherein I Went* (1975) how during the early 1960s he explained to Mr Macmilian's Cabinet the "need, noist or a ministry, but for a feed, noist water and the state of the stat focal point under a minister", and more significantly, "for a coherent body of doctrine, perhaps even a philosophy of government en-couragement", in relation to "gov-ernment responsibility for sport".

Successive prime ministers since then have implemented regularly the first of these two requirements, beginning with Lord Hailsham in 1962, during his period of office as minister for science and technology. The intervening years have progressively emphasised the necessity for not only re-thinking the minister's constitutional legal status as an under-secretary in the Department of the Environment but also continued absence of any coherent Government policy or philosophy concerning sport.

#### House of pairs

From Mr Andrew Faulds, MP for Warley East (Labour)
Sir, Nigel Williamson (Diary,
January 3) compared those in the House of Commons who use the traditional pairing arrangements and those who disdain them.

MPs who are less constantly in the House may well be more constant to their duties, which include absences at constituency engagements, executive attendances at meetings of extra parliamentary societies, embassy functions, travels to international organisations such as the Council of Europe, Western European Union, Nato and so on.

The rituals of the House are frequently of less importance than an MP's extra-mural involve-ments, which some of us in the real world of political work take on. Simon Stylites, stuck in one spot in self-imposed suffering, proved only his obduracy.

ANDREW FAULDS, House of Commons.

#### Flourishing canal From the Chairman of the Manchester Ship Canal Co

Sir, I read with interest your feature, "On This Day" (January 2) reporting on the opening of the Manchester Ship Canal on January 1, 1894.

I am pleased to say that not only is the canal still held in great affection by those in the region, but it also remains a vital artery linking Manchester and the surrounding industrial heartland. In 1989 the canal handled over 8 million tonnes of traffic and remains a major UK port. This year an extensive modernisation programme starts.

As the centenary of the opening approaches, it is therefore heartening that the canal continues to justify entirely the foresight and bravery of the deeds of its founders and that it will continue

#### but to each other. They were so We feel very strongly about this at Tyburn. For we have a kinship with the media since our convent

starve!"

Yours faithfully,

PHYLLIS CRITCHLEY,

34a Elizabeth Street, SW1.

is dedicated to Christian martyrs whose only crime was to say and write what others didn't want them to. Our blessing, therefore, to the British media in this new year, and

may all of you who came to our convent for our snooker championship, and their colleagues, win the good fight for your uninhibited freedom. Yours sincerely,

H. XAVIER. Tyburn Convent. 8 Hyde Park Place, W2. December 30.

#### Kingly moment in Romania

From Mr David Cregeen
Sir, Mr B. D. J. Meehan (January
2) points out that, in the power vacuum resulting from recent events in Eastern Europe, there are legitimate heads of state constitutionally available.

As it happens, at the time of the overthrow of the Ceausescu régime. I was staying with the Romanian royal family in Geneva and attended, with them and a largely Romanian congregation, the Christmas Eve service at the Russian Orthodox Church.

Part of the service specifically recalled the memory of those killed in the continued fighting. King Michael, obviously moved represented the pride, sorrow and hope of the Romanians present. As they approached his tall figure the word "Majesté" was uttered almost in a whisper and sounded like a prayer.

Romania has a king, a king who was crowned head of state and who courageously drove out the Nazis. As he said in his Christmas message broadcast to his compatriots this year.

I am with you as I always have been, even when you could not hear me, to help you in any way that is in my power. As in our motto, Nihil sine Deo, God bless you all. Long live

I hope the Romanians are allowed to have their king back. Yours sincerely, DAVID CREGEEN, The Studio, St Andrew's House, 76 Roupell Street, SE1.

January 2.

From Mr James D. Graham Sir, Most of us are hoping that the events in Eastern Europe are not a false dawn; that the communist dictatorships will not be replaced by other authoritarian regimes.

Let us also hope that what is happening in the Far East, specifi-cally in China, is not the end of liberalisation but what the Shetlanders call the simmer dim: the short midsummer night when it is never truly dark and the new day is close at hand. Yours faithfully D. GRAHAM. 544 Paisley Road West, Glasgow.

#### Naming the nineties

From Mrs Pamela Holmes Sir, Mrs Stewart-Wallace, in her letter (January 1) is perhaps a bit premature in contemplating a suitable epithet for the nineties which have just clocked in. Let us hope it won't be Nasty.

Yours truly, PAMELA HOLMES, Bridge House West Hythe, Kent. January 1.

From Mr Paul Gotch Sir, Let us hope that by 2000 AD we can name and remember the decade as the Nicer Nineties Yours sincerely, PAUL GOTCH, 15a Copse Hill, Wimbledon, SW20. January 2.

From Mr Adrian Brodkin Sir, In optimistic spirit at this beginning of the new decade, I am looking forward to the Non-Nuclear Nineties. Yours faithfully, ADRIAN BRODKIN, 93 Kingsley Way, N2.

From Mrs M. E. Berry Sir, in view of our coming links with Europe, and the crumbling barriers between so many countries, would the Neighbourly Nineties be appropriate? Yours hopefully, MARGARET E. BERRY, 20 Park Crescent, Harrow, Middlesex.

From Mr D. B. Kelly Sir. If the utterances of our lords, masters, and their spokespersons continue in their present vein Mrs Stewart-Wallace may find that this decade shall be known as the Nebulous Nineties. Yours truly. D. B. KELLY, 34 Gunterstone Road, W14,

January 2.

From Mr Laurence Woodham Sir, Although possibly not so enjoyable, should the environmental movement continue to gather momentum, is it conceivable that instead of naughty,

this decade may come to be known as the Natural Nineties? Yours faithfully. LAURENCE WOODHAM. Little Park Farm, Battle, East Sussex.

January 2.

From Mr Jan Woloniecki Sir, May I suggest the Nervous. Nineties as a suitable description for what is likely to be a turbulent decade. Yours faithfully.

J. W. WOLONIECKI. 5 The Old Granary. Dixies High Street, Ashwell, Hertfordshire.

From Mr James R. Cullen Sir, In view of the staggering amounts of debt, both here and in the rest of the world, might not the Never-never Nineties be an appropriate title?

Yours sincerely JAMES R. CULLEN, 2 Church Street, Ewell Village, Epsom, Surrey. January 1.

Letters to the Editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — (01)782 5046.



#### **COURT** CIRCULAR

January 5: The Queen was represented by Mr Dennis Young (acting Governor-Gen-eral of Papua New Guinea) at the funeral of His Excellency Sir Ignatius Kilage (Governor-General of Papua New Guinea) which was held in St Mary's Cathedral, Port Moresby, this

January 5: Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother was represented by the Lord Carrington, KG, at the funeral of the Earl of Drogheda, KG, which was held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Cartle today.

KENSINGTON PALACE January 5: The Prince and Princess of Wales were repre-sented by the Earl Waldegrave, KG, at the funeral of the Earl of Drogheda, KG, which was held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, today.

KENSINGTON PALACE
January 5: The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon was present this evening at a Gala Performance by Austen Brothers Circus held in the Big Top, Battersea Park, in aid of London Lighthouse and Body Positive.
The Hon Mrs Whitehead was in attendance.

January 5: The Duke and Duchess of Kent were represented by Mr Andrew Palmer at the funeral of the Earl of Drogheds, KG, which was held in St. George's Chapel, Windsor Cas-

THATCHED HOUSE LODGE January 5: Princess Alexandra was represented by Miss Mona Mitchell at the Funeral of the Earl of Drogheda, KG, which was held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, today.

#### **Clifford Longley**

# The sin of Simon Magus, first religious consumer

Canadian Anglicans last year made the revealing discovery that the one word that summed it all up was "con-sumerism." The average church-goer saw himself as a consumer of religion. the survey concluded, much as he might consume goods and services of other more material kinds.

morning.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh were represented by the Viscount De L'Isle, VC, KG, at the fineral of the Earl of Drogheda, KG, which was held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, today.

CLARENCE HOUSE

CL ily selective, adopting a "pick 'n' mix" approach to religion, for he may only have popped in for one loaf of bread. But the basis of his relationship to the goods he buys is specific and contractual. He buys what he wants, and consumes it. If it does not please him, he does not buy it

This is too close to the truth to be comfortable, and not just for Canadians and not just for Anglicans. Regardless of political or religious preferences, this is the free market applied where it does not

The difficulty for religious organizations in the West is that however much they may dislike this as a true picture of what actually happens, there seems to be almost no escape from it. If every other department of life has become consumer-orientated, then that sets the cultural expectations for the whole. Canadian Anglicans certainly did not learn from their church to regard religion as something to be bought and consumed, even less from their Bibles. They learnt it in their high streets and televisions, and took it with them into

It has all the warning markings of a half-truth. People must be free to choose their own fundamental beliefs. If the state is not to be allowed to impose them, individuals must conduct the search

available however they wish. But the Canadian survey implied that this artitude of commerism applied not just to basic choices but to the whole religious life. It was also how the respondents reacted to the church at a more routine and mundane level.

They shopped around, until they found what they wanted in the type and style of services. They went to church when they felt it was what they needed to do. The focus was all the time on the autonomous individual, the choicemaking consumer, who selected in the area of religion what he felt would meet his immediate needs or wants, just as he might select a new car, with or without ash trays and power steering. And of course, as an honest man, he will willingly pay for the goods and services

The implication was that the church had to respond like a good retailer, adapting the products on sale to suit the market. No doubt product loyalty can be built up by good sales technique, and the entle knocking of rival firms and wares. But product loyalty would have replaced true commitment. Should religion be so careless of market forces as to demand things rather than offer them, for instance to act in such a way as to make people less rather than more comfortable, then the logic of competition would assert itself and people would look elsewhere for their instant spiritual

While true enough to modern life, this is a ghastly parody of religion. The danger to the church is that it will fall into the consumerist trap, and play the game of best-buys, special offers, this week's new model, and the "Good Church Guide" - every bishop with his sell-by date, every prayer book with its shelf-life. And the ideal consumer will be the Woody Allen character who shops around and tries everything, until he finds something he likes, at a fair price.

A consumer-oriented attitude would not do so much harm if it was confined to the supply of religious superficialities, such as the choice of hymns or a

preference for guitars over plainsong. But the warning in the Canadian survey was that it can go deeper, and that religion itself was beginning to be treated as if it was a piece of personal property or service, chosen according to the same criteria as other things to be bought, with value for money as the only true test. Religion was becoming judged as if it was a financial and contractual

If this represents the ultimate dange it also suggests a possible point of recovery. The language of contract and covenant is not absent from the Bible, though only by the shallowest of analogies is it a financial one. The deal on offer is that in return for a mitment from His people, God will be faithful. Furthermore there is a profound biblical analogy between this and a marriage contract.

But the debts and duties incorred in such a contract are not to be settled by money. Economists and lawyers have come to treat contracts as binding agreements to do something, on the one side, in return for a cash payment, on the other. That is the consumerist reduction. But a contract can just as well be a binding commitment to do something by one party, in return for a binding commitment to do something else, by the other - without either action having a cash equivalent or being thought capable of having one. In marriage the commit-ment is to the three traditional Augustinian "goods", fidelity, permanence, and child-bearing, the first two of which at least are enshrined in common law as the basis of the definition of the state of matrimony, while the third is heavily

To reduce the obligations of one side of the relationship to the payment of money, while the other side still delivers the goods, is called prostitution. In religion it is the traffic in sacred things, called simony after Simon the Magician who offered to buy the power of the Holy Spirit. At least the sin of religious consumerism now has a name; and it

#### **OBITUARIES**

#### AIR VICE-MARSHAL GEORGE LOTT

One of the very 'first of the few'

figure of war and peace, died on December 31 at the age of 83. He spent a total of 37 years in the service and it was only a severe war wound that ended his operational days as a pilot.

By 1939 his experience, personal ability and leader-ship qualities had made him one of a very small group of pivotal leaders around whom the expansion of the RAF became possible and without whom the "few" would not have had the ability to win the Barrie of Britain. part of operations.

A flying career in fighters earned him command early in the Second World War of the famous 43 Hurricane Squadron then based at Tanamere.

Charles George Lott was born in Sandown, Isle of Wight, on October 28, 1903, the son of a railwayman. Following an early interest in engineering stimulated at Portsmouth Junior Technical School, he entered the Royal Air Force as a Halton aircraft apprentice in 1922. He was among the early Halton "Brats" to be picked for flying training and he remustered to general duties, non-commissioned pilot, in 1928. It was to be another five years before Lott was commissioned, by which time be had joined 19 Squadron at Duxford.

For three years before the war Fit-Lt Lott served in Iraq as an intelligence officer following a short spell in his section and who was days Yorkshire with 41 Squadron. adrift in France after being He dealt with the sheikhs of shot down was greeted by Lott the Gulf States with great tact, on his return to Tangmere resourcefulness and diplo-

midstream in a crisis.

tor, teacher and diplomat and

was one of his country's finest

orators. His career spanned 50

years. He had been his coun-

try's Ambassador to Wash-

ington when aged only 36 and remained all his life a strong

supporter of the United States

in that hemisphere. He was

vigorously anti-Communist and charged President Castro

of Cuba with seeking to make

Colombia "the Vietnam of South America."

But he was also a prominent member of Colombia's oligar-

chical political system which

increasingly faltered before

the twin challenges of poverty

and violence. He was one of

the leaders who gave a vencer

of democracy to the Andean

It was he who negotiated for the Liberals with his Conser-

vative opposite number the

curious system devised to

permit the two parties to

nation's political institutions.

If Lott did not quite take 43 Squadron into war, hostilities were only weeks old when the newly-promoted Squadron Leader took command at Tangmere. Soon 43 Squadron was posted to Acklington, a peacetime summer practice camp. On Christmas Day 1939 he flew, as it turned out, a purely one-hour defensive patrol. To his chagrin, as he was spending a few days' leave, he missed engaging the Luftwaffe early in 1940 when convoy protection was a vital

Under Lott's command were several men later to become aces - Frank Carey, Jim Hallowes (both Halton apprentices like their Commanding Officer), Peter Townsend and Dalton Morgan.

Back in No 11 Group, 43 Squadron went into action over Dunkirk and its pilots in one day shot down nine ME109s and ME110s for the loss of one pilot. Patrols reached as far as Amiens and Abbeville, northern France, By early 1940 Lott's per-sonal tally was four enemy

aircraft destroyed, but losses,

too, were mounting.

The moustached Lott possessed a formidable military bearing and was a disciplinarian with a tremendous interest in his young pilots, he to them seeming very mature at 34. One young pilot who flew in

Air Vice-Marshal George For a while in 1938 and during the young officer's untidity to Lott, CB, CBE, DSO, DFC, a celebrated Royal Air Force No 11 Group Intelligence. you brought that all the way home?" The young pilot replied: "I know this one works sir. I may have to use it

By a cruel irony Lott can be said to have missed the Battle of Britain - that is he did not qualify for the Campaign Clasp — because only one day before the battle officially opened on July 10 he was severely wounded in the face in combat over the sea off Littlehampton. He mursed his burning Hurricane near to base before baling out, the aeroplane crashing on Fontwell race course a short distance from the airfield.

1000

10 Co. 10

21 ON I

State .

a limener . ...

Pitti State To

The state of the s

MILAND'S

TRICLIPH

A 20 4

10 10 10

9 24 ALCOHOL

Being out of the battle with the loss of one eye merely interrupted Lott's zest. He flew again non-operationally: his flying career eventually progressed from the Avro 504 through 80 different types to conclude with the Hunter, but always the Hurricane dominated his memories. By 1944 he had joined an RAF delegation to the United States. In 1947 he reached the rank of Group Captain and was promoted to Air Commodore in 1954, serving as the Director of Air Defence Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe, 1955-57. He became an Air Vice-Marshal in 1956.

His last role, before retiring in 1959, was as Commandant, School of Land/Air Warfare. For many years he was Vice-President of 43 Squadron Association.

He is survived by his wife resourcefulness and diplo- with the quip: "You've been a and their two sons and a macy in their own language. long time. Why?" Pointing to daughter.

#### **Funeral**

The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh were represented by Viscount De L'Isle, VC, at the funeral and presentation of the banner of the Earl of Drogheda

banner of the Earl of Drogheda held yesterday in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle. Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother was represented by Lord Carrington, CH, the Prince of Wales by Earl Waldegrave, the Duke and Duchess of Kent by Mr Andrew Palmer and Prin-cess Alexandra by Miss Mona Michael

The Very Rev Patrick Mitchell, Dean of Windsor and Reg-ister of the Order of the Garter, officiated. Canon John White read the lesson, Dr George Rylands, CH, read from Thomas Campion's The Man of Life, Sonnet 116 by William Shakespeare and Francis Ba-

con's Of Gardens.

The Bishop of Winchester,
Prelate of the Order of the
Garter, and the Dean of Chichester were robed. The Military Knights of Windsor were in attendance. Among others

present were:
The Eart and Counters of Drogheda
from and daughter-fir-levy). Viscount
Moore (grandson): the Dube of Devensistire, the Marquess of Abetspaversy;
the Marchess of Salesbury, the
Marchesses of Salesbury, the
Marchesses of Salesbury, the
Longford, the Eart and Counters of
Gownie, Viscount and Viscounters
Gaminge, Viscounters and Viscounters
Biakenham, Viscounters De L'iste, the
Downie, Viscounters Hambieden,
Lord and Lady Arustrong of
Buninster, Lord and Lady Christies of
Amisfield, Lady Carrington, Lord and
Lady Donadson of Kingsbridge, the
Downier Lady Egretront, Lord Gibnor. Lord Goodman, CA, Lady
Harlech, Dapine Lady Poole, Lord
spees Moge, Lord and Lady Peole, Lord
spees Moge, Lord and Lady Richardson of Dunisbourne, Lady Renwick,
Lady Soames, Lord and Lady
Salesbury of Preston Candover, Lady
Valzey.

#### **Eton College**

Eton College opens tomorrow for the Lent Half. There are 1.273 boys in the school. T. Cunningham, KS, continues as captain of the school and T.G.M. Mitcheson, OS, as Cap-tain of the Oppidans. The examination for junior scholar-ships will be held on February 3 and for sixth form scholarships on February 9-10. Long leave will be from February 14-18. The Visitor, the Bishop of Lincoln, will officiate at services of Confirmation in College Chapel on March 10 and 11. Business week starts on March 12 and school closes on March

# Forthcoming marriages

Mr R.L. Jones

Mr R.L. Jones
and Miss H.C. Methnen
The engagement is announced
between Robert Liewelyn, elder
son of Mr and Mrs D.Ll. Jones,
of Reigate, Surrey, and Kittie,
younger daughter of the Hon
R.A.H. and Mrs Methnen, of
Parinteen Derbyshire.

Mr A.M. Burrou and Mins A.M. Banks

The engagement is announced between Andrew McGregor, elder son of Mr and Mrs Derek Barron, of Hadley Wood, Hertfordshire, and Amanda Mary, daughter of Mrs Gillian Banks and the late Mr Donald Banks, of Titchfield,

Mr G.P.C. Bertree ol Miss E.S. Booker

The engagement is announced between Geoffrey, son of Mr and Mrs C.L. Bartrum, of Greatham, Hants, and Emma Susan, daughter of Mr and Mrs C.L. Bartrum, of Greatham, Hants, and Emma Susan, daughter of Mr and Mrs C.L. M.F.W. Booker, of Hambledon,

Mr G.C. Bloor
and Miss M.B. Robertson
The engagement is announced
between Gareth Charles, only
son of Mr and Mrs Charles A.
Bloor, of 6 Cheviot Close,
Fasthaume Fast Susser and Eastbourne, East Sussex, and Mary Blackadder, elder daughter of The Reverend Charles and

Mr P.H.C. Bols

The engagement is announced between Peter, son of Mr and Mrs D.R.S. Bols, of Knebworth. Herts, and Kate, daughter of The Reverend Canon and Mrs A.N. Barnard, of Lichfield, Staffs.

Mr R. Borley and Miss N. Robin

The engagement is announced between Roger, only son of Mr and Mrs F. Borley, of Old Newton, Suffolk, and Nicola, only daughter of Mrs and the late Mr R. Robinson, of Frankston, Victoria, Australia.

and Miss P.J. Higgins
The engagement is announced
between Andrew, son of Mr and
Mrs Brian H. Chell, of Newtown Linford, Leicestershire, and Philippa Jane, second daughter of Mr and Mrs Terence Higgins, of Ouora, Leicestershire.

Marriage

The Hou Jocelyn Carnegie and Miss S.M. Butler The marriage took place yes-terday in St Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh, of the Hon Jocelyn Edinburgh, of the Hon Jocelyn Carnegie, only son of Major R.A. Carnegie, of Crimonmogate, Lonmay, Aberdeenshire, and of the late Countess of Erroll, to Miss Susie Butler, only daughter of Mr and Mrs T.M.H. Butler, of Garvald Hotel, Garvald, Est Lothian The Rev Gilleashuig MacMillan Gilleasbuig MacMillau

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Sophia Harding-Newman, Lady Amelia Hay, Lord Hay, Thomas Rattray, Peter Sherman and Miss Nicola Peter Sherman and Miss Nicola Robinson. Mr James Donald was best man. A reception was beld at Hopetoun House, South

Queensferry, Mid Lethian, and the honeymoon will be spent in

**Appointments** Mr David Wright to be Ambassador to Korea, in succession to Mr L. J. Middleton, who will be retiring from the Diplomatic

Service. Mr Don Anderson to be national officer for Northern Ireland for the Independent Broadcasting

Mr S.D.J. Clarke
and Miss H.V.M. Smart
The engagement is ansounced
between Stephen, only son of
Mr and Mrs Amos Clarke of
Oxford, and Helen, younger
daughter of Mr and Mrs Ian
Smart, of Wootton by
Woodstock.

Mr E.H. Dates and Miss C.E.J. Pickering The engagement is announced between Edmund Hope Driggs and Caroline Elizabeth Jane Pickering, both of 7, Egerton Gardens Mews, London SW3.

Mr R.C. Edkir and Miss M.S. Lever

The engagement is announced between Robert Christopher, second son of the late Mr Desmond Edkins and Mrs Althea Edkins, of Howick, Natal, and Madeline Sarah. youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs Oliver Lever, of Malvern.

lir N.H. Ellecod and Miss U.M. Leigh

The engagement is announced between Neil, only son of Mr and Mrs William Elwood, of Smallfield, Surrey and Ursula, only daughter of the late Mr and Mrs Derek Leigh of May Hill,

Mr J.P. Foody and Miss M.J. Bramali

The engagement is announced between Paul, son of Mr and Mrs Brendan Foody, of Bramhope, Yorkshire, and Melanie, daughter of Mr and Mrs Tony Bramall, of Leathley,

Mr J. Forrest and Miss S.E. McIntonle

The engagement is announced between Jonathon, only son of Mr James Forrest, Hoathley, Sussex, and Sheema Elizabeth, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Donald C. McIntosh, of Handen Farm, Aldington, Kent.

Mr J.M. Gliksten and Miss L. Park The engagement is announced between Jonathan, son of Mr and Mrs Michael Gillsten, and Lesley, daughter of Mr and Mrs Andrew Park. The marriage will take place in Scotland, in the

BIRTHS: Richard II, reigned 1377-99, Bordeaux, 1367; Saint

Joan of Arc. Dontremy, France, 1412, Jakob Bernouli, math-

ematician, Basel, 1654; Jacques

emancian, paser, 1034; Jacques Etienne Montgolfier, belloonist, Annonay, France, 1745; Heinrich Schliemann, arch-acologist, Newbuckow, Ger-many, 1822; Gustave Doré, artist and book illustrator. Stras-bourg, 1837; Card Sandburn, 1837.

bourg, 1832; Carl Sandburg, poet, Gatesburg, Illimois, 1878.

DEATHS: Baldassare Peruzzi,

DEATHS: Baldassare Peruzzi, architect, Rome, 1536; Fanny Burney, novelist and diarist, London, 1840; Hartley Coleridge, writer, Grasmere, Cumbria, 1849; Louis Braille, founder of the system bearing his name, Paris, 1852; Richard Henry Dana, writer, Rome, 1882; Gregor Mendel, geneticist, Bruo, Czechoslovakia, 1884; Theodore Roosevett, 26th president of the USA 1901-09, Oyster Bay, New York, 1911.

Oyster Bay, New York, 1911.

Sir John Fletcher-Cooke, of

Riberac, Dordogne, France, Conservative MP for Southampton Test 1964-66, left estate in the United Kingdom valued between £25,000 and \$40,000.

Latest wills

Today

Mr P.R. Henne and Mhs M.I. Strates The engagement is announced between Paul Robert, son of Mr

and Mrs Brian Henson, of Harrow, Middlesex, and Margaret Imelda, daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Stainton, of Sendy, Redfinition Sandy, Bedfords

Captain T.H. Heat and Miss C.S. Mackecha

The engagement is asmounced between Thomas Henry Hext, The Light Infantry, youngest son of the late Mr Jack Hext and of Mrs Jack Hext, of St Maby, Comwall, and Camilla Sophie, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs Alistair Mackechnie of

The engagement is announced between Robin John, son of Mr and Mrs B.J. Jaffray of Lymington, Hampshire and Julie Barbara, daughter of Mr and Mrs C.F. Milmes of Christchurch, Dorset.

Mr A.D. Peddle and Mim N.R. Arara

The engagement is announced between Andrew David, elder son of Mr and Mrs Peter Peddie, of Bannisters Parmhouse, Mattingley Green, and Nina Renate, daughter of Mr and Mrs P.C. Arora, of Eweland Hall,

Mr J.A. Reid and Miss E.R. Needhau

The engagement is announced between John, younger son of Mrs Jean Reid, of Effingham, Surrey, and the late Judge J.A. Reid, and Beth, daughter of Mrs Isabel Needbam, of Chinley, Derbyshire, and the late Mr E.A. Needham.

Mr J.L. Riskworth

and Min C.J. Pource The engagement is announced between John, elder son of Mr C. Paslew Moriarty-Rishworth and the late Mrs Olive Rishworth, of Northleach, Glos, and stepson of Mrs Joan Moriarty-Rishworth, and Claire, elder daughter of Major (reid) and Mrs W.A.O. Pearce,

Mr L.M.L. Rolland and Miny E.E.H. Watere

The engagement is announced between Michael, elder son of Mr and Mrs Lawrence Rolland, of Newburn, Fife, and Elizabeth, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Watson, of Cambridge.

BIRTHS: Millard Fillmore 13th president of the USA 1850

53; Locke Township, New York, 1800; Saint Bernadette of

Lourdes (Marie-Bernarde Soubirous). Lourdes, 1844; Charles Pégny, poet, Orléans, 1873; Francois Poulenc, com-

first wife of Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, miniaturist,

London, 1619; François de Salignac de la Mothe Fenelon,

writer, archbishop of Cambrai 1715: Allan Ramsay, noet, Edin

rence, painter, president of the Royal Academy, 1820-30; London, 1830; Andrey Bely, novelist and poet, Moscow,

The University of Glasgow was

Mrs Charlotte Joan Rugg, of Kingston, Lewes, East Sussex, left estate valued at £214,765

net. She left £11,500 and some

furniture to personal legates and the residue to the Royal National Lifeboar Institution.

Dorothy Isabel Parsons, of Arnside, Cumbrin. £703,421.

founded, 1450.

**Anniversaries** 

Tomorrow

poser, Paris, 1899.

Mr C.R. Rusheld and Miss E.A.M. Anders

The engagement is announced between Christopher, eldest son of Mr G. Rumbold, of Kingston upon Thames, and Mrs D. Rumbold, of Wimbledon, and Katherine, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs C.J. Anders, of Woking, Surrey.

and Miss E.S. Cillies

The engagement is announced between Henry Daniel, youngest son of Mrs A.A. Shires and of the late Mr S.G.M. Shires, of Clifford, West Yorkshire, and Eilean Shona, daughter of Mr and Mrs I. Gillian of Spredul and Mrs L Gillies, of Sandal,

Mr N.D. Stundish

and Miss R.J. Lewis The engagement is announced between Nigel, son of Mr and Mrs G.E. Standish, of Worcester Park, Surrey, and Rebecca, younger daughter of Mr J.A. Lewis and the late Mrs Anne Lewis, of Blackboys, East

Mr A.C.P. Telepti and Miss A.M. Lameden The engagement is announced between Alasdair, son of Mr and Mrs Norman Tebbutt, of St. Neots, Cambridgeshire, and Alice, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Lumsden, of West

Studdal, Kent. Mr D. Weimier

and Miss P. Clifford The engagement is announced between Duncan, second son of between Duncan, second son of Mr and Mrs George Webster, of Condecton, Gloucestershire, and Philippa, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Paul Clifford, of

Mr J.P. Water

The engagement is announced between John Paul, son of Mr and Mrs John White, of Rich mond, Surrey, and Jacqueline Fiona, only daughter of the late Mr Richard Chilton and of Mrs Flora Chilton, of North Berwick, Scotland, formerly of

Mr A.R.B. Wills and Or R.M.C. Word

The engagement is announced between Anthony, younger son of the late Mr and Mrs F.B. Wills, of Bishop's Stortford, Herts, and Eileen, eldest daughthe late Mr James Ward, of

Ardingly College

The Lent Term at Ardingly College begins on Sunday, January 7. Jason M. Hartless (Woodard) is Head Prefect.
The Junior School 114-Scholarships and Government Assisted Places competition will take place on February 3. Music Scholarships will take place on February 5 and 6. Art, Drama and Sports Scholarships and the first competition for the first competition for the Ashdown Awards for All-round-ers will take place during the week commencing March 12. The Art Department will visit The Art Department will visit Paris from the January 15-19. The Choral Society will give a performance of Haydn's Cremion on Saturday, March 18 and the Arthogly Singers will present an Authology of Music for Lent and Passiontide on the 21 March, Term ends on Friday, March 23.

Dinner

Association of Amnesthetists Dr Maurice Burrows, President of the Association of Anaesthetists, and Mrs Burrows received the guests at the winter dinner held last night at the Waldorf Hotel. The guests

included:

مكذا عن ألاصل

#### DR ALBERTO LLERAS CAMARGO

Twice President of Colombia



With President Eisenhower in Washington in 1960

cally every four years between 1958 and 1974 to the exclusion of all other parties. He was the first to benefit from a system which, however, over the years left the voters increasingly disillusioned and frustrated.

As a journalist he was long associated with Colombia's best known daily and organ of the Liberal party, El Tiempo, and was later editor of the Time-style news magazine

Lieras showed an understanding the need for greater regional collaboration in Latin America and in 1961 he helped establish the Latin American Free Trade Association to reduce tariff barriers. He was also an advocate of birth control in Colombia. At 1965 be attacked his country's Catholic Church, the government and himself for failing to recognize the size and importance of the problem for his country's chances of economic development.

While President the government passed a Land Reform Act but the intense opposition it promptly ran into illustrated the landowning classes' resis-

tance to any structural change. Lleras again showed awareness of the country's acute social needs when he en-couraged cheap housing schemes to help those in the shanty towns around Bogotá. in 1961 he inaugurated Cindad Kennedy with President Kennedy in the hopeful days of Washington's hemispheric effort, the Alliance for

#### succeed each other automatian international conference in DR G. E. FUSSELL Recording England's agricultural history

Dr G. E. Fussell, a pioneer of aged 100. Among his most important works were a history of the development of agricultural implements and machines, The Farmer's Tools (1952), which has become a standard text on the subject, and a series of bibliographical studies of the early literature

of farming.

This bibliographical work culminated after the Second World War in the publication of The Old English Farming Books and More Old English Farming Books in 1947 and 1950 covering the periods 1523-1730 and 1731-1793

The third and fourth vol-umes, 1796-1839 and 1840-1860, were published in 1983 and 1984. A fifth and final volume, 1860-1900, has been completed, though not yet

TODAY: Major K.G. Adams, 70; Mr Rowan Atkinson, actor and comedian. 35; Mr Paul Azinger, golfer, 30; Lord Balfour of Burleigh, 63; Sir Ashley Bramall, former chairman, GLC, 74; Major-General Sir Hamish Campbell, 85; Sir Rob-

over 600 articles. George Edwin Fussell was born at Weymouth on September 10, 1889. In 1906 he entered the War Office as a boy clerk. The leisurely atmosphere of Civil Service offices of those days afforded him ample opportunity to continue his education. In 1909 he entered the then Board of Agriculture and

the Ministry of Agriculture, he

published his first articles and

continued to do so throughout

the long period of his retire-

ment from the Ministry after

1949. He eventually produced

more than 25 books and well

Fisheries. After the First World War his superior suggested a joint series of articles on the history

Fussell's career as an his- these was published in 1922. agricultural history in this torian began in the 1920s Other articles followed and he country, died on January 1, when, while a civil servant at began writing for the newlybegan writing for the newly-founded United States journal, Agricultural History. By 1930 Fussell, who also served for a period as Librar-

ian to the Ministry, was

coming to be regarded as an

authority in a new field.

Professional recognition was symbolised by his election as a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society in 1933. During 1952-53 Fussell played a prominent part in the establishment of the British Agricultural History Society and later served as its Presi-

University of Exeter. In 1941 he married Kathof farm machinery for the Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture and the first of together with their daughter. co-authored several of his:

dent. In 1970 received a

honorary D Litt from the

#### Birthdays

ert Clark, deputy chairman, TSB Group, 66: Mr John Croft, criminologist and oil painter,

entist, 67: Mr Barry John, rugby player, 45: Mr P.J. Kavanagh, writer, 59: Lord McColl of Dulwich, 57: Lord Plowden, 83: Mr Bill Sirs, trades unionist, 70; Mr J.P. Sowden, former chairman, Costain Group, 73; Miss Sylvia Syms, actress, 56; Mr Terry Venables, football man-ager, 47; Sir Ernest Woodenafe ager, 47; Sir Ernest Woodroofe, former chairman, Unilever, 78.

TOMORROW: Judge Hazel Counsell, 59; Mr Hunter Da-67: Mr Kapil Dev, cricketer, 31: vics, author and broadcaster, 54; General Sir Martin Farndale, Mr Gerald Durrell, 200logist 61; Sir Hugh Fish, water sci-

Harford, former colonial administrator, 91; Sir Maypard Jenour, company chairman, 85; Mr Ian La Frenais, screenwiter and producer, 53; Sir John Page, former chairman, National former chairman, National Ports Council, 75; Sir Alastair Pilkington, president, Pilkington Brothers, 70; Professor K.W. Sykes, chemist, 69; Lord Taylor of Hadfield, 85; Air Commodore the Hon Sir Peter Vanneck Feet Peter Vanneck Vanneck, former Lord Mayor of London, 68; Mrs Esme Walker, former chairman, Scottish Association of Citizens' Advice Bureaux, 58,

LEGAL NOTICES

so to be near before the Happangale bir Junior Warrer at the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, Lemder Wiley 21. 21. In Monday the 15th day of January 1990.

ANY Creditor or Sharaholder of the sale Company describe to the poer the making of an order for the Confirmation of the sale regulation of capital should appear.

TRUSTEE ACTS

MOTICE is hereity given surveyed to \$27 of the TRUSTEE Act. 1926 that any person having a CLADY, against or an invitage of CLADY, against or an invitage of the december of th

: few'

young officers to depend of personners that all the younghs that all the younghs that all the younghs that all the younghs that all the youngh that all the youngh that all the youngh that you have the young the young the young the young the young that you have the young that you have the young that you have the young the young that you have the young the young that you have the young the

may paye to

e cruel irony important

itain — that is be t

y for the to because only to because only to be bank of on July 10 km mbar over the many of the many of the many over the many o

pelore pality of

ce from the airs.

28 Out of the bath pass of one of a apred Lon's ta

gain non-operate

ving career eme ssect from the Ang in 80 different no ide with the Humis the Hurricage to has memories to

his memories h

Joined an RAF

ne reached the m

Captain and Br

to Air Commode 3

- 1955-57 H

Vice-Marshalm k

last role, before

of Land/Air W

3EV ) cars he was

ent of 43 Squit

s survived by his

TOTT INO SOUS

LARGO

ation.

thington in 1966

intracked his over Church in pr

d himselfter mis

e the size and

e of the probable

try's that make

Frencies: heps

ished a Little

the stiens of

11. FOR 210 Mars

2 1. T. 12 C. 2255 13

and Structure Tracke are in

the country's M

What Mit

d eneup biam

in help thowar ANTI LIVERS

The Property of the Property o

the largest of

: Aining

istory purusard a l

iche followed with

Tours for the see

L. Elizabeth

... Fuse which

عطاظ لنامج

Market Se

1 2 2 K

La recognition of

I by his character

the Royal Hand

105255 FM

Comment by

D Lin from

he married ket

TOTAL K

Sining Straight

The little of th

TOT THE MENT OF THE PARTY OF TH

Brothers Mental State Heart Mar Lord Mar Samuel Mar Lord Mar Lord

e Ewet

3.

THE PARTY OF THE P

and operation.

#### **ANNOUNCEMENTS & PERSONAL**

Schold my servant whom I specific mine elect in whom my soul delightein I nave put my spirit upon him: he shall bring forth iudgement to the Comblier. go the Gentiles. Isalah 42 : 1

BEARN - On December 26th 1989, to Phil and Gint a daughter. Lucy. a sister for Charlotte. Jennifier (née Beaumont) and pener, a daughter. Katherine Louise, a sister for tasbel. to Min and Nicholas, in Robin Maria, a stater for Frances Olga.

gyrchiz - On December 23rd 1969, in Lincoln, to Nicola and Nicholas, a daughter, Victoria Mary

caspiter. Victoria Mary Ruth.

1983, to Harold and Lyn, a son. Janua Robert Harold, a troiner for Alexandra.

AVELOCIA. Co January I to Joanua (nee Ciark) and Migrin. a son (Ladrence George).

1981, to Comment 24th. to Kutherine une Westord) and Micholas. a son. John Samuel. a brother for Sarah.

1990, to Talky thee Stasha.

1990, to Talky thee Country 2nd 1990, to Talky thee Charles.

1990, to Talky thee Country 2nd 1990, to Talky thee Charles.

1990, to Talky thee Country 2nd 1999, to Zila (nee Paterson) and Robert. a daughter. Claude.

1990, to Talky the Country 2nd 1999, to Zila (nee Paterson) and Robert. a daughter. Cassistica Rose Cobo, a tear for Climet.

1990, to Mary Wilmond. mbal over the #3 GURTIS - On December 28th, John Bryant, MS. FRCS. FRACS, 8980 75 years, in Melbourne. Australia. DOBUSON - On January 4th.
Clive. of Steyning Manor.
Stogursey. Bridgwater.
Bridgwater.
Deacciuity in his 84th year.
Peacciuity in his 84th year.
Peacciuity in his 84th year.
Peacciuity in his 84th year.
Peane Cremetorium on Prisay Jenuary 12th at 9.50
am. No flowers please, but donetons if destred for the Ethiopian Famine Retief Appeal may be left at the crematorium or sent to Grandfield & Son Fuperal Districtors. Nether Stowey.

MARRIAGES

PERCUSORMENTA-JORGENSEN Nick and Marianne were married in Hong Kong on Wednesday 3rd January 1990 On December 30th 1989 at St Mary Magdalen Bolney. Angus Jakice of Bolney. Sussess and Washington DC to Betsy Helete of American Virolana.

ANNIVERSARIES TNDAL-CARELL WORSLEY: pavioson - On January 7th 1960 at St Mark's. North Audley Street. Peter to Rosemary, Still at 37 Evelyn Cardens, 6W7.

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARIES

MARCOUNT-MALEN On January 6th 1940 in Stoke of Abernon. Maintee to Kale. Now In North Ourry.
Somerset. Minority on January 6th 1940 at Bridlington. Knighth to Joan Sill at Upper Weedcole Village. Puriey.

MORRIS-BOOGHER ON January 6th 1940, he of Wight, John to Frances. Leve trom the family.

DEATHS

ALLINE - On Jenuary 3rd 1990, at her hands in Wolvethampton. Diane Dandy Alleit. Funeral Servich and Internated at St. Nicholas Chartis, Codsall. Wolvethampton, on Tuesday Benuary 18th at 11.30 am. No Rowers by request, densities in lieu to Helem House Hospice for Children. 37 Leopoid Street. Oxford. Enquiries by F. Jennings & Sons. Wolverhampton 52251.

SELL-STYNES - On January HAMILETT - On January 4th 

2nd. Roy William Houghton.
In consumer the consumer of the Economic's Department of Seffield University. He will be very sadly missed by his family and friends. The funeral will be held on Tuenday January 9th at 2.30 pm at St Seviour's Church. Retford. Notes and afterwards at Retford Cemetery. Family flowers only please and domations if wished to Save the Children Fund could be appreciated. Service at St Mary's Crutch. Childingstone, on Tuesday January 9th of 5 pm. followed by private cremation. No flowers by request, donations if desired to Califer Research. Enquiries W. Hodges & Co... Sevenosite 454457

BOLTE - On Thursday
January 4th. at Kiglia'.
Meredith. Victoria.
Australia. the Honourable
Sir Henry Edward Boile
G.C.M.C. former Premier of
Victoria from 1965-1972.
Destry beloved husband of
Dame Edith Lillian IJII) Boile
D.B.E. (the laife and brother
of W.D. (Bill) Boile of Kialia'.
Meredith.

Australia.
Meredith. Victoria.
Australia.
Australia.
Meredith. Victoria.
Australia.
Austra

Melbourne, Privale funeral,

Directors. Nether Stowey.

EDSLEY - On January 4th
1990. peacefully in her 101st
year. Winifred Frances
Wootland Edgley, much
loved aint of Ronnie and
Christina and of Sally and
Brian and their family. She
will be greatly missed by
many friends and relations of
all generations here and
abroad. Funeral Service al
Putney Vale Crematorium
on Thursday January 11th
at 3.30 Im Flowers and
enquiries to Mathiasts of
Putney Lid. on 01-788 3441,
or if preferred donations to
Save the Children Fund.

Save the Californ Fund.

ENWARDS - On January 4th
1990. at home. Albert
Junious, helowed father of
Victoria. Thankspring
Service at 8t Mary's Church.
Warprave. on Wednesday
January 10th at 2.30 pm.
Family flowers only, but
sonthious if defined to The
Marie Carle Foundation. c/o
All Waters & Son Limited.
36 Eldon Road, Reading.

Eve. peacefully at home. Yvorum Mary Tyrel, sister of Avery and Authory. The funeral has laken place.

SOOVERT Co Innusty Fre 1990, Audrey Marion, of Presisione, formerly of Rristol, al Hereford County Hospital, widow of Tom, Fineral Service at Herefood Crematorium on Thursday January 11th et 2.30 pm. Fatably Gowers anty. Enquiries to Gootf Hall Funeral Services, telephoot Knighton (0547) 528554.

CHEFFITH - On January 122 1990. Euronwy Joan. devoted sister of Douglas. The Funeral Service will take place at Christchurch. Cutidiord. Friday January 12th at 2 pm. Enquiries to J. Motik and Sons. Funeral Directors. lei: (0483) 62780.

HAMILETT On January 4th
1990, Squadron Leader
Arthur Hamiett M.B.E.
R.A.F (Retd), of 1 Semeston
Court. Sturrey Read, Senford,
or dearly leven Instead of
Mary, loving father,
grandfather and
grandfather Funeral
trivers. Donatous if wished
to R.A.F. Benevolent Fund.
67 Purisual Place, London.

Antisebook on Linuary
4th, Gwen, wife of the late
Norman Harishorms, dear
mother of Margaret and
John, and a loved
grandmother and grantpresentation.

SHEDN - On January 4th, peacefully at the Raphael Centre, Hildenborough, William James, lately of Redwood, Penchurst, aged 72. Seloved husband of the lale Nou-Nou, dear father of Virginia and William, and loved grandfather of William. David, Charles, Richard and Gordon, Family flowers only please, donalions if desired to the R.J.L.I. All enquiries regarding funeral arrangements to Hickmott & Son. 41 Grove Hill Road, Tumbridge Wella, Tel: (0892) 22462. very short illness. In London, Thomas George Maspictock O.B.E.. aged 95. Dearly loved father of Peter, Linda and Tamara and beloved crandrature. Funeral West London Crematorium at 12.50 pm on Friday January 12th. Enquiries to J.H. Kenyon Lut., let: 01-937 0757.

yon Lic., se: 01-937 0757.

NEWMAN - On December
22nd 1989, Eulalia Grace,
aged 80 years, of
Whitchurch, Tavistock,
Devon, Wife of the late
Reverend Guy Newman,
Funeral Service al
Whitchurch Parmin Church
at 2.15 pm. Thursday
January 11th, followed by
Interment at Lowtrenchard BROWN - On Boxide Day, peacefully in Royal Free Hospital, following a sudden short liness. Ann Brown, of Luton, formerty of Twickenham, Funeral for family and close friends on January 11th. No flowers please, but denations to Atzheimer's Disease Bociety, 158 Balham High Road, SW12 98N, A celebration of Ann's life is to be held in March, details from family after funeral.

PLATT - On New Year's Eve.
peacefully after a long
iliness. Westport.
Connecticus.
(Kalustandist, aged 41 Much
lower wife of Elias, mather of
Detia and greatly loved
daughter of Ted and Rhoda.
Cremation in Westport on
Monday January 8th. No
Now-on series of domilions of
desured to The Lucy Plett
Foundation. C/o Norman
Otch Esq., 233 Broadway.
New York, NY 10279, USA.

New York, NY 10279, USA.

FOTCHAIRS JONES On Currents Day 1999, Hush, who was born March 4th 1896. Husband of Consistence, lather of Elen, father-in-law of Jim, grandfather of Ann, Jean, David and Kallryn, great-grandfather of Nicholes and Andrew, He was buried at Llandyhangel-y-Pennant, Cowyenda, on January 3rd.

FURGELL ON January 3rd.

FURGELL ON January 3rd.

1990, suddenly at home. 1990, suddenly at home. Audrey Moulie Estelle, beloved wife, mother and grandmother of the fan Funeral private. No flow

RUSTON - On January 3rd
1990. peacefully in
Cambridge. Canon C. Marin
Rusion M.A. QNC. Aged 73.
Much loved brother of
Brends Burton Fineral and
Thanksgiving Service on
Friday January 12th at 2 pm
in The Round Caurch. Cambridge, where he Ministered
for 32 years, Family flowers
only, but gifts may be sent to
The Iwenne Trust of to The
Jesus Lane Trust both c/o
Round Church Office. Manor
Street. Cambridge.

1st. peacefully at home in Fownhope, Hereford, Victor Nes Ille, aged 76 years, Funeral Bericks at St Petera Church, Peurstow, sear Rosson-Wye, at 230 pm on Thesday January 9th 1990. Flowers to W. Beran, Old Gloucester Road, Rosson-Wye, Herefordshire, HR9 &MC. Wye. 5JC.

SNC.

SNTH - On January 4th 1990, the Hon. Lady (Monica) see Crossley, aged 93 years, widow of Li. Oen Sir Arthur Smith, mother of Auriol Ingram and Susan Browne and the Lile Hand Rowiny and Geoffrey. Thanksgiving Service and Guran on Friday January 12th at noon, Family flowers only, but donations in her momory to be divided between Purcright and Statington ther final place of worship) Parish Churches may be sunt to H.D. Tribe Lid., 130 Broadwater Road, worlding or left in church at her service.

THOMAS - On January 3rd, in her 90th year. Mariotze. Devoted wife of John. mother of Sussin and issue and investigation in the property of Sussin and investigation of Sus grandmother of Bophie.
Service at St Mary's.
Exsecutine, Midhurst. on
Wednesday January 17th at
2 pm. Enguiries to LF
Liniot & Son (0730) 813254

WELLS - On Jenuary 3rd, at St. Christopher's Hodgogs, William Troches, husband of Angels and Sather of Marrin, Githan, Cather of Marrin, Githan, Catherine and Johnny, Funeral Mass at the church of the Resurrection of Our Lord, Kirkdale, Sydenham Hilt, SE26, at 1 pm on Wednesday January 10th, followed by burial at Mither Green.

MEMORIAL SERVICES NEWISS - A Thankspiring Service for the life of Windred Newba will be neld at 81 Andrew's Church, Kidwick, hear Kesphley, North Yorkshare, at 11.30 am an Saturday January 27th 1990. No flowers please donations it desired to Bradford's War on Cancer. C/O Mr Tim Caswell. 21 Clarement, Ucadiona 2017 STUDENT ANNOUNCEMENTS

ROBSON - A Server of Thanksgiving for the life of Vice Admiral Sir Geofrey Robson NEE CB. OSO DEC WAS held in The Town Church. St Peter Port. Guernsey. on Thursday January 4th. The Servke was allended by His Excellency Leulenant-Canacal Sir Alexander and Excellency Legienani-General Sir Alexander and Lady Boswell and was conducted by The Dean of Cuernsey. The Very Countries. The Very Reversely. The Very Reversely. The Jernwick The address was given by Vice Admiral Sir Thomas Extre.

> IN MEMORIAM -PRIVATE

BLACKINGRE Brenda, January 6th 1989. All in all to one another. I to the and thou to me. Dearest memories. Teddy. FRANCIS . E.P. (Hughie) remembering my deares husband who died Januars bih 1979. Babs. GILMAN - Barbara. On 6th January 1985, remembered with deep affection - Garth. with deep affection - Garth.
WRIGHT - Doctor R.B.D.
(Douglast Brother of Dickson
September 22nd 1977. In
laving metamory of my darling
husband on this his birthday.
Always now and forever
more in my hearl and in my
thoughts. Dilves.
WRIGHT - A. Dickson.
Surgeon. January 6th 1976.
Say not in Grief "Alas he is
dead". But rather say with
gratitude that he lived. O.

Birth and Death notices may be accepted over the telephone. Por publication the

following day please telephone by 5.00 pm Mon-Thurs, 4pm Friday, 9.30am-1.00pm Sat for Monday's paper. 01 481 4000

ANNOUNCEMENTS ALEXAMBLE happy 1990 sweet-heart. I love you. Ring 061-606 1220. Much love ML.

ASHFORD SCHOOL FOR GERLS the Class of '76, This, Ca. All, Pars, Karan, Linda, Jenny, Oll), etc. Where are you now ??? Repty to BOX G20 CHIEF the toest over that opel | chief ear you xxx.

FIRST EDITIONS of Welcome is Bahrain by Jastes Belgrave, and Perponal Column by Churies Reigrave, retuined for special gift. Top prices paid. Re-ply to BOX A78 MANUSCRIPT CURTAN, preservably signed and dated, in good condition, wanted for four-most gift. Details and price to Repty to BOX A81 PREFORD - Anthony of Pann, But dopharmhire, meeting at sea, presumed dead, Details of pervice to be released later.

STUDENT ANNOUNCEMENTS THES NEWSPAPERS LTD. Rec

contents that before reciping to any adverturances or them co-tents of the test of the co-tents of the test of the co-tents of the co-pies of the co-tent ALISON, Happy Little Birthday for Sind Detender, Lots of jove, Muss. Ded & Mark. A PC computible Personal Com-puter wanted. Places ring: 10273) 550704 after 7,00pm don area. Tel: 01 697 0293 CONGRATULATIONS to ray protiser Gavin Whitham on his MSC Swages University Adam

gart of London. UTTO constitution of the state of the sta BEAR try moments in America. I love your Lobs of fove. Digith, BERE - Improy (7th planes value) the Wheel Love Mans, David. Novic, Katheryn. **ANNOUNCEMENTS** 

Why the Samaritans are the last people you should think of giving money to.

The Samaritans offer a sympathetic ear to thousands special and suicidal people each week of desperate and suicidal people each week.

Leaving money to us in your will could help us continue providing comfort and understanding, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Your donation will keep this vital service going. So please, as a last thought, think of the Samantans first.

Write to Simon Armson, The Samantans, Room B, 17

Uxbridge Road, Slough SLI ISN for further details.

WANTED

FINCHLEY N12 room to let in shared house £40pw Tel: 01 445 4179 (evenings) TICKETS FOR SALE FITTED mod dark grn kit units 7 items inc gishob, extractor, s/s dink Bargam £200 01 579 2710 When responding to advertisements readers are advised to establish MPPY New Year Mark, Phill David, Ed Liyahe, details of tickets before entering into any

MAPPY 21st Burthday Trevi. Lots of love from Hum. Ded. Kylis. Georgina BOLESAY COTTACE. GIVE Dean, Tel. 0280 813214 even FOR SALE LANCIA Bets 2.0 IOT. moleration. Ir. Y-reg. gold. MOT. stereo. Extractor. Q323 507214 Invest. TICKETS FOR SALE

LAW books, latest. Zanda (5th ed). White & Twining, From £7-£13. Tel. 01 679 2710 apartment controlly strated in the strated in the phone O1 866 5464 When responding to advertisements readers are advised to establish for card etc. I love you keyin. the face value and full details of uction before entering into any MINE 1000 for sale, V reg. Phone Reaging 662503. AUDINITY and Ray, congratule-plies to year both on the wed-ting. Love Sarah.

NINTENED video games system for sale Mint condition £65. Tel: 0246 27; 122 LL TICKETS Phanton. Mac Sagett, America, all events and sports. Tel. 01-437 4245 or 01-267 8824/28. ec. Can you but Chruse? Rate now Delivered today 01-229 1947/8468

EGA col/mon, star LC10 printer, £798. B/pool 0253 860319 PRIVATE TUTTION from £5/hr: Maths. Eng: French; Economics. Provides Twi: 01, 790 7787 GENUINE old York stone Dampetative srices. Free delay-ery Tel 0625 533721 RARE Pel Shop Boys records directly list. Plante David in 01 355 2949 (actor Sport OLD & NEW York, French & Pos-hami Home Flaminous. (Inor-line: Stare troughs, couble peru, cc. Nationwide deliveries. Tel: (0380) 850039 (Wilks) Phone Saturday 11sts - 5pm 0928 716116 THE TIMES 1791-1988 Other ti-lies available Rendy for presen-tation also "Sundays". £17.50. Remember When, Q1-662 6522/6524. INCOMER table 6x3 complete with starts 6 accordance 6x3 one. Tel: Date TAS271

for keen female. 18 Pantsin Road. Loughborough SUBSEX countryside 6 bedrin furnily hodse, large garden, pool £396,000, 0444 881278 BECHSTEIN Grand. 6ft. Beautifu tone & case, £7.800 Tel: 01 431 5104 or 0831-423201. FWOP 1975 Range Rover for Willys Jeep. 40's Eta. House 0848 537277. BACH Crand Plano. Richard Straum Moori Nn. 129120 216 cms. 12 years old £8,500 ong Tel (0535) 303667 or 302400 FANYA ATKINIS. Hope you have a wonderful day temorrow Happy Burthday Su xxxx digital plants Hire with pur-him catten The Plant Wirt-shop, 30A. Highgate Road, London NW5 Free calabogus Trieshops 01-267 7671

Maze, I love you. Su.xx Till - Happy New Year. The parer years from the trans-ful, love Angela. marrialisms re- march Ap-turn 1990 Tel: 0462 814060 VALTERALL Cavalier 1600rt. 1981(w) MOT & tax. Cood cond £550 one. Thi. Wooding 762271 WANTED Vision Look Back to Anger Starring Brannings, good mics 197327 354869.

BURTHDAYS

NANNY TIMES

ENGLISM Namey, able to beach pl-and, wanted for nice 2 year old bity with preparate mature. Liv-be on they througher. Fishing to winter a in the country mear heading, but summer has Dri-on, Kuhmuchiarweg 8, 3752 Kuhmushiarweg 8, 3752 Kuhmushiar. West Germany 01049 43626571.

WANTED

Bloom Plat Wanied, priced around 698.000, Nr Retand Gardein S.W.7 Must be to Vict hee conv., with long loser. Low service charges. 603 2396.

A.K. HALDWIN & SOME LYD. Ent. 1872. Come and medals. Collec-tions or spectroens bought for Cath. Adelphi Terrarca. London, WC2N 683. Ter. 01-930 6879.

AMICABLE Philosophy student seeks family accors in green part of London, 0775 \$40031

serves the rigid to refuse any serves the rigid to refuse any selections in these columns. The use of a first and the refuse the refuse to the refuse the refuse to the refuse the refuse to the responsible for any action or less resulting from an act of the responsible for any action or less resulting from an act of the responsible for any action or less resulting from an act of the responsible for any action or less resulting from an act of the responsible for any action or less resulting from an act of the responsible for any action or less resulting from an act of the responsible for any action or less resulting from an act of the responsible for any action or less resulting from an act of the responsible for any action or less resulting from an act of the responsible for any action or less responsible for any action or l SEXVICES ANCESTORS Economically Traced. Ask the experts. Send details for free estimate for Achievements, Northquie, Cari-Achievements, Northgate, ( lerbury, CTI 18A, (TT) or shane 0227 462618.

AT LASTIL...An introductio Acrony inel understands how much you have the thought or going to see them. Surely, only desperate broade or to mendal don't they? Wrong! We are Sure Eden introductions, where altractives, intelligence, where

MUSICAL

INSTRUMENTS

ANIMALS & BIRDS

escelleni temperament, now. KC registered. detiver. 0705 583101.

SATURDAY

RENDEZVOUS

presentational costs services points a consument from the London area to interview and screen applicable who desire emailment of the URA Lead appearance to the URA Lead appearance to

FOR SALE REGRET TO ANNOUNCE

ROSENTHAL CHINA, THOMAS CHINA & CLASSIĆ ROSE SALE NOW IN PROGRESS

SUBSTANTIAL REDUCTIONS ON DENNERWARE, GIFT ITEMS IN CRIMA AND CRYSTAL ROSENTHAL STUDIO HAUS. CONCESSION DEPARTMENTS U LIBERTYS. RECENT STREET 01-734 1234

BOOTHROYDS, SOUTHPORT (1784) 39 177 JENNERS, EDINBURGH 631-225 2442 KEDDIES, SOUTHEND ON SEA (1792) 462 436 RACKHAMS, BIRMINGHAM (21-236 333) ALSO ON SALE AT
ROSENTHAL STUDIO HAUS

SATURDAY RENDEZVOUS

MAKE IT A

DATELINE GOLD A new service from the world's zarost, longest establishes and service. Deteine Gold to not a service was exclusive more personal and selective introductions between successful, conflicent, astronctive and hospity articulate clients secking fasting relationships. Whenever you till so provide a walker soft suprimer arriver for an allowed a suprimer arriver for an active deal suprimer arriver for an activ

"... an agency people rave about .. " Cosmopolitan ... a partner (or life ... that is where Drawing Down the moon remis. in." Financial Tunes 'An upmarket, personal service for the busy The Times

"... attractive men and women from a cross-section of protestions" Lendon Kwanng Standard For a friendly consultation 01-937 8880, 938 2151

SATURDAY RENDEZVOUS

DRAWING

DOWN

THE MOON

thunking people.

TWO'S COMPANY If you're seriously looking for that electric languages in relationship. Two's Company you unroduce you to seems have seriously the serve. have similar values, a complimentary of eather, and like you, are presented to de someoning about it.

Ring us on 01-323 3435 or write to: 92, New Cavenduh Street, London, WIM 7FA. RELUCTANTLY

SINGLE? Call Jennifer Wille at Matches Introduction Service 01-287 0935

ANTICHLATE unalisched and very choosy? We've probably the UC's largest dating and so-ical grassisation for price, which are so that the second second in also all living 5E of fluttiency. Makeadate 01-660 5083 24th message.

ATTRACTIVE intelligent divorced fernale. Aged 39 (East Sussers).

See electric production of continue and tronsers Police are serviced. Reply to BOX C25

ATTRACTIVE VIVECTORIS MOTTIVE 40°V Ex-Deb Loves opera, naise the same fertilistic sales and the same fertilistic sales and friendship with gendleman. Reply to BOX CJ 3 ATTRACTIVE, professional woman, 30s, wishes to meet tall, confident, get up-and-go mappy oncome relationship, Call Social Butterfliet Introductions Ltd. 01:736 1421

ATTRACTIVE Curing, educated woman, 48, in Derbushire, cosmopolitan but not worldly, in-irdigent by not clever, liberated but serious, intreod traveller, looking for loo, seeks discerning pon-smoking, romantic main with integrity and energy, 57° tristinum, recent photo piesse. Reply to BOX COS.

COUNTRY PARTHERS Criend-ship/ marriage for gentle dis-carriag, business and professional people. Clienia In-terviewed 105841 875138. JONGLESH ROSE SOUGHT by charming professional man-gard bul humanous with many talvers for Lasting relations from the con-traction of the control of the con-trol of the control of the control of the con-trol of the control of the control of the con-trol of the control of the control of the con-control of the control of the con-trol of the control of the con-control of the control of the con-trol of the control of the con-control of the control of the con-trol of the con-trol of the con-trol of the control of the con-trol of th

GOURNACT weekend house par-ties Delightful cuttage in North grn France. Tel. 01-622 2829 ANUS INTEGRACTION Surrous Professional and nationwide Est 1965 Newbor AMA Free Integrate Tel 108651 52316 II Gastell Avenue, Knutsford.

CLOSING DOWN SALE RETIRING AFTER 35 YEARS IN

KNIGHTSBRIDGE ORIENTAL CARPETS AND RUGS 70% to 75% REDUCTIONS ALL STOCK MUST BE CLEARED OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9.30em to 7pm SUNDAY 11em to 4pm SAMAD'S LTD

NEAR HYDE PARK CORNER. Tel: 01-235 5712

WILSON + GILL, RECENT STREET 01-734 3076 ALLDERS, CROYDON 61461 2577 ARMY & NAVY, BRONLEY 01-460 9991

WILSON + GILL, RIEDEL CRYSTAL WILKENS. CUTLERY AND OTHER SILECTED MERCHANDED

For further extermelian or to discuss your requirements plant ring Catherine on GL-937 9864 or write to: 23 Abingdon Road Kensington London W8 6AH

HAPPY NEW YEAR Enjoy a special relational and a lively secur tills. We will arrange both. INTRODUCTIONS LTD., 13 Knightsbridge Green. London SWEX 7QL SITUATIONS WANTED

T40 01 001 1705. ADT Oraclasca, writery. Str. of tractive useful 635, 6th 6ms n/s. Interests brucket element music nop priority) vasual arts, waternacide uniforman art per maneral relegionatily. Probe ap-precision. Prof. to South.

ONE Easy way to love with our introduction service. One phone call could claime year the C1-356 2205. Love in your life. Side 2, 10 New Boad Errer. London W1. START 1996 right. Our Bail-growing group of well educated rpub sch or univ) single people man repairer for driven. Jon lis. Hobroo Club Q1-573-4029. THE ULTRACTE IN STREET, MADE S. Tri., Dt. 1800, sucharme Alien, 18 Thayer St. London W1M SLD. Tel 01-936 3115.

TRYST A Seriamia Mattonalida Introduction Service for frundamia or marriage Conscally for the executive, professional, business berson or established passibers of society. Consect Hejen Statin, February House, Flore Mandays, Shottsten, Mere possioners, Hall 971 or introduced the consecutive American men il you're single, fun, airnetive and looking for e lesting relationship call 5octal mentrifie Lid in mirributions and events 01.736 1421

WANTED: Gentleman 40's le 50's with adventurous spirit as travelling companion by attrac-live lady. Initially, perhaps weekend flaly and then further elied. Reply to BOX FBS skringi Join our strgie's chale party: For death 01-007 1930 FLATSHARE

luxury flat. sleeps 3, £70 per persun per week. Tel Oi-529 1400 Diffic boors. HAMPSTEAD NWS May, reliable, grof fem to share hix flat near flwiss Cottage time. Own from and bathroom. £120 pw. 01-560 0309.

KENERICTON tidy prof for share flat with few (25), own large room. Near tube/buses. £250pcm. Twl 01-703 9852. MAISA VALE. Own room with shower and toiled. In his house with all facilities and gdn 1 M or F. E80 PW inc. all bills. ear led, Phone. 01 289 5633. NIVERN SQ Sw 6. 2 girls to sture balcony flat, dole vin for 1 con-sidered). S huas Tube. 243.00 (2 share) or 265pw eacl. Tel: 01 573 5108 (Wk/ends),

SELS Lge O/R in Ltm. Vict. me All mod. come, Rec. access W End. £80pw, incl. 01-852 6093. SOUTH MEN Prof (, n/s, own dbie rm in huge bestelful fiel, refs req £360 pcm. Tel: 573 7488 NGODOREEN, Professional per-tion or couple, Own large room in Declar's house, £300acts, in-clusive. Tet 01-886 8414,

RENTALS ACCOMMODATION URGINITLY reg for City Institutions. Cast us with your properties to let febastian Ealaise. 01 381 4998 ATTENTION
Bardes/Corps Italia

German epositing repolators will find the ideal flat/house for your employees Persons. GI 870 8435 ATTRACTIVE BOUGHT and Plans let for Discerning Tenants and Landlords in all Landon areas Librarend & Co OI 444 1166/444 6663.

ELACKHEATH SE3, self com-lained spactous huxury studio flat with seperate kitchen. £110 pw Sulf 2 prof sharers. Tel 01-691 1920 CHELSEA Pretty, spacious 1 dble bed flat, lips sming rm, kit/dis. £250 gw. Tet: 01-351 0016. ily noise, 5 bed, 2% bath, New-ly decorates, Nr Tube, Avail Now, £350 pw. 01 228 4393.

prices. E per music for wills stew. Modern turniture, 2 mins windsecon park haby. £120 pre-inti C/n. Tel201/945-4476.

PILITARII 2 Bed him has Large lounge, bethron, esp cloakrin, 2 (20) bethrong, Hir Mitthen, main ando, punty converted £225 pw Tel: 01 223 0804

RENTALS

on 01:236 8861 for the best se-lection of furnished flats and houses to rent in Belgrayia. AN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.
DISINCE OF JUSTICE.
DISINCE OF JUSTICE OF JUSTI MOLLAND PARK W11. Newly converted 1 person studio flat. beautifully furnished. £120pw incl. Tel. 01-229 0036. by returbated a beautiful biomy with those thoughtful extras. £95,00 pw. Tel: 01-388 5674 MAYFAIR WI Opp Grosvenor Holel, lux 2 bed fini from 1 wk to 1 yr. From £300pw. Tel: 01-825 5957 Fax: 01-730 1460.

bedrin 1st floor flat overlooking gardens £185pw 01-624 5102. FTOCHWELL SWII, P roce fail for coupir, Sections, stratsfell impatable entrance, £130 for fact heating & gas, 562 1677. W11 V pretty 1 bed flat, TV, wsh mc, ch, nr Tube, parking, £150 pw Tel 01-792 9227. matter.00 to floor street literary literary separate letters + bell-room, roof terrace, central loca-tion 2.110 gw incl. Tel: 01-261 0780.

poer the impains or an order for the confirmation of the said reduction of capital should appear at the time of the heuriste in Sersion or by counsel for that purpose.

A capy of the tast Petition will offer international statistics or payment of the regulated charge for the same.

Dated the sixth day of January 1990 Waldon House, January 1990

LEGAL NOTICES

MOTICE IS HEREBY CIVEN pursuant to Section 48:21 of the issovency Act 1986, that a meeting of
the creditors of the above named
Company will be held at The
Bonnington Hotel. Southarmbon
Row. London Wc.T. on any for the
purposes of receiving a report
the purposes of receiving a report
the Receivers and if thought fit to
machine a committee? It to exercise the
functions conferred on it by
cannot be insolvency Act 1986.
Prouties to be used at the meeting
must be lodged, together with any
claim to be made by the creditor
at the effect of the 180 guesn Victically Receivers and the seeding
must be lodged, together with any
claim to be made by the creditor
at the effect of the 180 guesn Victically Receivers.

The committee of the 180 guesn Victically Receivers when the creditor
and 1200 noon on 24 January
1990.

The claims are wholly securred are not entitled to strend or
in margiancied at his the medicing.
Copies of the Joint Administrative
Receivers's report may be ob-INCERTIGEN PATROLEUM AND BULK PRECENTES LEGITED (In rinembers liquidation) Consensy surprise 38 is 3 MOTICE TO THE CREDITORS OF NORTHERN PETROLEUM AND BULK PRESCRITES Die 21 Dicember 1988 to company was placed in complete? Voluntary Bundades and Alain Randary Randary Company (Carlos France) Carlos (1984) and the Innol-venicy Rules 1986 that the creditory of the complanty Rules send details, in writing, of any commandation of the complanty Rules send details, in writing, of any commandary 1980 which is the bast day for proving claims. The localization also diversified that the residing makes in the send details. The localization and make a Carlos that we will down make a final distribution in creditors also diversified that the complanty is able to pay all its known creditors in full. 4
22 December 1989
Alain Ran Cettal Januarismon Liquidator lors visited to are no secured are not seen to be rearresented at the resetting. Copies of the Joint Administrative Receivers's report may be obtained free of charge from PO Box 207, 128 Queen Victoria Street London ECAP 4.JX Dated and January 1990 T R Harris for the Joint Administrative fluentiers

Liquidator

HUNTONG CORNO TANGERS
LINGTED

On recomment the disclosured
Construct recomment the SS
NOTICE TO THE CHEDITORS
OF HUNTING (EDEN) TANKERS
OF HUNTING (EDEN)
END THE COMMENT OF THE COMMENT O

HALL Mory Hermione Mrs of 16 Heathfield Road, Seaford, East Sussor, BN28 17H. died on 100n December 1989 Particulars to kingsley Napley Selicitors of 107-115 Long Arre, London WC28, 9PT, before 9th March 1990. HINTING AVIATION
MANAGEMENT LIMITED
(IN members Bouldation)
Company number 3315.5
NOTICE TO THE CREDITORS
OF HUNTING AVIATION
MANAGEMENT LIMITED
ON 21 Documber 1999 the Company was placed in members valuation.
Describer 1999 the Company was placed in members valuation.
Describer 1999 the Company was placed in members valuation.
Describer 1990 the Company was placed in members valuation.
Describer 1990 the Company was apportunitely included to the tendence of the Company of the American Science of the Company of the Hunting of any Calim specimel the Company of the Hunting of any Calim specimel the Company of the Hunting of any Calim specimel the Company of the Hunting of th STANLEY Lattrence of 1700 Kersyon Extret NW Washingston DC 2009 U.S.A., deed on 8th Deventoer 1989, particulars to longstont Sizery Solutions of 1982 (Northampton Square, London ECIV OSQ, before 5th March

JAMPAL SURMDEV SHOCH SE Selmore Avenue. Hayes, Muddie-sex died 19th October 1985; par-ticulars to Singh & Rupardi, Solicitors, 13A The Wall. Esting, London WS 3TF. Greferates V.K. Silarma; before \$14 March 1990.

27th October 1969, particulars to Piper Smith & Bacham Solicitors 31 Warwick Square, London SWIV 2AF, before 14th March 1990 will then make a final destroyment to creditors and that a creditor who does not make a claim by the date mentioned will not be included in the discribution. The company is able to pay all its known creditors in Italia. 22 December 1969
Alan Rae Dabiel Jamisson Liquidator. ITTEMEST LIMITED

An immore senidances,
Company number, 29163

NOTICE, TO THE CREDITORS

DE FITZMEST LIMITED

On 21 December 1998 the company was placed in members' voiintary light-decision and Alten Rae
Dabriel Jamieson of Price
Welerstosse, 28 Driamshough
Cardens, Edinburgh, E45 7RN

ITTE lightdator gives solice parallel
and to Rule 4,182A of the Insolvency Rules 1996 mal the
tremorn of the company was
and to Rule 4,182A of the Insolvency Rules 1996 mal the
tremorn of the company was
and decided, in writing, of any
pairs specially the company to the
lightdator also gives notice that he
lightdator also gives notice that he
will then rule to find the circumstance

to rection make a final thardsome

to determine will not be total

date on make the fine of the total

date on make the fine of the total

date on make the parall fin known

creditors in rule.

20 December 1999

Alan Rae Dabsiel Jamisson

Liquidator

RE: HENRY BENJAMIN
ALLEN (DECEASED)
PURBLIANT to the Truste Act
1928, Notice is HEREBY CEVEN
that all creditors and others havlive any claims against or claiming
to be beneficially laderested in the
witate of Henry Bentsmith Allen
late of 18 Ruppy Street. London.
WCI who died on the 6th day of
April 1969 and Letters of Adminilate of 18 Ruppy Street. London.
WCI who died on the 6th day of
April 1969 and Letters of Adminilate of the Carlo Coember
18 the and the Carlo December
18 the and the Trusted Registry
19 the Administrator will proceed to
distribute the assets of the deceased among the persons entitled
thereto having regard only to the
claims of which he then has hids
notice, and shall not be liable for
the assets of the deceased or any
part thereof so distributed to any
person or persons of whose
claims or demands he then has
not had notice.
Dated this 4th day
of January 1990
Prances McCarthy
Parlimon & Brewer
30 Creat James Street
London WCIN 344A
Solicitors to the Administrator

#### JAN 6 ON THIS DAY

#### **经现代**

Prince Obolensky's second try was truly remarkable taking a past inside his own half on the right and then, veering diagonally, to outsit the whole defence, scored far out on the left.

#### **ENGLAND'S** TRIUMPH

The Prince of Wales was among the 70,000 spectators of a remarkthe 72,000 spectators of a remark-able match with a still more remarkable tends, at Twick-time to Grandey, when in the first time England beat New Zasland at Rugby Lootball. Wales, it is true, had done so in the past, and sgain only a fortnight ago, but never before northight ago, but never before had a team of All Blacks been outpleyed as well as besten, and the English score of one dropped roal and three tries (13 points) to nothing left no doubts as to the teletive marks of the sides on this THE STATE OF THE S

Happily, the selectors had resisted any temptation to pick a fashily fast path of forwards, who thathly inst perk or toxwards, been these territainly would have been besten at their own game by a more robust body of New Zealanders,

Yet for all the presence of the plant Carlo and Marine Web) in the second row, it was no mere stems-roller pack as some feared. It was a thoroughly sound and compelent acrommeging eight who achieved the first covential thing—the pinning down of their opponents in the tight, and so traductly suppling their combined trangies in the losse. Certain deficiencies in hooking and heel-

ing, perhaps, were covered by the greatness of B. C. Gedney.
The longer the game went, the more Caughey and E. W. Tindill, in his first international game, field out of serious consideration.

A GO TO THE TOTAL THE TOTA

1936 in attack. Caughey elso failed in defence. Even Oliver was over-whelmed in the end by the burden whether in the earth by the bulk was of creating gaps in a brick was and trying to cover the weakness of his own centre. Finally, when the hall old reach the was man

the hall did reach the wing men, N. J. Ball showed no signs of being able to escape Prince Alexander Obolensky and, fine player though he is, N. A. Mitchell came off second best with a men no feater than himself, H. S. Sever.

For the rest, though P. L. Candler seldom drew his man in passing, he backed up his centres will if either of them bracks will. I will be to be to the new position runs were not so well supported. Yet before the New Zealand not closed on him the Ragland capclosed on him the Kingland captain had achieved a moral effect that could be felt all over the ground. His tackling, too, was invaluable.

Finally, at full-back, H. G. Owen-Smith, as usual, dared greatly, made one or two mistakes that might have been fatal and, yet, by some megic touch peculiar to himself, came out of the match with flying colours, while Gilbert, for once, failed so lamentably as a place-tick that our nearly locat-some of his splendid touch-finding and powerful runs upfield. So, at last, one comes to Obolemsky, Cranmer, and Sever as the ecorars of the 13 points.

Obolernky's turn of speed, which, for all a curious manner of turning out the fast, is exceptional, enabled him twice to leave the defence standing. His two trice gave Ragland their lead of six points at half-time and brought him an overtion that surely will live as long in his own memory as it will in the minds of those who did the cheering. His marking down of Ball also helped to swell the roar of the crowd. Cranmer set the seal upon his afternoon's work by dropping a goal which meant that New Zealand had to socre three times in order to win.

#### Church services tomorrow

#### First Sunday after Epiphany

After Epiphany
Cantersulary Cattateral: 8 HC.
9.30 M; 11 S Euch. Three voices
Gered, Surge liminimate Gered. The
Archdescen: 3.16 E. Responses
Gerening), Moore in C. Vidintus
sellam sim Gered, 6.30 Section &
Consider Rev. 1 H 8 de Sacamon &
Canon R Hoddier? 4 E. Responses
Gross), Standard in C. The Three
Khos (Cornelland, Mr. J Markand,
5T PAUL'S CATHEDRAL: 8 HC.
Responses (Rober): 10.30 M, The
Short Service Gered, Very Rev. E
Evanc. 1, 20 Hz. Missa shar mot maketh
the seven sters George, Rev P Ball,
WESTIMBETER ABBEV: 8 HC 10
M. Responses (Rober): 11.15
Abbey Euch. Collegium Regule (Howedo, Sing Lubing) Growelld, Jasa the
very thought of the Galrutov,
Canon A harvey: Ad Organ Reviber,
d. 30 ES. Rev P Ferguson.
SOUTHWARK CATHEDRAL: 9 HC.
11 Each. Missa Laudelt Dunitum
Assam, The Three Kinga (Cornellan),
Ave verum (Brid, The Provost; 3 E.
Brawer in D. Three Salad a star
(Mandi, Mag) version as oriente
Cattater of Marketh 13.30 V E.
Magnificht primt usin (Sariaso), Quid
petis O fill (Pripott), in der leit freude
Gesch,
ST (Skorge's CATHEDRAL: Southwarte B. 10.6 LM: 11.30 INL Missa
CATHEDRAL OF THE DOWNITON
OF THE MOTHER OF COD, Residen
Orthodox, Ennismore Chips, SW710.30 Divine Libray, (cushration of
Christing).

The CHAPEL ROYAL St. James's

THE CHAPEL ROYAL St. James's Palack: 8.30 HC: 11,15 S Euch. Jackson in G, Ven R Simpson. (VIENS SCHAPEL OF THE SAVOY. WC2: 11.15 S Euch. Stanford in B flat, The Chaptain. Ecs.: 11.15 Exhibitary Carol Service; 12.16 HC. TEMPLE CHAPCH First Street, EC4: 8.30 HC: 11.15 MP. The Three Kings Cornellad. Responses: (Ayleward, Stanford in B flat, Loi Star ed Chiefs (Croich). The Resider. (ChaPEL ROYAL Hampton Court Palacce: 8.30 HC: 11 Euch. Acterna Christin summers (Delegrinal). Ave verum corpus flaving. The Chaptain. Solid Court Palacce: 9.30 HC: (Table). Noble in B introc. Omnes de Sabe (Handd).

Children's Service: 11 Perish Communion, Rev J H L Cross; 6 E. Preb C E L
Thomson.
GROSVENOR CHAPEL. South
Missa O Magnum Myberhum (Vin.
Missa O ES, Rev J A K Missa:
HOLY TRUNITY. Prince Consort
HOLY TRUNITY. Prince Consort
HOLY TRUNITY. Prince Consort
HOLY Missa. HOLY TRIMITY. Prince Consort Hoad, Swit: 8.30 HC; 11 HC, firv Dr M Street.
HOLY TRIMITY, Stoame Street, Swit: 8.30, 12.10 HC; 10.30 S Euch, firv M L Yales.
ST BARTHOLOMEW THE GREAT, Switinfield, SUI: 9 HC; 11 Euch, Swid in four parts, Stor of the mystic East Grubbray. 6.30 E. Pourth Service Gastlesh, The Three Hops (Cornelius). The Excise First Street, EOS; 11 M Service Christe Munera Calenton, Per W Boutlon: 6.30 E. Responses Smith, Calenton Street, Eost Glovella, Loi started these (Crotch), Rev C Lowson. ST CUTHERENT S. Philipsech Cardens SW6: 10 HC; 11 S Euch, Ireland in C. From the rising of the sun (Omisty), FT Bill.
ST GEORGE'S, Bloomstary, WG; 10

From the rising of the sun (Crasisty). Pr
Bill
ST GEORGE'S, Bicommissry, WC1: 10
Parish Communitor, 5,30 E.
ST GEORGE'S, Hamover Square, W1:
8.30 WC2: 11 S Euch, Sunniton II.
8.30 WC2: 11 S Euch, Sunniton II.
8.30 WC2: 12 S Euch, Sunniton II.
8.30 WC2: 8, 12,7,15 HC, 11 MP.
Recker.
8.1 GRES-IN-THE-FELDS, SI GlesHigh SI, WC2: 8, 12,7,15 HC, 11 MP.
Gallowery, G.30 E.P. Rev P J
Gallowery, G.30 E.P. Rev P J
Gallowery, ST JAMES'S, Gertischythe, EC4:
10.50 S Euch, The Recker, W1: 8.30
HC, 11 S Euch; 5.45 E.P.
8.1 JCHYS, Hyde Park Creacest, W2:
8.1 HC, 10 Parish Euch with Sunday
School, Rev R Calinghism: 6.30
Evening Worship, Rev T Harkin,
8.1 JCHYS WOOD CRURCH, NW8:
8.1 HC, 9.30 Parish Communion: 11 S
Euch, Missa O Magnam Myskerium
(Vitoria), O Theories, Swiz: 8, 12.15 Considered, The Vicas C. 100 V. 100 V

led chiefs (Croich), Rev T Dewombire Jones.

ST MARGARETS. Westimbaster, SW1: 11 S Exch. Ecce advention of Comming the Comming Christi sminera (Pulserina). Aveverum corpus (Byrd). The Cheptain:
3.30 E O nata late; (Tabla), Noble in B
minor. Omnes de Saba (Hand).

ALL HALLOWS BY THE TOWER: 11
S Euch, Cancer P Daisney.
ALL HALLOWS BY THE TOWER: 11
S Euch, Cancer P Daisney.
ALL SAINTS, Margaret Street. W1: 9
5.15 LM: 11 HM, Nissa Soleronis in C
(Motograf). Volerone stellam (Pousienc).
The Vicar: 6 E & B, Wood in E flat.
Owen videtis pestores (Pousienc). Rev
G A Reddington.
CHELSEA OLD CHURCH. Old
Church Street, SW3: 8 HC. 10

Service. ST VEDAST, Foster Lane, DC2: 11 SM, Flat voluntas tua (Andriesen), I will always give thanks (King), Rev R Avent.

(Bactal, OUR LADY OF VICTORIES, Kensing-ton High Street, WS: 8.30, 10, 12.30, 6.30 Let: 11.18 SM. Misse Papee Marcelli (Palestrina), Jubilate Deo LANGUAL) LAN

Tethenham Court Rd. W1: 11 New Ron F Althon.
CITY TENGPLE, Holborn. ECI: 13
Rev E Watch.
HINDE STREET METHODIST CHERCH. W1: 11 Rev M Rothwell:
6.30 Leale Cristins.
6.30 Leale Cristins.
6.MERATION TEMPLE. (Chartematic). Notiting Hall Cade. W11: 9. 11
Wynta Leavis: 2.30 William Attinson:
6.30 Canon J. Word.
6.30 Canon J. Word.
6.31 Canon J. Word.
6.32 Canon J. Word.
6.32 Canon J. Word.
6.33 Canon J. Word.
6.34 Canon J. Word.
6.35 Canon J. Word. Dr R Scoper, 5 United Service, Rev D Lourn
SALVATION ARMY General Hall,
Ontired St W1: 11, 6.50; 3 Musical
Programme. Mailor & Mrs. C Hunt.
ST ANNE AND ST AGNES (Lathermin), Greenem St, EC2 11 MC. Rev
T Bruch: 7 Chorel HC. King Herod
and the Cock (Walton), Rev R T
Legister Cock (Walton), Rev R T
Legister St. Cock (Walton), Rev R T
Legister St. Cock (Walton), Rev R T
Contained Service with Paddington
Chapter Cock St. West's, Old
Marytabore Rd. St. West's, Old
Marytabore Rd. St. West's, Old
Marytabore Rd. Serv W McCorte.
WESTEN CHAPEL City Road, EC2
11 Covenant Service Rev P Hunte,
MESTEN CHAPEL Bucking,
hum Quia. SWI: 11. 6.50 Rev Dr R T
Kendall.
WESTENDES (Quakera), S2 St Martins
La WCZ 11, Meeting for working.

Church news Appointments The Rev Nicholas Whetton, Assistant Circuia, Hartled, Doncaster, discuss of Sheffield: to be Vicar. Comingue Todmorden. discuss of Wakefield.

bir Russell J Clark is to be Honorary Lay Cason of the Cathedral of St Edmundsbury diocese of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich. Retirements The Ray Reginald A P Gell, Vicar, Christchurch, Paington, diocese of Excler: to retire as from 28 February 1990. Mr Legie Ramson, Registrar of the diocese of of Blackburn, and Legal Secretary to the Bushop of Blackburn, is to retire in September 1990.

#### Our earliest known ancestor emerges from Egyptian soil

man beings. Elwyn Simons, of Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, describes the speci-

higher primates, including bu-

1987 in the Fayum district, an million years old). The exten-sive Oligocene deposits at Fayum are more than 32 yielded a fauna of unmatched diversity, including more than a thousand openimens of food primates. Most of the primate fossils come from relatively young rocks, high up in the sequence: only a few are known from the lower, older This changed after a new

locality in the Fayam was discovered in 1983, in the oldest parts of the Fayam sequence. Nevertheless, primate specimens are generally so rare that four years passed before any were were un-earthed from the new quarry, The animals from the new

quarry look very different from other Fayum fossils: Simons argues that they are signifi-cantly older, from the Eccene

# Fossils from Egypt may represent the earliest known up-sent the earliest known up-doubted ancestral stock of Oligocene. epoch (before about 38 million years ago) rather than the draws parallels between a number of features seen in the

This applies to the primate

SCIENCE REPORT

classifying them in the Anthropoidea - the group of primates that includes monmens in the current issue of Proceedings of the National keys, apes and humans - they Academy of Sciences (vol 86, pp 9956-9960).

The fossils, of jaws and human relationship.

As a topic, the sindy of

As a topic, the study of prehistoric primates has atarea long known for spectaca-lar fossils of Oligocene age of debate, and Simons' argu-letween about 25 and 38 ments about how the new ments about how the new founds should be classified will keep the pot on the boil. Before making his name with million years old and were first his work on primates from the worked in 1907. They have Siwalik Hills in Pakistan themselves the subjects of furious debate - Simons worked on an obscure and very ancient group of primates called adapids.

The relationships between adapids and other primate groups are open to question. Simons describes two new species from the Fayum deposits on the basis of specimens of jaws and teeth. The jawbone of Catopithecus brown! indicates an animal about the size of a small monkey. All that remains of Proteopithecus sylviae, the other species, are a few teeth, but it was probably about the same size.

Although Simons places these species firmly in the family Propliopithecidae slong with other monkey-like © Naturo-Times News Service, 1990

fossils and those of adapids. fossils as well as any other, and if Simons is correct in them from the omomyids. them from the omomyids, another obscure group of primitive primates. This technical and seem-

ingly rather dry argument diagnises a long-running dispute. Many researchers believe that tarsiers, a group of primitive primates that live today in the East Indies, are the closest living relatives to anthropoids without being anthropoids themselves closer, say, than lemurs, lorises and bush-babies, all of which represent other kinds of primitive non- anthropoid primate. Tarsiers are also usually thought to be related to the extinct omomyids: the logical conclusion being that omomyids are closer to the anthropoid line than adapted. Nevertheless, all research-

than shared genetic heritage. Simons and some other scientists argue instead that these features really do indicate a shared common ancestry, and that we should look

for the roots of humanity Henry Gee

ers agree that adapids resemble anthropoids in some respects. But the majority view is that these similarities reflect similar lifestyles rather

among the adapids rather than the omomyids.

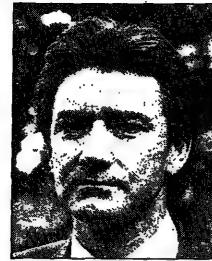
#### SATURDAY'S SCOTTISH TV AND RADIO

#### Pounding the Liver beat

OF CHISON NOOF

Peter Waymark

 Created by Phil Redmond, of Grange Hill and Brookside, Waterfront Beat (BBC1, 8.00pm) has the difficult task of trying to breathe new life into one of television's most worked-over genres, the police series, while attracting the large audience appropriate to a prime slot in the schedules. Returning to Z-Cars country, Redmond has set the series on Merseyside. But while Z-Cars engaged with the new housing estates of the 1960s, Waterfront Beat reflects a theme of the 1980s and 1990s - the regeneration of the waterfront areas of the industrial cities. Inevitably the first



Rogue cop: John Ashton as the new

episode is much taken up with establishing the characters and setting and it will be difficult to draw firm conclusions until the series has had a chance to run itself in. But though the title suggests an ensemble approach on the lines of Hill Street Blues or The Bill, we seem to have the makings of a central character in the new divisional commander (a promisingly tough performance from John Ashton) whose first day in the job provides a unifying theme for tonight's instalment. Early skirmishes with superiors and subordinates suggest a rogue con in the tradition of Dirty Harry and Regan in The Sweeney. Another significant pointer, perhaps, is that while series such as The Bill rarely move into policemen's private lives, the commander is shown with a glamorous blonde wife and small daughter. Balancing the arrival of the boss is that of a rookie called Ronnie Barker, whose name becomes the predictable butt of heavy-handed humour. As one would expect of a Redmond script, the dialogue is crisp and pointed and promotes a Waterfront Beat is off to a useful start. Back on television after a gap of four years, Dave Allen (BBC1, 10.00pm) draws attention to his pared down format by joking about it: "No actors, no sketches, no titles - it's cheap". Not everything has gone. The chair is still there and so is the glass of refreshment, He sips the liquid but spurns the chair, boidly filling the half hour with an interrupted stand-up routine. Allen's language seems less inhibited than before, and he reminds us that since he was last on the screen he has passed his half century - a cue for jokes about the hazards of growing old and trying to keep abreast of technological change.

BBC1 7.30 Saturday Starts Henri with Wayne Jackman and Ian Tragonning, beginning with Playteus (r) 7.36 Laurel and Handy in Hilbidity Bully (r) 8.00 Mersey Tains. Shrim Taylor with the story Calling Terry Ashworth, by David Self

B.05 The New Adventures of Highly
House. Animated swashbuckling
adventures and leats of horosan
9.50 Chuckle Vision. More chaos
with the Chuckle Brothers when they take up window cleaning 8.35
Thundercats. Animated science
fiction adventures tr)
9.00 Going Livel Philip Schofield and
Sarah Greene host a morning full of

cartoons, competitions and fun for young people, including the Video Vote and the Double Dare. 12.12 Weather. and introduced by

Desmond Lynam. The kne-up is (subject to alteration): 12.20 Footbalk a preview of this afternoon's FA Cup third round afternoon's FA Cup third round matches, 12.40, 1.10 and 1.40 Racing from Haydock Park. The commentators are Peter O'Sullevan and Richard Pitman; 12.55 News; 1.25 and 2.29 St. Jumping from Bischofstofen and Innsbruck, with commentary by Ron Pickering; 1.55 and 4.00 Table Tennis; the Leeds English Open crampionships from Manchester. The commentators are Peter Walker and Don Parker; 2.40 Cyclo Cross the Falcon National Cross: the Falcon National championships from Sutton Park, Birmingham. The commentator is Hugh Porter; 2.50 Football half-times; 4.35 Final Score

5.05 News and weather 5.15 Scottish News and sport 5.20 The Flying Doctors. No Laughing Matter. Australian drama series centring around the Royal Flying Doctor Service. With their mother lying on her death-bed, the Cochrane brothers open an old trunk which reveals secret treasures collected throughout her life, and the romance between Sam and Emma take a turn for the worse when ises that the is unsure about committing herself. Starring Robert Grubb, Liz Burch, Lenore Smith and Peter O'Brien. (Ceefax)

Smith and Peeer O'sher. (Ceerax)

Lot Fitz It. In this first of a naw
series Jimmy Savile fixes it for,
among others, eight-year-old
Becky Midgley to make a special
cheese for her grandparents; 13year-old David Kingham to be the
manager of a London cinema and
nine-year-old Tim Oxborough to
become the Invisible Man.
(Ceefax)

6.40 Bob's Fall House. Bob Monkhouse invites more contestants to battle with their with on the bingo board. (Ceefax)

7.15 The Paul Daniels Magic Show,
Paul Daniels Uses a little touch of
wizardry to perform a few spetts
in this first of a new series, with the
help of his special guests Barry
McGuigan, Mouvance, an awardwinning trapeze act from Canada,
and the involved femily from and the juggling Esqueds family from San Francisco. (Ceefax) 2.00 Waterfrom Beat. (Ceefax) (see

Choice) B.50 Hours, and Short.

9.16 Midnight Caller. The Tarnished
Shield. Ex-cop turned late night radio
chat show DJ Killian, receives a
call from a depressed young
policeman who, shortly after, kills
himself. The death leads Killian to uncover corruption and a major scandal in the San Francisco police department. Starring Gary Cole and Wendy Kilbourne. (Cevisa.) 10.00 Dave Allan (see Choice)

10.30 Sportscene introduced by Dougle Donnelly, Highlights from today's Premier League, with commentary by Archie Macpherson, and from south of the booter. where First and Second division clubs are involved in the FA Cup Hird round

11.40 Film: Deadly Lessons (1983) starring Donna Reed and Larry Wilcox, A made-for-television thriller about the murder of a pupil at an exclusive girls' echool. The headmistress decides to conceal the crime in order to preserve the school's reputation, but when the killer strikes again, panic and terror foom in every corridor and domitory. With Diane Franklin and Deena Freeman. Directed by William Wiard. (Coefax)

#### (== "S001 HSH (====)

6.00 TV-em begins with News followed by It's Standard. Alven Standard with stories, songs and cartoons; 7.00 WAC 90 presented by Michaela Strachan and Tommy Boyd; 9.20

Strachan and Tommy Boyd; 9-20
News

9-25 Moves

1-25 Moreover 2 Includes Kylle
Minoque's new video; Martika with
her latest single and the latest
video from New Kids on the Block.
Plus Andres Arnold's first report
from Kenya on the African ivory trade

11-30 The JTV Chart Show: The Vintage
Video stot lessures Madonna

12-30 Betwan (\*)

1-00 News and weather 1-05 LWT
Mens and weather 1-05 LWT
Mens and weather 1-105 LWT
1-10 Selns and Commile. (an St John
and Jimmy Greaves with a preview of
the day's football action

1-40 Sportseasers. Occide Davies
Invites three more contestants to test
their sporting knowledge

2-10 Committee Street. Ormitius
edition of Wednesday and Friday's
spisodes (r)

edition of Wednesday and Friday's episodes (r)

5.01 Gnoother: Rivercamtile Credit Classic. Blackpool's Norbreck Hotel is the verue for the bettle between the lest 16 hopefuls for the £60,000 prize money

6.45 Remeta Service. Elton Welsby presents the dey's footbell scores.

5.00 News and weather 6.10 LWT News and weather 6.10 LWT

5.15 Cartoon Time with Bugs Burny,

5.30 Catchiphrase. Guessing game show (Cracle)

show (Oracle) 4.00 Slind Date. Citis Black metches up two more couples. (Oracle)

6.50 Film: Baywatch — Panic at Malibu
Pier (1989) staming David Hasselhoff.
A feature-length introduction to a
new series about a group of Los Angeles life guards and their adventures both on and off the beach. Today, Mitch (Hasselhoff) is wrapped up in a custody battle over his son, Directed by Richard

Compton
8.40 News with Flons Armstrong, sport

e.40 News with Floha Armstrong, sport and weather

9.00 Jekyll and Hyde. Michael Caine stars as the schizophrenic doctor in this adaptation of Flobert Louis Stevenson's classic horror tale. Dr Jekyll creates a formula which he hopes will alter the human state in a positive way. He experiments on nopes wit after the numan state in a positive way. He experiments on nimsulf and creates the hideous Mr Hyde. With Cheryl Ladd, Joss Acidand and Lionel Jeffries. (Oracle) 10.55 Snooker: Mercantile Credit Cleasic. Continuing coverage from Blackpool, presented by Tony

Francis
12.30 and Film: The Rown (1979) starring
Bette Midler and Alan Bates. Dram
about a successful singer whose
career crainless after she becomes
addicted to alcohol and drugs.
Directed by Mark Rydell
3.00 The Hill Man and Her. Michaels

Strachen and Pere Weterman introduce the latest club sounds. 4.00 The Myssery of Mount Arent. A documentary following a recent expedition to Mount Ararat — one expedition to Mount Ararat — one that seemed to destined to uncover nothing until the researchers, by accident, found evidence that put them on a new track developing theories supported by compelling physical evidence

4.30 America\*s Top Ten. The top ten albums of 1989

5.00 ITN Moming News with Phil Roman. Ends at 6.00



Schizophrenic: Michael Caine as Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde (ITV, 9.00pm)

As Scottish except: 12.30pm-1.00 ALF 12.30mm Film: The Belt 2.00 The Mr. Man and Her 4.00-4.30 First Exposure

# BBC.2 9.00 Open University 11.00 Twin Windouriers and the Attantic. The story of Frederic Beauchane and Thierry Caroni's attempt to cross the North Atlantic on a 26-foot-long twin windourier (r) 11.50 Film: My Learned Friend (1944 but estarting Will Hay Block corrects.

11.50 Film: My Learned Friend (1944
b/w) starring Will Hay. Black cornedy
about a barrister who finds he is
included in a crazy convict's "wanted
ist". Directed by Basil Dearden
1.00 Northern Arts. A profile of the
glass sculptor Charlie Meaker (r)
1.10 In the Post. Designing and
producing new postage stamps (r)
1.35 Training Dogs the Woodhouse
Way (r)
2.00 Shriftent. Episode one of
Saratchandra Chatterjee's semiautobiographical novel set in
Bengal at the turn of the century. (In
Hindi with English subtitles) (r)
2.40 Film: Flying Down to Rio (1933)
b/w) starring Ginger Rogers and Fred
Astaire. Musical romance about
the adventures of a band bouring the adventures of a band touring around South America. Directed by Thornton Freeland.

by Thornton Freeland.

4.05 Film: Tom, Dick and Harry (1941
b/w) starring Ginger Rogers, George
Murphy, Alan Marshal and
Burgess Meredith. A modest smaltown girl working as a telephone
operator is torn between three man,
Directed by Garson Kanin,

5.30 World Darts, David Icke

introduces coverage of the Embasey World Professional

World Professional
Championship
7.00 NewsView with Chris Lowe and
Laurie Mayer. Wouther
7.45 Sorry ... Private View and
Audience, two tatines on Czach
communist society by Vaclav
Havel, newty-elected President of
Czechoslovakia. In the first a
writer, Vanek, is invited to see the
newty-acquired possessions of
two married friends, who attempt to
get him to accept "the system" as
they have done. In the second Vanek,
a worker in a brewery, is they have done, in the second Vanek
a worker in a brewery, is
summoned to explain his work as a
playwright. Starring Michael
Crawford, hin Flichardson and
Freddie Jones (r)

1.10 Mexico Out. Comedy drama

series set in an electronic factory outside Manchester, and focussing on the lives, loves and berties of six women workers (r).

(Ceafux)

10,00 The Filian Club. Filian critic Philip
French Introduces Put Garrent and
Billy the Kid (1973) starring
James Coburn, Kris Kristofferson
and Bob Dylan. Tough western
about a former cuttaw who turns
fawman and is compelled to track
down his one-time cuttaw partner
Billy the Kid. Directed by Sam
Peckinpah. (Ceefax) Peckinpah. (Ceefax) 12.00 World Darts. David Icke with further coverage of the Embassy World Darts Championships, from the Lakeside Country Club, Frimley Green, Enon et 1.05 cm.

## (CHANNEL 4 (A)

6.00 Durrell in Russia (r) 6.30 Just 4
Fun 7.00 Once Upon a Time...Life
7.30 International Times — World
News 8.00 Trans World Sport
9.00 Channel Four Racing: The
Hioming Line
9.25 Sing and Swing with the stars of
the 1930s and 1940s
9.30 Listening Eye Looks behind the
scenes of the British Deaf
Association (r)

Association (r)

10.00 To the End of the Rhime. The first in a series in which Bernard Levin follows the course of the Rhine

10.35 The Batman (b/w). The final episode of this 1943 cinema serial. 11.00 Film: The Gaunt Stranger (1935

11.00 Film: The Gaunt Stranger (1935 b/w) starting Witfrid Lawson and Sonnie Hale. A criminal master of disquise, the Ringer, carries out a hweat to lid! his former partner despite police protection. Directed by Walter Forde

12.20 Dance With Me

12.30 Channel 4 Racing from Sandown. The 12.35, 1.30, 2.05 and 2.55 races

3.00 Film: That Midnight Klas (1949) starting Mario Lanza as a truck driver who becomes an opera star. Directed by Norman Taurog.

4.50 Movie Museum (b/w). Featuring 1920s footage of Carole Lombard and Conquest of the North Pole, made in 1908

rande in 1908

5.00 Brookside (r. (Oracle)

6.00 Song of the Forest. Sting and 200

British schoolchildren perform

Yanomarno, a ecological musical

about the Amazon rainforests (r)

7.00 The World This Week. The world

news headlines and an assessment

of international developments,

presented by Michael Nicholson.

7.15 Europe Express. The first of a

series of 10 reports on stories from

all ower Europe

series of 10 reports on stones mail over Europe

8.00 Conquer the Arctic For the GorTex Trophy. Two-man teams from 
eight countries do sporting battle 
against each other and the Arctic 
weather for four days. The sports 
include ice-climbing, biathton, 
absolitor, electron-million.

abselling, sledge-pulling, canceing and Nordic sking.

e.00 4 Play: Valentine Falls. Eddie wonders why Valentine, a young black Englishman, has replied to his advertisement for a barman in a pub in the Fall's Road, Belfast 10,15 Opera on 4: Adventure/Nouveller Aventures, by Gyorgy Ligeti, and Eight Songs for a Med King, by Sir Peter Maxwell Davies who has since disassociated himself with

since description of himself with the work

11.50 Film: Targets (1968). Starring Boris Karloff Ageing horror star Byron Orlok finds himself controlled with real-fille horror when a mad sinper terrorizes a drive-in cinema audience. Directed by Peter Bogdanovich.

1.35 as Class Operates: Time Peter Time Present. A profile of the composer and arranger Claus

composer and arranger Claus Ogerman (r). Ends at 2.25

# - VARIATIONS

BBC1 WALES & 14 per - 2.05 Wales on Saturday MORTHRIGH BITE AREA S. 15 per - 5.20 Northern ireland News and Sport ANGLIA As Scottes succept 12.00 per 1.00 ALF 12.00 per 1.00 Bestiman 12.00 per 1.00 ALF 12.00 per 1.00 Bestiman 12.00 per 1.00 ALF 12.00 per 1.00 Bestiman 12.00 ALF 12.00 per 1.00 Bestiman 12.00 Viorida Beyond 1.00 ALF 12.00 Miles Best 12.00 Bestiman 12.00 Viorida Beyond 1.00 ALF 12.00 ALF 12.

2.00 Music Box 3.00 Batman 3.30 Worlds Beyond
4.00 4.00 Ht Man and Her
GRANADA As Scottish except 12.30 pm-1.00
Partidge Family 12.30 pm Fam: The
Ball (Dorna Attis, William Oversel) 2.00 Hs Man graf Her
4.50 First Exposure 4.30 5.00 America's Top Ten
HTV WEST As Scottish except 12.30 pm-1.00
Hunsters Today 12.30 pm 1.00
Story 1.30 Married... With Children 2.00 Three's
Company 2.30 Film: Your Three Mitrates Are Up! (Beau
Bridges, Janet Margolin) 4.03-8.00 Grateful Deed
HTV WALES As HTV West exceptible
variations

LONDON As Scottish except-12.30pm-1.00
The Munsters Today 12.30pm First.
Lawmen 2.15 American College Footbat 4.15-8.00
The Hit Man and Her
TSW As Scottish except 12.30pm-1.00 South
West West 1.40 Mountain Tops 12.30pm
First. The first (Dorsen Mile. William) Devising 2.00 Hit
Man and Her 4.00 First Exposure 4.30-8.00 America
Top Ten

TVS As Scottish except-12.30pes-1.00 Fun Sports 12.30mm FBm: Hotes That Would Not Die (Barbars Starwyck, Richard Egan) 2.00 Music Box 3.00 Salman 3.30 Worlds Beyond 4.00-8.00 Hr Nan

TYNE TEES As Boetlish except 13.30pm 1,00 Partridge Family 12.30pm Film: The Basi (Donnes Mills, Miller Develop 18.60 N Man and Her 4.00 Fing Exposure 4.30-5.00 America

UI\_STEP As Scottleh emapter 12.30pm - 1.60 Partridge Family 12.30pm Film: The E (Domes Mills, Wilson Dovano) 2.00 His Man and Her 4.00 First Exposure 4.30-6.00 America's Top Ten

YORKSHIRE 1,00 Beaman 12,30 mm Dracule 2,00 HR Man and Her 4,00 8,00 Mus

S4C Started Observing Noming 9-25 Sing and Sering 9-30 Legaring Eye 10-00 A Walt up 5th Average 10-30 Art of the Western World 11-00 Average 16.38 Art of the watern word 17.39
Australian Beauthid Gerdens 11.30 That's Entertaining 12.00 Stones and Files 12.50 per Recing 3.00 Film;
Ah, Wildermase (Michay Roccos, Minisca Benyr) 5.03
Brookside 6.00 Song of the Forest 6.30 Wonder Years 7.50 Ar y Bocs 7.30 News 7.40 Gwyl Gorthd Cymru 8.40 Y Maes Chwarse 9.30 4 Play 10.45 Hostages 11.50 Film; Targets (Borls Kartoff, Tim O'Kelly)
1.35 and Claus Ogerman 2.63 Compoown

RTE 1 Countdown to Danger 11.30 Strongest Man in the World 1.00pem Branic Women 1.85 Barley's Bird 2.25 Film: The Drum (Sabu, Reymond Massey) 4.05 Film: The Tall'T (Randolph Scott, Richard Boone) 5.30 Decd 6.00 The Angrius 5.01 News 6.15 Maitheg 6.35 Bards of the Up 7.40 Bayware 6.00 Cando Cannot Connection 4.25 St. Padia 9.00 News 9.10 Personal Touch 10.20 Kerny "Live" 11.40 Midnight Caller 12.30 Kerny "Live" 11.40 Midnight Caller

NETWORK 2 Starts: 12.30pes News 12.34
Sports Stadium 5.05 Green
Utople 5.55 Chronicles of Namia 6.30 Sull Thart 6.56
Nuacit 7.00 Tracey Ullman 8.00 Soviets
— Make of Break 9.00 John Huston and the Dubliners
10.05 The Dead 11.25 Closedown

#### (SATELLIE SET

SKY ONE

fion he so

17.50

1 3

Rose Dia

 $\mathbb{Z}[2r^{-1}, r^{-1}]$ 

etti eli i

 $z\in \mathbb{R}, z^+$ 

 $0 \leq v_{i}$ 

Total W

12300

F-1-7-50 -

Topic of the Control of the Control

The Location

Of the state of th

Marie To Tale

Sec.

Strain

Productive.

6.00am Barrier Reef 6.30 The Flying Kiwi 7.00 Fun Factory 11.00 The Bionic Woman 12.00 Frank Bough 1.00pm The Invisible Man 2.00 All-American Wrestling 3.00 Man from Atlants 4.00 Chopper Squad 5.00 Dolly 6.00 Little House on the Prairie 8.00 Film: Robbery Under Arms 10.00 WWF Superstars of Wrestling 89 11.00 Sky News 11.30 Don Johnson — Heartbeat

#### SKY NEWS

News on the hour.
5.00am Sky News 5.30 Beyond 2000
6.00 The UNESCO Report — The Burumbu Experience 7.30 Beyond 2000 8.30 Earthfile 9.30 Frank Bough 10.30 The UNESCO Report 11.30 Our World 12.30pm Beyond 2000 1.30 Motor Sports News 2.30 Sporting Heroes '89 1.30 Earthfile 4.30 Our World 5.30 Motor Sports News 8.30 Beyond 2000 7.30 The Reporters 8.30 Images of the Eighties 9.30 The Best of Target 10.30 Images of the Eighties 11.30 Motor Sports News 12.30am The Reporters 1.30pm The Best of Target 2.30 The Best of Frank Bough 3.30 The Reporters 4.30 Motor Sports News

#### SKY MOVIES

From 8.00am The Satellite Shop 2.00pm Avalanchel (1978): A let crash causes an avalanche which threatens a resort. With Rock Hudson and Mia

4.00 Asterix in Britain (1986): Gallic superhero Asterix comes to the aid of Britain when the Roman hordes land when the Roman hordes land
6.00 Ernest Goes to Camp (1987):
Comedy about Ernest (Jim Varney), a
bumbling handyman who's desperate to
become a camp counseltor
7.40 Entertainment Tonight
8.00 Police Academy 4: Citizens on
Patrol (1987): The trainee police squad is

back on the streets, causing more

mayhem 9.40 UK Top 10 10.00 The Club (1980): Drama about an Australian football club and the behind-the-

Australian football club and the behind-the-scand territors
12.20 Character Passion (1985):
Ken Russell's exploration of sexuality. With Kathleen Turner and Anthony Perkins
2.15 Uptown Saturday hight (1974):
Sidney Potter and Bill Cosby go on vacation and find themselves immersed in a world of guns and gangsters
4.00 Mischief (1985): Nostalgic comedy set in a Fifties American high school. Ends at

#### EUROSPORT

6.00am Barrier Reef 6.30 The Flying Kiwi 7.00 Fun Factory 9.00 Menu 9.30 Surfer Magazine 10.00 Cycling: World Cup Classics 11.00 World Cup Skiing 2.00pm Best of the Year 1989: World Figure Skating Championships 3.00 Fer Athletes of the Year 4.00 World Cup Agricus of the Year 4.00 World Cup Gymnastics 5.00 World Cup Skiing and Ski Jumping 6.00 Paris-Dakar Rally 7.00 Trans World Sport 8.00 Football 10.00 Paris-Dakar Rally 10.15 Golf: The US Skins Game 12.15cm Paris-Dakar Rally

8.00 mm Club MTV 5.30 Non-Stop Pure Pop 8.30 US Top 20 Countdown 11.00 Yol 11.30 Marcel and Ray 5.00 pm The Big Picture Special Edition 5.30 Kristima Backer 8.30 Club MTV 9.00 Perty Zone 11.00 MTV Protica 12.00 Maiken Wexo

#### SCREENSPORT

1.00am US College Basketball 2.30 Review of '89 World Sports Car Championships 3.30 Rugby League Championships 3.30 Rugby League 5.00 College Football 7.00 NFL American Football 9.00 1939 Review of the Year 10.00 US College Basketball 11.30 1989 Formula 3000 12.30 em Skiing 1.00 Rugby League 2.30 College Basketball 4.00 College Football 6.00 Update: US Pro Ski Tour 6.30 Powersports 7.30 NFL American Football 9.30 US College Basketball 11.00 US Professional Boxing

#### LIFESTYLE

12.00 Space Patrol 12.30pm Car 54, Where Are You? 1.00 Smothers Brothers 1.30 Make Room for Daddy 2.00 Championship Rodeo 3.00 GLOW 4.00 The

■ Full information on satellite TV programmes is available in the weekly magazine, TV Guide.

# As easy as apple and apricot pie

(RADIO CHOICE)

Peter Davalle

 Until I heard Roy's Recipes (Radio 2, 6.30pm), I assumed that to teach cookery on radio was as unlikely as teaching golf. But I had reckoned without the peculiarly visual style of Roy Jefferies, whose verbal pictures are so vivid that when he tells us that the first step in making pigs' trotters soup is to snip off the toe-nails, there is scarcely any need for the quick burst of "Old Macdonald Had a Farm ". With trotters costing 8p each, Jefferies is justified in claiming that his cookery hints won't cost anyone the earth. His is a cheap kitchen. Being a former member of the Black and White Minstrels, he runs a cheerful kitchen, too, breaking out into a chorus of "A little of what you fancy" or 'Ma, I miss your apple pie" at the drop of a soup ladle. Actually, it is the preparation of his Auntie Alice's apple and apricot pie that he guides us through tonight, making his-



Roy Jefferies: a cheap and cheerful kitchen (R2, 6.30pm)

Classes Apart? (Radio 4 4.00pm) does not need the question mark because this series about three families living within 10 miles of each other, makes it clear that, socially, they are 1,000 miles apart. The Taylors (Georgian mansion), the Moreys (restored cottage) and the Jennings (council house) have tory, in a modest way, by only one thing in common: telling us what size eggs to use. they all live in Somerset.

#### WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 16 **MALICHO** (a) Presumed to mean mis-chief, perhaps from the Spanish malkecho a misdeed, the classic origi citation from Hamlet, in the Prince of Denmark's rusning commentary on the The Monsetrap: "Marry this is Michieg Malicho." So what is this miching, Ed?

(c) The bitter vetch, Ervum Ervilia, from the Latin ervum vetch, cognate with yero, Bunter yarook.

(a) A small civet-cat, Viverricula indica, or Ma-lacca Weasel, from the Javanese rase: "While all the other civets are non-ENCOLPION

is said to be an expert (c) A cross or reliquery worm at the breast, in the form of an oval medallion, worn by prelates of the Orthodox churches, some of whom are privileged to west two, from the Greek en in + kolpos

#### RADIO 1

Fill Stemo and tital News on the half-hour from 3.30cm until 6.00pms, then at 7.30, 8.30, 10.00

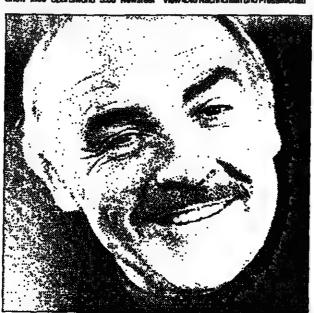
8-00 cm Tim Smith 7.00 Brung Brookes Breakfast Show with Lin Kershaw 10-00 Devo Line Travis 1.00 pm Adrian Juma 3.00 My Top 10: Janet Jackson 7.00 The Saturday Sequence 9.00 Andy Peoples' Soul Train 9-30 in Concent Acrosmith, at Hammer-smith Orleon 10-30 Harmersmith Odeon 10.30
The Mary Whitehouse Experience
11.00-2.00 ms The Saturday

#### RADIO 2

News on the hour, except 8.00pm, 9.00 (2.00pm, 3.00, 4.00 to Fe only) 4.00 pm, 3.00, 4.00 to Fe only) 4.00 by Pussey 9.00 (3.00 Sounds of the Sixtles 10.00 Anne Roomson 12.00 Gerald Harper 1.30pm Pull the Other One! 2.00 Robin Ray on Record (now series) 3.00 Roger Whittaker 6.00 Cinema 2 6.30 Roger Whittaker 6.00 Cinema 2 6.30 Roy's Recipes (new series) (see Choice 7.00 Best the Record 7.30 String Sound 10.05 Martin Kelner 12.05 ms Night Owls 1.00 Nightride 3.00 4.00 A Little Night Music

#### **WORLD SERVICE**

5.00am German Feetures 5.35 News in 3.15 Sportsworld 4.00 News 4.08 News German; Headines in English and Franch about Britain 4.15 BBC English 4.30 S.47 Sports News 5.50 Financial News About Britain 4.15 BBC English 4.30 News 5.55 Weather and Travel news 6.00 Sportsworld 5.30 Londres Soir 6.15 BBC Newsdesk 6.30 Londres Matin 7.00 News 7.08 24 Hours; News Summary 7.30 From Features 7.54 Nachrichten 8.00 News 8.08 Words of Faith 8.15 A Joby Good Show 4.00 News 9.08 Review of the British Press 9.15 The World Today 9.30 Freenold News 9.08 Review of the British Press 9.15 The World Today 9.30 Freenold News 9.08 Hours 9.08 Review of the British Press 9.15 The World Today 9.30 Freenold News 9.08 News 9.09 News 9.08 News 9.09 News 9.0



Sean Connery: Chande Jenks comes face to face with the golfing thespian in Willesden public library (Radio 4, 10.45pm)

#### RADIO 3

6.35am Open University (FM only)
6.25 Weather and News
Fluedines
7.00 Christmas Carrata: Soloists.

under Mikotaus Harrioncou perform Bach (Liebster immanuel Herzog der Frommen, BWV 123)

(Symphony in C: Sulsse Romande Orchestra under \$.30 Nows \$.35 Brahms and Iraland: The planist Eric Parkin performs Brahms (Six Pieces, Op 118); Ireland (Prelude in E. fist, London Pieces, Chaleas Basch, Bascamuffic

Saturday Review: immoducid by Edward Greenfield. Record Review — Bulkling a Library. David Murray on Schubert's Octal and David Fahning reviews new plane discs 10.40 Record Release. Fauré Reliana On 19.15 Currier

language. Part 1: Not Feeling Myself, with Dr Roy Porter 1.10 Romanisca: Centralo (Sonata No 10 in D minor); Marrin (Sonata prima in A minor, Op 8. Romanisca to violin, Op 5; Sonata No 2, Op 22); Frescobeldi (Toccata terza; Passaca Uccativi (Sonata a tret:

From the Pronts 1989 (new

مكذا عن ألاصل

G, Op 78)
5.00 Jazz Record Requests with Peter Clayton
5.45 Critics' Forum: Chairman

Lisr at the Old Vic; and the novel The Family of Pascual Duarte, by Camily of Old Ceta 6.35 Soctmann Schubert (Quartet in D minor, D 810 "Death and the Mairten" (r)

and the Maiden") (7)
7-15 Tosca: Vienna Philharmonic
Orchestra under Prêtre;
Zurich Boys' Choir: Vienna
State Opera Chorus, with

Anna Tomowa-Sintow, soprano, Peter Dvorsky, tenor, James Morris, baritona, Gottirled Hornik, bass, Piero de Palma, tenor, italo Tajo, baritona, Wolfgang Scheider, bass, Walter Zeh, bass, Tammy Hensrud-Karian, contraito, performs Puccin's three-act opera, recorded at the 1989 Satzburg Festival. Sung in Italian

9.20 Four "Dreadful" Tales, by Anton Chekhov, Part 1: A Dreadful Night, brintslated by Patrick Miles and Harvey Blates Board by Ales

9.35 Langham Chamber
Orchestra under Jiří Stárek
performs Oscar Straus
(Serenade in G minor);
Martinů (Partita); Mozart
(Symphony No 11 in D, K
84)

84)
10.25 Moonlight Image: Nash Ensemble under Lionet Fnend, with Rosemany Hardy, soprano, lan Brown,

piano, performs Mahler and Schnittke (Piano Quartet --

first performance); Elena Firsova (Piano Sonata —

kovich (Plano

Christmas Service: Conducted by Metropolitan Anthony of Surozh from Alf Saints' Church, Engismore

Gardens, London 1.30am

first broadcast): Ometri

ClasnauC

11.55 News 12.00 Russian Orthodox

cher. Read by Alec

Christopher Cook, talks with Michael Billington, Anthony Curts and Jill Nevitie on More Barnes's People on Radio 3; Art in the Making at the National Gallery; Satyajit Ray's film version of Enemy of the People; The List at the Old Vir and the

soprano, Keith Lewis, tenor, José Van Darn, baritone, Peter Rose, bass, performs Berlioz (The Darmation of Faust), Parts 1 and 2 3-16 Parts 3 and 4 (r) Tötzer Knabenchor Concernus Musicus, Vienna lain Ledingham, piano, perform Brahms (Sonata in

7.30 News 7.35 Morning Concert: Saever (Rondo amoroso: RPO under Per Dreier): Fauré (Barcarolle No 9 in A minor, Op 101: Jean-Philippe Collard, piano); Dukas

Chelsea Reach; Ragamuffing Sono Forencons; Two Pleces: February's Child;

Record Release. Fauré
(Ballade, Op 19: LSO under
Frühbeck de Burgos);
Schubert (Sonata in C. D
840: Alfred Brendel, pieno);
Mazert (Duo in G. K 423:
Thomas Zehetmair, violin,
Tabea Zemeemann, viola);
Martinů (Sonata No 1:
Rudoff Firkuery, piano);
Lars-Erik Larsson
(Symphony No 2 in D:
Helsingborg SO under
Hans-Peter Frank); Respighi
(Volin Sonata in 8 minor:
Kyung Wha Chung, violin, Kyung Wha Chung, violin, Krystian Zimerman, piano)

G.G. Kapsberger (Toccate prame, 1840); Corelli (Tno Sonate in D minor, Op 3 No 5); Vivaldi (Concerto in D,

senes): Chicago SO under Georg Solti: Chicago Symphony Chorus under Margaret Hillis, with Anne Solie Von Otter, mezzo-

#### RADIO 4

News Briefing: Weather
8.10 The Farming Week: A
full report from the Oxford
Farming Conference
6.50 Prayer for the Day 8.55
Weather 7.00 Today, incl
7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.20
News, 7.35, 8.45 Weather

7.00, 7.30, 9.00, 8.20
News, 7.35, 8.45 Weather
9.05 Sport on 4 with Cliff Morgan
9.30 Breakaway: Bernard Falk
reports from Greece
10.00 News; Loose Ends: Ned
Sharrin reports from
Sydrey, Australia (s)
11.00 News: Talking Politics:
David Walter investigates
Britain's foreign affairs
establishment
11.30 From Our Own
Correspondent

11.30 From Our Own
Correspondent
12.00 Money Box: A Question of
Money Chairman Vincent
Duggleby, with Louise
Botting, Christopher
Gilchrist and Philip

Calcings and Phelp Hardman arrange Isteners' questions 12.25pm Slightly Foxed: Libby Purves hosts a literary quiz 12.51 Weather 1.10 News
1.10 Any Cuestions?: James
Naughbe in Marcham,
Oxfordshire with panellists
Ann Clwyd, MP: Martin
Jacques, editor of Marxism
Today, Professor Norman
Stone; and George Walden,
MP (r)
2.00 News: Any Answers:
Jonathan Dimbleby takes
listeners' calls on Issues
raised in Any Cuestions?
2.30 Anstocrats: Play by Brian
Friel. Will the wedding of the
youngest deughter of the
O'Donnell household
strengthen the family

strengthen the family dynasty? (s) (r)

4.00 Classes Apart (new series): Traces the comparative lives and fortunes of three families. First of six

4.30 Science Now with Peter

5.00 My Heroes (new series):
Cliff Morgan talks to six guests of distinction about those who have greatly influenced them (r)
5.25 Week Ending: Satirical review of the week's news, with Bāl walks, David Tate and Salky Grace (r) 5.50
Shipping Forecast 5.55
Weather

6.00 News: Sports Round-up 6.25 Citizens omnibus edition (s)

# 7.10 Stop the Week (s) 7.45 Saturday Night Theatre: Post Captain at Quebec, by John Lucarotti. Set in 1782 Quebec, the future Admirst

who meets 16-year-old Mary Simpson (Susan Sheridan), the first of many loves (s) 9.00 Music in Mind: Brian Key presents a New Year selection (s) 9.50 Ten to Ten led by Fr

Nelson (Graham Blockey) it

Michael Child (s) 9.58 Weather 10.00 Nams 10.15 The Seturday Feature: Lawrence Among the Swells. Dramatized tentum about D.H. Lawrence's

entry Into London society as recorded in the memory and letters of critic and writer Musta McDomild. With Gayla Humicutt as Grace Lovat Fraser, Marcia King as Harrist Cohen and Brist Miller as D.H. Lawrence (5) 10.45 Face to Face with . . . Sean Connerv. by Brian Connery, by Brian
Thompson, Another
arrusing encounter recalled
by Claude Jenks, Read by
Malcolm Hebden (s)
11.00 Richard Baker Compares

(r) Funny That Way: Barry

11.30 Funny That Way: Barry
(s) (r)
12.00-12.30am News; incl 12.20
Weather 12.33 Shipping
Forecast
FM as LW except:
1.55-2.00pm Programme News
4.30-6.00 Options: 4.30 Drug
Users — Hrv and Aids (new series)
5.30 Deutsch Express

SCOTLAND SPM and Fig News on the hour until 2.00pm. 6.00pm As Radio 4 7.03 Out of Doors 7.10 Weekly Report 7.30 Far From the Crowd 7.38 Weather 8.00 Newsweek Scotland 9.03 Sport on Scotland 9.30 Travel Time ed. 02 Mee. Travel Time 10.03 Ken

11.30 The Saturday Club 2.02pes Sportsound 5.57 Weather 6.00 News 6.05 Take the Floor 7.00 The Other Sade of Country 7.45-12.43am As Radio 4

FREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m:1089kHz/275m;FM-97,6-99.8. Radio 2: 693kHz/433m:909kHz/330m;FM-88-90.2. Radio 3: 1215kHz/247m; FM-90-92.4. Radio 4: 198kHz/1515m;FM-92.4-94.6. World Service: Radio Forth (Edinburgh): 1548kHz/194m; FM 97.3.

# Fished from the sea

30 The Flying
1.00 The Store
1.00 The Store
1.00 The Store
All-America
T. Atlantis 4.00
Store
F. Superstart
News 11.30
Tall

D Beyong 2000 CT 2000 3.30 The CT 2000 3.30 The CT World 1.30 Motor 200 TO 25.30 Motor 200 CT 200 Motor 200

of the Sighters.
Simages of the ports News

ers 4.30 Mag

affite Shop 376), 4 lei crash

on and Ma

(1982): Galic

and their

- C 3 Cesperate b

night 4: Cidzens on

se poice square

155ion (1995t

Might Hearing
Might Hearing

2030. 2006. mersed in a word

a cida spacal **pus**i a casajáic coul**siá** 

1.30 The Found 9.00 Meny 9.30

Cifemos 3.00 Ferres

物がおかまます。

5.0Cpm -:::

9.00 Fam. 129

**400** Misker Asp.

368605 **2.33** 

1019 081 1000 - 1980A 7.63 1/50 1165

m S- 12 1.30 5

mede Baskerk 

a sporty 7,30%. 5 US Do ese

2.30pm 0# N

41년 - 1년 - 국 - 10년 4월대

The second of th

00m 1235 St. 75

1.05

OTLAND

7.10 Am. 9.00 gg

19.00 287 6.03 7.00 45 1.00

P 4 7 2 7 7 7 7 3.00 (17) (18)

SYLE

2001-12-5

**5.30** \*\* grane

ISPCAT

45:00 with 11,00 to

 $\mathbb{T}_{q^{k+1}}$ 

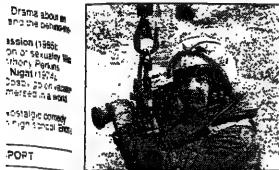
TGOS.

VIES

TERENSION CHOICE

Peter Waymark

● In Rescue (ITV, 6.00pm), a helicopter from RAF Lossiemouth in Scotland is scalled to the aid of a fishing vessel. Budding Rose, which is being pounded by 40 foot waves off the coast of Aberdeen, A winchman is lowered on to the deck to lift off the seven man crew, one of whom is a 15-year-old on only his second voyage. With gale force winds whipping up the sea, the vessel is taking on water and sinking fast. The rescue, therefore, becomes a race against time. What follows is an impressive display of cool professionalism, professionally captured by the cameraman Paul Berriff. The crisply edited and helpfully captioned footage provides the ideal opener 10 a 13-part series made by Berriff in association with Scottish Television. Berriff followed the helicopter crews of 202 Squadron search and rescue unit during a year in which they answered more than 100 emergency calls. He was rewarded with an abundance of material, from a premature birth in the Orkneys to an avalanche in the Highlands and the Piper Alpha oilfield disaster.



Descending by winch wire: producer/cameraman Paul Berriff (ITV, 6.00pm)

RADIO CHOICE

Peter Davalle

20 Work Dis 20 Work Dis 20 Distriction 20 4: 8: The 17.00 2 For Cogn 10.00 • Making the Jews Happy (Radio 3, 6.15pm) is Matthew Reisz's drama-documentary about the slow progress of official acceptance of France's Jews, from their reviled status at the time of the Revolution to Napoleon's incorporation of them into the body of the nation. You can tell how long the road was from some of the ideas for dealing with the Jewish problem that were submitted in an essay competition in 1788. They included: "Transport them en masse to the wastelands of Guyana", and "Restrict their activities to running messages and keeping bees." None of the objections to granting the Jews citizenship, raised in the National Assembly, was more grotesque than that they disbarred themselves because they had 56 more | 11.50 Shekant (r) holidays a year than Christians had.

#### BBC 1 H SCOTTISH

8.50 Favourita Walks, Weatherman Francis Wilson takes a walk in

Francis Wilson takes a unit in Chesham (r)

1.15 Articles of Pain. John Bowher looks at the way religious traditions are used and misused (r)

9.30 This is the Day. A simple religious service from a viewer's home near Chichester

10.00 O'Donnell Investigates...Booze. A two-part report on Britain's alcohol problem (r) 10.25 Buonglomo Italial Italian for beginners (r)

10.50 Europeans. European society and culture as seen on European latevision (r)

11.20 Spelling it Out. Steps to improving spelling (r). (Ceefax)

11.20 Spelling it Out. Steps to improving spelling (r). (Ceefax)
11.30 Business Matters. A profile of Claus Motler, the international management expert (r) 11.35 Snapl Better photography series (r)
12.05 See Heart A report from the Clothes Show exhibition at Olympia.
12.30 Lendward includes a report on Scotland's environmentally sate area 12.55 Weather
1.00 News with Chris Lowe followed by The High Chaparral. Western adventures starring Leif Erickson and Cameron Mitchell (r)
2.00 EastEnders. (r). (Ceefax)
3.00 Films By Your Leave (1934, b/w) starring Frank Morgan, Genevieve Tobin and Betty Grable. Comedy about a husband who reaches a midite crisis and suggests to his wife that they should take separate holidays — with no questions asked. Directed by Lloyd Corrigan
4.15 Return Journey. Susammah York returns to her Ayrshire roots near the village of Symington
5.05 The Clothes Show. Seline Scott and Jeff Banks launch the search for the Bride of 1990 and report on the Bride of 1990 and report on

the Bride of 1990 and report on the testing of beauty products Antiques Roedshow from Blackpood's Tower Ballroom.

(Ceefax)

6.15 it Doesn't Have to Hurt! June
Whitfield presents a new series
which encourages viewers to
improve their fitness. (Ceefax)

2.25 Nove of Parise from Naim.
(Ceefax) 7.15 You Rang, M'Lord? Cornedy series about an officer who remarks the valour of two soldiers by

making them his footman and his butter. Starring Paul Shave, Jeffrey Holland, Su Pollard and Donald Hewlett. (Coefex) (r) 8.05 See For Yourself. Terry Wogan takes viewers on a tour around the BBC, including a look behind-the-scenes at the World Service, Wimbledon, the Nime O'Clock Naves, Brund and a new wildlife series. (Ceefax)

9.20 Mantermind. Magnus Magnusson returns with a new series from the Great Hall of Lancester

Great Net of Lancaster
University. Tonight's specialist subjects are the Roman Conquest of Gaul, impressionist and post-impressionist paintings, life in the English country house 1550-1830, and the diary of Samuel Pepys.

8.50 News with Martyn Lewis. Weather 10.06 Everymen. Pedro and Blanca... Going Home. A pair of starving nine-year-old twins from Colombia were rescued by a group of nurse and brought to England where they were adopted by a couple from Norwich. This film tells their story and the visit they made to Colombia to tisce their roots.

10.45 Dest John USA. An American
version of the successful British
contredy series about a husband
abandoned by his wife who decides
to join a singles club

11.00 Mossic. Equal Sefore the Law, A report on racial discrimination at

6-00 TV-am begins with Good Morning Moments presented by Ulrike Jonsson. TV-am's holiday highlights; 7.00 H's Standard. Children's emertainment

introduced by Alvin Stardust

I.00 David Frost on Sunday, The
quests include Norman Tebbit and
Adam Raphael with Frances
Edmonds and John Stalker reviewin

satured to the state of the newspapers

9.25 The Disney Club. Featured today are a four-legged film star, the pop group Living in a Box and a lesson in mime.

10.45 Glon Michael's Cantoon

Covalcade 11.15 Link, Blind actress Alisa Fairley talks about her career 11.30 Sin Aged El Gaetic light

12.00 Encounter. Sex and Religion. A comparison between Dutch and British attitudes to tax and

religion. 12.30 God's Reps. Billy Graham's Lanarkshire converts talk about their new-lound (aith in God 12.55

new-lound faith in God 12.55
Scaland Today
1.00 News with Flone Armstrong.
1.10 Snooker: Horozonile Credit
Classic. Tony Francis hosts more
snooker action from Blackpool.
3.30 Highway to Heaven. Jonathan the
apprentice angel comes to the ald of
another human
4.30 Bullseye. Darts and general
knowledge quiz geme.
5.00 Scotsport. Jim Write introduces a
review of Scotland's weekend
sporting programme

sporting programme Rescue (see Choice) 6.30 News and weather 6.35 Scotland Today 6.49 Appeal by Ariene Stuart on behalf bi Richmondhill House

6.46 Highway. Harry Secombe visits north Norfolk and meets people who are entrusted with the trusteeship

of land
7.15 Wish Me Lest. The first of a new drama series about the resistance movement in France during the Second World War. It is 1944 and a group of British agents is workle undercover in the French Alps. Starring Catherine Schell, Jane Snowden, Jane Asher end Stuart

Snowden, Jane Asher and Swart
McGugan. (Oracle)

1.1. Ageths Crimitic's Powel Part of
End House starring David Suchet.
Ouring a holiday with his friend,
Captain Hastings, Poirto meets the
beautiful Nick Buckley who
narrowly escapes death three times
in a very short space of time.
With Hugh Fraser and Polly Walker.
(Oracle)

10.15 News with Fiona Armstrong.

10.15 South Ball Show Special:
Pasternak. Melvyn Bragg introduces a dramatized biography of the Russian poet and novelist, celebrating the hundreth anniversary of his birth

12.20 Shooks: Research Code
Ctassic. Tony Francis introduces the action from Blackpool.

1.00 Firm: Seven Nights in Japan (1976) starring Michael York, Hidemi Aoki and James Villiers. The helr to the British throne takes shore leave in Tokyo and falls in love with a geisha girt. Directed by Lewis Gilbert 10.15 News with Fiona Armstrong.

3.05 Burke's Law. Comedy mystery series about a millionaire police

captain
4.00 The ITV Chart Show (r)
5.00 ITM Morning News, Ends at 6.00

<del>一个</del>直包EARMENNEEDS

As Scottish except: 10.45em Robottory 11.15 Januariem of Heaven and Earth 11.45-12.00 Link 12.30pm-1.00 Jack Thompson Down Under 3.30 One Small Step 4.00-4.30 Courty Matters 1.00em Quiz Might 1.30 I Spy 2.30-3.00 Patier Marchants

#### (BBC 2

7.30 Playdays (r) 7.50 Jimbo and the Jet Set (r)
7.55 The Reinary Dragon. A girl's fantasy about dragons comes true when she discovers one of the last survivors in a railway tunnel 8.20 Nato Spenies 5.45 Smoggles 9.15 Corners (r) 9.30 Thunderests 9.55 Bue Peter Caminus (r) 10.20 Defenders of the Earth (r)
10.45 Not the End of the World. A two-part dramatization of Hester Burton's story about a Victorian doctor's daughter (r) 11.10 Boxpops 11.50 The O Zone. Music magazine.
12.00 The Magic Rectangle. Robert Robinson takes a look at the phenomenon of the television personality (r)

personality (r) 1.00 World Darts. The Embassy World

Professional Championship 2.20 40 Mayose Stage Struck (r).

(Ceefax)
(Ceefax)

2.00 Files: Dodge Chy (1939) starring
Errol Filynn. All-action western
directed by Michael Curtiz.

4.40 Ruds Etting in An Old Spanish
Onion (b/w). An RKO short

5.00 Rugby Special presented by Chris

Risa.
6.00 Std Sunday, The men's statom from Kranjska Gora, Yugoslavia.
6.18 The Money Programme axamines business prospects for the next

decade 7.15 The Natural World: Sielerhood. A documentary about hyenas (Ceefax)

Be Recidend Fless Jim Intermole a
fishing holiday to help a sick friend

To Drum Berford's work
performed by the BBC Scottish
Symphony Crichestra conducted
by Takuo Yuasa (simultaneous
broadcast with Radio 3)

Wick sculptor and glass engraver

Dunis Mann
10.00 The Lear African Flying Boot.
Writer Alexander Frahm retraces the
legendary Imperial Alexander
passage from Cairo to Mozambique
11.15 World Dents. The Embassy World
Professional Championships. Ends
12.20am

#### CHANNEL 4

Flight Over Spain. Cadız from the air (r) 7.00 Australian Beautiful Gardens. The Ku-ring-gai Wildflower Garden in St Ives, New South Wates (r) 7.30 Sex Office Weekly 8.00 The Bluffers. A new

8.00 The Bluffers. A new animated series
8.30 Boy Dominic. Episode nine (r)
8.00 Dennia. Cartoon adversures
9.25 Orientations examines Whitehal's responsibility to Hong Kong.
10.00 Computer Graphics 10.55
Cores Strp. Aramated cartoon.
11.00 Pob's Programme (r) 11.30 The Henderson Kos. Children's drama serial 12.00 The Waltons 1.00 Land of the Gients

Land of the Giants

2.00 Opera on 4: Cost Fan Tutta. The
Opera Factory's modern version of
Mozart's opera, performed at the
Queen Elizabeth Hall in London, with
the London Simoniatta conducted
by Paul Daniel

by Paul Daniel. 5.20 The Owl and the Pussycat 5.25 News summary and weather.
5.30 American Football. Highlights of yesterday's games, and a look ahead to tonight's play.

The Wonder Years. American comedy series
 Taglie Earth: Antarctic Warriors.

The new season begins with a first-hand account of the trip made by

thand account of the trip made by the Greenpeace ship Gondwans to the Amarctic Reporture Lebence. Reporture reflect on their coverage and experience of the war in Lebanon. 9.00 Film: The Hustler (1961, b/w). The uncut version of Robert Rossen's Operavigning film. Paul Newman. Oscar-winning film. Paul Newman stars as a pool-room hustler trying to convince the world that he can defeat the legendary champion Minnesota Fats. Also starring Jackie Gleason, George C. Scott and

Jackie Gleason, George C. Scott and Piper Laurie.

11.35 American Footbea. Action from today's games, presented by Mick Luckhurst.

1.05cm Van Nortson and the Chieffelms recorded at the User Hall in Belfast in 1987 (r). Ends at 2.05

#### VARIATIONS ----

BBC1 WALER: 11.40cm The Flying Doctors 11.45 Time For Sport 12.30cm-12.55 Country File 12.30cm-12.35 News and weather

BBC2 WALES: 12.00 See Hear 12.30pm-1.00 Parks in the Valley

ANGLIA As Scotlish except 12.30mm 1.00
Farming Diary 1.10mm Film: "10" 3.30
Transmission 4.30-6.00 Throb. BORDER As Scottlish except: 12.30pm-1.00 Cover Story (Dick Van Dyke) 3.30-4.30 Coronation Street 1.00mm Cuzz Night 1.30 I Spy 2.30-3.00 Patter Merchants.

CENTRAL As Scottish except: 12.30pm-1.00
H2.00 Filte: The Semural 4.00-8.00 Jobshinder.

CHANNEL As Souther except 12.30pm 1.60
Rescus 5.00-4.30 Storysaler 1.10mm Human Factor 1.40 One to One 2.10 Invisible Man 2.40 The Spectacular World of Guinness Records 3.10-5.60 Film: Lure of the Blue Please.

GRANADA As Scottish meast 12.38 ca 1.60
3.46 Firm Emil and the Detectives 6.35-8.30 Carecon
3.46 Firm Emil and the Detectives 6.35-8.30
Coronation Street 1.00 are Club. North 1.30 i Soy 2.30
Patter Menchants 3.60 Burke's Levi 4.04-5.60 Charl
Show.

HTV WEST As Scottleh except: 12.30pm-1.60
Prisoner: Cell Block H 2.00 Derrick 3.86 Sit: Road 3.66
Hitmen and Her 4.58-8.00 Jobfinder
HTV WALES As HTV West except: 12.30pm12.66 The Specialcular World of

LONDON As Socials encapt 16.45am List 11.00-12.00 Morning Worship 12.30pm My Little Pony 12.48-1.00 Poice 5 3.30 Fam: Above Us the Wives 8.30-4.00 Butterye 1.00am Whithread Round the World Race 1.10 The ITV Chart Show 2.10 Bermude Intermational Triettion Championehips 3.66 Hascar 4.00-4.00 The Silk Road

TSW As Southern except 12.30pm-1.00 Farming Naves 1.00em Quz Night 1,30 | Sev 2.30

TVS As Scotlish except 12.30pm-1.00 Agends
1.10mm Human Factor 1.40 One to One 2.16 Invisible
Alen 2.40 The Spectual World of Guinness Records
3.10-3.00 Film: Lure of the Stue Planet.

TYNE TEES As Scottish emapt: 12.30pus Under 1.00 Jack Thompson Down Under 5.25-6.30 Coronston Street 1.00 Jack Thompson Down Under 5.92.30 Patter Merchants 3.00 Burke's Law 4.00-60 Chert Show

ULSTER As Scottish steamt: 12.30pms-1.80 1.00mm Cuiz Night 1.30 i Spy 2.30 Patter Merchants 3.00 Burito's Law 4.00-5.00 Chart Show. YORKSHIRE As Scottleh except 12.05pus 1.00pus The BB 2.00 Chairt Stow 3.00 On the Live Side 3.30 Music Box 4.30-3.00 Jobinder.

Side 3-30 Music Box 4-30-3.00 Jobfinder,
SAC Startat.Comm Early Mornings.00 Investive
Boy 9.15 Harbos 10.00 1902 And All That
11.00 Peth Programme 11.30 Headerston Kide
12.00 Efethose 1.00pm Return to Bewelley 1.30
Mildeumser Marriage 4.30 Equation 5.30
American Feetball 6.30 Country Whys 7.00 ©
Bedwar Ren 7.15 Y Dyn Paper Howydd 7.25 Mews
7.30 Erlans 8.00 Hed Straten 8.30 Declarus Catanot 9.00 Gwyl Gorand Cymen 10.00
Rhagtics Mwy Ma Phaguer Howydd 10.55 Tystion
10.10 No one likes us 11.10 Short and Corline 11.35
American Feetball 1.55em Van Merrisee 2.05
Closedown.

RTE 1 Starts: 9.40 ass Japanese for Beginners
10.10 Alles Gute 18.23 Buonporna Italia
10.50 Rockschool 11.15 Starday Mass 12.00
Santrens 12.30 pm Beyond 2000 1.15 Sinfonésta 1.80
Gardens of Mount Congrese 2.25 Henry Winkler Meets
William Shakespaara 3.50 Film: Issac Littletedirers
6.40 News 6.80 The Angelus 6.01 Iris 90 6.35 Coeby
Show 7.80 Highway to Heaven 8.00 Where in the
World? 8.30 Glennes 8.00 News 9.20 Dick Francis
Mysteries 11.10 Hanly's People 11.35 Closedown.

NETWORK 2 Starts: 10, 15em Sources

Peat Box 1.30 pm Sessim Street 2.30 Green Path
2,45 Yehudi Menuhin 4.30 La Corsane 5.00 Nutt
House 6.25 Travellin' Gournet 6.55 Nuscht 7.50

Network 7.50 Per Stork Keep 8 00 Akt Starts in

JANUARY FUR SALE JANUARY FUR SALE JANUARY FUR SALE JANUARY FUR

#### (e-constants

E-00can The Hour of Power 7.00 Fun Factory 11.00 The Hour of Power 12.00 Beyond 2000 1.00pm That's incredible 2.00 WWF Superstars of Wresting 39 3.00 Incredible Hulk 4.00 Emergency 5.00 Eight is Enough 6.00 Family Ties 7.00 21 Justo Street 1.00 Captains and The Kings 10.00 Emerganment This Week 11.00 Sky World News Tonight 11.30 The Paper Chaire

#### SKY NEWS

News on the hour.
5.00em Sky News 5.30 Fashkov TV
6.30 The Best of Frank Bough 7.30 Roving
Report 8.30 Those Were the Days 8.30
The Wall Street Journal 10.30 Fashkon TV
11.30 Our World 12.30em The Editors
1.30 Those Were the Days 2.30 The Will
Street Journal 3.30 Entertainment This
Week 4.30 Our World 8.30 Fashkon TV
6.30 Entertainment This Week 7.30
Those Were the Days 8.30 The Editors
9.30 Fashkon TV 10.30 Roving Report
11.30 Entertainment This Week 12.30em
The Editors 1.30 Entertainment This
Week 2.30 Most the Press 3.30
Entertainment This Week 4.30 Roving
Report

#### SKY MOVIES

From 8.00am The Satellite Shop 2.00 Carry On – Follow That Camel (1967): Phil Silvers stars as a connivir Foreign Legion sergeant in a Beau

Foreign Legion sorgeant in a peau
Geste-style send up
4.00 Star Wars (1977): Starring Mark
Hamill, Harrison Ford, Alec Guinness and
Carrie Fisher
6.00 The Longahot (1986): Four losers
place the wrong bet at a race track
7.40 Projector: Formcoming movies on

SAY 8.00 Stakeout (1987): Starring Richard Drayfuss and Emilio Estavaz 10.00 The Cotton Club (1984): Gangstar drama set in and around the farned Auriem

nightclub
12. 16 am She Velvet (1988): Steming
Isabella Rossellini and Dennis Hopper
2.15 Cheech and Chong's the Corsican
Brothers (1984): Cheech Marin and Tommy Chong camp it up during the French

Revolution
4.00 The Advertures of Beckenoo
Benzal (1964): The rock star, neurosurgeon
and physicist is called upon to save the
world. Ends at 5.38eem

#### **EUROSPORT**

Factory 9.00 Menu 9.30 Tennis Legends 10.00 Cycling 11.00 World Cup Skiing 12.30 m Rugby Union 2.00 Best of the Year 3.00 Male Arhetes of the Year 4.00 World Cup Gymnastics 8.00 m World Cup Skiing 6.00 Handbalt Czechoslovakie v Iceland 7.80 Bashebull 8.00 Paris-Dakar Raily 10.18 Golf: The US Skiins Game 12.15 m Paris-Dakar Raily

6.00em Ray Cokes 10.30 The Big Picture Special Edition 11.00 European Top 20 12-30em Marcel and Vanthilt 2.30 The Top 100 of the Eightles 6.00 Kristiane Backer 11.00 Night Videos

#### SCREENSPORT

12.30am Skiing 1.00 US Pro Ski Tour 1.30 College Football 3.30 Motorsport 4.18 Spanish Soccer 6.00 College Basketball 7.30 Ice Hockey 9.30 US Pro Ski Tour 10.00 NFL American Football 12.00 Spanish Soccer 1.45 am Motoruport 2.30 US College Football 4.30 US College Basketball 6.00 Update; Ice Hockey 8.00 College Football 10.00 Boxing 11.00 College Basketball

• Full information on saturitin TV magazine, TV Guide.

RADIO 1 Fill Started and MW News on the half-hour from 8.30cm until 12.30cm, then et 2.30, 4.30, 7.30, 9.30

6.00cm Tim Smith 7.00 Bruno Brocks Breukfast Show with Liz Kershaw 9.30 Dave Lee Travis 12.30pm Pick of the Pops with Alan Freeman 3.00 Scruples II (new series) 3.30 Phillip Schoffeid 8.00 Top 40 7.00 Anne Nightingale's Request Show 9.50 Andy Korchaw 11.00-2.00cm Bob Harrison 11.00-2.00cm

Conty)

Service and News
Hearlines

7.00 Raws and Brahms: Ravel
(Reprodis espagnole: Royal
Concardatouw Crednestra
under Bernard Hallink);
Brahms (Hungarian Dances;
RPO under Rafael Kubelik)

7.40 News

7.36 Helfetz and Friends (new

fizit, K 384)

8.30 News
8.35 Your Concert Choice: Elgar
(Celo Concerto: LSO under
André Previn); Vaughan
Williams (Four Hymns: LPO
under Daniel Wilcodes);
Dvořák (Striog Quartet in F.,
Op Rt. Daniel String
Counter; Beschoven
(Symphony No 7: Polish
RSO under Winda Rowicka)
18.30 Music Weekly with Michael
Oliver, Turn of the Decades
— the musical significance
of the 1980s; a conversation
with mezzo-soprano Nancy
Evans; The Language of
Cesture — a conversation
vanies in conversation
Thinaites in conversation

Jackson, Grainger for Two
Planos - Penelope
Thweles in conversation
BSC Welm So under
Tadasic Obsice performs
Poulens (Organ Concerts in
Is minor, Brahms (A
German Requiem, Op 45)
Total of the Month. A

performs remaining 103 1.25 Pieces de clavecin' The planist Mikhail Pietnev planist Mikhail Pietnev serforms Schumann

selection of his own works is introduced and read by

yubomir Nikolov Nimeau: London Beroque,

Poisas, doux venqueurs "Rippolyte et Aricle"; Tout languit dans nos bois "La Chirlande"; Jeux et ris qui

ROVEZ men traces
"Pygmeton"; Trio Somerie
performs Premier Concert
"Pieces de clavecin"

performs Schumeno Faschingeschwank aus

rancingsscriveric zus Wen, Op 26); Liszt (Hungarisin Phapsody No 12, S 244); Schumann (Arabaske, Op 18); Grieg (Lyric Piscas: Bell Ringing; Homesickness; Bercause; Butterfile Grandingthor's

Butterfly, Grandmother's

Orchestra under André Previn performs Haydn (Symphony No 96); Richard Stauss (Don Juan); Dvorák

Symphony No 8); Josef Strauss (Degreenwatzer)

March of the Trotis)

performs Three Airs:

series); The first of sh: programmes. Schubert (Trio No 2 in D, D 581); Mozant (Sinfonia concertante in E flat, K 364)

RADIO 3

FM Stereo

A. Comma David Alam 6.00

Graham Kright 7.20 The Beet of Good Morning Sunday 8.05

Melodies For You 11.00 Your Rudio 2.45-Time Greats

Charles For Forman 3.00

RADIO 2 Recio 2 All-Time Greets
2.00pan Bearry Green 3.00
Sounds Easy 4.00 Black Magic
(new series) 4.30 Sing Someoting
Simple 5.00 (no FM service)
7.00 Gorham and Swift 7.30
Dennis O'Neitl 8.30 Sunday
Haif-Hour 6.00 Your Hundrid Bear
Turnes 10.05 Songs From The
Shows 10.45 Leurie Holloway
11.00 Sounds of Jacz 1.00 am
Night Holloway

4.18 Hohenems Schubertinde
1989 (new series): The first
of seven Schubert song
rectals, with programme,
arranged by opus number,
is introduced by Richard
Wigmors, Arleen Augus,
soprano, Thomas Hampson,
haritons, leven Gano, Disno,

soprano, Thomas Hampson, buritons, Irwin Cargo, pieno, perform Op 58: Hektors Abschied; An Emma; Das Mädchens Klage; Op 106: Hemilches Lieber; Das Weinen; Vor meiner Wiege; An Sylvia; Op 52: Five Lady of the Lake; Op 86: Romanze des Richard

7.40 Bach's Father-in-Laws

SALE

FUR

JANUARY

FUR

JANUARY

ш

SAL

FUR

SALE

Ϋ́

Lady of the Lake; Op 80: Romanus des Richard
Löwenharz; Op 6: Matrinon; Antigone und Gedio; Am Grabe Anteiene; Op 88: Abendied für die Entfernte; Trekkir; Um Mitternacht; An die Musik
6.15 Making the Jews Happy (see Choice)
7.40 Harson String Quartit performs Michael Short (Fantasiestück); Protofiev (String Quartet No 1, Op 50) (r) Pach's Father-In-Less
Music by Johann Michael
Bach, 1848-94, Auf, Inspi um den Herren lobes
(Musica Antiqua of Cologne under Pathhard Goebel);
Allem Gott in der Hölls sei examines four newspapers and magazines serving four

organ); Liebster Jese, hör mein Flehen (Musica Antiqua of Cologne under Boetse) B.00 BBC Scottish SO under BBC Scottish 90 under Takuo Yuese; Bearaden Burgh Choir; Scottish Philhermonic Singers; Choristers of Old St Paur's Epicopel Church, Edinburgh, Palsley Abbey and St Mary's Catholic Cathedrell, Edinburgh, perform Wagner (Overture, Die Meistersinger); Liszt (Symphonic poem, Tasso) incl 6.35 Letter from Glasgow, Playwright, John McGrath reflecte, as sive city launches its year as on its islands (f)
5.00 News, Down Your Way.

ideGrath reflects, ss. also city faunches its year as European Cultural Capital 8.55 Bariloz (To Deum) 9.55 Four "Dreadful" Talen, by Anton Chekhov. 2: Typhus, read by Alec McCowel 10.10 Alexander Goehr: Karine Georgian, cello, lan Beown, plano, perform Cello Sonata, Op 45 10.30 Meditation for Epiphany: Music and readings Music and readings recorded in Bristoi

Cathedral 11.30 La Capricciosa: Mitzi Meyerson, harpsichosel, performs Buxtehude (32 Variations on a Popular en Close

#### **WORLD SERVICE**

8.00mm Germin Features 5.35 News in German; Headines in English and French 5.50 Financial Review 5.55 Weather and Transh Hows 6.00 News 5.09 Book Choice Features 5.00 News 5.09 Book Choice Transh Hows 6.00 News 5.00 Lordnes Sci 6.15 DBC Math 7.00 News 7.92 44 Hours; 7.30 From Our Own Correspondent 7.50 Wavequide 8.15 Club 648 5.30 Lordnes Sci 6.15 DBC 8.00 News 8.00 Words of Faith 8.15 The Pressure's Yours 9.00 News 8.00 Review 8.00 Counterpoint 9.01 News 8.00 News 8.00 News 8.00 News 8.00 Features 7.54 Nachrichten 8.00 News 8.00 Personal View 8.30 Counterpoint 9.01 News 9.00 Features 7.54 Nachrichten 8.00 News 8.00 News 8.00 News 8.00 Features 7.54 Nachrichten 8.00 News 8.00 News 8.00 News 9.00 Features 7.55 Nachrichten 8.00 News 8.00 News 9.00 Features 9.00 News 9

#### RADIO 4

LW (s) stered on FM 5.55am Shipping Forecast 6.00 News Briefing; Weather 6.10 Prelude (s) 6.30 Morning Has Broken (s) 6.55 Weather 7.00 News 7.10 Sunday Papers 7.18 On Your Farm: Oliver Walston takes breakfast

7.18 On Your Parm: Oliver
Watstum takes breaklast
with Colin, and Gerdi Fraser
on their vineyard outside
Rome (r) 7.40 Sunday, incl
7.55 Weather 8.00 News
8.10 Sunday Papers 8.50
Appeal by Brian Rechead
on behalf of the Family
Rights Group 8.55 Weather
8.00 News 8.10 Sunday Papers
9.15 Letter From America (r)
9.30 Morning Service from Trinity
College in the Ecumenical
Centre, Redditch,
Worcestershire (s)
16.15 The Archers omnibus
edition

addion
11.18 News Stand
11.30 Pick of the Week (s) (r)
12.15 pm Desert Island Discs: Sue
Laudey with Deants Skinner,
MP (s) 12.85 Weather
1.00 The World This Weekend
1.55 Stripping Forecast
2.00 Gardeners' Question Time
from Suansas
2.20 Classer Serial (new english) 2.30 Classic Serial (new series): Jim Davis, by John Masefield (s) (r) 3.30 The Trade Reg: Nick Baker

different trades and professions. 1: The Stage (s) (r)
4.00 Dephne: A portrait of Deme Dephne du Maurier (r)
4.47 Fragile Paradise: Beginning in the Solomons, Andrew Mitchell undertakes a sixpart journey across the Facilic, economing the descare beliance of culture

Muriel Gray discovers why her native Glasgow has been recognized as this year's cultural capital of Europe 5.40 Letters from the Sticks: Part 1: Women David Bean dispatches a personal report on contemporary rural life (r) 5.30 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather 6.15 Feedback (new series) with Chris Dunkley (r) 6.20 The Root of the Watter (new

series): Analysis of key leaves from around Britain 7.00 Car's Whiskers: Presented

7.30 Bookshelf (r)
8.00 The Sitiatord Mystery (new series): Part 1: The Message. Five-part dramatization of Againa Christie is novel. (s) (r)
8.30 Fighting For Peace: Barry Cowan explores the ideals of those struggling for peace in Northern Ireland
8.60 Enquise Wittin, (new series) with Dilly Barlow (r)
9.15 The Natural History Programme 9.30 Weather
10.00 News
10.15 Piliars of Society: Jemes Michaughtie examines the role of the Royal Opera House as a piliar of Britain's artistic world (r)
11.00 The Blue: Julian Floach explores man's fascination

explores man's fascination with the sky (r)

11.30 Seeds of Faith: Grace Sheppard reflects on the experience of feet (s)

11.45 Before the Ending of the Day (s) Day (s) 12.00-12.30am News; incl 12.20 Weather 12.33 Shipping
FM as LW except:
1.55-2.00pen Programme News
4.00-6.00 Options: 4.00
Community Matters (new series)
4.30 Learning to Listen 5.00 Get
by in Respirat from series 5.38

#### SCOTLAND

News on the four until 2.00pm. 6.30mm As Redio 4 7.45 Letter From America 7.59 Weather 8.00 As Redio 4 Weather 8.00 As Hesto \*
8.10 Greetings Programme
9.55 Appeat: Abendon Dki
People's Welfare Council
9.03 It Strikes a Chord
9.03 It Strikes a Chord
9.30 Sundayscope (new savins) 10.02 The Red
Blend 11.02 Sunday Joint
12.20hem Nakari Radio 12.30pm Naked Radio 1.05 Gerry Davis 2.02 Youth's The Sesson 2.60 A Music School and New Creation 3.30 As Radio 4

Creation 3.30 As Radio 4.00 BRC Somish SO marks Glasgow's year as European City of Culture 9.45-12.43 and As R4
PM as above except:

3.20 Dearamaki Adhradh (si 4.00-4.00 Options (as pege 6a) 6.30-5.00 Options (as pege 6a) 6.30-5.00 Users - HiV and Aids (new series) 7.00 Jewist Winsers (new series) 7.30 Deutsch Express

FREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m;1089kHz/275m;FM-97.5-99.8.
Radio 2: 693kHz/433m;908kHz/330m;FM-88-90.2. Radio 3: 1215kHz/247m; FM-90-92.4. Radio 4: 198kHz/1535m;FM-92.4-94.6. World Service: MW 648kHz/463m. Radio Clyde (Glasgow): 1152kHz/261m; FM 102.5.
Radio Forth (Edinburgh): 1548kHz/194m; FM 97.8.



PRICE £49 FOX JACKETS AND MUSQUASH JACKETS (SECTION) £295 £79 FUR LINED RAINCOATS RACCOON JACKETS 4 LENGTH £395 £99 £129 £495 MINK JACKETS VARIOUS COLOURS £595 £199 SCANDINAVIAN SAGA BLUE FOX JACKETS \*\* LENGTH £795 FULL LENGTH MINK COATS (SECTION) £249 £895 £375 SILVER FOX COATS (SECTION) FULL LENGTH FULLY STRANDED CANADIAN RACCOON COATS £1,995 £595 £795 FULLY STRANDED DESIGNER MINK COATS (D. BUFF PASTEL SAPPHIRE) £2,995 £2,995 £995 FULLY STRANDED CANADIAN RED FOX COATS

VISA THE CYRIL KAYE SUPERSTORE

80 PICCADILLY - LONDON WI - TEL 01-495 5959 GREEN PARK TUBE OPEN WEEKDAYS 9 30 - 600

LEATHER AND SHEEPSAIN RANGE \*SHOWROOM 137-149 GOSWELL ROAD EC1 **SALE ONLY AT PICCAPILLY** 

닭) SALE JANUARY . 닭.: SALE JANUARY FUR SALE FUR. SALE

SE.

SALE

ALSO AWAR ARLE SUPERB DESIGNER

VAT REFUNDABLE ON EXPORT

📕 JANUARY FUR SALE JANUARY FUR SALE JANUARY FUR SALE JANUARY FUR 🖿

Contrary weather leaves skiers stranded

By Robin Young The weather forecast is set contrary. While exceptional cold weather in the United States is blamed for increasing petrol prices here, European skiers find themselves thort of

eason and Britain is still threatened by drought after the hot summer of 79.

The shortage of snow in

many European ski resorts is

likely to extend into next

week, although the weather forecast is that Sunday and Monday may bring some fresh

Most alpine resorts have

new had no fresh game stace

ski resorts in Austria still love

to snow at all. Others have good conditions on higher pistes, but only a fraction of

In France most resorts are

vithout snow on the lower

slopes and have no cross-

Switzerland most runs are still losed. Resorts still reported

bard conditions on old saow co

the upper slopes. In Germany only three resorts were able to

offer restricted skiing,

Yesterday snow had moved

away even from the Balkan

region and only Norway was

reported to have appreciable falls of fresh snow. More light

snow was expected there over the weekend, but the likeli-hood wan that it would torn to

rain the west. There was also

thought to be a possibility of some light mow on higher ground in the Pyrenees, but in

Scotland slopes still have in-

sufficient cover, and skiing was "very limited".

"very high" risk of avalanches in the Cairngorms was issued yesterday after four climbers

Three men, struck as they

climbed Coire An T-sneachda

yesterday, were named by police as Mr Steve Aisthorpe, aged 26, from Welton, near Lincoln; Mr John Barker,

from Rothley, Leicestershire, and Mr Robert Owen, aged 40,

Mr Kenneth Ferguson, aged

Leicesternbire

Knossington,

were caught in two falls.

However a warning of a

Snow reports. Travel. and others

completely.

their lifts in operation.

falls in the northern Alps.

dresses were gathering dust in the four state-run department simply no room to bring in the summer stock," said Herr Peter Schkölzige from the trade organization.

East Germans know that this is not a symbol of super abundance but a tribute to the fact that most of the clothes on sale are a monument to the fashions of the 1950s. The

Photograph -

factories which produce their worked to standard designs often over a decade old. They then hang unsold in the stores. Since the reforms even the managers of the state-run enterprises have admitted that

there is little demand for their fashionwares but until now they were not allowed to reduce prices, set by the omnipotent Ministry of Prices and Salaries. With the approach of a market economy now deemed imminent, both state and private shops are being encouraged to speed up ways of awakening interest.

On the first floor of the Centrum Department Store on the Alexander Platz a row of polyester yellow and pink women's suits of uncertain clihung forlornly under the banner "chic and fashionable clothes from the GDR". But even at half price there were no takers. "I don't think we could give those away," said



Frustration on the slopes: Would be skiers sit dejected on the grass at Meribel, in the French Alps, gazing at the meagre snow cover and a boy looks mournfully at his plantic toboggan,

#### Scots fight move to put clocks back

By Kerry Gill

Government proposals to put the clocks forward one hour during the winter have been greeted with profound dismay

Mr Malcolm Rifkind, the Secretary of State for Scotland, is expected to fight plans to put Britain on the same time as the rest of the European Community if a full parliamentary debate is held.

30, of New Elgin, Grampian, who was caught in an aveianche at the foot of a guiley in Yesterday, as dawn broke at 9 am over Fair Isle - 27 miles Coire na Criche, near Braemar, was said to be in a north-east of the northern tip satisfactory condition at of Orkney - islanders were clocks. It would mean the sun Aberdeen Royal Infirmary.

to the move, proposed in a travelling to school at least Government green paper.

Most crofters in the highlands and islands of Scotland carry out their work in the first few hours of the day. By 3 pm

Fair Isle is once again in

Mrs Pat Thomson, who runs a croft with her husband Neil, said: "I would say that every single person on Fair Isle is against changing the

unanimous in their opposition rising at 10 am and children increase in costs and two hours before daybreak."

The inhabitants of Shetland, Britain's most northerly group of islands, are also almost all against the plan. In Glasgow, 400 miles

south, where dawn broke at 8.42, the Confederation of British Industry, Scotland, said a change would be sense-less. The Scottish Building Employers Federation, said productivity was highest in the morning. This could be harmed by an extra hour of darkness and could lead to an if a debate takes place.

Mr Ken Smith, assistant director of CBI, Scotland, said that while the CBI nationally backed a change, his own members were opposed. "Our own financial centre in Edinburgh, which regularly deals across time zones, tells us that harmonization doesn't make a blind bit of difference."

Scottish Tories are opposed to the move almost to a man although a change is expected to get the backing of a majority in the House of Commons

# Defence haggling

12-point case brought in Miami in February 1988.

These accuse General Noriega among other things of taking more than \$4.6 million to protect the Medellin drug cartel. He is also charged with selling chemicals used by the cartel to make cocaine and drug laundering. He faces additional more specific charges of marijuana smug-

Without the Panama evidence, or help from fellow officers prosecuted with the general, the government case

AROUND BRITAIN

HIGHEST & LOWEST

Thursday: Highest day temp: Saunton Sends, 12C (54F): lowest day max: Avlentore, Highland, 2C (36F); highest reinfall: Glesgow, 0.32 in; highest sunstine: Saunton Sands,

dence from a bevy of convicted drug traffickers and the word of Mr Jose Blandon, a former Noriega confidant who

has testified to Congress. Lawyers in Miami said the local charges were never developed because the prosecutors considered it unlikely that General Noriega would ever be brought to face them.

The prosecutors are expected to draw up specific charges relating to pure co-caine seized by the invading forces in General Noriega's personal quarters.

From Anne McElvey Kest Berlin

green reduced by half as the department stores desperately try to rid themselves of the stock nobody wants. The sales were given the ga-ahead by the Chamber of Trade when it established that 200,000 suits and 400,000 stores of East Berlin. "There is

"This sale is a dream for ople like ourselves," said Jens Richter, aged 18, casting around with a group of fellow 1970s fans for suitably offensive garments. "It is utterly tasteless," he said.

E- 4571

13.13

BINGE OF

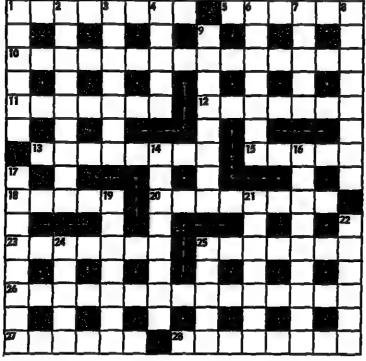
MIEREST RA

CURRENC:F

HARON ASSET

TOURIST RA

#### THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 18,184



1 Sally I protected from rain in August (8).

5 Clasp for hatch (6). 10 Excessive charge for such a naturally visible crime (8,7).

11 Sole means of beating errant type? (7). 12 Repeatedly save a girl (7). 13 State bronze-workers made her

cross (8). 15 A preference for uniform (5). 18 Fit side (5).

20 The cut stone may, possibly, be this? (8) 23 Artistic movement comes to stop without platform (7).

25 Second cellar, we hear, unfinished for wine (7). 26 This race is grand with a couple of ponies (8,7).27 Tell king to cheer up (6).

28 Chief support for dam in southem river (8). DOWN

1 Reserved in two ways (6). 2 Transport over old part of county, wrongly taking car (3-6).

Solution to Puzzle No 18,183

A O L K N E T E RAISIN SKELETON C W C O N SOLE FIDGET Y

3 Snatch cherished bergain first 4 Special vital fluid secreted by which organ? (5).

6 Fifty-two countries in Europe, one in Africa (7).

7 The uneven parts of that letter 8 Blow for farmworker hoping to benefit from sunshine? (8).

9 Wrongly take bishop before time in game (8). 14 What's behind China preparing for new conflict? (8).

16 On the spot north of Cowes, about five on the rocks (9). 17 Depart in order to get golden eagle, perhaps (8).

19 Clothes for a match - victory in international coming up (4-3). 21 Sackcloth and ashes, in disarray

22 Lower or upper body garment

24 Waggish noble upset lady, initially (5). 25 Pasty material mother put round bottom of fig (5).

Solution to Puzzle No 18,178

BUTTERPINGERS
O O A E D
ACHOPOLIS BLAKE
A S I T E G A
DROOD ATRY CHAD
I O U G A M
MECKTIE MINAMDA
O I I O U G A
S ANDOWN VESTERS
C E W I D S
HUMA GAUL MILDA

SHEAFFER. A prize of a distinctive Sheaffer "Targa" Regency Stripe fountain pen with a solud 14-carat gold inlaid rub will be given for the first five correct solutions opened next Thursday. Enries should be addressed to: The Times, Saturday Crossword Competition, PO Box 486. Virginia Street, London El 9DD. The winners and solution will be published next Saturday.

Name/Address

WORD-WATCHING A daily safari through the language jungle. Which of the possible definitions is correct?

By Phillip Howard MALICHO b. A Korenn glove puppet c. The Cape gooseberry ers a. Stuttering b. Proto-Guelie c. The bitter retch

RASSE a. A must civet b. An ovster-shell rezor c. Oat straw ENCOLPION n. A confession b. A hot poultice

Answers on page 14 TIMES WEATHERCALL For the latest region by re-gion forecast, 24 hours a day, dial 0898 500 followed by the appropriate code. Beds, Herts & Essex 707
Norfolk, Suffolk, Cembs 707
Wren Mid & Bin Glam & Gwern 701
Strops, Heretds & Worcs 711
Central Midlands 71 East Midlands ..... Lincs & Humberside Dyfed & Powys ...... Gwynedd & Clwyd ...

N W England ..... W & S Yorks & Dales N E England ...... Cumbria & Lake District.. Weathercail is charged at 5p for 8 seconds (peak and standard) 5p for 12 seconds (off peak).

**AA ROADWATCH** For the latest AA traffic and roadworks information, 24-hours a day, dial 0836 401 followed by the appropriate code.

M25 London Orbital only Attional traffic and m lational motorways... Northern Ireland. AA Roadwatch is charged at 5p for 8 seconds (peak and standard) 5p for 12 seconds (off peak). The winners of last Saturday's competition are: B J Broughton

Grey Havens, Bowness on Solway, Carlisle, Cumbria: J Casals, Tanglewood, Radfall Hill, Chestfield, Whitstable, Kent; R J Daly, Risch Genva Parabon, San Daly, Birch Grove, Banchory, Scot-land; M. Mates, Dolphin Square, London: G.R. McGregor, Lady Road. Concise crossword, page 44

WEATHER

ABROAD

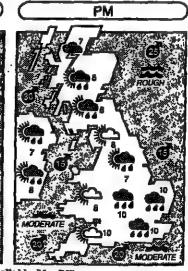
Scotland and Northern Ireshowers, and it will be windy. Northern England and north Wales will have some sunny spells and a few showers. South Wales, south-west England and the Midlands will be cloudy, with rain at first, but brighter later., The rest of England will be cloudy with rain. Outlook: Showery, cold.

| MINDAY: Intrincel: Opcision: 18 piod: \$=\$112                      | tra in C P                                      |
|---|---|
| si-sleet; an-anow; f=tur; 0=dioud; r=rein                           | Scarboro 0.9 .01 5 41 shower                    |
| CF CF   |   |
|   | Crosser 4.3 - 5 43 bright                       |
| Alectic 15 50 f Majorca 14 57 s<br>Akrotini 15 50 s Majorca 15 50 f | Littehmptn - 41 5 45 cloudy                     |
|   | Bogner R 6 46 cloudy                            |
| Alexidria 18 61 8 Matte 14 57 c                                     | \$andown 9 48 cloudy                            |
| Algiera 14 67 c Melb'rae 18 64 a                                    | Bournemit 9 45 duff                             |
| Ametidas 5 41 g Mexico C* 18 64 s                                   | Swanage 9 48 cloudy                             |
| Athens 4-39 ( Marti' 26 79 c  | Exmouth 4.3 - 11 52 surny                       |
| Behrain 20 68 s Milan -2 28 (g                                      | Torquey 0.4 - 11 52 cloudy                      |
| Barbade* 23 73 r Montreal* 2 36 r                                   | Scitty inles 3.2 - 11 52 bright                 |
| Barceina 13 55 a Moscow -10 14 an                                   | Guernsey - 7 48 cloudy                          |
| Belgrade -3 27 s Munich 2 36 c                                      | Miracombe " ,01 11 52 sunny                     |
| Blarritz 17 63 s N Delhi 15 89 s                                    | B'pool Airpt 3.7 .03 9 48 pright                |
| Borde's 8 48 & N York* 7 45 r                                       | Morecambe 0.1 .17 9 48 rain                     |
| Brussela 3 37 o Nice 10 50 s  | Douglas 9 48 cloudy                             |
| Budaost -2 28 s Osio 0 32 c   |   |
|   |   |
| B Alres* 31 88 1 Parts 2 35 to                                      | Bristol (Ctrl) 3.4 - 10 50 sunny                |
|   | Buxton 2.1 - 7 45 bright                        |
| Cape Tn 25 77 s Perth 25 77 s                                       | Leeds 2.1 - 9 48 sunny                          |
| C'blanca 16 61 a Prague -5 23 sn                                    | London 1.5 = 8 46 bright                        |
| Chicago" 2 36 c Reykjvik 3 37 c                                     | Manchester 2.3 - 8 46 bright                    |
| Chrichurch 15 59 f Rhodes 10 50 s                                   | N°Cti-n-Type02 8 46 rain                        |
| Cologne 3 37 c Rio de J 24 75 s                                     | Nottingham 0.5 - 7 45 bright                    |
| C'phaga 134 c Riyada 1966 s   | Cardiff (Ctrl) 3,0 - 9 48 summy                 |
| Cortu 13 55 a Rome 9 48 a   | Colven Bay 3.4 .01 10 50 briot                  |
| Dublin 11 52 ( Setzburg 0 32 t                                      | Tenby 3.0 - 11 52 cloudy                        |
| Dubrovalit 9 48 s S Frisco* 9 48 s                                  | Aberdeen 3.5 - 3 37 bright                      |
| Fero 13 55 c Santisgo* 32 90 8                                      | Aviernore 1.3 - 2 36 cloudy                     |
| Florence 9 48 s S Paulo* 20 68 c                                    | Edinburgh 1.2 .07 9 48 bright                   |
| Geneva -2 28 c Stikholm -1 30 c                                     | Glasgow17 8 46 cloudy                           |
| Gibraitar 16 61 a Strasb'rg 1 34 c                                  | Prestwick 0.2 .18 9 48 cloudy                   |
| Helsinki -1 30 c Sydney 23 73 s                                     | Belfast17 9 48 cloudy                           |
| Hong K 18 64 1 Tangler 15 59 8                                      | * Denotes figures not available                 |
| Innstruk -1 30 f Tel Aviv 13 55 r                                   |   |
| Istanbul 1 34 c Tenerife 19 66 c                                    | These are Thursday's figures                    |
| Jeddah 26 79 8 Tokyo 10 50 B  | Temperatures at midday yesterday: c, cloud; (,  |
| Jo'burg* 27 81 a Toronto* 4 39 C                                    | fair; r, ram; s, sun                            |
| Kerschi 21 70 a Tunis 15 59 c                                       | G F G F   |
|   | Belfast 6 43c Germsey 9 48c                     |
| Lisbon 11 52 tg Venice 1 34 a                                       | B'ranghath 8 46c Invertiges 6 43s               |
| Locemo 2 38 i Vienna -4 25 1  | Blackpool 9 48c Jersey 8 48c                    |
| L Angels* 14 57 a Warsaw -1 30 a                                    | Bristof 11 52c London 9 48c                     |
| Luxembg 0 32 d Washiton' 10 50 c                                    | Carditi 10 50c Mincheter 9 48s                  |
| Luxer 21 70 a Weinton 20 68 s                                       | Edinbursh 7 45s Newcastle 8 46c                 |
| Madrid 8 45 s Zurich 0 32c  | Glasgow B 46c R'sideway 10 50c                  |
| denotes Thursday's figures are latest                               |   |
| avadable  | 01.4000041                                      |
|   | ( GLASGOW )                                     |
| ( LIGHTING-UP TIME )  |   |
|   | Thursday: Temp: max 6 am to 6 pm, 8C (46F);     |
| TODAY   | min 6 pm to 8 am, 5C (41F). Rain: 24hr to 6 pm, |
| London & DR row to 9 DS page  | 0.17 in. Sun: 24 hr to 6 pm, nil.               |
|   |   |

TODAY London 4,08 pm to 8,05 am Bristol 4,18 pm to 8,14 pm Edibburgh 3,56 pm to 8,41 am Manchester 4,05 pm to 8,23 am Penzance 4,36 pm to 8,20 am

LONDON Thursday: Tomp: max 6 am to 6 pm, 8C (46F); nin 6 pm to 6 am, 4C (39F). Hamkin: 6 pm, 82 per cent. Rain: 24hr to 6 pm, nil. Sun: 24 hr to 6 pm, 1.6 hr. Bar. mean sas level, 6 pm, 1021

**TOWER BRIDGE** nilibers, rising. 1,000 milibers=29,53in. HIGH TIDES 6.02 10.8 10.9 10.1 10.9 10.1 10.9 AM 9241 2.470 2.328 6.42 12.38 8.37 7.17 1.465 17.07 47.30 12.23 12.23 12.23 12.23 6.56 6.50 6.50 7.51 7.50 5.36 1.20 12.52 1.32 8.52 6.05 7.19 12.10 1.16 1.31 6.52 6.14 1.23 11.11 6.59 1.06 4.00 5.02 3.09 7.09 4.06 3.06



Information supplied by Met Office



Join thousands of pet owners who have registered their animals on the National Pet Register — an established animal identification scheme operated by a leading animal welfare charity to reunite lost pets with their owners. Why? because registration means greater security for both you and your pet through our 24 hour lost pet emergency "phone service and third party insurance cover. But that's not all. You'll be helping to support an organisation whose aims are to minimise the hearthreaking destruction of strays and reduce problems caused by uncontrolled animals.

HOW DO I REGISTER MY PET? Simply fill in and return the application below, together with a cheque or postal order for £5.00°

Details of your pet will then be entered into our computer

ystem — and you will be sent, by return, an engraved identification disc for your pet's collar, carrying our 24 hour rgency 'phone mu \*\$5.00 for life-long registration for your pel, so well as third party insurance for one year (rememble summily - \$2.00) Please send completed application to: National Pet Register, Chishill Road, He

|    | Herts., SG8 8PN. Telephone: 0763 838329   |
|----|---|
|    | NATIONAL 1 - 1  |
|    | PET REGISTER  |
|    | I enclose £5.00 for registration of my pet on the National Pet<br>Register. Please send identification disc and registration form |
| _  | Name  |
|    | Address   |
|    |   |
| ě  | Postcode  |
|    | Tel. No.  |
| Z. | Name of Per   |

Colour

كاذا عن ألاصل

• SAVINGS: OFF-THE-SHELF PLANS 24 • HOUSING: COMING BACK TO LIFE 25 • ANTIQUES: TREND SPOTTING 27

**BANKS: STUDENT BOYCOTT 27** 

#### **Executive Editor David Brewerton**

THE POUND

US dollar t.6380 (+0.0105) W German mark 2.7489 (+0.0033)

Argainer of the state of the st

ap for the least starty sales to be an assarted to be a started to be a starte

se de mans he de moderne de moder

The which proc. 3

2 02/2 Feb

the p

TELEVISION NEWSCORE

Contant.

surf to detail out to

The same

The state of the s

Committee (migration

THE THIRTY

 $A := \left( \left( \mathcal{F}_{\mathcal{F}_{\mathbf{q}}}^{*} \right) \right)_{\mathbf{q}}$ 

a control in the

مراد المراد ا

A Service Street

31 - Tay . End rett.

an ingelier field

the sur compared

المستنبخ المستنبخ فتدا المستنبخ

212  Exchange index 87.0 (+0.3)

#### (STOCK MARKET)

FT 80 Share 1948.8 (-8.5) FT-SE 100 2444.5 (-7.1) USM (Datastream)

Market report, page 20

#### Temple bid for SeaCon extended

Temple, the consortium bidding \$1.12 billion (£685.8 million) for Sea Containers, the Sealink ferries enterprize, has again extended its offer, to January 19, while strongly criticising the SeaCon board for "attempting to coerce"

shareholders.
The bidders, whose appeal from an earlier defeat in the Bermuda courts will start on January 22, are angry that SeaCon shareholders will con-sider the management's rival restructuring plan at a special meeting on February 24, before they can vote on Temple's plans for the company.

Temple, jointly owned by the Swedish shipping line Stens and Britain's Tiphook container group, wants to remove the existing board and replace it with its own nominots.

#### STOCK MARKETS

| Henr York:   |
|--|
| Dow Jones 2789.25 (-6.83)*   |
| Tokya:   |
| Nikkel Average 35274.75 (-436.12)  |
| Marrier ICANAC   |
| Hang Seng 2839.94 (-28.01)   |
| Amsterdant: ·  |
| CBS Tendency   |
| Sydney: AO 1710.8 (+4.0)   |
| Example of the Second of the S |

FT. Fixed interest ..... 92.71 (+0.12) FT. Govt Secs ....... 84.10 (+0.04)

| MAIN PRICE CHANGES                           |
|--|
| RISES:<br>Cadbury Schwegoes . 369o (+15o)    |
| Cactury Schweppes . 369p (+15p)<br>Kwik Save |
| Sage Group                                   |

. 7255p (+10p) ...... 353p (+23p) ..... 353p (+23p) .... 711%p (+20p) .... 422%p (+10p) ..... 475p (+20p) te Comm ....

RMC Group rotunnel Units .... Closing prices Bargains 41257

INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base: 15% 3-month eligible bills:1417sa-141/% US: Prime Rate 101/% Federal Funds 8316%\* 3-month Treasury Bills 7.53-7.51%\* 30-year bonds 10031:x-101\*

CURRENCIES

| ondon:<br>\$1,6380<br>DM2,7489<br>SwFr2,5127<br>FF19,4091<br>Yen235,39<br>Index:67,0<br>ECU £0,734454<br>ECU1,361555 | New York:<br>£:\$1.6380"<br>\$: DM1.6810"<br>\$: SwFr! 5365"<br>\$: FFr5.7440"<br>\$: Yen143.75"<br>\$: Index:670<br>\$: DR 20.810465<br>£: SDR1.233859 |
|--|---|
|  |   |

**GOLD** 

London Fixing: AM \$401.20 pm-\$405.00 close \$404.50-405.00 (2246.50-247.00 ) New York: Comex \$403.90-404.40°

**NORTH SEA OIL** Brent (Feb.) .... \$21.65 bbl (\$21.90) \* Denotes latest trading price

TOURIST RATES

Bank Buys 2125 2026 81.00 11.47 6.93 11.47 6.93 11.49 13.36 1.10 250.50 1.10 250.50 11.20 10.50 Bank Sells 1,905 19,05 57,10 1,87 10,57 6,53 2,706 254 12,46 1,03

ates for small denomination bank class only as supplied by Barclays lask P.C. Different rates apply to

\*\*\*

#### King of survivors feels his crown slipping Aus\$12 billion (£5.8 billion), more his envied reputation of the maestro

From Martin Winn, Sydney

The "great survivor" may finally be about to step aside, or at least share his crown. But reverberations from the demise of Mr Alan Bond's once proud empire will, like most events in his roller-coaster career, of left far and wide.

Mr Bond has achieved wonders promoting Australia to the world business stage over the past 10 years. But the vast international publicity generated by his slow and agonizing slide from grace is proving

businessmen. Bankers are closing their doors to enterprising companies, and firms daring to make forays overseas

acquire a controlling interest"

ment which would be ap-

£120 million]."

holders.

COLD.

a millstone for other Australian

shouldered. Fall out from the debtladen Bond Corporation has also reached the political arena.

Company supervisors are looking flat-footed after being led one too many dances by the Bond Group. And the West Australian government, Mr Bond's one-time eager ally now turned bitter enemy, is battling to distance itself from the state's biggest financial disaster.

Federal ministers can only be grateful that Mr Bond's demise should, hopefully, not trigger the sort of national calamity that was threatened last year.

Then, the Bond Group's debt mountain had peaked at almost

than 10 per cent of the country's total external borrowings. The race in recent months to offload more than Aus\$6 billion of Bond group assets has eased concern that a collapse could spark a banking crisis and deliver a painful jolt to the economy. Fortunately, 100, most of the banks still exposed to Mr Bond

But nagging questions remain. How did he get so far? What went wrong? Why did someone not call a

are owned overseas.

Bankers, brokers and the investing public - from New York to Sydney — were swept up by Mr Bond's irrepressible enthusiasm and

wheeler-dealer.

None was too bothered about his group's high-risk strategy so long as it kept piling up the earnings and expanding at great net speed.

Only a year ago, Mr Bond was riding high. Apparently unscathed by the stock market crash the year before, Australia's brashest businessman was still borrowing and buying big.

He was overseeing a disparate empire that stretched from Hong Kong television to United States brewing, British property to Chilean telephones. Board rooms around the globe trembled at his appearance on their share registers. Today, his castle is in ruins. Dismantling of the Bond Group began last year and will accelerate. And the Perth businessman is a laughing stock in the world of international finance.

Mr Bond is still sitting on about Aus\$250 million of personal debt.

His pursuit of corporate growth was achieved in a flurry of spectacular local takeovers and audacious foreign raids, punctuated by highly profitable asset sales and fuelled all the time by an unprecedented borrowing binge. His chances of staging a comeback if he does cede control, are most doubtful. Few banks would lend support, and there must be few private investors

# Higgs rejects Lovell

YJ Lovell has launched a £!60 million final offer for Higgs & Hill, the rival construction group. The bid was accompanied by another fiery exchange between the two about the health of their businesses and

their future profits.
Higgs rejected the bid almost immediately, claiming it "totally failed to reflect the value of its business." It accused Lovell of having speculative housebuilding profits and suggests its financial position is already stretched.

Lovell is offering a similar cash, shares and preference shares package to its original bid, but has doubled the cash element to 126p per share. The full bid is worth 479p a share, with an increased cash alternative worth 461p. This is 65p above the previous offer.

It originally thought it would win the bid at 450p a share, but has been forced higher due to the strength of Higgs' defence. Higgs' shares sank 11p to 448p since the market had been expecting a bid of up to £5 a share. Traders doubted whether the bid would succeed at this level.

Lovell's shares by contrast gained 14p to 244p, in relief that the market was not being asked to underwrite a significantly higher offer. Lovell has traditionally stood at a premium to the construction sector, but has missed its recent 15 per cent rise due to the bid.

Sir Brian Hill, Higgs' chairman, said: "they are only offering an exit price/earnings ratio of 8.6, which is close to the sector average. If Lovell expects to take out a business of our quality without a premium they are wholly wrong."

In its previous defence, Higgs tried to show that on an asset valuation for its housebuilding and property division together with an earnings value for its construction division, the company was worth more than 600p a share, plus a premium for control.

Higgs' rejection questions the whole base of Lovell's profitability. It asks if its housebuilding profits will fall this year, if its US business is secure, and shows that the group's on and off-balance sheet debt had risen from £98 million to £160 million in the

year to September.
"Look at them," said Mr Andrew Wassell, Lovell's chief executive. "They have had a 50 per cent drop in private housebuilding sales last year, compared with our increase, and we are forecasting an increase this year. Which of us is stronger?"

The final offer's first closing date is January 20.

# Singapore firm seeks majority stake in group Bond in talks on control

By Angela Mackay

For the first time, Mr until this occurs. Mr Reynolds also said the goal of Weather-Alan Bond, the beleagueby and California Pacific red Australian business-International was to restrucman, has given a sign he ture the majority of Bond's may be prepared to give up control of Bond Corp troubled debt through a combination of equity and by entering into negotiatdebt placements, the divestions with California Pacment and/or spinning off of ific International, a Singnon-core operations - to permit the organization to conapore investment company, for the sale of a concentrate on its significant brewing, media and natural trolling interest in his resource businesses. master company.

In a statement yesterday He said Bond Corp would from Los Angeles, where Weatherby, CPI's US subsid-iary, is based, Mr Jeff Reyn-olds, the CPI chairman, said not be or become the subject of a liquidation. The group's objectives were to reorganize Bond Corp, and to diversify negotiations were "going on with Australia's Bond Corp Holdings in which CPI would its business operations to in-

in return for an investment of "as much as Aus\$250 million Two yachts on sale Initially, Bond Corp denied knowledge of the talks but for £20.2m later Mr Tony Oates, Bond Corp's finance director, said: There have been some dis-Antibes (Renter) - Mr Alan

cussions with the chairman Bond is selling two sailing about injecting equity into Bond Corp." boats valued at more than \$33 million (£20.25 million) a Mr Reynolds said the cash yachting agent said. Mr Peter Insull, who is injection would be in exchange for an undetermined arranging the sales, said the Boad Corporation yacht number of ordinary shares issued through a private place-

rn Cross III. ancl

at Antibes, has a market value

proved by Bond Corp shareof \$25 million. The other boat, a three-It is unclear just how far masted schooner once known nesotiations have progressed as Jessica, but re-named but sources said it appears Mr Schooner XXXX to publicize Bond is talking as chairman of Bond's breweries, has been estimated at \$8.5 million, he Dallhold Investments, his family company, which owns

about 52 per cent of Bond Mr Insuli denied that Mr Bond is anxious to sell quickly to meet demands from cred-However, the clinching of a deal is predicated on legal itors. "Our instructions are to proceedings, initiated by Natsell them at their normal ional Australia Bank, to place market price," he said, adding Bond Corp into receivership they had been up for sale since being resolved, and talks with Mr Bond will not take place

clude financial services and steel. Mr Reynolds also said a group of businesses had already been identified as ideal diversification/acquisition

Provided the court case is laid to rest, a meeting with Mr Bond is expected before January 15.

Meanwhile, the queue of angry creditors demanding instant repayment by Bond Corp lengthened yesterday, when US investors asked the company's brewing division to buy back \$510 million (£313 million) of its debentures (Martin Winn writes from Sydney). Drexel Burnham Lambert

and other debenture holders made their demand in the Victoria supreme court, after intervening to support last week's appointment of receivers to Bond Brewing. Lawyers representing the American investors said they

may apply early next week for the liquidation of Bond Brewing or even Bond Corporation if, as seems inevitable, they are not refunded by then.

The latest blow to Mr Bond came as he continued a legal fight to regain control of his core Australian breweries. It took the total of repayment demands served on the Bond group to Aus\$1.6 billion about a quarter of net borrowings.

The rush of calls on Bond Corp overshadowed a rare victory for the group, in the Perth supreme court, which threw out the first legal move to appoint a provisional liquidator for the company.

It dismissed the winding-up petition by the West Australian State Government Insurance Commission, as "an abuse of the court process" and said it had not proved Bond Corp was insolvent.



Negotiating: Alan Bond, who is talking with California Pacific International in Los Angeles

#### Fewer new US jobs Dollar weakens on as economy slows

From Susan Ellicott, Washington

economy, US employers are continuing to create jobs but at a much slower rate than at the start of last year. Busi-nesses outside the farm sector hired 142,000 employees during December.

The figure, which was already below average, was affected by the return to work of 55,000 striking telephone jobs but unable to find them. company workers. The number of manufacturing jobs fell for the ninth month in a row.

higher cost of borrowing as the Federal Reserve sought to losses since March last year to continued to fall.

In a further sign of a sluggish 195,000, the Labour Department reported.

> Its survey of households found that the overall unemployment rate for the last month of 1989 was 5.3 per cent, or equal to the downwardly revised November figure and the average rate for 1989. Last month 6.7 million Americans were looking for

Overall growth in jobs during the second half of last year was an average 150,000 a Manufacturing industry, month, compared with which suffered last year from a 270,000 a month over the previous two and a half years. Most job growth was in the control inflation, shed 25,000 service industries, while the jobs last month, bringing number of building jobs

# faltering growth

By Rodney Lord, Economics Editor

The renewed downtrend in February elections, and the the dollar, set off by the Bundesbank's intervention, was given a further push by the US employment figures showing a weak economy.

After the announcement that the increase in non-farm payrolls had dropped from 222,000 to 142,000 last month the dollar fell by almost a pfennig and bond prices rose as lower interest rates became more likely.

By mid-afternoon in London the dollar was trading at around DM1.6810, down 0.85 of a pfennig on the previous close. The yen, however, re-

dollar traded up 0.4 of a yen at Y144. The pound was firmer, ris-

ing against both the dollar and the mark. By mid-afternoon it was

trading up 0.95 of a cent at \$1.6370 and up 1.03 pfennigs at DM2,7559. The effective rate index was 0.3 firmer at 87. Mr Stephen Hannah, of NatWest Capital Markets, said: "There is definitely a better tone to sterling.

bombed-out status there is only one way to go.

"When you acquire a

"The pound is likely to consolidate and make some mained weak on the political progress over the next few uncertainties surrounding the weeks."

# NOW, A PROLIFIC INCOME -TAX FREE!

The new Prolific Income PEP is a truly exceptional investment opportunity.



It enables you to invest in the top-performing UK Equity Income unit trust - Prolific High Income' and receive income distributions totally free of tax. Capital Gains will be tax free as well.

With an investment as attractive as this, there's naturally a limit on the amount you can put in. The maximum allowed by current legislation is £2400 per tax year (£4800 for couples). So don't miss this year's allocation Return the coupon today for full details and an application form.

"Source Micropal Limited Translatinds on 2nd September 1974.

To: Angela Phillips, Prolific Asset Management Ltd. 222 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS.

Please send me details of the new Prolific PEP.

|  | <br>POSTCOI | DE |  |
|--|-------------|----|--|
|  |             |    |  |

Profile: Asset Management Ltd is a member of IMRO PLEASE REMEMBER THAT PAST PERFORMANCE IS NOT NECESSAPILY A GUIDE TO THE FUTURE. THE VALUE OF UNITS AND THE INCOME FROM THEM MAY GO DOWN AS WELL AS UP. THE TAX TREATMENT OF PEPS MAY BE CHANGED BY FUTURE LEGISLATION.

Committed to your investment success

#### Reference over CGE and Southern levels of influence in firms examine water stakes

By Martin Waller

Mr Nicholas Ridley, the Trade Secretary. has referred holdings in two small water companies to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission for a four-month

investigation. The stakes are 29 per cent in Mid Kent, held by the British offshoot of Compagnie Genérale des Eaux, and 25 per cent in Mid Sussex, held by the recently-privatized Southern Water.

Under last year's Water Act, the DTI must refer any "merger" where both parties control a water enterprise with assets exceeding £30 million.

Mr Ridley has decided the two stakes satisfy the criteria under the Act, on the grounds that the acquisition of the holdings gives CGE and Southern a significant level of influence over the

probe into the merger of three London water companies to create Three Valley Water announced last summer. The MMC last month obtained an extension of this investigation until February 12. Southern itself said it did not believe

the February 1989 share purchase that triggered the reference - which increased its stake in Mid Sussex from 14.8 per cent to 20.05 per cent - had in any way changed the role it played in the affairs of

Mid Sussex, and it had not acted against the public interest.

At the time of the purchase the water company's most recent accounts indicated it was below the £30 million asset level, said Southern. CGE was unavailable for comment.

Mr Chris Rowland, water analyst at The references follow a similar MMC Barclays de Zoete Wedd, the broker, said of Mr Ridley's latest decision: "I don't think it's any great surprise." There are 29 local water companies, 28

of them with quoted stock, alongside the 10 privatized regional authorities. Mr Rowland said he expected that number to shrink rapidly over the next three to four years, to perhaps a dozen of the smaller companies.

Saur, another French water company, also has interests in both Mid Kent and Mid Sussex, but has escaped an MMC investigation. Its 18.6 per cent of Mid Kent is not thought to give it sufficient Saur also has a controlling interest in

Mid Sussex, although the Southern stake now under investigation serves to block any conversion to plc status. Saur bid for Mid Sussex, however, before the January 11, 1989, cut-off date set in the Act for any review of mergers in the water

**BUSINESS ROUNDUP** 

#### Tunnel groups to hold crucial talks on costs

The companies and banks behind the Channel Tunnel will be locked in a series of crucial meetings over the weekend in a bid to keep the project alive:

Eurotompel, the Anglo-French group which hopes to run the tunnel, and Transmanche Link, the consortium of contractors building it, have still to reach agreement on the costs of the project, which are expected to reach more than £7 billion, £1 billion more than originally estimated. They are due to meet with representatives of Eurotunnel's 200 bankers on Tuesday. Eurotunnel said it was confident a deal would be

#### Reed in £4m expansion

Reed International is acquiring the children's informa-tion and reference division of Macmilles Education and a 49 per cent stake in Bottom £4 million. The Macmillan purchase will become part of Helmessan and the Bottom Line stake, which is a mouthly Canadian newsletter supplying business and flances information, will add to Betterworth's Causdian

#### Japanese help for Polish

Yamaha, the Japanese piano maker and Sumitomo Life Insurance are to help finance the building of a cultural centre in Poland in memory of Frederic Chopin, the Pol ish composer and pianist. Construction will cost about \$18 million (£11 million), according to Asaki Shimbun the Japanese newspaper. It added that Yamaha will put up \$2 million and Sumitome \$4 million by buying shares to be issued by the centre.

#### MAS image warning

fails to check deteriorating standards which have marred its "golden service" image, Mr Ling Liong Sik, the transport minister, said.

Malaysian Airline System (MAS) has come under fire for flight delays, poor service and overbooking. MAS took delivery of two Boeing 747-400s last December as part of its 5.5 billion ringgit (£1.23 billion) plan to replace its fleet of 42 aircraft by 1994. Analysts have forecast net profits for the year to March up 50 per cent to a record 229 million ringgit.

## Diploma buys C&W quiet

Diploma, the electrical com- Cable and Wireless offered ponents and building prodno comment on reports that
ucts group which last year
gave a warning about trading
4600 million stake in Hongconditions, is buying Wake-field Electronics for £15 million. Wakefield distributes computer networking China Corp is one of China's cables in the United States and made profits of £1.59 26.31 million. Diploma grage for the shares of shares fell 4p to 181p. HELLS.

EQUITIES

Abrust Thai (100p)
Abrust Thai (100p)
Analysis Hogs
Anglo Park
Anglo Scan inv Tet
Barts Hogs (142p)
Biocure (42p)
Chiltem Fladio (210p)
Courtyard Leis (27p)
East Surrey Water
Euro Project (50p)
Fired Earth (130p)
Martey Bard
Image Store (38p)
Jiř Philippines
Lon Merch Sec Dif
Lon & New York (100p)
Mataystan Emeny
Mertin Green Urms
Micklegate Sp (75p)

#### US company on sale talk

main state-owned investment arms. Cable and Wireless million on sales of £10.2 has plans to sell a 10-20 per million in the nine months to cent holding at a price September. Net assets were around the November av-

#### Chemists for AAH

AAH Holdings, the distribution and services group, has bought several retail chemists for £6.4 million, to be funded by the issue 1.57 million ordinary shares and £50,000 in cash. The deal includes Thompson (Chemists), with 14 chemists on Tyneside, Whitecrose Pharmacy in Weston-super-Mare, Avon, and Prestons Chemists, in Whalley, Lancashire. The pharmacies, with assets of about £2.2 million, will be added to AAH's chain of Vantage chemists. The company said healthcare is maintaining an above hadgest negformence.

said bealthcare is maintaining an above-budget performance. AAH shares fell 10p to 415p.

RECENT ISSUES

**BACK COPIES** 

AVAILABLE

FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS

**NEWS INTERNATIONAL** 

**NEWSPAPERS LTD** 

**BACK DATES** 

P.O. Box 481

VIRGINIA STREET

**LONDON EL 9BD** 

01 - 782 6127

01 - 782 6128

Not so much a merger

more an exercise in logic

It is core to find two leading London solicitors to closely aligned in both expertise and approach.

Would Seddon Roscoe Phillips and Ingram libed Lesy are two such

firms. Both seeking to expand. Hardly surprising, therefore, that we have taken the logical step - a merger, with effect from 1st January 1990. This

will give us growth and our clients 'added value' across the legal spectrum Woolf Seddon Roscoe Phillips. From strength to strength.

ROOLE

SEDDON ROSCOL PHILLIPS

5 Portmen Square, London WH 9PS Tel 01 486 9681, Fax 01 935 5049, Telex 298473, UK 9061 West Emi

INCRAM

ANSELL

LEVY

WOOLF

SEDDON

ROSCOE

**PHILLIPS** 

Admicon Ins Oxford Virolgy Polysources Prospect (10p) Ramsden (Harry) (100p) Sage Go New (130p) Storm Group (25p) Surrey Go United Drug

RIGHTS ISSUES

Angemen nye Assoc Farmers N/P Aviva Pet N/P Benson Gp N/P Pisons N/P Witaire N/P

diseue price in brackets

Amercoeur N/P Andamen N/P

214% 67 11

118 +3 172 +13 37

Brit Gos (196)

(\*340)

(C).....(\*1192)

#### 'People require the adoption of a programme of popular capitalism'

# Picking up pieces in Eastern Europe

John Redwood, the Corporate Affairs Minister, analyses how communist bloc countries can rebuild their economies in the wake of revolution and reform

It has taken a little over 140 armies should be turned topsy munist Manifesto. The unacceptable face of communism was easiest to see in Crausency's Romania.

There, a tyrant took literally the Marxist requirement to erode "the distinction between town and country" by bulldozing villages and rehousing people against their will in blocks of flats that made Le Corbusier look like an environmentally-friendly architect. Yet throughout Eastern Europe most of the 10 points of Marx's political creed were implemen serious consequences for freedom and for prosperity.

How can a communist state living through a democratic revolution set about rebuilding its shattered economy? It will not be easy.

It is tempting to think that if they do the opposite of all that Marx recommended that they will make more rapid pro-gress. Yet that would be a little unjust, as Marx's tenth precept for social advance, the abolition of child labour and the provision of free education for all children has much to recommend it and also forms part of the liberal and social democratic traditions.

The other nine points, embracing various types of nationalization, the imposition of heavy taxation, the abolition of all private property and the establishment of forced labour

years to discover the full cost turvy. The West has much to of following the practical programme in Karl Marx's Comconstructing free democracies and enterprise economies.

There are 10 practical points in the policies of popuar capitalism which many of the new parties in Comecon are likely to adopt in whole or in part. Central to them all is the creation of private property, selling the vision of every man as an owner. The emerging democracies are making hesitant steps in this direction

In Hungary, leases are lengthening and the sale of municipal housing is being discussed. In Romania, an early measure permits direct family participation in small-holdings to lift the output of food. In Russia, the output of

#### • Large state monopolies have to be split up and opened up to new

competition 9 small private farms is already many times that on equivalent

collective acres. The brave will go further faster. As the state owns so much land and property, it should sell it at low prices to the citizens so that all have a chance to own a holding as soon as possible. The process



The way forward: John Redwood sees the creation of private property as central for recovery

that will otherwise prove very inflationary as the controls come off, and give many an incentive to till and produce more food which is desperately needed.

A parallel change could inrigorate industry and commerce with the competitive and incentive-based drive of an enterprise economy. The arge state monopolies have to be split up and opened to new competition. Businesses have to be sold into private hands rapidly, and a new generation of shareholders created. This, too, will help take surplus local currency out of circulation and restore the will to work, to

invest and to innovate. Hungary has aiready appointed a privatization commissioner who is charged with iust such a mammoth task. Poland is actively discussing a similar programme.

Getting the national budget into shape is going to be pain-ful. As each country applies

would mop up surplus savings for IMF help and western have proved beyond doubt erants and loans, it will face the reality of having to cut back severely on its expenditures.

There is no scope for higher taxes - they have to be lowered to compensate for the risks of enterprise as a new group of entrepreneurs is laboriously created. Food subsidies, housing subsidies, large payments to state businesses to offset their losses will all have to be scaled down or removed. Budgets have to be brought closer to balance, and schemes worked out to refinance or pay off some of the colossal outstanding debts. Each of the eastern European countries needs more foreign exchange. They need to buy western technology and goods, especially for investment to

missing technology. The wise eastern states will make their currencies convertible as soon as possible. The lesser-developed countries state enterprises to western

that exchange controls, far from allowing a country to husband scarce hard currency, act as a strong inducement to

The rich and the successful businesses find ways round or simply break the law, pushing their money offshore as quickly as possible. If exchange controls are removed, people have less reason to send their money abroad, whilst the overseas investor is more likely to spend his cash in a country where he can remove it again when he wishes.

All of Eastern Europe needs inward western investment. There are many opportunities for British business in Hungary, Czechoslovakia and East Germany, and there is no reason why the West Germans begin to catch up on decades should sign all the contracts. Some state enterprises need western partners with capital and technology. Some governments want to sell shares in

investment. In each case, asset values are low and basic costs like wages are also low by Western standards. The risks are more than reflected in the

Britain can help with advice on how economies can be re-formed and turned round. Eastern Europe is fascinated to learn how the UK turned the worst Western steel industry into the most efficient and

profitable within 10 years. It is keen to know more about the revival of east London with private capital, and the way our privatization programme created so many new owners, direct participants in the commercial life of the

There are those who think the Berlin Wall has come down and the civil war fought in Romania because 12 countries in Western Europe have put together the 1992 programme, These same exponents see our response to eastern Europe as a diversion from Western European political union. They have misunderstood the motive power and significance of the movements in eastern Europe.

Events there are driven by an urge to enjoy democratic freedom and a necessity to reform economies on liberal enterprise lines so that their people have enough to eat and a decent standard of living.

People are not coming westwards to enjoy the benefits of the Package Holiday directive or to harmonize their lawnmower noise levels. They are drawn westwards by images of the Statue of Liberty, Macdonalds and Disneyland.

They require the adoption of a general programme of popular capitalism to bolster the new democracies. The West should help them on those same terms - by trading, advising and investing in the new wider Europe.

DTI backs

drive to

use better

computers

By Nick Nattall Technology Correspondent

The Department of Trade and

Industry is backing a new

scheme to transfer neural

networks -- computer process-

ing systems that learn and

work more like the human

brain - out of the nation's

laboratories and into industry

The project, code named

"Linnet" (Learning and In-

sight into Neural Networks),

aims to bridge the gap between

researchers and companies

keen to exploit the next gener-

"Neural nets" are expected

to revolutionize the process-

ing speeds and capabilities of everything from telecom-

munications, banking, trading

systems and sales predictions

to robotics, share portfolio

management and industrial

ation of computer science.

and commerce.

Nork Stat

otermin

hospect lea

Madvance

lo referra!

EC and US

Field & County

 $\tilde{S}(\tilde{Z}_{k_1}^{m_1}) \leq_{\tilde{S}_{m_1}} =$ 

7

#### John Williams soars

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS ...

gramme at John Williams Industries, the iron founder and property investor for-merly called John Williams of Cardiff, helped boost its pretax profits from £41,000 to £277,000 in the year to end-September on turnover up

The rationalization pro- 0.36p - against a loss of 0.59p - and the group is paying a final dividend of 0.5p after omitting the interion.

There was no dividend last year. There is also an extraordinary credit of £295,000 (profits from the sale of the Glen Metals Scottish subsidfrom £18.9 million to £20.4 jary) compared with a debit of million. Earnings per share are £65,000 last time.

leater Feb Apr Jul Feb Apr Jul

212 238 257

4% 13 22

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

# Australia returning to favour with investors

By Angela Mackay

The Australian stock market is once again becoming popular with British institutions and fund managers after a year of disasters which rocked investors' confidence.

Sizeable buying orders have brokers in London this week. against a background of optimism towards global stock markets - as fund managers reshape their portfolios after running down the Australian component during the past 12 Skase: chief of troubled Qintex months.

However, as in Britain, share shortages are hampering investors and driving up

Blue-chip industrials have been popular with a wide range of British buyers, along with The News Corporation and Rothmans.

A fund manager said: "There is a feeling now that the worst is over. A lot of strong, well-managed Austra-lian companies have been undervalued in the backwash of Bond, Qintex (headed by Mr Christopher Skase), Ari-

Sydney (AP-Dow Jones) — Australia's banks are forecast

to cut their corporate lending

rates in the next mouth after

declines in interest rates in the

domestic market. Analysts say

that the big banks will follow

National Australia's move

yesterday in lowering its

benchmark lending rate from

Other big lends still charge

their best corporate customers

20.50 per cent. Rates climbed

to that level last September

20.50 to 20.25 per cent.



adne and the Hooker Corpora-

markets have been touching new highs daily, the Austra-lian All-Ordinaries index, at 1,710.8, remains 600 points below its record of 2,312.4 touched in September, 1987 implying that it lags behind rival exchanges.

In 1989, according to Morgan Stanley Capital Inter-national's world stock market

While British and US stock

Bank cuts benchmark rate

because the government had been tightening monetary pol-

icy since April, 1988 in an

attempt to dampen demand in

the economy. But as signs

continue to emerge of a slow-

ing in the economy, credit

markets are rallying is

anticipation of an easing in

90-day bank bills to about 17.55 per cent from about 18

per cent a mouth ago. Al-though the central bank has

This has pushed the yield on

monetary policy.

# cent in Singapore.

indices, Australia was one of

#### cent rise in Australian dollar terms, compared with 30.2 per cent for West Germany, 28.6 per cent in Britain, 24.6 per cent in the US and 37.4 per On the upside, the FT-Actuaries World Indices re-

ports that Australia and New Zealand are the highest yielding markets at the moment with a gross dividend yield of 5.23. This week, the All-Ordinaries index has climbed from 1,654.7 to 1,710.8.

A stable Australian dollar and the perception that interest rates will start to fall before the Federal election this year have also helped to swing sentiment.

If rates edge down too sharply, it could make the Australian dollar vuinerable. However, a lower dollar would, in turn, increase the offshore receivables of commodity-based companies.

Some analysts point to an expected improvement in the gold market this year as another reason to look again the worst performers with the at the proliferation of Austramarket showing an 11.8 per lian gold-mining companies.

market participants and an-

Mr Haydn Park, a spokes-

man for National Australia, said that Friday's move was in

response to declines in short-

quality control. The scheme is hoping to attract 24 members before its March 1 launch date. It will be administered by the research arm of Logica, of Cambridge, SD Scion, of Cambridge, and University College London (UCL).

Logica's Mr Clifton Hughes said groups to have shown interest in the programme include the Post Office, British Gas and the Civil Aviation Authority.

The DTI will disclose the amount of Government funding for the scheme in March. but the annual charge to members is £15,000. Enquiries: Mr Clifton

Hughes, Logica, Betjeman House, 104 Hills Road, Cambridge, CB2 ILQ. Tel: 0223-66343.

# THE TIMES 0898 141 141

 The Times Stockwatch service gives our readers instant access to the prices of more than 13,000 shares, unit trusts and Information can be found

on the following telephone Stock market comment: the general situation in the

stock market can be found by ringing 0898 121220. Items of company news are available on 0898 121221 and prices of shares that are actively trading in the market may be found on 0898 121225. • Calis are charged at a

rate of 38p per minute times) and 25p The prices are inclusive of value-added tax.

#### WORLD MARKET INDICES Taking a global view

new reader service - a series of stock market indices that allow investors to assess the nerformance of various world markets on a comparable basis. The Morgan Stanley Capital International series, created in 1968 as the Capital International Indices, is the recognized international stan-dard, published in business newspapers around the world.

The Times will publish the indices daily, expressing the changes over the previous day

Where there are significant ship of shares, such as in the quoted. The indices, published

term rates. He predicted that other banks will lower their prime lending rates within the next 10 days or so. The bank's economists forecast that monetary policy will

be eased sometime next

Daily ch'ge (ic)\* Yearly ch'ge (lc)" The World **B3**1.5 -1.2 159.0 -1.2 -1.3 -0.7 -0.8 -0.8 -0.2 -0.3 -0.4 0.7 0.4 20.5 9.0 6.9 27.7 28.3 31.3 44.1 0.3 9.6 124.7 16.0 22.2 43.3 -13.9 13.0 3.4 19.7 -0.3 30.1 15.3 44.6 7.7 34.2 43.8 44.6 7.7 34.2 43.8 43.8 44.6 7.7 157.0 763.7 164.2 19.6 29.6 29.9 26.6 30.2 41.9 15.1 Europe Nth America 532.3 40.3 45.0 59.2 240.0 3859.3 11.2 10.8 21.2 Far East 5620.0 355.6 0.4 -2.0 19.1 148.3 28.2 35.0 58.4 -4.9 114.8 10.5 18.8 37.4 Canada 0.1 1307.4 110.2 149.4 3.2 -0.7 France 48.3 63.5 Germany 930.1 2187.5 -0.3 -0.9 -1.2 -1.2 -1.0 -0.9 0.0 -0.3 10.2 327.2 44.4 22.7 105.0 Norway Sing/Malay -1.2

# The Times has introduced a

(free)

USA

and previous year in terms of sterling, United States dollars and each local currency.

restrictions on foreign owner-Nordic countries and Switzerland, both the "free" and the national market indices are daily from Geneva, provide a benchmark against which international investment performance can be measured.

9.8 27.4 40.4 3.5 15.5 15.6 24.2 16.5 53.9 41.8 35.6 45.3 29.4 31.1 -1.2 -1.0 -0.8 -0.7 2027,7 -0.5 236.0 19.0 0.0 1.3 1.2 -0.7 -0.4 1785.9 8.0 48.3 58.9 250.0 1.1 -1.3 -1.2 -0.7 -0.7 33.0 477,9 -0.4 27,3

# المنافن ألاصل

# High street enjoys a late rise in sales at Christmas

By Derek Harris, Industrial Editor

Pitman stays on as Lloyds chief

Sales at Christmas came late volume increase of just above to the high street but were 4 per cent. the shortened trading week sales in the last week before after Christmas, another £20 Christmas. worth the wait.

at in each cast at in each reflected in the interpretation of the each cast in ea

can help with the conomies can be surrous to leave the Uk like which is most efficient which is most efficient within 10 years.

ate to know the revival of each are capital of each are capital of each are privated so many areated so many a irrect paracipals, mercial into of a

in Wall has on it the rivil was for the rivil was same and the rivil response to the r

our response log

ipe 35 2 diray

C. They have a

d the monte as

neance of the me collem Europe

there are drive;

and a necessity by

inomies on the

intes so that &

e and only to take

Pandard of live

are not commerced to the booking

rener ize iner be

Charlevels, They

STATES ON STREET

Liberty &

nd Disnayidad

equire the adops

1012 DESERBE

say, salam to big

12.2 top the !

 $\exists y \ \forall t = 2\pi \nabla x t + \nabla y \ge 1$ 

: '-- 201 Ensig

I back

rive to

? better

nputers

Nick North

LA COMBINE

101675 451 100000000

DECEMBER OF THE SEC

그는 것 같은 모든

a National Methods and National Methods

on more time.

The second secon

 $\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{C}^{-1} \cap \mathcal{L}^{-1} \cap \mathcal{L}^{-1}$ 

100

The second secon

Coulde Butoge

ंद्रणावशास्त्रकत् है

to union demone 3

The start of the post-Christmas clearance sales has also been encouraging, although John Lewis department stores increase on annual compari-some "big ticket" items, such returns which in 18 weeks up son was 5.3 per cent which the bigger domestic electrical

The picture of high street trading fortunes emerges from the results announced by the John Lewis Partnership, and decline close to 3 per cent.

reports from other retailers. stores saw their first jump in 23, saw "a remarkable week's pre-Christmas trading in the trade", said Mr Bryan O'Callweek ending December 16, aghan, director of selling for ly 7 per cent). when there was a value rise of department stores. Sales were 8.6 per cent compared with up 19.5 per cent. the same week the year before.

The drop in trade pre- million went through the tills viously felt right along the as the stores started their high street was reflected in the clearance sales. The value in the sectors where there is as hard furnishing, have not to the beginning of December implies a volume rise of at were up in value by only 1.6

eports from other retailers.

The John Lewis department

But the last six days before Christmas, ended December

least 1 per cent.

This was despite shortfalls relatively unexciting sales. in some big ticket sectors with declines in sales of upholstery and decorative furniture (37 per cent), carpets (16 per cent), cabinet and patio furniture (25 per cent) and fitted kitchens two weeks before Christmas, with bedroom furniture (near-

First reports coming in to The pre-Christmas week body for most retailers, also clearance sales are also very Netting out inflation implies a brought in £38 million but in pointed to a marked uplift in good."

The retailers which are suffering are those specializing appliances. Electronic goods also appear to be having

At Sears, which spans Selfridges, Olympus sportswear and footwear, Mr Geoffrey Maitland Smith, the chairman, said; "In the last our sales overall were very strong. There was a tendency for buying of sensible rather the Retail Consortium, trade than frivolous items. The

#### Former BA manager for Sabena **Airlines**

By Philip Pangalos

Mr John Story, previously general manager for British Airways in Africa, has being appointed marketing director of Sabena World Airlines, the European carrier.

SWA was formed last month as a joint venture between Sabena, the Belgian national carrier, British Airways and KLM Royal Dutch Airlines. Sabena controls 60 per cent, BA and KLM each have 20 per cent.

Mr Storey will immediately start developing expansion plans for the airline's "Eurohub" system based on Brussels Zaventem airport. The aim is to build up the sameday "round trip" market.

Sabena aims to build up its European routes fleet from 19 Boeing 737s to around 40, and in April is opening new routes from Brussels to Budapest, Hamburg and Warsaw.

Between now and 1995, the company expects to take on 3,000 staff - from pilots to baggage handlers. SWA expected European air traffic to treble, with European destina-tions expected to rise from 49

Mr Story started with BA in 1961 as a commercial trainee and has held a number of senior management posts.

In 1985, he joined British Caledonian as executive vicepresident, North America. where he was responsible for commercial, operational and administrative activities associated with the trans-Atlantic

#### Blackman is named as **CEGB** head

By A Correspondent

chairman of the Central Electricity Generating Board for the last three months before privatization. He has been deputy chairman since

last month of Lord Marshall of Goring in protest at the Government's decision not to expand its nuclear power

ment, announced by Mr John Wakeham, the Energy Secretary, was expected and is seen as that of an overnight

# Stake buying will keep water sector boiling

tion is over. Nicholas Ridley, the former Environment Secretary, Michael Howard, the minister who piloted the Water Bill, and Patrick Brown, the key civil servant, have moved on to other things. But a new phase of manoeuvring in the water industry is only just beginning. Far from being a dull utility sector, the new water section of the Stock Exchange list is likely to be in ferment.

The quick action by Compagnie Lyonnaise des Eaux, the second biggest French water group, to gain strategic stakes in two of the privatized groups -Anglian and Wessex — was but the first harbinger of things to come. More strategic stakes are likely to emerge as the privatized groups sort out their share registers and the implications of buying during confused dealings in the early days and the holidays are added

The privatized groups have five years grace before strategic stakes of up to 15 per cent can be added to without the Environment Secretary's permission. But that will not stop a series of manoeuvrings within the sector in a three-way game between the newly-freed water and sewerage groups, the three French groups and those old private statutory water companies that have not already been taken over by the French or by Biwater, the privatelyowned water engineering company.

There has been a virtual embargo on bids for the statutory companies for about a year. This was at first informal -during the passage of the Water Bill. It was belatedly strengthened last January 11 by the Ridley rules, which ensured that any mergers between substantial water suppliers would go to the Mergers and Monopolies Commission.

That did not stop three private companies in north and west London proposing a merger to form Three Valleys Water. But others have waited until privatization and until the private companies had their price regimes fixed. "K" factors set by the Environment Department may not be finally fixed and announced for several weeks.

nce that happens, most of the remaining non-French owned companies will need to raise fresh share capital, opening a new season for deals.

Whitehall seems to have woken up to this, as ever, belatedly. Yesterday, the Department of Trade referred two strategic stakes built up after the Ridley rules to the MMC — on the last day available under the Water Act.

Southern Water's 25 per cent stake in Mid Sussex Water may seem an odd candidate since Saur (water subsidiary of Bouygues, the French construction group) controls a majority of the shares. But Southern's holding is enough to block Mid Sussex from converting from under the Act, which it will need to do

Southern has similar blocking stakes in other statutory companies in its area controlled by Saur or Compagnie Générale des Eaux, having been unable to compete effectively with French bids before privatization.

Evidently, these stakes lock the French and Southern into a stand-off that invites some kind of closer relationship.

lready Saur has formed a joint venture with Southern to bid for local authority waste disposal contracts. It has a similar deal with Welsh Water, having built a strategic holding in a private water company in the Welsh Water area.

There is similar scope for deals elsewhere, notably in Wessex, where Générale and Lyonnaise own strategic stakes in Bristol Water, as well as in the Anglian, Northumbrian and Severn Trent areas.

One evident possibility is for French companies to swap strategic stakes - or later wholly-owned companies - for big minority stakes or special deals with the

former authorities.

The referral of Générale's holding in Mid Kent, where a 29 per cent stake gives great leverage over future financing, raises two other issues. Générale could swap its stake with Saur, which has a blocking holding in the proposed Three Valleys company, which would otherwise fall under Générale's control.

Mid Kent, moreover, is one of the largest and most progressive remaining independent private water companies and therefore of great interest to lan Byatt, the director general of water services, who has a duty to maintain enough independents to promote efficiency through the concept of "competition by comparison".

This duty gives another unintended advantage to the French companies, which had a free run in building up their positions before privatization.

There are only 10 sewerage companies - the privatized former authorities - so that any mergers between them would cut "competition by comparison" much more severely than a takeover of a former authority by a French group which only has interests among about 25 different water suppli-

As yet, this corporate activity seems to account for little of the 25 per cent rise in the fully-paid value of privatized water shares since flotation. Welsh Water, which has a unique permanent golden share, is well up with the pack. Thus far, the partly-paid stock is enjoying another exciting life as a highly geared way into the ups and downs of a particularly volatile stock market. The sector is likely to stay as lively financially as it will remain politically controversial.

Graham Searjeant

Mr Gil Blackman is to be

This follows the resignation programme.

Lord Marshall was also to have become chairman of the new company, National Power, for whom a head has yet to be named. Mr Blackman's appoint-

# on terminal

Construction of a £7 million, 8,350 square metre cargo terminal at Belfast International Airport, Aldergove, began yesterday. It will be the first airport in

Ireland to be equipped with a computerized customs clearance and consignment track-

#### Prospect Industries, the Mid-

Prospect leap

lands engineer, lifted pre-tax profits 57 per cent to £740,000 in the year to end-September. on turnover up 16 per cent at £6.91 million. Earnings rise 69 per cent to 1.22p. There is no

#### **Bonds award**

Goldman Sachs and Morgan Stanley have been awarded the mandate to be joint lead underwriters of the World Bank's planned \$1.5 billion (£920 million) of global bonds

#### **API** advances

Company of the street is Abbey Panels investments raised pre-tax profits to £1.48 million (£908,000) in the year to September. Earnings rose 37.7p (22.4p) and the final dividend is 2p (1.8p).

#### No referral

Allied-Lyons' \$325 million offer for Dunkin' Donuts, the US food group, will not be referred to the Monopolies

#### Work starts | Jameel confident | over car franchises

Lloyds Bank has been thrown ended, but sources expected into doubt after Mr Brian him to stay for at least two

more years.

By Martin Waller

million for Hartwell, the motor distributor which is based

Pitman, the chief executive, decided to stay on beyond his planned retirement in 1991

The move has forced Mr

John Dawson, deputy chief executive and the man ex-

pected to succeed Mr Pitman,

Looking to the future.

But Mr Samir Hamadeh, a director of Oakhill, the subsidiary making the offer, said it would not be "the end of the road" for the bidders if franchises were lost.

ute its product in this country through Hartwell outlets if the bid is successful he are the termination."

But a spokesment for the termination. possible. A lot of other manufacturers in the world would strictly non-transferable."

The Jameel Group, the Saudi welcome having those sites."

Arabian concern offering £151 Mr Peter Huggins, chairman of Hartwell, said: "Given the long-term potential for growin Oxford, has said it does not ing and developing the newlyexpect to lose any franchises enlarged business, we believe with the big manufacturers if this bid seriously undervalues its hostile bid succeeds.

this bid seriously undervalues Hartwell." The Hartwell price fell 4p to 139p, 3p above the

Staying: Brian Pitman, chief executive, and (below) John Dawson, who steps down as deputy

The line of succession at at 60. The extension is open- City. He is only two years

Speculation flared in the

successor. Some commentations predict a struggle at the top between Mr David Pirrie, the head of retail handing, and Mr Paul Brown, the head of private backing and a former manager of Third World debt.

The results of the promised further disposals to help strengthen the bank's control ration. He said: "I'm in

City about Mr Pitman's new

Mr Dawson is well-re-

stay on to complete the bank's spected within the bank but the middle of something here restructuring in opposition to failed to make a notable and I am staying on to its social policy of retirement impression in public or in the complete it."

Mr Hamadeh said be had spoken personally to four of Hartwell's main suppliers. There was no mention at all Asked if Jameel could use by them that franchises would

have to say our franchise is

#### Good stays on board at Norfolk

capital ratios. He said: "I'm in

younger than Mr Pitman, and

the bank decided this would

not leave him enough time to fill the top job. He is staying as

Norfolk Capital, the hotel group, has had a full account from Mr Tony Good, a director, regarding his knowledge of the proposals of Balmoral International Hotels. The directors have accepted his account and the issue of his resignation does not arise.

Norfolk is under attack from Balmoral's Mr Peter Tyrie, who has suggested that Balmoral, which has a 13.8 per cent stake in Norfolk, runs the business. The Norfolk board has rejected the plan.

There has been controversy over the position of Mr Good, who has a small stake in Norfolk. When Mr Tyrie launched his attack, sources close to Balmoral suggested he

# Kingfisher offer approved

Shareholders in Kingfisher, the retail group bidding £568 million for Dixons, have passed the special resolution approving the offer for Dixon.

Mr Geoff Mulcahy, King-fisher's chief executive, told shareholders at yesterday's and generous to Dixons'

Dixons' business. I cannot emphasis enough that we are Monopolies Commission. not going to overpay for a business which cries out for a new management approach and is going to require considerable effort on our part to

The battle for Dixons is due extraordinary meeting: "Our to enter a new phase next week offer of 120p in cash is serious as the Office of Fair Trading makes its recommendation to shareholders in the light of our Mr Nicholas Ridley, the Trade cahy succeeds him.

should be referred to the

Dixons is also expected to announce its interim results and give a profit forecast for the year. Mr Nick Bubb, of Morgan Stanley, is looking for £55 million for the full year.

Yesterday's meeting was the last to be chaired by Sir Kenneth Durham, who steps down this month. Mr Mul-

EC and US at loggerheads in Gatt talks over world trade plans

# Farm subsidies battle rages on

From A Correspondent

The American and European Community representatives to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade continued to clash over their plans to liberalize world farm trade at the start of a meeting of ministers in Florida, aimed at solving

The Uruguay Round of Gatt ends this year with the last ministerial meeting due on December 9. Trade sources suggest the current talks in Florida would mark the start of "a new harder edge to

Mr Clayton Yentter, the US agri-culture secretary and Mr Ray Mac-Sharry, EC farm commissioner, backed this view after attacking each other's plans. While Mr MacSharry insisted the ECs Common Agriculture Policy (CAP), required retention of some government supports to farmers and export subsidies, Mr Yearter said nothing was sacrosanct and and trade distorting government sup-Ports should be eliminated. The two

ministers have taken part in informal talks with their Japanese, Australian and Canadian counterparts, covering food safety, food security and environmental

Of the latter three members, Japan is most closely aligned to the EC, particularly on subsidies, while Australia and Canada - leaders of the Cairns group want to see subsidies and supports

In the latest Gatt talks, the US has proposed eliminating export subsidies and internal supports over a five to 10ear period. It wants measures such as levies and quotas, like those imposed by the EC, to be converted to tariffs.

The EC accepts a version of the US proposal, but has countered with a controversial idea called "rebalancing", through which it can impose duties on products now free of duties, most of which are imported from the US. Defending subsidies, Mr McSharry said: "We are supporting 10 million farmers in the EC...and maintain

market." He added the US should eliminate deficiency payments - the core of its income-support for farmers — if it wanted the EC to cut its own

But Mr Yeutter said the US would not "unilaterally disarm in deficiency payments or anything else", since negotia-tions to narrow differences were underway and those supports would be used as bargaining chips. He said: "The EC is implying the US position is to do away with all supports . . . . our purpose is to rid the world of only trade distortive subsidies. We are prepared to alter some of our programmes, but the EC is unwilling Rebalancing is not trade

liberalization, it is trade protectionism." But Mr McSharry said the US deficiency payment system distorted world trade. The two side also disagree on Japan's proposal that it be allowed to maintain subsidies for rice growers and retain a ban on rice imports, with the EC siding with Japan.

THE INDISPENSABLE ANNUAL REVIEW OF THE WORLD'S LEADING INDUSTRIAL AND FINANCIAL **COMPANIES** 

**Compiled by Extel Financial** 

TIMES BOOKS £25

Available through all bookshops, including Geographia Map Shop, Ludgate Hill, London EC4. Tel: 01 248 3554

STOCK MARKET

#### WALL STREET

New York (Reuter) - The lar weakness." Light artisting Dow Jones industrial average selling hit line chips, fatures was down 9 points at 2,787.88 traders reported. Selling also in mid-morning dealings and related to President declining shares outnumbered Cortecher's carefully rises by almost two to one. Jamury political meetings.

A smaller-than-expected back from their sharply lower rise is US complyment raised execution.

pening levels

Mr Ken Ducey, a senior the Foderal Reserve.

Separated at SG Warlung.

Sydney — The All-Orddd: "Prices fell from an increase index fieldhed 4.0 up at
accustosted position and del1,710.8

lifts Cadbury Schweppes Talk of stake-building by the Swiss sent the shares of Cadbury Schweppes, the soft group, climbing 10p to 364p.

The speculators are hoping that Cadbury, an old takeover favourite, will eventually sufwhich was taken over a couple of years ago by Nestlê, the Swiss food group. This latest burst of speculative buying was initiated on the traded options market where dealers reported heavy call business for the longer dated series like the August 300p. A total of 2,000 contracts were traded, equivalent to 2 million shares. Most of the business was believed to have been conducted by Swiss Bank Corporation, which was said to have been involved in the early stages of the Rowntree bid. Rival broker James Capel was also paying for the call but, on trading grounds alone, it only rates the shares as a "weak hold."

The activity in the options market boiled over into the main market where several short positions among market-makers were aggravated. This also helped to drive the price higher.

General Cinema of the US continues to hold a 17 per cent stake in Cadbury but it does not appear inclined to make a full bid. However, its stake would provide a suitable springhoard for someone else to make an offer.

The rest of the equity market spent a lacklustre day with prices continuing to lose ground on sporadic selling and general lack of interest. An opening fall on Wall Street in the wake of the US jobless figures, which were much in line with expectations, did Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jen

down at 2.438.4 at 4 pm, having hit its all-time high of 2,466.2 on Wednesday. The FT index of 30 shares was 16.1 down at 1.941.2.

Persistent talk about a big rights issue continued to take its tall on the insurance composites which have been

nistion that Hausen may be about to sell its 49 per cent stake in Newmont Mining of the US is intensifying. Dealers have been reporting heavy support for the shares from the US—which may account for the sharp increase in turnover recently. A further 4 million shares were traded yesterday, bringing the total this week to almost 25 million. The price slipped 1p to 232n minut on cheek of its neek. 233p - just 9p short of its peak.

mained light and, despite the mark-down, it looks as if market-makers are still feeling the squeeze in certain areas. Government securities

failed to stir from overnight levels, closing virtually Higgs and Hill expressed

disappointment with the increased terms from YJ Levell, Hp lower 448p. Lovell has raised its terms from 405p to 470p a share, placing a pricetag on the company of £160 million. Higgs and Hill has rejected the offer, claiming that it does not reflect the group's true value. Lovell jumped 14p to 244p with the

chased higher in recent weeks on bid hopes. Commercia Union fell 10p to 497p, Gen eral Accident 15p to £11.85, Royal Insurance 7p to 536p and Sun Alliance 7p to 530p.
Only Guardian Royal Ex-

change was able to make any

headway, reversing a 4p fall to close ip better at 246p. The recently-privatized water companies ran into further nervous selling with investors taking profits after their recent heady gains. Sentiment was also clouded by the

Government's decision to take a closer look at com-petition within the industry. Mr Nicholas Ridley, the Trade

Mid Kent Water and Mid Sussex Water to the Monopolies Commission. Compagnie Generale des Eaux holds 29 per cent of Mid Kent, while Southern Water has acquired 25 per cent of Mid Sussex.

Falls were seen in Anglian
Ap to 161p, Northumbrian 6/1p to 161p, Northumbrian, 6/2p to 171p, North West, 4/2p to 158p, Severn Trent, 3/2p to 150p, Southern, 6p to 3½p to 150p, Southern, op to 153p, South West, 6p to 168p, Thames, 6p to 159p, Welsh, 5p to 168p, Wesser, 7p to 168p and Yorkshire, 9p to 167p. The water package, made up of 1,000 assorted shares, tumbled £67 to £1,578. Ameraham, the high-tech-

nology diagnostics group, touched 400p before finishing 20p better at 399p on revived speculative buying. The group was the first company floated off as part of the Government's privatization programme but its fortunes in recent years have taken a turn for the worst with profits on the slide. In the past, its name has been linked with Fisons which is believed to be on the look-out for suitable acquisitions. Fisons eased 2p to

Polly Peck, the fruit packag-ing and electronics group and one of the Tempus selections for 1990, continued to make headway, climbing 6p to 428p.

Hartwells, the Ford and Rover main dealer, ran into profit-taking, falling 4p to 139p following the rejection of the £151.3 million bid from the Jalcel Group, the privately-owned Saudi Arabian company. Jaieel, controlled by Mr Abdul Latif Jameel, one of the richest men in Saudi Arabia, already speaks for 22 per cent of the shares.

Michael Clark

# Concern over Gorbachov hits Nikkei bled 438.12 points (or 1.13 per cent) to 38,274.76 after falling would disappear."

Mr Gorbachov, the Soviet leader, had cancelled all January meetings with foreign officials to concentrate on domestic events sent the Tokyo index tumbling by as much as 622.37 points in midafternoon, but prices partly regained losses by the close,

Mr Tadashi Kawakami, a senior trader at Merrill Lynch,

202.99 on Thursday.

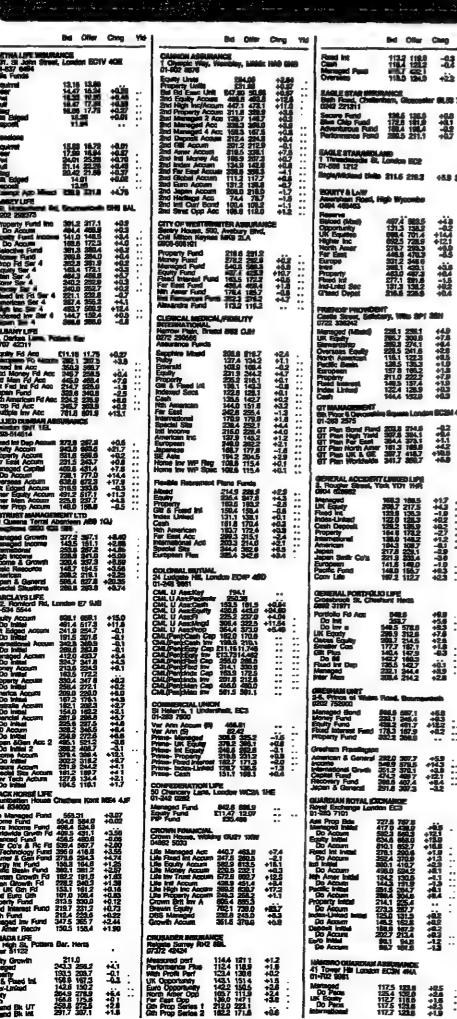
Brokers said that the reports about Mr Gorbachov sent investors scrambling to sell, with institutions the largest

leadership now. It's one-way Mr Gorbachov were to lese market doesn't like things it

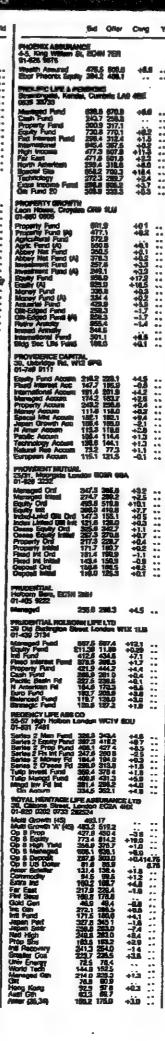
An unconfirmed report that there may be a change in banking account rules to allow losses from bond trading to be made up through sales of Mr Ross Rowbury, a broker But a spokesman for the at Sanyo Securities, said: "The finance ministry denied any senior trader at Merrill Lynch, market has moved up so much changes in rules. A broker at a said: "The market has lost its on the detente theme that if Japanese house said: "The

ports, not carried by local news services until the afternoon here, further exasperated tensions before the Japanese general elections which are million shares compared with 400 during Thursday's half-



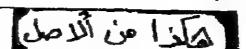






S. Gaorija Statu, Baliburiji BRI 1
U37-257-2502
Carch 194,1 2043
Epsiky 703,1 740,2
Europetil 194,7 100,2
Erich 194,7 100,2
Erich 194,7 100,3
Erich 194,7 Japan Maragad Prop Protestor De Carolina Company Starling UK Cap Pen Word Income Property Starling UK Cap Pen Word Income Ect V Art, St. John St. Act Cap Pen Word Income Ect Starling UK Cap Pen Word Income Ect V Starling Property Special Opp Pen Starling Cast Deposit Property Special Opp Maragaga Indus-Linked Fd Star Maraga Indus-Linked +52 +109 -19 +02 +0.6 +0.1 

The state of the s



47 S2 -1
188 (97 -1
288 202 -4
17 (76 -4
155 508 -4
1550 517 -1
174 (77 -1
280 202 -4
280 44
46 466 -4

BREWERES

BUILDING, ROADS

建建设的对抗的现代。 1982年,

1/244451445 : : 5

STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

Slide continues

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began December 27. Dealings end January 12. §Contango day January 15. Settlement day January 22. §Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

Prices recorded are at 4 pm. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustment are reads when a stock is on divident. We are price is quoted, it is a middle price. Changes, yields and price/cernings ratios are based on middle prices. (sa) denotes Alpha Stocks.

Proce Grass VM Ber Other Chings dur p % P/E

Bet Other

| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 10

INSURANCE

nd Treats appear on Page 22

第2000年代の1200年代の1200年の

4: 14: 44: 1: 44: 1: 4: 4: 4: 4: 14: 1844; 1: 1: 4: 4: 4: 14: 1844; 1: 1: 1844; 1: 1: 1844; 1: 1: 1844; 1: 1: 1844; 1: 1: 1844; 1: 1: 1844; 1: 1: 1844; 1: 1: 1844; 1: 1: 1844; 1: 1: 1844; 1: 1: 1844; 1: 1: 1844; 1: 1844

Person Great Vol. But Olicy Charpedon D. Tr. PyE.

FINANCE, LAND

Portfolio PLATINUM WEEKLY DIVIDEND £4,000

Claims required for +226 points Claimants should ring 0254-53272

| PLATINUM I   |   |                   |          |  |
|--|---|-------------------|----------|--|
|  |   |                   |          |  |
| From your Portfolio Platinum card check<br>your eight share price movements on this<br>page only. Add these prices to your |   |                   |          |  |
| Ż  | age only Add the                            | se prices to y    | 100      |  |
| 7  | point the weekly div                        | ACCE SING CHECK   | this !   |  |
| 77   | age. Il 11 maiches th                       | IS fighter was b  | Parent I |  |
| -  | en anticent de la comp                      | P (AT 1706 1994)  | alele.   |  |
| t  | oze money stated. If<br>aim procedure on th | you win, follow   | the      |  |
| ¥  | on must siways have                         | c nack of your c  |          |  |
| W  | hen claiming. Game                          | rules appear on   | the      |  |
| h  | at of your card.                            |                   |          |  |
|  |   |                   |          |  |
|  | _   | G                 | de er    |  |
| No.  |   | Group             | leas     |  |
| F  | Computer People                             | Florenseds        |          |  |
| 2  | Ambacher (Henry)                            | Banks Discount    |          |  |
| 3  | Deg Motors                                  | Motors Aircraft   |          |  |
| 4  | Appletree Hidgs                             | Foods             |          |  |
| 5  | Pesses                                      | Drapery Stores    |          |  |
| Á  | McAlmon (Alexa)                             | Building Roads    |          |  |
| 7  | Plysu                                       | Chemicals, Plas   |          |  |
| 8  | Northamber                                  | Electricals       |          |  |
| 9  | Miscowcy                                    | Property          |          |  |
| 10   | Campari                                     | Leisure           |          |  |
| П  | Smith David                                 | Paper, Print, Adv |          |  |
| 12   | Satcliffe Speakman                          | Cheminis Pies     |          |  |
| 13   |   | Electricals       |          |  |
| 14   |   | Possis            |          |  |
| 15   | Rothmans 'B' (28)                           | Tobaccas          |          |  |
| 16   | Love Group                                  | Paper Print Adv   |          |  |
| 17   | Davis (Godfrey)                             | Industrials A-D   |          |  |
| 18   | Lancaster                                   | Motors, Aircraft  | $\dashv$ |  |
| 19   | Blue Arrow (22)                             | Industrials A-D   |          |  |
| 20   | Steetley                                    | Building Roads    |          |  |
| 21   | Br Land (sa)                                | Property          |          |  |
| 72   | Low & Bosser                                | Industrials L-R   |          |  |
| $\mathbf{z}$   | Davies & Mer 'A'                            | Industrials A-D   |          |  |
| М  | Sents & Robertson                           | lected to 3.2     |          |  |
| 25   | Joseph (Longeld)                            | Banks, Discount   |          |  |
| 26   | Bank Of Scotland                            | Banks, Discount   |          |  |
| 27   | Br Mohair                                   | Textiles          |          |  |
| Ä  | All Food (as)                               | Foods             |          |  |
| 29   | Provident                                   | Banks Discount    |          |  |
| 30   |   | Chemicals, Plas   |          |  |
| ᆀ  |   | Textiles          |          |  |
| 끡  | Powell Dulleyn                              | Industrials L-R   |          |  |
| 긔  | William                                     | Property          | _        |  |
| 끸  | Evode                                       | Chemicals Plas    |          |  |
| 싎  | Watsail                                     | Industrials S-Z   |          |  |
| 씍  | Gold Grossless                              | Paper,Print,Adv   |          |  |
| 37   | Newman Tooks                                | Sanding Kosos     |          |  |
| 푊  |   | Footh             |          |  |
| <u> 3</u> 40   | Mackey (Hugh)                               | Testiles          |          |  |
| <b>취</b>   | Brammer                                     | Industrials A-D   |          |  |
| 끩  | Beckman (A)                                 | Textiles          |          |  |
| ū  | Logica (A)                                  | Paper, Print, Adv | _        |  |
| 귀  |   | Foods             | -        |  |
| O Times Newspapers Ltd. Daily Total  |   |                   |          |  |
|  |   |                   |          |  |

Portfolio

| M AN EQUA (M)        | Post                        | BUILD  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 29 Provident         | Banks, Discount             |  |
| 30 Allied Colloids   | Chemicals Plas              | 2  |
| 31 Hicking Pentecont | Textiles                    | 486 78 Anglia Sec  |
| 32 Powell Drukryn    | Industrials L-R             | 255 145 Aprollia   |
| 33 Was               | Property                    | 256 146 Aprollia<br>516 285 Atheroids<br>275 287 878 lad (se)  |
| 34 Evode             | Chemicals Plas              | 210 127 American Mark  |
| 35 Wassall           | Industrials S-Z             | 2004 1404 Bardon Geom  |
| 36 Gold Grossless    | Paper, Print, Adv           | 215 163 See One  |
| 37 Newman Tonks      | Building Roads              | 95 26 Ballynoch<br>261 125 Bertaley Go.  |
| 38 RHM (32)          | Footh                       | 151 1020: But 6ros<br>220 110 Blocking   |
| 39 Burson (aa)       | Drapery,Stores              | 301 VIII - Nos Corp. Ind.  |
| 40 Mackey (Hugh)     | Totales                     | 514 JZ Bar Grany   |
| 41 Brammer           | Industrials A-D             | THE WILL SERVICE   |
| 42 Beckman (A)       | Textiles                    |  |
| 40 Lapez             | Paper, Print, Adv           | 167 78 Calculum Rober  |
| 44 Tesco (20)        | Foods                       | 179-373 Contry Gro   |
| C Times Newspapers   | Ad. Daily Total             | 280 95 Copeon PCC<br>271 257 Costain<br>311 151 Countrysida  |
|                      | nto account any<br>us signs | 511 268 Storpton (PM)  |
| Weekly               | Dividend                    |  |
| for the weekly di    | e of your daily totals      | 10 53 Seine (a<br>107 44 Seine (a<br>202 165 Seine & Bendy (be)  |
| locary's servapapes. | rvadend of 2A,000 in        | US 135 Harrisse Inc  |
|                      | THE PRE SAT TREAT           | 105 155 Aurison Ind<br>17th 15th Immiss-Hant<br>210 207 Hoyand Withins<br>465 253 Hogs & Mil   |
|                      |                             | US 135 Harrisse Inc  |
|                      |                             | 105 135 Aurenou had<br>125 135 Aurenou had<br>126 135 Aurenou Hann<br>405 257 Hoyacud Wilselan<br>405 257 Hoyacud Hilland<br>50 30 November 1999<br>106 117 Restor Johnson |

| BRITISH   | FUNDS  |
|---|--|
| 1989/NO<br>High Low Stock   | Int Gross  |
| SHORTS (Under Five  | Yesura)  |
| 80% 85 Trees C 09/% 1980<br>83% 87% Each 25/% 1980<br>97% 97% Trees 3% 1980<br>88% 91% Trees 3% 1980                                    | 90% Qui 12,486<br>40% 2.8 10,741<br>97% +% 3.0 12,060<br>97% 0 4.3 11,883                    |
| 98% E8% Trees 10% 1880<br>98% 98% East 11% 1980<br>101% 98% East 12%% 1880<br>10% 88% Trees 8% 1881                                     | 97 16.2 12.464<br>90% 11.0 14.792<br>97% 12.5 14.965<br>90% 2.5 10.447                       |
| \$2% 38% Fund 5%'s 1987-4<br>94% 38 Trees 5% 1987-1<br>180% 30% Trees C 10% 1987-<br>197% 38 Each 19% 1981-<br>107% 32% Trees 11%% 7981 | 97% 68 12545<br>98% 0 163 11.505<br>97% 11.3 12.739<br>98% 0+% 11.3 13.513                   |
| 80% S25 Trans 37 1987<br>14 26% Trans 5% 1982<br>80% S2% Trans 10% 1983<br>100% 87% Trans 10% 1983                                      | 91% 3.5 10.209<br>91% 8.7 12.150<br>95% 4% 10.4 12.239<br>97 10.5 11.245<br>100% 12.1 12.025 |
| 1007A 877. Trees 1275. 1982<br>10074 1875 Each 1377% 1882<br>85 SA Fund 6% 1983<br>86% 87% Trees 836% 1983                              | 101 044 128 12206<br>1026 15.0 11.841<br>06% 80 10.731<br>01% 80 11.844                      |
| 10% 1588<br>10% 17% Tree 12%% 1985<br>112% 107% Tree 19%% 1885  | 102% 0 12.1 11.50%<br>102% 0 12.1 11.50%<br>107% 12.0 11.401                                 |

UNIDATED
S04 24% Coresis
TVA 05% Core
TVA 05% Core
TVA 05% Core
TVA 05% Core
TVA 05% Core 25% 0 . \$4 45 40% 0 . 97 35% 81% . 57 25% 22% . 87 35% 32% . 83 35% 377 . 85 | NOTECOL | NAMED | 125 | 1682 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574 | 16574

BANKS, DISCOUNT HP

445 295 AB Esci 148 E

DRAPERY, STORIES

| Comparison | Comparison

10th, 104 Applicant (20) 200 beared (20) and 200 beared (20) and 200 beared (20) and 200 decrease (a) and 200 decr

255 Company (many)
301 171 Amer. From
301 171 Amer. From
301 171 Amer. From
301 171 Amer. From
302 171 Amer. From
303 171 Amer. From
303 171 Amer. From
304 171 Amer. From
305 171 Amer. From
307 172 Amer. From
307 172 Amer. From
307 173 Amer. 1721675778181119181171915812 : 445581119 : 336

PROPERTY 

154 90 Alled Lan
150 157 Auch
1 7/2 7/2 Self 422 Lamb Prop.

119 425 Lamb Sec (pg)

170 119 Lamb Sec (pg)

170 170 Lamb Sec (pg)

170 171 Lamb Sec (pg)

170 171 Lamb Sec (pg)

170 171 Lamb Sec (pg)

171 171 Sec (pg)

172 171 Sec (pg)

173 17 

SHIPPING ### Annual Professional Confession | Professional Profess 27 17.5 37 18.4 42 189 43 12.4 7.7 32.7 247 182 47 182 47 183 48 183 48 183 48 183 SHOES, LEATHER 72 70 ··· 155 190 ··· 131 135 ··· 132 137 ··· 04 59 Headina 216 113 Larbert House 203 133 Pitted Sanst 288 133 Stone & Feber 210 250 Style 291 24 11.3 127 16 ... 164 121 395 93 30 684 TEXTLES

15 20 Auch
15 17 Auch
16 17 Auch
16 18 Auch
17 Auch
18 18 Auch
18 7 .... - 241 ... 451-1-2-1-1 ... 451-1-2-1 ... **TOBACCOS** 

538 562 0+2 408 48 11.0 150 100 0 500 555 0+7 104 24 123 1771% 300 Auglien Weber 1631 1822 180 Rer/Burtzbefan 1773 1776 1845 1850 1850 Newton June 190 1651 1822 180 Serre Weber 155 1851 1851 1879 1870 Serre Weber 155 1852 1851 1879 1870 Serre Weber 155 1852 1852 1851 1879 1870 Serre Weber 195 1852 1852 1852 Weber Weber 1957 1770 Weber Weber 1957 1770 Weber Weber 1957 1770 Weber Weber 1957 1770 1852 1850 Vertexton Weber 1957 1770 1852 1850 Vertexton Weber 1957 1770 1852 1850 Vertexton Weber 1957 1770 1852 1850 Serve 1957 1852 1852 Serve 1957 1770 Serve 1957 1852 Serve 1957 1852 1852 Serve 1957 185 -6 28.4 128 -25 21.4 122 -25 71.0 121 -7 19.8 122 -7 19.0 99 -84 17.4 121 -4 22.4 14.1 -4 22.4 1

Ex Gridend & Ex all 6 Forecast dividend e Inferior parment passed f Price at securesting Dividend and yeld exclude a special payment is Pre-merger figures in Forecast earnings o Ex other r Ex rights a Ex scrip or share split it Tex-free ... No significant data.

The state of the s

The state of the s

to say to the says of the says

COO 1 mm on the part of the pa

one 7 cay

250 none (31-45/life

201 pone 050/ 50

mber 198

1967 1988 18 \* A CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE

Market St. The second secon

فالعار المهايجي

A 150

The state of the s

A CALL DATE OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY O

A STANDARD S

A STATE OF THE STA

The state of the s

**financ** 

The second secon

Medes 1975

William A.

SARL. Prosper

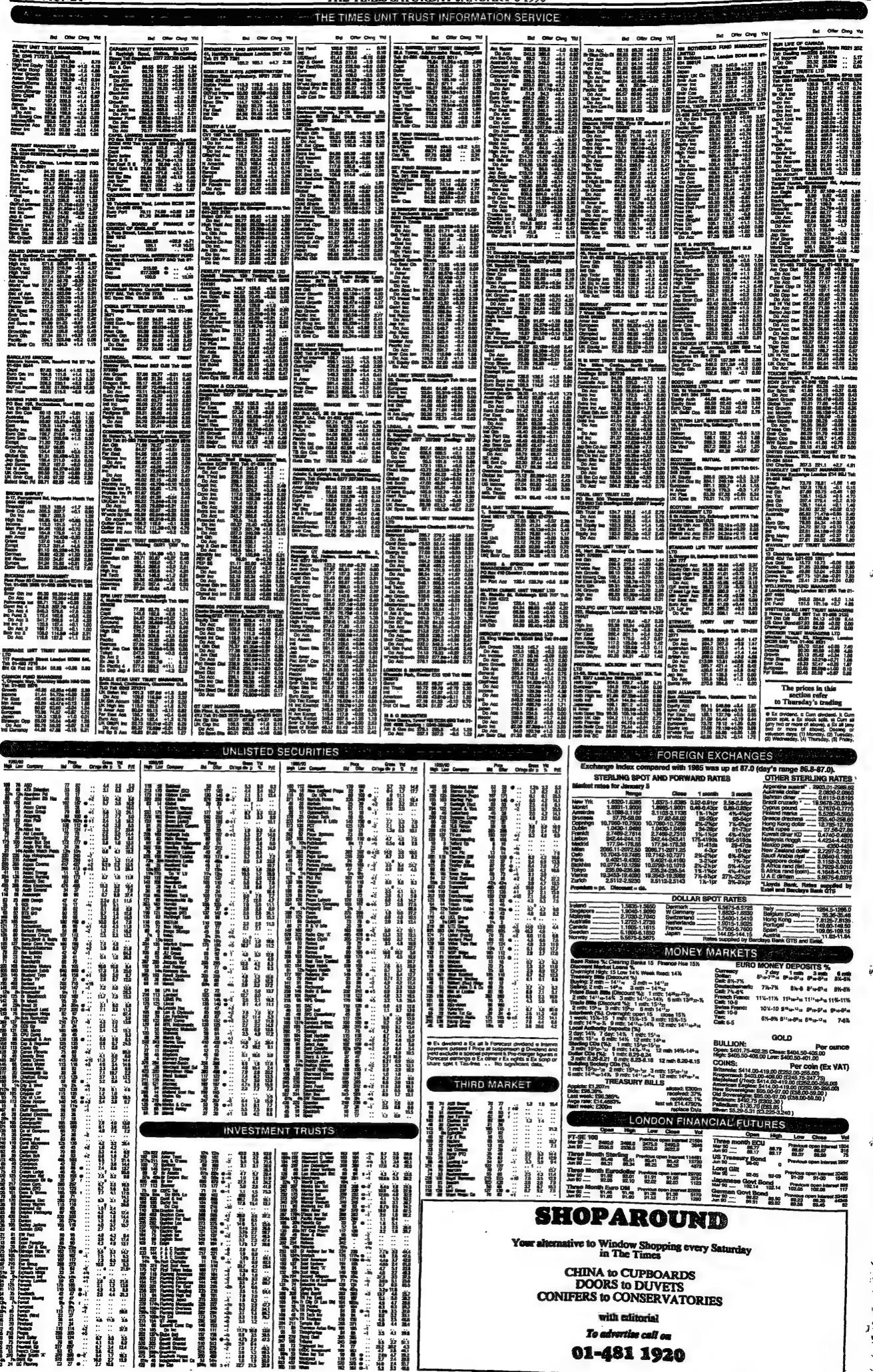
Miles Present

IF. DINC DINCS

WITHDR!

Harbour

W. A.



لمكذا من ألاصل

01-481 1920

#### Investment trusts outpace the competition

Investment trusts easily topped the performance tables in the 1980s, outstripping all other savings products. Over 10 years, an investment of £100 would have grown to £854 in an investment trust, against £223 in a building society, £571 in a pension find and £654 in a unit trust.

Regular savers, who put £30 a month towards an investment trust, would now hold £11,376 on average, compared with just over £8,500 in the best performing endowment

The Association of Investment Trust Companies purs the success down to lower running costs, a policy of overseas investment, and a narrowing of the traditional discount on trusts.

Mr Philip Chappell, adviser to the AITC, said he hoped many more consumers would turn to investment trusts dur-"We have demonstrated

that we can significantly outperform the competition. Performance is more important than looks, and the record of investment trusts speaks for itself," he added.

Jon Ashworth reviews some of the better performers of last year

# Life companies turn in healthy 1989 figures

As the New Year picks up speed, life assurance companies have started unveiling their new business and bonus figures for 1989,

One of the more successful players last year was Standard Life, whose new annual pre-mium business rose 26 per cent to £330 million. This was a modest increase on the previous year but the real success was in single premium business, which rocketed 136 per cent to £992 million.

The weak state of the housing market took its toll of mortgage endowment busi-ness, which slumped 30 per cent to £100 million. The best growth was in personal pensions. These were responsible for the huge new business rises

per cent to £254 million. Mr Tom King, general manager (marketing) at Standard Life, said 1989 had been "outstanding by any yardstick". Scottish Widows saw new



Sun Alliance saw new UK

premiums rise 16 per cent to £315 million. Ordinary life

premiums fell from £151 mil-

lion in 1988 to £137 million

last year reflecting, it said, the

dividual pensions were up 135 million.

Single premiums advanced in the first section of the per cent to £592 million.

The society has never been heavily dependent on the endowment house purchase market, so it was able to shrug off the fall in sales. Mr Frank

The society was also among the first to announce its reversionary bonus rates for 1989. On ordinary life policies, it is to pay a bonus of 3.5 per cent per annum of the sum assured, together with 7.5 per cent of the existing annual bonuses. For individual pensions, the bonus is 3.5 per cent of the guaranteed basic sum plus 7.75 per cent of existing annual bonuses

savings market.

Clerical Medical has increased its terminal bonus on life policies with terms greater than 12 years, while the bonus on those with shorter terms remains unchanged

Guardian Royal Exchange announced unchanged reversionary bonus rates, and a slight rise in terminal bonuses. A typical 25-year endowment with a £30 monthly premium and a total £9,000 outlay would have grown to £47,935 by January 1. It would have been split between £8,383 in sum assured, annual bonus £14,382, and £25,170 as a

#### Thai industry lifts Abtrust into top slot a second time

dustry helped push Abtrust's of Trade and Industry, earlier units since then. Far East Emerging Economies this year, we increased our unit trust into top position for exposure. the second year in a row. It more than doubled investors' money in 1989, leading the pack of Smaller Asian funds which have strengthened their

grip on the unit trust league. An investment of £1,000 in January 1989 would have grown to £2,057 by the end of the year, offer to bid, according to Micropal. The fund favours the growing economies of Taiwan, Korea and especially Thailand.

Mr Hugh Young, the fund manager, said he favoured quality stocks in areas of high economic growth. "The strategy is simple and has remained largely unchanged since last year. We were always bullish on Thailand and when the market was

Mr Chris Poll, managing director of Micropal, said: "This is the first time an individual trust has topped our league tables more than once and to do it in successive years further highlights the

unique achievement." Thailand presently accounts for 43 per cent of the fund's portfolio, followed by Singapore and Malaysia, with a total 10.5 per cent. Hong Kong makes up 9.3 per cent and 7.9 per cent is invested in Taiwan.

A year ago, Australia and New Zealand were the favoured regions, making up nearly a quarter of the portfolio. Thailand made up 22 per cent, followed by Korea with 17 per cent. The fund, launched in April

Top performer of the Eighties was Fidelity Special Situations, which gained 1,343 per cent, offer to bid. It was followed by MIM Britannia Japan Performance, GT Japan and General and Midland Japan Growth.

 Star investment trust per former of the decade was Capital Gearing, which would have turned £100 into an impressive £2,624 over 10 years. It was followed by Drayton Far East, with a gain of 1619 per cent, and Fleming Japanese, which gained 1607 per cent. Even the worstperformer, Fulcrum Income Shares, showed a return of 233 per cent - in line with a building society ordinary

J.A.

86.17 86.09 85.94 84.73

#### TOP AND BOTTOM TEN UNIT TRUSTS

Abtrust Far East Emerg Economs Prov Capitol Emerging Asia MIM Britannia Singapore ASEAN MIM Britannia Singapore ASEAN NM Singapore & Malaysian NM Japan Smaller Companies

Abbey Asian Pacific 176.61 Wardley Singapore & Malaysia 172.21 Royal Trust PPY Singapore & Malaysia 169.53

AEtna Financial & Property New Court Sm Australian Cos AEtna Smaller Companies Growth MIM Britannia Smaller Cos MGM Special Situations Growth GRE Property Share
Royal Trust Smaller Companies
Simon & Coates Special Sits
Windsor Smaller Companies

#### Finance industry refuses Nacab aid to advise debtors

By Rodney Hobson

More than twice as many people are approaching Citizens' Advice Bureaux with consumer and debt inquiries yet the finance industry is reluctant to fund effective advice services, according to a report published by the Nat-ional Association of CABs.

Half the 117 finance companies, responding to a survey, said categorically that they were not willing to assist the development of the Nacab's Money Advice Service in the near future.

Naceb has had a 120 per cent increase in money queries over the past decade, reaching 1.4 million in the past year. It adds: "We urgently re-

ON A PERSONAL **EQUITY PLAN?** PROSPER

quire debt advice workers but estimate that it costs £20,000 a year to employ and accom-modate one full-time worker. The National Consumer Council estimates a nationwide service could amount to £80 million a year."

The Nacab says it sought sovernment funding in June. It has not yet received a response but the Government has indicated that responsibility for funding should lie with the private sector.

However, half the companies responding to a Nacab survey said they were not interested in providing funding, mainly because it was not that had had dealings with advice agencies on debt prob-lems, under half felt the ficial to them.

About three-quarters of the companies in the survey proand felt they had a social responsibility to do so. The Nacab said: "We are con-cerned that the funding of money advice is not seen by sections of the finance industry as part of this social responsibility."

A working party initiated by the Finance Houses Association and including advice agencies' representatives is due to report on providing for money advice.

#### Fig. va If you want TOP BUILDING SOCIETY RATES BUILDING SOCIETY SAFETY but | NO WITHDRAWAL PENALTIES DON'T GO TO A BUILDING SOCIETY!

Harbour

Par Edil Es VIII

Instead, consider The Harbour Fund. This unique new idea invests exclusively in high interest building society deposits. By pooling your money with that of other Harbour savers.

across top twenty building societies at any time. Co you get access to the very best rates available for sums Jas low as £500 (or £25 a month), and yet you suffer none of the restrictions normally associated with high interest accounts - you have access to your money without notice or penalty, and can contact us 7 days a week for action.

we are able to give you access to the best deposits available

Non-taxpayers can even reclaim the tax deducted from The Harbour Rund. Currently this would earn the saver a massive 13.92%\*.

And perhaps most importantly, your capital is safe - your Aunits cannot go down in value. The interest you earn will fluctuate, just as with any building society.

Our Customer Service staff would be pleased to explain more about The Harbour Fund. So call our FREE SERVICELINE or complete the coupon:

FREE 0800-456 678

9.00 am to 7.00 pm weekdays, and 9.00 am to 1.00 pm weekends. A member of IMRO and LAUTRO

"Gross acquait valid on 1 November 1989:



| Ro: The Savings Corporation Capital Plans Limited, FREEPOST. Court, Orpington, Kent BR6 0BR (NO STAMP REQUIRED) Please send me further details about the new and unique Harbour Rund. | Central<br>003001 |
|---|-------------------|
| TITLE FIRST NAME  |                   |

SURNAME ADDRESS POSTCODE

#### PERFORMANCE COMES FIRST AT FIDELITY

# Invest with the Unit Trust Group of the Decade.

2yrs 3yrs 4yrs 5yrs 6yrs 7yrs 8yrs 9yrs 10yrs

Fidelity has been managing unit trusts in the UK for just 10 years. In that time performance across our range of trusts, as measured by Planned Savings Data Services, a leading statistical authority, has surpassed every other major unit trust company.

Quite simply, Fidelity is the Unit Trust Group of the Decade. It's not surprising. Over the last 10 years we've invested heavily in building our fund management and research operations all over the world. And in the '90s we will further increase investment in these areas so that we can continue to offer superior performance.

So start the new decade right — make your money work harder for you with Fidelity. Below we highlight a number of current investment opportunities:

#### ◆Save Tax with the No. 1 Unit Trust

The Fidelity Personal Equity Plan is the only PEP that invests in the decade's No.1 Unit Trust\* — Fidelity Special Situations **Trust.** With an exceptional gain of 1,417.6% over 10 years, this Trust could produce substantial capital growth for you in the '90s completely free of tax.

#### **◆ Europe** — The Barriers Come Down

The integration of European markets in 1992, combined with the effects of rapid changes in Eastern Europe, could make this the investment market for the early '90s. **Fidelity European Trust** is the No.1 European Trust over 1, 2, 3 and 4 years. Since its launch in 1985, it has produced a gain of 408.0% — and in the last 12 months has increased 76.9%.

#### ◆ Japan — From Strength to Strength

With one of the world's strongest economies, Japan's growth is now domestically led with emphasis on consumer products, leisure, travel and the environment. By identifying stockpicking opportunities within such areas driving the economy, Fidelity Japan Special Situations Trust has produced outstanding results. Since its launch in 1984, it is up 377.6% and in 1989 gained 51.2%.

#### ◆ The Newer South East Asian Markets Take Off

With the increasing industrialisation of Thailand, Malaysia and Indonesia and the growing importance of Singapore, South East Asia offers some of the world's most exciting growth prospects. Aggressive investors can take advantage of the Far East's dynamic markets through Fidelity South East Asia Trust - gaining 178.2% since its launch in 1984 and in 1989 up 55.7%.

The 1990s could well be the decade of diversification for investors. To find out more about Fidelity's proven performance, talk to your Independent Financial Adviser. Alternatively, Callfree Fidelity on 0800 414161 or return the coupon below for your free copy of Fidelity's international investment views and recommendations.



Past performance is no guarantee of future returns. The value of a unit trust or PEP may go down as well as up, hence the investor may not get back the amount invested. Tax advantages of a PEP are subject to

"All Trust performance figures to 21.90, offer to offer, net income reinvested. Source: Micropal. Over 5 years: Special Situations Trust +306.8% and ranks No. 2, Japan Special Situations Trust +307.5%, S with

Fidelity Investment Services Ltd. Member of IMRO and LAUTRO. Member of the UTA. The Fidelity PEP is offered by Fidelity Nominees Ltd., member of IMRO.

Call your Independent Financial Adviser



Callfree Fidelity 0800 414161

To Fidelity Investment Services Limited, PO Box 88, Tonbridge, Kent TN11 1DZ. Please send me details of the Fidelity PEP ☐ Fidelity European Trust ☐ Lidelity Japan Special Situations Trust ☐ Fidelity South East Asia Trust ☐ I would like a copy of Planning Your Fortfolio for the 1990s 🔲 t please tick how t

The Trusts' minimum investment is \$1,000. How much are you thinking of investing?

| Fuli Name Mr    | Mrs      | Miss |
|-----------------|----------|------|
| (Block letters) | okerse i | )    |
| . 13            |          |      |



# THE THINKING PERSON'S GUIDE TO RETIREMENT

If you're retired (or just about to) you know full well that peace of mind only comes from having the confidence and security of a high regular income and capital growth.

But how are you going to achieve it? Will your pension or Building Society savings do the whole job? And if you invest your capital in stocks and shares, can you be sure they'll deliver consistently high regular income, growth and security?

If these questions concern you, you should talk to us. Because not only do we understand those concerns - we can do something about them. We can help you earn a high regular monthly income.

We can provide you with the capital growth you need to fight inflation over the coming years.



MAKING

YOUR MONEY

Send for our

free booklet

that tells you how.

THE INVESTMENT HOUSE B

WORK HARDER. 🗉

And we can help you to pay less tax (and even get tax back for you). We are Britain's leading retirement income specialists and act on behalf of thousands of clients from

our offices throughout the country. So for peace of mind, why not talk to us now? Complete the coupon and post it to Knight Williams & Company Limited, 161 New Bond Street, London WIY OLA or telephone us on 01-408 1138.



To: Knight Williams & Company Limited 161 New Bond Street, London Wiy OLA.

Please send me a copy of "Self-Defence in Retires and details of Knight Williams" service to private

#### FOR ADVERTISING IN

**BUSINESS** AND FINANCE OR FAMILY MONEY

CONTACT: COLIN WITHAM ON

01-782 7338

#### **FAMILY MONEY**

# Off-the-shelf unit trust sales break into Britain

Mr Peter Tann must have had America in mind when he launched The Savings Corporation last year. For where else but the US would one find a company which does for the investment world what Kelloggs has done for breakfast cereals?

Savings plans cannot be eaten but buying them should be no harder than picking a box of Rice Krispies off the shelf at the local supermarket. And rather like cereals, a quick glance at the packet should be enough to tell the buyer whether or not it suits

his or her taste. Mr Tann may have had this in mind when he set up The Savings Corporation in June last year. Not only did he want to introduce American-style convenience shopping to British investors but he sought to back it up with enough products to satisfy most needs. Sixmonths later, the company has 700 customers and a range of colourful unit trust plans to

show for its efforts, "We are trying to position ourselves as a small company, specializing in savings and making it easier for investors to pick their own level of aiming for capital growth, risk," said Mr Tann, the group

managing director. "The vast majority of consumers, perhaps 95 per cent of a unit trust Pep, along with a the adult population, has scheme called Architect which the adult population, has never even thought of a unit



with the riskier end of the

investment scale. their money in a bank or building society. Others would like to take a more daring approach to investment, but are scared of plunging all the way into shares.

This is where The Savings Corporation steps in Investors who want to keep their assets in cash can pick Harassets in cash can pick Har-bour, a money market fund a year-and-a-half, and the cash which pays a high interest. At safety of Harbour would take the other end of the risk scale lies Zenith, a fund of funds

Falling between them is a range of plans like Satellite, Windsor and Dimensions and taps into the other plans.

Far East to Global Opportunities. There are two gilt funds, three UK funds and a City Reserve fund for cash

These may not be new, but the way in which they are packaged, is, For an investor looking for some stock market risk without losing all the safety of a building society, Dimensions could be the answer. For every £100 invested in the plan, £20 goes into cash, £20 into gilts, £40 into UK bine chips and £20 into over-9225 STOCK. Architect takes things a step

Some savers prefer to leave further by allowing investors to vary the level of risk in stages. The first 40 per cent of the plan's length - say, four out of 10 years - focuses on high performance through the Zenith fund. The next four years would see a shift to balanced growth under the Dimensions plan. After that, money would be moved into over for the last six months.

Consumers may find themselves wondering how much they will have to pay for this kind of service. Most of the funds carry a 6 per cent bidoffer spread and a 1.5 per cent annual management charge, aps into the other plans. although this drops for cash
The plans are linked to 14 and gilt funds. Savers can

unit trust funds, which cover withdraw their money without everything from Japan and the charge, but pay for switching between funds through a discount on the unit spread.

Marketing and administration are run from offices in Orpington, Kent, leaving City institutions to manage the funds. Kleinwort Benson runs the US, European and Japan funds, while Hambros Bank looks after the cash and gilt income funds. Other mangers include Hendersons, Midland Montagu and Whittingdale.

As a new company in a crowded market, The Savings Corporation cannot afford to rest on its laurels. If using colourful tags to sell products is part of the picture, backing up clients with good after-care service is even more important.

The larger unit trust companies no longer have to establish themselves in the market - names such as M&G, MIM Britannia and Save & Prosper are all in-stantly recognizable. But with less than 5 million unit holder accounts in a population of 55 million, there is room for an inventive niche player. "They have failed to bring in the man in the street," said Mr Tann-"We would like to be able to serve thousands of people with all the attention of the corner shop-keeper."

Jon Ashworth

#### **Plastic** debt cut as credit rates bite

Gel Go

12 Mars 25

A 3 3 4 5 5

discre

ome 1

annu.

Apr. 1 200 1 1 1915

-water in the 

 $g(x) \in \pi_{\mathbb{C}(2^{n})}$ 

 $\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{n^2$ 

55 3 MAG

5. data (% - 2)

22 7 7

 $\frac{1}{2}((r_{*}^{*} + 1)^{*}) \cdot 1^{*}$ 

23 1 77 1

2012/01/01

polici dell'ini

bwas in a

into Linear a SECTION AND ASSESSMENT

general control of the second

Contraction of the Contraction o

ا الله المساورة المس المساورة الم

By Rodney Hobses

High interest rates have, it seems, encouraged people to put their debts in order rather than run the risk of insolvency.

Even during the Christmas spending rush, credit card holders cut down their outstanding balances, the Finance Houses Association has said. The 45 association members account for 80 per cent of instalment credit outside banks and building societies.

Mr Michael Bliss, chairmen of the Association's credit card group, said: "If con-sumers were simply strapped for cash thay would tend to take longer to pay off their credit card debts, so obviously many borrowers are exercisia greater control over their disposable income."

The majority of cardbolders are paying off their debts over at most a three or four-month period, a trend the the association expects to see continue. Mr Neil Grant, association director, added: "Our experience is that people generally are borrowing less, which means they are probably tight for money. As well as having to grapple with sharply higher mortgage rates, some may also be concerned about job

prospects." Customers in the North and Scotland cut down on credit card spending by trading down to cheaper presents Scotland, with lower wages has been affected by the impact of the poli tax, imposed on people who formerly did not have to pay rates.

Borrowers have switched from credit cards to fixedterm hire purchase agree-ments repayable over periods up to 12 months. These are often interest-free or on low rates of interest as shops struggle to shift merchandise.

Mr Grant said: "So far we have been very successful in containing the level of bad debts on credit cards. But as the effects of higher interest rates take hold it would be unrealistic not to expect some increase in arrears over the coming months."

# BR masks fares hike with 'extras'

British Rail, in facing opposition to its planned 9 per cent Network SouthEast, "Annual fare increases from February season tickets including 4, is trying to cushion the blow by offering "extras" to those hardest hit — commuters.

under way to have daily pas-sengers with Network Gold Cards but the hard sell is ned at amount season (ichit holders. Anyone purchasing a Network Gold Card anims journeys, "The Network Gold Card is as attractive return for London Travelcards pur-chased at Network South East stations are now automatically amed as Gold Cards.

"This means that in addition to malimited journeys on the regular route, tickets can he bought at one third off the

include standard singles, cheap day returns, standard and Network Awaybreaks, Normal restric-

tions apply such as use after opportunity to purchase 10am on weekdays but there is supplementary first class tick-

Cashing in on the family market, the "Gold" holders can also obtain one-day Travelcards cheaper and on BR journeys four children can travel with a card carrying solult for £1 each, Comes with Gold Card can buy a £1 "Partners Card".

include three adults travelling

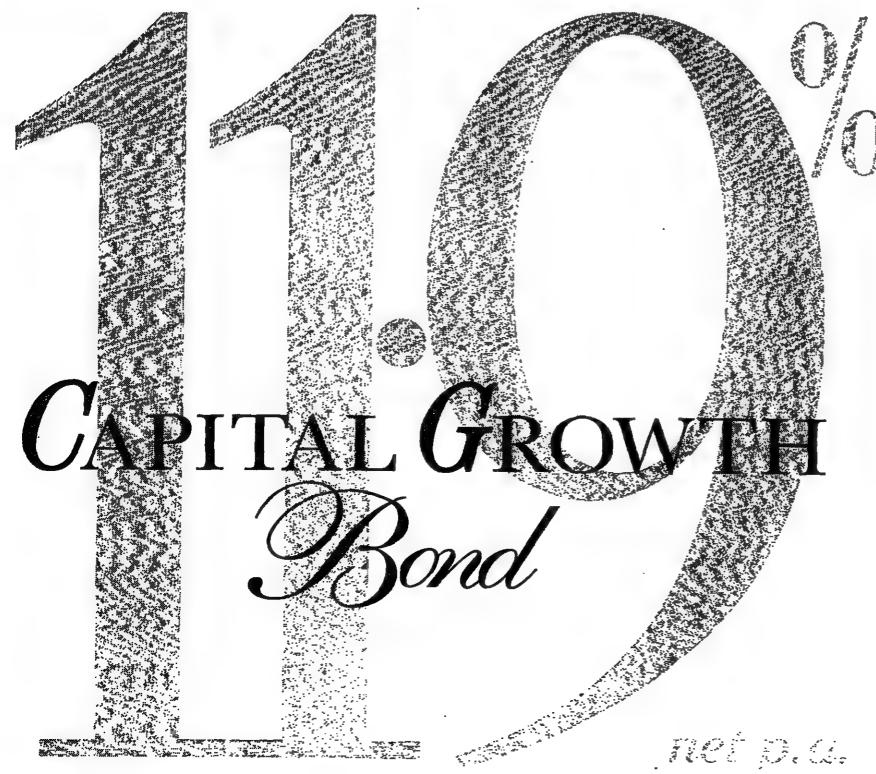
ets at £1 each.

passenger groups say they would rather see as end to overcrowding, and cleaner trains, especially on services into Waterloo, London Bridge and Victoria. Next mosth Holborn Vis

duct will close and trains will be diverted to Blackfriars because of the re-routing of the Themeslink line to include a new St Paul's station,

Peter Brown

# LIMITED ISSUE



For an investment of £10,000 or more.

Our new, strictly limited issue, Capital Growth Bond is an investment opportunity not to be missed!

For £10,000 or more, we'll guarantee you at least 5% above our Savings Account rate until February lst 1992 - currently an exceptionally high 1L9% net p.a.\*

This high interest is paid annually on 31st December.

For maximum growth leave your investment and the interest to compound - for the full term. You can have immediate access as long as a minimum balance of £10,000 is maintained, but you'll incur 90 days' loss of interest on the amounts withdrawn.

From February 1st 1992, when the Bond matures, you'll enjoy instant access without penalty and earn a guaranteed minimum 3% above our Savings Account rate.

Don't miss out. Our Capital Growth Bond is a limited issue, so act now. Use the FREEPOST coupon to invest right away or call in at your Northern Rock branch without delay.



|        | - State of the sta |
|--------|--|
| ا<br>ا | To Jonathan Gray, Northern Rock Building Society, FREEPO<br>Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 1BR.   |
| i      | I/We enclose cheque for £  |
| 1      | (Minimum £10,000, maximum £250,000) to be invested in the Capital Growth Bond.  Please tick appropriate box.  Interest to be added appropriate.  |
| i      | Interest to be added annually (31st December) to the Capital Growth Bond or paid into any Northern Rock account or a bank account  |
| j      | Please confirm the application. MEANWHILE THE INVESTMENT IS TO START EARNING INTEREST FROM THE DAY OF RECEIPT.   |
| i      | Full Name/s  |
| 1      | Address  |
|        |  |

المنا من ألاصل

#### **FAMILY MONEY**

Michael Goodman reports on the prognosis for the owner-occupier over the coming year

# Recovery forecast for house prices in market awash with loan funds

In the long run, we will all be life again. The revival may dead, said the currently uneven start this year in London during the China credit of fashionable economist, John and the South-east.
Maynard Keynes. The same
Mr Gary Marsh finality cannot be applied to the housing market, a subject close to the hearts of many weary home owners.

terest rates bent the cy.

debts in order at the cy.

during the during the cy.

ajont of cardin

g off their debug three or four-

har people gang

er are probably

. As well as her

a with sharply has rates some maye

remed about ;

ners in the Nome Cu: down on on

ending by tak cheaper press With lower we

affected by §

i the political people who long alve to pay rate. ers have sauce

dit cards to im

to purchase age

Navatile over peak

months There

interest as 🚋 a saift mentante

101 Salit. "Softing

T. NOTY SUCCESSES

g ine leiel alle

Credit carde Mag

> of making make : hold :: wodie

CITION TO EXPENSE EE 207220 045 €

Arms of the

11000

医性性结合

4.i 5.00

1.000

10 CONTRACTOR

and masses

n undelfi

35.145

Hickory & A

17.184

 $\chi_{\mathbb{R}^{1,\infty}}$ 

In the short term it has been dead, or scarcely breathing, south of a line from the Humber to the Wash as the the ending of double tax relief In London suburbs properties are selling for 25-30 per cent less than asking prices.

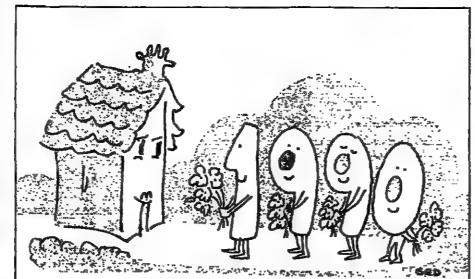
before the post-Budget panic in mortgage repayments. buying of that year got underhave given way to moans by sellers about "gazundering", as impertinent or canny buyects to see come
il Grant associ
added: "Our ope conditions to negotiate prices down between offer and exchange of contracts.

If we are to believe the Halifax Building Society, the housing market will come to This year, with inflation on

Mr Gary Marsh, head of planning and research at the Halifax, believes the market is not far off the turning point: Many home owners in a few years' time will look back on 1990 and say 'that's the year we should have bought'."

As the largest building socisharp rise in interest rates and ety and also as owner of a national estate agency chain, in August 1988 took their toll, the Halifax has a vested interest in reassuring home owners, particularly when many of them find an un-In many cases, prices are comfortably large percentage back to spring 1988 levels, of their income swallowed up

There have been two other way. Buyers' moans about housing slumps in the past 20 greedy vendors gazumping years, in 1974-5 and 1981-2, both of which were followed by a strong recovery. In these slumps, house prices fell in ers take advantage of market real terms, even if they appeared to carry on rising slowly in money terms. In 1975, for example, house prices rose 5 per cent against a retail price rise of 25 per cent.



course for 5 per cent, the same real fall in house prices would

mean a fall in money terms. This has already happened in London and the South-east where, predicts Mr Marsh, the first signs of a recovery will appear. Prices will still decline this spring, then flatten out in the summer and start rising

gently by the autumn. By then prices to fall by no more than turnover will have started to In the Midlands the recov-

came later and the slump was delayed, prices will gently fall. Taking the UK as a whole, the Halifax expects house

10 per cent this coming year. It will be a good year for buyers in the South, and it may be an ery will follow later, and in the North, where the boom sutumn. But in the North it might pay buyers to hesitate and sellers to be more realistic in their asking prices.

There is one crucial dif-

Visitors to the Boat Show Skipton Building Society is in London next week will be launching a savings account to see a new affinity credit card give smaller savers a taste of from the Royal National Life-money market rates. Money boat Institution (RNLI). For Market Plus, available from each successful application. Monday, will pay 12 per cent the Royal Bank of Scotland net interest on balances of will donate £7.50 to the RNLL £2.500 or more. Withdrawals More than £175,000 has been are free with 90 days' notice. raised since the card was Tel 0756 700500. introduced in 1988.

Barclays is raising its Year has been unveiled by cheque guarantee limit from £50 to £100 for current account customers from Monday. The higher limit is a tax-free way into GRE's available on a new version of the Barclay Connect card. Barclaycard can still be used to guarantee cheques of up to

It is now cheaper than ever to buy a home in London's Docklands thanks to an equity share scheme which slices up to 50 per cent off property values. Abbey National Homes and Fairclough Homes have introduced the scheme for properties at Cyclops Wharf, a waterside develops whatf, a waterside develops whatford waterside develops whatford waterside develops waterside develops whatf, a waterside develops whatf, a waterside develops whatford waterside develops whatford waterside develops waterside de elopment on the Isle of Dogs. Tel 01-486 5555.

Lloyds Bank is offering first-time buyers a 2 per cent Buyers should beware of the complications of cut-rate mortgages and not be talked discount on endowment and into the surrender of life or pension mortgages. A 0.5 per cent loyalty discount is also pension policies by brokers available to existing borrowers anxious to bump up com-mission. Under the Financial who take out a new mortgage. First-time buyers could save £37.50 a month on a £30,000 Services Act's "best advice" rules, a broker must take mortgage through the deal. existing policies into account which runs until March 30.

A new Pep for the New Guardian Royal Exchange. trust-only Pep, gives investors growth equity and income funds. There is a 5 per cent initial charge, and a 1 per cent. annual management fee. Tel 01-283 7101.



# Discreet rise of home insurance annual rates

time for insurance companies to quietly apply higher cover time of policy renewal.

trest-free or to b. 🍃 the year to reflect higher building costs — and that the insurance is not founded on the wrong basis.

estate agents' windows. Where a house is destroyed, many householders think that the insurance company is liable insurance. The owner of, say,

of rebuilding the property. So policy holders in arriving at their insurance figure, should use the pub-lished recommended scale of rebuilding updated regularly by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS), rather than by reference to a sale quote given to a neigh-

bour by a local estate agent. The Building Costs Information Service of the RICS uses four divisions for the UK - London boroughs and the Channel Islands, East Anglia, South-east England, and the rest of the UK which includes Wales, Scotland and

Northern Ireland. The latest rise in the re- ors' fees.

The New Year is a popular building costs is 11.03 per cent to November. This is the percentage increase applied to rates that will take effect at the policies currently falling due.

A garage is treated sepa-So, now is the time to check rately. According to the RICS that cover is adequate - £2,150 should be calculated gradually increasing during for a prefabricated single garage and up to at least £7,750 for a brick-built double garage, plus 11.03 per cent. A free leaflet to assist the calcula-There is a popular mis-conception that a property needs to be insured for its market value as indicated by

Association of British Insursimilar ones advertized in ers, Aldermary House, Queen Street, London EC4N 1TT.

for the amount it would have a large detached modern sold for. Insurers do not use this insure at a much lower rate basis, however. They work on than someone in a terraced Victorian home in south Wales. This simply reflects the higher costs of reinstating the

> Often there is no cover for patios, terraces, swimming pools, septic tanks or central home is damaged at the same

If damage or loss is sur tained when you are away for over 30 days, special conditions may be attached. But on the plus side, the insurance company will pay reasonable costs of comparable accommodation if your home is rendered unhabitable and pay for any architects' or survey-

#### **GILT REVIEW**

Many investors look to gilt-edged stock for high yields and security, but dividends are usually paid net of tax. As a guide, income on the following gilts is free of tax for residents abroad:

| <b>Under tive</b> | Agets. |         | LAME OF BRIDE | an lane          |         |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------------|------------------|---------|
| Trees             | 8%%    | 1987-90 | Treas         | 8%%              | 1997    |
| Exch              | 11%    | 1990    | Treas         | 13%%             | 1997    |
| Fund              | 5%%    | 1987-91 | Treas         | 6%%              | 1995-98 |
| Treas C           | 10%    | 1991    | Treas         | 15%%             | 1998    |
| Tream             | 8%     | 1992    | Treas         | 9%%              | 1999    |
| Treas C           | 10%%   | 1992    | Treas         | 81/2%            | 2000    |
| Treas             | 12%%   | 1992    | Conv          | 9%               | 2000    |
| Trees             | 10%    | 1993    | A-6           |                  |         |
| Treas             | 12%%   | 1993    | Over foliage  | 8%               | 2002-06 |
| Tream             | 13%%   | 1993    | Treas         | 81/2%            | 2007    |
| Five to fift      |        |         | Treas         | 9%               | 2008    |
|                   |        |         | Conv          | 9%               | 2011    |
| Treas             | 81/2%  | 1994    | Treas         | 7 <del>%</del> % | 2012-15 |
| Treas             | 9%     | 1994    |               | 1 4 70           | 2012-10 |
| Treas             | 10%    | 1994    | Undertext     |                  |         |
| Treas             | 14%%   | 1994    | War Loan      | 3%%              |         |
| Treas             | 12%%   | 1995    |               |                  |         |
| Treas             | .9%    | 1992-96 | Index-linker  |                  | 4000    |
| Exch              | 13%%   | 1996    | Treas IL      | 2%               | 1992    |
| Treas             | 15%%   | 1996    | Treas IL      | 2%%              | 2024    |

Lloyds Bank ACCESS Holders

#### AVOID YOUR £12 CHARGE. CUT THE COUPON.

From February you'll have to pay \$12 a year for a Lloyds Bank Access card. Alternatively, if you are a homeowner with a regular

income, post the coupon or ring our free Moneyline for details of our low-interest Mastercard which is accepted

everywhere Access is: over Flemma Co., Lambor (B. gastered office 25) updatil Atemie London 1921. (S) resures Mesterford as principal Sector Prosper Group Lambert (Receives di feet the Predatry Atemie Lambor E. 28, 23) consecute agent and control of other bright content to Comment Could Act 1974.

|  | (TIN)  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  | FREE HONEYLING BOOL 722 101  |   |
|  | 9.38 a = - 5.38 p.m @ ? DAYS A 19564   | pir2 94 BA                              |
| To: Save & l<br>Please send me ful<br>Mass | Proper Group Limited, Freepost, Romford<br>II written details and an application form fo<br>terourd and VESA cards with Kobert Fless | i RMI I HK<br>pe Suve & Prosper<br>ing- |
| Surgas                                     | I  | altisin .                               |
| 201021                                     | and,   |   |
| Mr Mrs Miss                                |  |   |

# THE TOP RATES IN THE TOP TEN:

ference between the present

housing slump and previous

ones. Morigage funds are plentiful, even though govern-

ment policy tries to keep rates

high. While lenders charge this

"going rate" to existing cus-

tomers, others lure new ones

with special offers. The mar-

ket place is more like a bazaar.

But as in most bazaars, the

Some cut-rate offers to new

borrowers have limited funds

on a "first come, first served"

basis. Fixed rate mortgages may be expensive to redeem,

while deferred interest "low

start" schemes roll up the debt

so that monthly repayments at the end of the deferring period

can be as much as 50 per cent

higher than in the first year.

as pert of a "fact find".

bargains have drawbacks.



## OR FOR INSTANT ACCESS;

**NO.1 ACCOUNT** 

| INVESTMENT BALANCES       | NET P.A.            | GROSS EQUIVALENT P.A.      |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| £25,000+                  | 11.15%              | 14.87%                     |
| £10,000-£24,999           | 10.55%              | 14.07%                     |
| £500-£9,999               | 10.30%              | 13.73%                     |
| MONTHLY INCOME OPTION AVA | ILABLE, INTEREST RA | ATES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. |

Whether you've sold your Water shares or weren't as lucky as you'd hoped, you could be looking for the very best net rates from a top ten building society. The Bristol & West Vantage Bond is a clear class winner, effering 12% net p.a. (16% gross equivalent). The rate is variable, but guaranteed to be at least 4.35% above our ordinary share rate. The minimum investment is only £5,000 and the Bond matures on November 1st 1990.

If you want instant access to your money, no other top ten society can better our No. I Account. An investment of £25,000 or more pays an exceptional 11.15% net p.a. And provided you leave a balance of £10,000, you can withdraw funds without notice and without penalty. (Otherwise just 3 months notice is all we need).

All you have to do to take advantage of these top class effers is go to the bottom of the page and fill in the coupon, visit your local branch, or call 0272 294271 during office hours.



\*Correct at time of going to press. Best net rates for UK basic rate taxpayers. VANTAGE BOND: 12% is new rate effective from 23.12.89. No withdrawats permuted prior to 1.11.90 when Bond matures and

|  |  |  | 3.90 NO. 1 ACCOUNT. Interest<br>of to branch limits and openii |                 |   |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | Consequence of the Consequence o |  | · 2020005: 1125 | 4 / / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 |

|  |                          |                        | CODE             |                            | TEL NO                      |                           |         |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| ADDRESS  |                          |                        |                  |                            |                             |                           |         |
|  |                          |                        |                  |                            |                             | PLEASE USE BLOCK O        |         |
|  |                          |                        |                  |                            |                             | T                         | MS 6:1  |
| CHEQUE FOR £   | (MIN. £500). PLEASE      | SEND ME MORE DETAILS   | VANTAGE BOND 🗆 N | D.1 ACCOUNT. CHEQUES SHOUL | LD BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE ! | BRISTOL & WEST BUILDING S | OCIETY. |
| LIWE WISH TO OPEN A  | A BRISTOL & WEST VANTAGE | BOND AND ENCLOSE A CHI | EQUE FOR £       | (MIN. £5,000). 🔲 I/WE WIS  | H TO OPEN A BRISTOL & WE    | ST NO.1 ACCOUNT AND ENG   | CLOSE A |
| The state of the s |                          |                        |                  |                            |                             |                           |         |

# TRUSTS

With over 1.200 unit trusts available and more being launched each month, how do you know which to choose?

In reality there are only three basic types of unit trust. M&G has an outstandingly successful example of each:

- RECOVERY FUND for capital growth
- DIVIDEND FUND for increasing income
- SECOND GENERAL FUND for a balance between income and growth It would be hard to find three funds with

more convincing long term records. One of them is likely to be the right choice for you. Past performance cannot be a guarantee for the future.

The price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

#### Growth RECOVERY FUND

M&G Recovery Fund is probably the most successful unit trust ever launched and the table below shows just how well it has achieved its aim of capital growth. The Fund buys the shares of companies which have fallen on hard times. Losses must be expected when a company fails to recover but the effect of a turnround can be dramatic.

| Year ended<br>3) DECEMBER | RECOVERY | FT. ORDINARY<br>INDEX | SOCIETY |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|
| 23 May '69                | £1.000   | £1,000                | £1,000  |
| 1970                      | 1176     | 857                   | 1.080   |
| 1975                      | 2,640    | 1.112                 | 1.466   |
| 1980                      | 10.256   | 1.729                 | 2.154   |
| 1985                      | 27,080   | 4.947                 | 3.240   |
| 20 DEC '89                | 72,616   | 9.370                 | 4,4114  |

The Buiking Society figures are based on the average rate of a Buiking Share Account (source Central Statistical Office – Financial Statistics). NAVO Recovery figures are all realisation values, An investment of £1,000 Fiecovery Fund on 31st December 1984 would have grown to £3,191 by 29th December 1989 with net income retrivested. "Estimated en) of £1,000 m M&G

FLIRTHER INFORMATION On 23th December 1983 Whatel

SECOND 1092-2p ad 2369-7p 3-91% 5-66% 7-68% The prices are calculated at a 915 am each business dust Prices and spelds authorated that in the Financial Times. The stread is the difference between the othered price 1st which you belt units) and the foot price 1st which you self in the price posses of the units and also the spread within 5 range, calculated in accordance with strution regulators. An initial charge of 50 in included in the offered once. The Hanager's annual charge in trister's test currently 0.05% for the case of 5-cond General 0.05% on the first £20 million of the Fund and 0.04% the earlier) and Reporter's fees currently 0.06% based on the hinds moderance was reflected to 15 and Recovery Devidend SECOND

| Distributions  | 20 Feb   | 15 Jan   | 15 Feb   |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | 20 Aug   | 15 July  | 15 Aug   |
| Applications required by for next distribution on  | 22 Jun '90   | 18 May '90   | 22 Jun '90   |
|  | 20 Aug '90   | 15 Jul '90   | 15 Aug '90   |
| Higher rate faspayers will had can reclaim the lau credit for should circuit their advisers had 25,000 or realised capt excess of 45,000 will be ad attracted their after of tan applic, an end dow subject to capital one subject for capital one subject for the application proceeds as of correctly renounced cer Recovery is Barckays Bank Tr. Bank Fig. The Funds, are all wouldn't be Financial Services. | we a further lice in the inland if Capital gains will be lided to the indicate the indicate from the indicate Capital and its part of the indicate capital within a reasonable capital and within a reasonable capital | bildy to law. In<br>feverure Corp<br>ax 1989 '90 A<br>e exempt from<br>windual's other<br>languages of the<br>languages of<br>the languages<br>or sell units on<br>the business of<br>frustee for L<br>of and for SECC | ion laxpayers<br>orale holders<br>in moved and in<br>r income and<br>is March 1982<br>and business<br>and of recept<br>orandend and<br>one is supported. |

#### income DIVIDEND FUND

If you need income which will grow over the years M&G Dividend Fund could be your ideal investment. The Fund invests in a wide range of ordinary shares and arms to provide above average and increasing income from higher yielding shares.

| INCOME                    |          | PICOME              |                 | CAP     | TAL |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|-----|
| Year ended<br>31 DECEMBER | DIVIDEND | BUNISMAS<br>SOCIETY | M&G<br>DIVIDEND | SOCIETY |     |
| 6May 64                   | -        |                     | £1,000          | £1,000  |     |
| 1965                      | £40      | £38                 | 1,020           | 1,000   |     |
| 1970                      | 46       | 379                 | 1,076           | 1.000   |     |
| 1975                      | 83       | 72                  | 1,630           | 1,000   |     |
| 1980                      | 166      | 103                 | 2,428           | 1,000   |     |
| 1985                      | 228      | -87                 | 6,516           | 1,000   |     |
| 29 DEC '89                | 444      | 91*                 | 12,780          | 1.000   |     |

#### Balanced SECOND GENERAL

M&G SECOND General Trust Fund aims for consistent growth of both capital and income and has a 33-year performance record which is second to none. It has a wide spread of shares mainly in British companies and

| Vow unded  | INCOME  |   | CAP   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| 31 DECEMBER  | M&G<br>SECOND                                 | SUCCETY                                   | SECOND  | SOCIETY  |
| 5.lune '56<br>1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1975<br>1980<br>1985<br>28 DEC '88 | £46<br>77<br>80<br>155<br>330<br>549<br>1,007 | £34<br>38<br>49<br>72<br>103<br>87<br>91* | £1,000<br>1,712<br>2,368<br>8,076<br>4,608<br>9,380<br>22,580<br>41,216 | £1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>100 |

theme Particulars will be sent with your contract note. However, if you would like the Scheme rticulars before investing, or the labest fund reports, you can obtain them free of charge from &G Securities Limited, M&G House, Victoria Road, Chelmsford CMI 1FB. Tet: (0245) 266266

#### INVESTMENT FROM £1.000

TO: MAG SECURITIES LIMITED, MAG HOUSE, VICTORIA ROAD, CHELMSFORD CRILLIFB. Please invest the sum(s) indicated below in the Fund(s) of my choice (missimum invest) in each Fund; £1,000) in ACCUMULATION/INCOME units (delete as applicable or

| Dividend) at the price ruling on receipt of the  | ns application. I enclose a cheque made payable t |
|--|---|
| MALG Sociations Unificed.  Your certificate will follow shortly, in entering   | GZ FULL PORFICANIE[3] (Bit-Mics/Mics)             |
| unto this contract with MSG you will not have<br>any night to cancel the contract under the<br>Engine of Services (Constitution) to as 1989. |   |

| Financial Services        | Concentation | Mules 1989. | DISTRICT.    |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| RECOVERY<br>(MIN £1,000)  | £            | -00         | 04 ADDRESS   |
| DIVIDEND<br>(LIN. £1.000) | £            | -00         |              |
| SECOND<br>(MIN £1,000)    | £            | -00         |              |
|                           |              |             | POST<br>COOR |
| SCHATURE                  |              |             | CCCP         |

THE M&G GROUP

If you had chosen fifteen years ago to save £35 a month in a building society. and had left the interest to accumulate by 1st December 1989 your total outlay of £6,300 would have built up to £12,154 On the other hand, if you had chosen to save the same amount each month in M&G SECOND GENERAL Trust Fund, you would have built up an investment worth £33,298, an extra

£21,144. You can start an M&G Unit Trust Savings Plan with as little as £35. By saving a regular amount you take the worry out of when to invest and can make fluctuations in the stockmarket work to your advantage because more units are ught when their price is low than when it is high.

Unit trusts are an excellent method of investing in the various stockmarkets of the world, and are ideal for regular investment over the longer term. They are not suitable for money you may need at

The price of units and the income from m may go down as well as up.

PERFORMANCE FIGURESTO 1 DEC 1989

| £35              | from<br>1 Dec 1984 | from<br>1 Dec 1979 |        |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|
| HINOMA           | £                  | £                  |        |
| Amount paid in   | 2,100              | 4,200              | 6,300  |
| M&G Recovery     | 3,434              | 14,488             | 53,150 |
| M&G Dividend     | 3,135              | 14,209             | 40,326 |
| MAG SECOND       | 2,830              | 11.344             | 32,29  |
| Building Society | 2,579              | 5,416              | 12,154 |
|                  |                    |                    |        |

All performance ligures include income reinvested net of basic rate tai. The figures for the HHSG Funds are all realisation values. The Building Society figures are based on the average rate of Building Society Share Account (Source-Central Statistical Office — Financial Statistics). You should incomplise that has transformance in our amount of the compliance of the contraction and t emember that past performance is no guarant for the future.

Your Savings Plan subscriptions go into Accumulation units of the Fund you choose at the price ruling on the close of business following receipt of payment. Net income is automatically renwested. All the Funds are wider-range investments and are authorised under the Financial Services Act 1936. Detailed information on Recovery, Dwidend and SECOND General is given above. The Rules of the Plan. Scheme Particulars, and the most recent annual and half yearly reports On these funds can be obtained, free of charge, from M&G's Customer Services Department at the address below.

HEMBER OF WARD AND

The only charges are those you normally pay with unit trusts = 5 . Included in the initial price of units and up to I'm annually formanagement. There are no extra charges for this Savings Plan.

You can vary the amount you pay and you are free to cash in your accumulated investment, or part of it, at any time without penalty.

The securities in a unit trust are held in safe custorly by the Trustee (one of the major banks). You can follow the progress of your plan by lanking up the price of units and the current yield in the Financial Times or other leading newspapers. You buy units at

| NO EXTRA   |                           | TO: M&G SECURITIES LIKITED, M&G HOUSE, VICTORIA ROAD, CHELMSFORD CA  1. we wish to subscribe £   |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| 794s - C   |                           | 135 G Securities Limited) for my our first subscription of \$\(\xi\) (You may task to start your plan eight a lump sum).   |
| 450 8.5  |                           | Please circle fund required RECOVERY DIVIDEND SEC  |
|  |                           | The enterprise of content of an investibility can be described by the enterprise of a second of the enterprise of an investigation of the enterprise of the  |
| i i  | JCGB                      | ا المال الما |
| 10   |                           | DETACH FROM APPLICATION FORM ouse, Victoria Road, Chelmslord Chill FE.  BANK BUILDING SOCIETY DATE   |
| ADDRESS  E- W805F0008 Characteria Capacitation (State)                         |                           | FESCOSOLACTO/FT 22   |
| in Loop in the Control of Supplied Base I<br>Come displication SEQUATES CONTED | (SAV ACCOUNT). QUOTING RE | Esner CH2 Guita (Broach Cone 60 TB CA) Apropriéty 66 TB 2019  WEFERENCE  HERBE CORFA   |
| the turn of the colors   | do, et                    | 19 and contract for the parameters to a Say Cleath more unablather   |
|  |                           | \$44-553a()  |
| Position of State 1  |                           | Serie de la companya della companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya  |

THE M&G GROUP

#### **FAMILY MONEY**

# Looking at life from the top



Life insurance companies are not known for their liberated outlook. So Manu-Life's decision to appoint a woman managing director at Manufacturers Life Insurance Company UK, its life and pensions subsidiary, may cause a stir in some City dining rooms.

But thoughts of traditionalists choking over their port do not bother Mrs Jean Wood who will soon be responsible for 900 Manulife salesmen and admin-istrative and clerical staff at its head office in Stevenage, Hertfordshire.

Mrs Wood accepts that as the first weman managing director of a life company in Britain she will be seen as og of a curiosity. But ManuLife Group's parent company is Canadian with significant business throughout North America. Some of the liberal attitudes, fuelled by dracousian equal opportunities legislation in the US in the early 1970s, appear to have been sfully imported to Britain.

Nearly 20 years later, anti-discrimination laws have etched themselves into well as a woman managing director, past senior female appointments have in-cluded a business administration man-ager, a reinstrance manager and a marketing director. But dark suits still vestly outnumber skirts.

Born in Scotland, Mrs Wood emi-grated to Canada where she joined Manufacturers Life in 1974. "Women start making a name for themselves by having a speciality background in accommancy or law or development. People don't care if you're a Martian as long as you're an accountant. But it gets more difficult when you get into line management where the question is how you do the job rather than what you do People ask, Will she survive? Will she cry? Will she get preguant?"

Mrs Wood thinks role conditioning runs very deep even when men consider themselves liberated. Such attitudes probably generate as much stress for women managers as anything their career can throw at them. But 15 years of

Rooting out discrimination: Jean Wood, about to become managing director at Manufacturers Life Insurance Company UK ManuLife's corporate consciousness. As experience in all areas of the life. assurance and pensions business trans-late into a useful weapon for fighting the "Will she survive?" brigade.

"Bailding up time service is very important and sometimes women forget this," said Mrs Wood. Her own "time serving" roles include the development of Manufacturers Life (Canada) Group's pensions fieldforce and managing the company's pensions administration.

It is difficult for a high-powered

woman to ignore discrimination against A women in working life. Mrs Wood sees an important part of her job as being "to examine all work practices and make sure there is no overt or covert dis-crimination. I think my being there has stamped out overt discrimination."

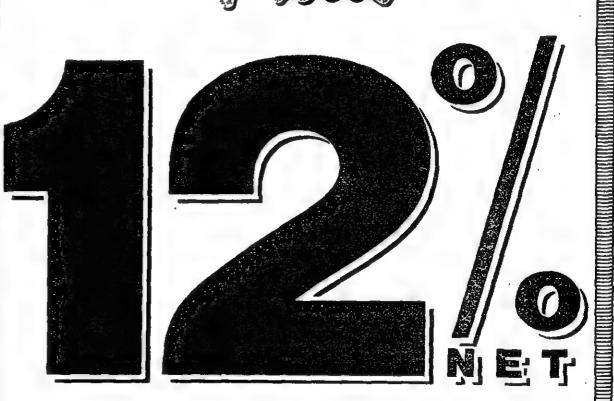
But her main concern as a managing

director will be to make her company a commercial success and make a significart contribution to the ManuLife Group. The fact that she happens to be a woman is important but incidental.

Sara McConnell

REGIS

# MONEY WARKET



#### ON£2,500 OR MORE AN OUTSTANDING RATE!

Here's an account that offers an outstanding rate of interest, 12.00% net per annum (16.00%) gross equivalent\*), for investments of only £2,500

#### Guaranteed 0.75% ABOVE MONEY MARKET RATE

We guarantee that the grossed-up rate will always be 0.75% above the money market rate throughout the life of the investment. The money market rate we will use is three month LIBOR which is the rate at which banks in London offer to lend to other banks. The LIBOR rate is fixed at llam on the 1st working day of April, July, October and January by the British Bankers Association. THE INVESTOR'S

BUILDING SOCIETY



SKIPTON BUILDING SOCIETY FREEPOST - SKIPTON BD23 IBR TELEPHONE: 0750 700500 MEMBER OF THE BUILDING SUCIETIES ASSOCIATION RATE EFFECTIVE ACH CANCARY pero-

The interest rate on your account will be updated on the 7th of these months, ensuring that you always receive a rate equivalent to 0.75% above the money market rate, less basic rate tax.

#### Access to your money

You can take your money out at any time without loss of interest by giving 90 days written notice. And you can have instant access, subject to the loss of an amount equivalent to 90 days interest on the amount you withdraw.

To lake advantage of this quite exceptional rate, just call at your nearest Skipton Branch, or simply FREEPOST your cheque with the coupon. From then on you can conduct your account by post, free of charge, using our First Class Postal Service.

FREEPOST! NO STAMP NEEDED

| MONEY MARKET   |
|--|
| The state of the Country of the William Appropriate of the state of th |
| NAME IN  |
| Alith6r.   |
|  |

LOSE OFF

red bearing the bearing

I ab seek seeking to the

true source of the source of

Afra Warner Language

les incluse of the support

ters Till There also

leidforce and managing the

Francis to be

Sara FleConnel

RATE

Marght ! :

izaore di

Morking (

At part of

4 success.

Fibut: 20

H work

erring hereday.

#### **FAMILY MONEY**

# Trend spotting in antiques

Small items, walnut furniture and mans will be among the best

antique buys of 1990

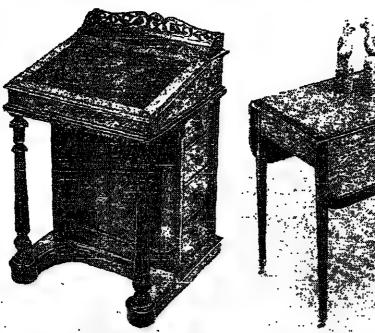
says Conal Gregory According to research by Gallup, more than 75 per cent of the public regards antiques as a good investment. After home improvements and a second home, antiques occupied joint third place with

shares for popular investment. Pens and toys

Many of yesterday's household items are now very much sought after. Mr Duncan Chilcott of Bonham's Chelsea rips fountain pens, particularly pre-Second World War, and toys. A Parker Duofold Big Red, which cost £150 three years ago, makes £450 today. Toys took off in 1970, after the closure of the Binns Road factory which made Dinkey, Homby and Meccano models A toy saloon car of the mid 1950s sells for £60 today and even those from the late '60s make £15-£20. A pre-War set of seven camoutlaged aero-planes, costing 50p then, makes £1,600-£2,000 today. Ship models look cheap.

Dolls

Antique dolls are a buoyant market, particularly French and German makes. The 1890-1920 era is much in demand. Look for the character dolls of Germany and Jeameau factory in France, A. bisque porcelain head with paperweight-style glass eyes and real or mohair wigs fetch good prices. In February a blonde doll with painted blue eyes, made in Germany in 1909, achieved a world record of £82,000 at Sotheby's when is less predictable. Articles two years ago, commands



Small is always beautiful in antiques: The simple lines of a Regency rosewood Davenport exhibited by Hallidays of Dorchester-on-Thames at the Park Lane Antiques Fair would not look out of place in the same room as the earlier Sheraton period satinwood and kingwood crossbanded Pembroke table shown by WR Harvey at the same fair. Prices for these items have always held because they fit into the smaller rooms of flats today. But larger pieces such as oak sideboards are staging a comeback with the trend towards the country kitchen look beloved of interior designers

£21,000. The doll had lain forgotten in an attic until the owner, a nurse from Sussex, decided to have it valued.

While Steiff teddy bears have reached very high prices, good English dolls, like Merry-thought, are undervalued while plastic or celluloid dolls may be set to rise.

Sport and rock 'n roll Sporting memorabilia can be a good investment, particularly golf and cricket related. Look for pottery items and silver commemoratives. Boxing and tennis items have not reached the same levels, while racing watercolours look cheap.

Rock and roll memorabilia

Rolling Stones retain their value, but Phillips and Australian or Japanese maps as demand is falling. Bonhams say that lesser pop stars may not be good long term investments.

Maps

Antique US maps and European town plans are tipped by Simon Pointer and The Map House, specialist dealers in Beauchamp Place, London.

Maps of Virginia, Maryland and Carolina of 1676 by Speed-which are decorative, costing about £500 five years ago, fetch £1,500 today. Look, too, for the Braun and Hogenberg first series of town plans from 1572. One of Hamburg, which cost £150 the previous auction level was related to the Beatles and £285 now. But Pointer gives a

Furniture

In furniture, walnut is particularly strong. A mid 18th-century tripod walnut table costing £105 in 1968 sells for more than £2,200 today, according to The Antique Collectors' Club of Wood-bridge, Suffolk, which monitors prices. Chappell Antiques of Bakewell, Derbyships configure the configure to the configuration to the configurat shire, confirms the surge in prices. A fine Queen Anne walnut kneehole desk, which cost £14,000 a year ago, is selling for £20,000 now. A set of six red walnut George II chairs on carbriole legs and

ago but secures £8,500 today. Oak has also seen a revival. Large sideboards, almost unsaleable a few years ago, now obtain good prices. Mahogany of good quality is tipped by many dealers with functional articles like wine coolers in demand. Michael Foster of Fulham Road, West London, recently offered a fine one of 1790 lead-lined, with slightly faded top, for £4,750.

Porcelain

In porcelain, figures are hard to find, according to Andrew Dando of Bath, a dealer who has his lowest stock for 30 years. While Worcester is doing well, noticeably shell and feather subjects from the 1820s, landscapes are less strong. He advises that pottery prices have stood still since their dramatic rise in 1988.

Silver

On silver, French stock is showing well and English is enjoying a revival. In October Christie's New York sold a 17th century bowl by George Garthorne for £182,166, almost double the estimate. Last month Sotheby's secured a world record for silver with a pair of George II three-light candelabras by Charles Kandler of London which went for £940,000.

In more modest silver, look for small spoons, snuff boxes, wine labels and vinaigrettes. Good reading for these are Collecting Small Silverware by Stephen Helliwell (£19.95) and Jackson's English Gold smiths and Their Marks, by Ian Pickford (£45).

 Good advice and a wide variety of antiques are on offer at two antiques fairs shortly: the West London from January 18-21 at the Kensington Town Hall and 70th Chelsea Antiques Fair from March 13pad feet made £6,000 a year 24 at Chelsea Old Town Hall.



#### TAX-FREE

حبكذا من الاعل

This excellent investment - the Family Bond from Family Assurance is actually restricted by the Inland Revenue because it's a savings plan totally

The plan is restricted to one per adult, with a maximum investment of £9 per month, £100 per year or a lump sum of £800.

We're a friendly society and as such we invest your money tax-free- you also receive the proceeds

12X-free-THAT'S A DOUBLE TAX-FREE BENEFIT- and you get life cover as well. (YOU WILL NOT BE ASKED TO SUBMIT TO A MEDICAL EXAMINATION.)

#### 19% AVERAGE GROWTH

Over the past decade our investments have produced overall growth rates averaging 19% per year. However, unit prices can fall as well as rise and past performance is not nucessarily a guide to

#### 365,000 INVESTORS

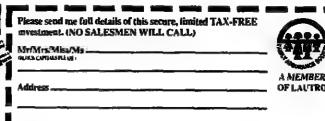
Every adult may have a Family Bond (anyone between the ages of 18 and 70 can invest) and you won't be the first to take advantage of this special type of investment. We already have over £320 million invested on behalf of 365,000 investors.

To find exactly how Family Bond means TAX-FREE SAVINGS GROWTH for you, and for details of your FREE PARKER PEN AND PENCIL SET iust SEND THE COUPON TODAY (you don't need a stamp) or ring us FREE anytime 24 hours a day.

#### CALL US ON 0800 626329 And Quote Ref. 43153 For Details

Family Assurance Society, FREEPOST 93, Brighton BNI 1BP.





43153 iend the coupon to: Family Assurance Society, FREEPOST 93, T114

#### Banks count the cost of £1bn student boycott

Many students have already protested against the Government's top-up loan scheme by removing their accounts from the banks that originally said they would participate.

They took their action even while the banks were considering participation, and the National Union of Students claims the banks' withdrawal just before Christmas was the

Meanwhile, Lloyds, one of three big banks that stayed out of the scheme at the outset has confirmed that it picked up a number of student accounts moved from competitions that had agreed provisionally to take part.

The scheme, to supplement grants with loans from a company run by the banks, was announced in November. The NUS immediately threatened to urge its mem-

their banks, including Lloyds, of the consequences, and, as a show of strength, encouraged some students to switch to Lloyds from banks intending to participate.

About 100 students at Leicestershire shifted their accounts in one day. A complete boycott would have taken £1 hillion worth of business away from banks in the scheme and most of it would probably have gone to Lloyds.

Lloyds agrees it has gained other banks' student business but refuses to give the number of accounts. A spokesman said: "We would not wish it to be known. It is market-sensitive information. The transfers were not in vast numbers." But despite Lloyds'

reticence, there were clearly enough to be noticeable. The spokesman said Lloyds had stood apart from it on bers to boycott any banks that eventually participated. It commercial grounds. Other asked student leaders and banks were also worried that it

members to give a warning to would be expensive to run. would generate too many bad debts and they also thought it would not make money.

In Scotland, where students have opposed the scheme more vigorously than else-where, the Clydesdale Bank Loughborough University in and the Bank of Scotland, which had decided against participation, are known to have gained some accounts, out ngures are not ava

> The company being formed to operate the scheme will be run by the Government instead of being owned and administered by the banks. Mr John MacGregor, the Education Secretary, has said the adminstration costs may be lower because the banks will not be involved.

> However, Mr Tim Walker, of the NUS, says he cannot see how the scheme will work because the Government has always regarded the banks' cooperation as crucial.

> > **Brian Collett**

PORTEOLIO\*\*\*
PLATINUM

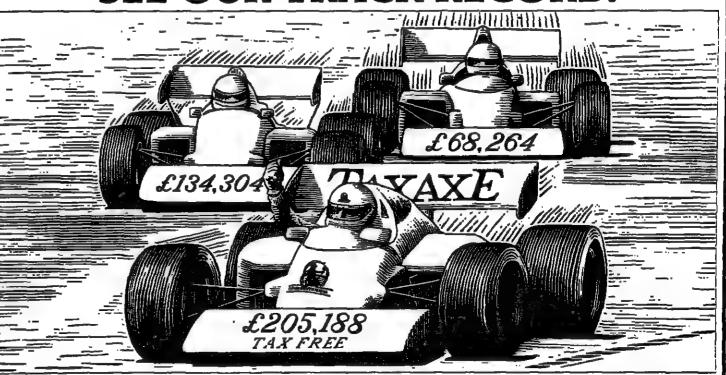
39 +0 +4 +3 +5 +7

40 +0 +4 +8 +6 +4

41 +0 +8 +6 +4 +3

42 +0 +6 +4 +7 +5 43 +0 +3 -7 +7 +5

## TAXAXE - TAX FREE GROWTH FOR REGULAR SAVERS FOR FAST TAX FREE GROWTH SEE OUR TRACK RECORD.



#### Now watch your monthly savings race ahead tax free with our award-winning team to do all the work!

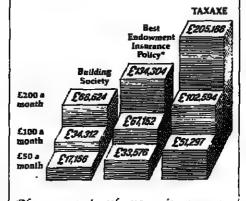
Now you can SAVE from £25 to the maximum of £200 a month (£400 maximum for couples) and AVOID TAX COMPLETELY ON YOUR REGULAR SAVINGS. With TAXAXE, all your investment profits will roll up:

- \* FREE of Income Tax, even for higher rate taxpayers.
- \* FREE of Capital Gains Tax.
- # FREE of any risk that the taxman will be back for an extra slice at the end of the year.

There's NO need even to tell the taxman about your TAX FREE PROFITS. And you'll have PENALTY FREE access to your savings - any time.

> TAXAXE - IT'S EASY WITH THE PEP EXPERTS!

Quite simply, TAXAXE links all the TAX FREE benefits of a Personal Equity Plan (PEP) to our Income and lust look at the difference in profits you would have made over the last 15 years, if TAXAXE had been available then:



Of course, past performance is no guarantee of future success as unit trust prices can fluctuate and investors may not get back the amount they have invested.

All figures to 1/1/90 Insurance from Planned Savings for a male age 30 next burthday at the time, building society from Micropal, TAXAXE figures are offer to bid gross income re-invested. MIM Limited is a member

Growth Trust, a unit trust with a long history of success.

Last year £130 million in new PEP business was entrusted to us. making us the market leader for 1989 - substantially ahead of any other investment company. You can safely leave all the work to us. and our award-winning investment management company, MIM Limited, which manages TAXAXE.

#### START BENEFTTING TODAY!

With TAXAXE, it's easy to build up real personal wealth from a modest monthly outlay. Just complete one simple Application Form. We'll do all

For full details, complete and return the coupon below or consult your financial adviser, or call us FREE

Ost personal advisers are waiting nothing your call one TAXAXE 0800 010 333 ani. opin weekdays Pain - Ipm weekends YOUR CALL IS ABSOLUTELY FREE.



|  | To: MIM LIMITED, 11 LONDON EC2B 2TT. Please send me details o |  |
|--|---|--|
| 431,00   | NAME  |  |
| nie Drockure                                   | ADDRESS   |  |
| intains all the                                |   |  |
| formation you<br>need to start<br>syme for TAX | PO  |  |

| To: MIM LIMITED, 11 DEVONSHIRE SQU            | JARE, FREEPOST, |
|---|-----------------|
| LONDON EC2B 2TT.                              | •               |
| Please send me details of TAX FREE savings wi | ith TAXAXE.     |
| NAME  |                 |
| ADDRESS                                       |                 |

STCODE\_\_\_\_ Post today. No stamp needed

| <u>.</u> |              |
|----------|--------------|
|          | MIM BRITANNI |
| _        |              |



THE INVESTMENT HOUSE

REGISTER NOW

**David Brewerton** meets the lawyer who went from

looking for bodies in swamps to finding skeletons

in corporate cupboards – a journey from Mississippi to Washington

High above the Washington traffic, a block or two from the White House, a small quiet man who helped change the face of US politics sits behind a large cluttered desk.

Terry Lenzner, a lawyer, has moved out of public service into corporate investigations - the man who traced the whereabouts of the Nixon more than due diligence re-administration's slush funds is quired in mergers and ac-

Those who would like to know more about his credentials but do not have the time to read the transcripts of the short-cut and rent a video of Mississippi Burning.

Lenzner maintains that the film is not actually based on him. But those who see the film one day and meet him the next might have their doubts.

It is easy to picture him as the young attorney, Alan Ward, telling his more experienced sidekick: "I want the entire area searched, every inch." The area is a Mississippi swamp, from where a car belonging to three civil rights workers has just been

Lenzner was just six weeks out of law school and getting the feel of his desk in the Department of Justice, Civil Rights Division, when he was sent to Mississippi.

Back in Washington, 25 having entire areas searched, "every inch." But no longer is swamp, but skeletons in corporate cupboards.

Lenzner heads The investigative Group, a business ethical problem." which has at its heart an enormous database, and a collections of individuals with

computers can tell you who lives where, which number on which street, who drives what car and probably their tennis partner. There are Press cuttings from around the globe, from The Times to the most obscure newsletter.

Most of The Investigative Group's work is routine, little quisitions, or gathering evi-dence for legal actions.

Detailed company investi-gation work is still relatively new and largely untried in Watergate hearings, can take a Britain. Its cause advances only slowly, and is not helped by illegal and hamfisted surveillance, such as the "bisyoung attorney depicted in the cuit tin bug" buried beneath a telephone pole outside the home of a Woolworth executive when the company was last involved in a takeover battle with Dixons.

Lenzner, and a handful of upmarket competitors who have made company investigations legitimate business in the United States, are well aware of the damage that can be done by hole-in-thecorner downmarket sleuths.

Equally, they are determ-ined to make sure their own operatives, a curious mixture of lawyers and journalists, do not step the wrong side of the ethical and legal divides.

"I worry about it all the time," said Lenzner, and the years later. Lenzner is still pots of pills on his desk suggest he is not kidding.

"My greatest nightmare is he looking for bodies in a that one of my investigators will create a problem for the information if there is an

"Ethics" in the case of the private investigation, relate to legality, rather than privacy. inquiring minds and the abil- An individual put under the



exposed to view. The state of his finances, whether his property is mortgaged, the clubs to which he belongs, his brushes

with the law, whether he is

being sued. But the surveillance will usually be done from a distance, from the megabytes of public records stored, legally and above board, on Lenzner's computers or those of the authorities to which there is legitimate public access.

"Most people are not aware. they are being investigated," Lenzner claims. A peak at the public record leaves no trace. The days of cigarette smoking, client. We do not seek trilby-hatted, trenchcoated private eyes are almost gone almost, but not quite.

Even companies such as Lenzner's have not totally abandoned interviews with friends and neighbours, tipity to think laterally. The spotlight on behalf of a client offs and paid contacts.

The man who subpoensed President Nixon: Terry Lenzner, head of The Investigative Group will have much of his life Lenzner is already making if only he has a good idea. The beadway in Europe. His company was recently called in when a leading British company felt threatened by a United States takeover artiste. million business in contract The accumulated file on the carpet cleaning before he was

predator resembled a set of encyclopeadia. It contained highly damaging material, all of it taken from public filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission and other bodies. The takeover bid never came. Rarely is Lenzner able to disclose the identities of his clients, but one recent case

where Lenzner and his team saved a client tens of millions of dollars has been opened up to public view. The investigation surrounded a company called ZZZZ Best, one of those all-

American stories which in-

spire every taxi driver to

mythology was that a young teenager, Barry Minkow, borrowed his mother's carpet cleaner and built a \$200 even old enough to vote.

At the end of 1986 Minkow's company, 2222 Best, was floated on the New York Stock Exchange. And he used the strength of the shares to buy other businesses, Lenzner was called in by a banking house planning to finance one of Minkow's deals. What interested Lenzner was not so much the state of Minkow's business, but who had bankrolled him in the first place.

Lenzner discovered the money came from two individuals. The first was connected with organized crime. The other had, under a previous alias, been convicted in believe he can make a million. New York of hijacking and mattress over the window.

Through contacts, it was discovered that the business was already under scrutiny by the law enforcement agencies. Lenzner's clients withdrew from the financing and officers of the company were indicted and convicted of a variety of offences.

"It was possibly a front for laundering narcotics money. The contracts for carpet cleaning were non-existent. When the auditors were coming by the company would rent a couple of floors of an office building and clean the carpets. When the auditors went, they would pack up and go." Had the bankers relied

solely on the accounts of ZZZZ Best, which had been audited by a top firm, they would have found themselves writing off substantial losses. Shareholders in Ferranti

International Signal, who have seen their company taken to the cleaners for some £200 million on non-existent contracts might wish that a company such as Lenzer's had been called in before the ISC Lenzner's greatest hour,

however, was not when he collapsed the fraud surrounding a West coast carpet cleaner, but when he was appointed chief counsel to the Senate committee investigating the break-in at the Watergate complex in Washington, a committee which eventually brought the downfall and disgrace of President Nixon.

Lenzner was already accustomed to rough assignments. He was a veteran of the Civil Rights Division of the Department of Justice and had seen service in Alabama when the civil rights movement was fighting its bloodiest battles with the southern "rednecks."

On that very first case, he had to come to terms with the unpopularity involved in exposing "a whole litary of excesses of police brutality." Lenzner and the Department of Justice were determined to bring it to an end.

It was, as Mississippi Burning reminds us, almost impossible to get convictions for those carrying out the institutionalized terror.

After a couple of years in the civil rights front line, where he became too close to other people's murders for comfort. Lenzner "ended up sleeping on the floor in motels, with the

Bright young people today face a future that is rife with uncertainty. They need expert guidance to the myriad options available, whether they are starting out on a career, or

Last year's DIRECTIONS was a triumphant success. 30,000 young people had the benefit

of professional advice from Universities. Polytechnics, Colleges of Higher Education and leading employers - like British Petroleum and GEC Marconi. This year's event,

sponsored by THE TIMES and THE SUNDAY TIMES at the Grand Hall, Olympia, will be

continuing into further education.

extortion, and was involved in the stage. I space in that small office to sit credit card frands.

When it got to that stage. I space in that small office to sit the stage of the stage of the stage of the stage of the stage. I space in that small office to sit the stage of the

After the hatred and the excesses of the Ku Klux Klan, organized crime almost appeared attractive. In New York, Lenzner got to work on the some of the most notorious families, and Godfathers was walking down the corridor of the White House. Everybody knew what was about to happen and secretaries were coming out of their went behind bars as a result.

The highway from New York led to Washington - and Watergate. "All we knew was that the Cubans had been convicted of breaking and enter-

**6** There was a suspicion the prosecution had not plumbed the depths



President Nixon: downfull and disgrace

ing the Watergate Complex. We also knew that (Howard) Hunt and (Gordon) Liddy had a White House number.

"On top of that there was a suspicion the prosecution had not plumbed the depths of the case. The judge made it clear in public he believed the full story had not been told."

But when Lenzer tried to enlist the help of other law enforcement officers to investigate the affair, "they just laughed at me. They worked for the Federal Government, and their careers were at stake. "So I hired a bunch of.

young lawyers and people fresh out of law school," in addition to a couple of ex-FBi heavyweights with whom he had worked to bust corruption. in the Teamsters Union.

What happened after that, they say, is history, a book and a movie. But Lenzner recalls a movie. But Lenzner recalls to use investigators to search drafting the subpossas for in the forgotten corners of Nixon's papers lying on the public records when floor, because "there was no of dollars are at stake."

It was his mission to serve the papers on the President. "I was walking down the con-idor of the White House.

offices and saying good luck." Lenzner reveals that many of the White House secretaries had been sources of confidential information passed to the

investigation. In the early stages there was great public hostility to the investigation of the President, and there were moments when Lenzner feared for his life. But the meod changed. The tele-vision reached into every corner of America. We began

to receive telegrams suggesting questions to ask at the committee hearings.

But, although he could not help but make enemies in high places in Washington, "cur investigations into the Team. sters money were more of a danger than anything to do with Watergate."

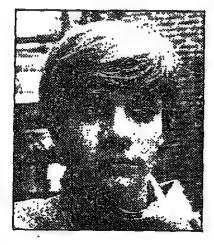
Corporate investigations do not pose the same kind of danger as mixing with mobsters, but Lenzuer did not eave criminal investigations behind when he moved into the private sector. In 1981 Lenzuer's company was called in to help track down a killer who had plagued the city of Atlanta, brutally murdering 28 young blacks.

It set up the computer program which combed through vehicle records, dog owners and a host of interview material looking for cross-references. Eventually a 23-year-old, Wayne Williams, was put behind bars, sithough to this day Lenzer remains convinced he was not responsible for all the killings.

But the backbone of the business has to be the corporate work, and this is growing fast. In the battle for BAT Industries, corporate raider Sir James Goldsmith of Hoylake climbed aboard his high horse when he learnedthat BAT had employed Kroll Associates to look into Hoylake. Goldsmith "deplored" the use of BAT shareholders' funds to pay investigators.

Yet in the US, as Goldsmith would know full well, it can be regarded as irresponsible not public records when billions

# Take a stand on the future of Britain's youth.









the biggest yet.







On June 28th, 29th, 30th, DIRECTIONS into Careers and Higher Education will provide a unique opportunity for organisations to meet, advise and influence some 30,000 bright and talented young school leavers and graduates.

So, if you're a • University

- Polytechnic
- College
- Potential Sponsor or Employer,

become an exhibitor at this year's fair.

Contact Kate Dawson, Manager, DIRECTIONS, Trotman & Company Limited, 12-14 Hill Rise, Richmond, Surrey TW10 6UA, or ring 01-940 5668, for an information pack.

Don't miss your chance to tap into the professional future of Britain.



THE TIMES

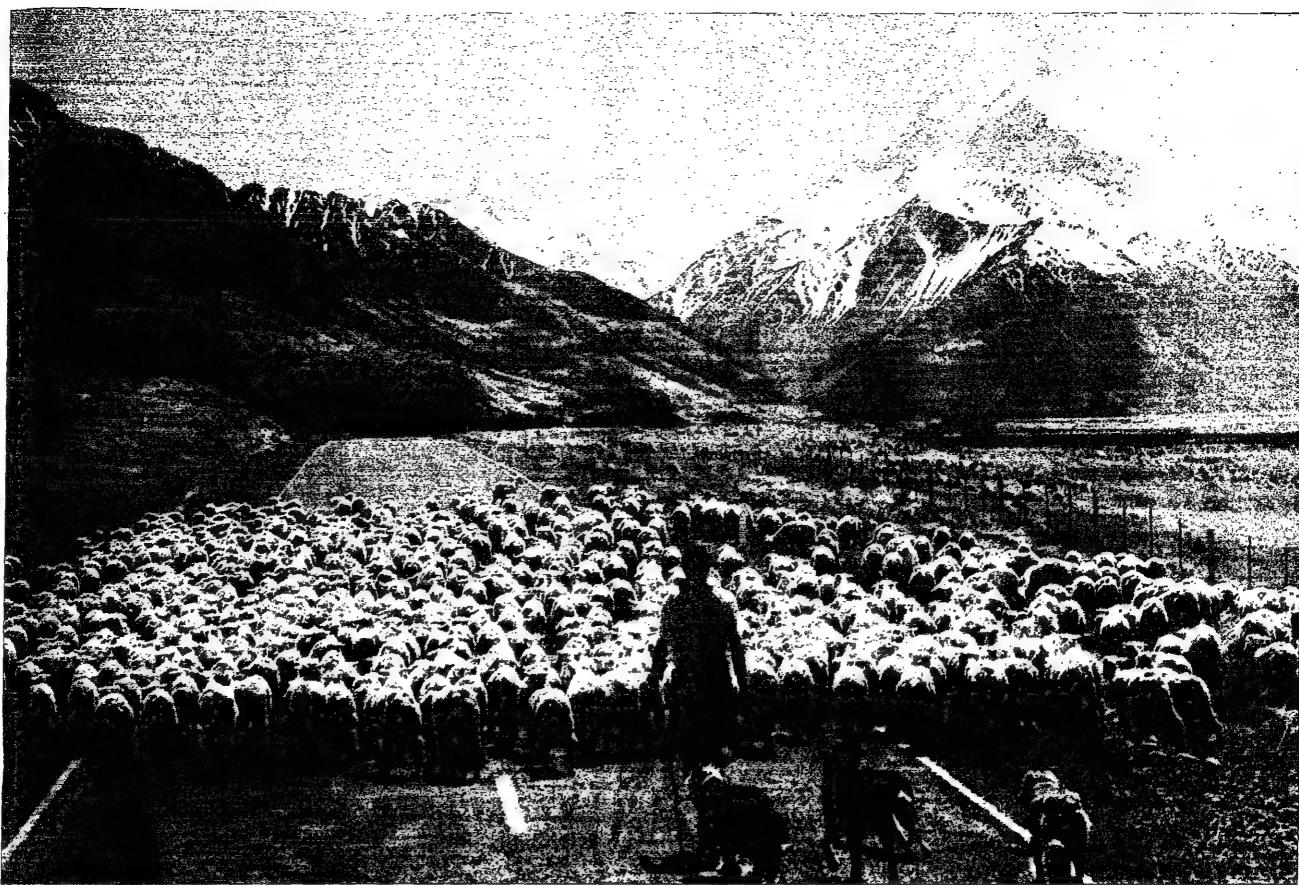
THE SUNDAY

الماذا من ألاصل

EATING OUT: JONATHAN MEADES **SHOPPING:** BUYING A FRIDGE

SECTION

# A land that time almost forgot



eturning to New Zealand after an absence of 12 years, I stowed an item of ballast in my rucksack: a notebook from that previous visit. In it I had copied the sign at Auckland Airport: "In other countries tipping is the custom. Here it is not. In degrees of sophistication I had compared fashion-store displays with the cave drawings of Levkas Man, adding that although Vogue had once published in New Zealand, it floundered fitfully before abandoning all hope.

Scenically, I observed, New Zealand was Paradise; and in this Eden no harm would come to Eve, because if the serpent offered her an apple there would be no fear that she would bite into it. She would, conditioned by thrift and domestic servitude, bottle it or turn it into conserve to share with the family. To endorse these specious opinions I quoted from *The Passionless People*, Gordon McLaughlan's best-selling book: "The New Zealand wife lasts such à long time as a sex partner because she has so few moving

The cautionary thing is that, on my return, I longed for New Zealand to have remained petrified in the aspic of these memories; for in a world committed to ideals of with-itry, the notion of somewhere so conspicuously without it was a benediction. But if I, peripherally, knew what to expect, you may not; so first things first: a sense of perspective.

If the estimated human time on carth - two million years - were telescoped into 24 hours, European Man arrived in New Zealand eight seconds ago. Man himself has been there no longer than a minute, accepting the thesis that he was a Polynesian, a Tahitian or Rarotongan fisherman blown offcourse some time between AD400 and AD700. The first time Nieuw Zeeland appeared on maps was as a result of the landing in 1642 by Abel Tasman, the Dutchman, but it was to be another 125 years, after Cook's rediscovery, before Europeans gained a foothold on the Northland and Coromandel peninsulas. This was the earthy period of grog-shops, escaped convicts, ships' deserters and misguided missionary zeal; it was the time of Maori massacre and Caunibalistic reprisals.

In 1840 tribal chiefs affixed their marks to the document known as the Treaty of Waitangi, and New Zealand became British. Or did it? There is relentless evidence to suggest that it really became Scottish: severe, humouriess. Calvinistic Scottish of lowermiddle class ideals. The first assisted immigrants to arrive in Auckland in 1842 were 500 unemployed Paisley weavers, and shipping lists of the time confirm

As Auckland prepares to play host to the 1990 Commonwealth Games. Michael Watkins makes a sentimental journey to the Land of the Long White Cloud, to find that New Zealanders are

still the same - but different

that a predominance of settlers in this spell of intense growth origi-

nated from Scotland. They were a dour, no-nonsense people: they had to be in order to convert a wilderness into some kind or order. It was, to an extent, achieved by ruthlessness towards the land, Markets for world trade were far removed, so farmers planned with spectacular efficiency to produce quality at low cost. It was the only way to compete. There was the rasp and whine of the saw, the cracks of the axe, the searing blast of bushfire as land was cleared, planted and grazed in no time at all.

If anything, it all happened too quickly, and it is necessary to appreciate this because it explains the apparent insensitivity towards development. New Zealand lives off the land, but it lives in the cities: 75 per cent of the population, perhaps more, consists of urban dwellers passing their days in drab surroundings. They are drab because there was no time for the dignity and grace of an architectural style to evolve; cities and suburbs exploded obstinately, violently. Timber, sheet-asbestos, corrugated metal for roofing; these were the materials used for hous-

The houses themselves were immaculate, scrubbed and pol-ished with forensic passion. A million china geese spread their wings across the walls; pixies and gnomes squatted on rustic bridges over rustic ponds in rustic gardens; herds of Bambis gambolled up crazy-paving paths. Inside, the wife was bottling, conserving, baking scones, making tea for Kevin-her-mate and her 3.5 kids.



Empire day: a painting of the meeting in February 1846 when Maori chiefs signed the Treaty of Waitangi, binding New Zealand to Britain

Kev himself, up to his elbows in axle grease, was servicing their superannuated Morris Minor. As dusk embraced this scene of connubial sanctity, there was an effervescent hiss of opening beer cans as meat pies and Vegemite sandwiches were dispensed, while coloured dots on the house totem assembled themselves into the play of the All Blacks.

Those were the days, my friend, we thought they'd never end, But they did . . . and then again, they did not. As in every country with which I am familiar, standards come in multiples: one for the rich, another for the poor, one for natives, another for tourists; one for the talented and one for the cretinous. To see how the locals really live, you'd have to knock on their door in Wangangi, Most of us employ a more vicarious tactic: by leasing a car, a map and a sense of wonder.

It took five hours to drive from Christchurch, over the Canterbury Plains to Mount Cook. In the beginning was the word, and the word became Coca-Coia; but not on the way through South Island. There was not a billboard in sight, not a toffee wrapper or cigarette butt in the entire litterless landscape. The sheep hadn't changed, looking as daft as most sheep do. The town of Geraldine hadn't changed unrecognizably, its shop windows still featuring the kind of frocks that look as though they are knitted out of Heinz Sandwich Spread. Best of all, I had the road to myself; for Kevin is far too busy servicing his car to get much driving in.

he savage, heart-rending beauty begins to unfold at Lake Tekapo, at the edge of Mackenzie Country, named after a Scottish sheep-stealer who spoke only Gaelic. This is the gateway to the chain of permanently snowcapped Southern Alps, the highest of which is Mount Cook (known to the Maoris as Aorangi, "Cloud Piercer"), a primeval dyspeptic troubled by wind.

The Hermitage Hotel, in Mount Cook's shadow, hadn't changed hugely. Oh, there was a brave new reception counter, and dinner had a touch of the nouvelle cuisines, but the wine waiter's attitude was unswervingly Kiwi. "What's the house wine like?" I asked. "I couldn't say," he replied. "I've never tasted it." This reassured me, it really did. I can be softsoaped around the world, but in New Zealand "packaging" means a brown paper bag. Things are as they appear, there is no sense of mystery, little subtlety. It never ceases to amaze me that New Zealand cannot amaze me. And having come to that conclusion, I was amazed by a woman I talked to at an Auckland party who told

me she'd met Jeffrey Archer. What's be like, I wanted to know. "Well," she considered, "he was perfectly formed."

Queenstown was lovely and Milford Sound, when I arrived after a bus ride so long that I needed a haircut, was spectacular, but what I shall remember when I am eating my dotage bread and milk was the journey along the west coast from Haast Pass to Nelson. It was as Cornwall would have been before the petrol en-

gine. There were houseless hills, a restless sea clawing at black cliffs, water you could drink straight from the burn, and no sense of urgency - time was immeasurable. I dawdled. I slept well, With 70 million sheep to count. insomniacs are rare.

At Franz Joseph I flew up Fox Glacier, landing on snow, leaving my footprints frozen to the mountain. At Ross, not far from Haribari, a girl from the takeaway said she envied my travels, she

wanted to see Africa, Where, apart from Africa, was her favourite spot? The Abel Tasman Track, she said, it's three days' bush walk from Kaiteriteri. She was sweet and shy, and dished up a brilliant

meat pie.

Although fishing is the most feeble of blood sports (with hunting and shooting there are elements of risk, but whoever heard of an angler being savaged by a rainbow trout?), I put up at Lake Continued overleaf



Under current legislation Friendly Societies are allowed to invest monies, or your behalf, FREE OF ALL TAX. Because the Lancoshire & Yorkshire

fund is exempt from tax, anyone between 18 and 70 saving a maximum of £9 a month or £100 a year, or a lump sum of £ 791 with Lancashire & Yorkshire, can receive the benefits of paying NO income tax and NO capital gains tax on their investment. As a result, your returns are substantially increased. You will also receive life cover with no medical examination. Lancashire & Yorkshire is one of the

orgest Friendly Societies and has is excess of \$40 million under management on behalf of over 50,000 investors.

#### THE TAX FREE PLAN Investment with Lancashire &

Yorkshire's TAX FREE PLAN is on our Unit Builder Fund which is one of the highest performing Friendly Society Unit-Linked funds open to new investment over the last three years. (Source: "Money Management" 3 yr fund performance tables). However unit prices can fall as well as rise, and post performance is not necessarily a guide to



The Plan, a minimum ten-year whole of life tax-exempt policy, is limited by the Revenue to ONE per adult so make sure you have your TAX-FREE entitlement, contact us free, by telephoning anytime or fill out the coupon today and post it ACT NOW! without charge.

#### PHONE FREE WON

0800

FREEPHONE 5093

#### OR FREEPOST TODAY

LANCASHIRE & YORKSHIRE, FREEPOST, ROTHERHAM \$60 2BR No stamp is required. No salesman will call.

Address \_\_\_\_

Postcode\_ LANCASHIRE & YORKSHIRE ASSURANCE SOCIETY TO 11 11/20 D TO A member of LAUTRO



亡



# Eat, drink and pay taxes

subject of 1990 there is one piece of unfinished '89 business. I have had 11 letters asking what we drank with the lobsters. It was a Corton Charlemagne '72 and it and they were perfect. So was Simon Hopkinson's tripe, which I finally sampled at Bibendum with three

days of the old year to go.
On New Year's Eve I thought a lot about the Dalai Lama - not because of his brand new Nobel Prize and not because, like Kings Constantine and Michael, the decade may give him a chance of going home in style; no, I was wondering if his present junketings were anything like an old-fashioned Tibetan new year. The celebration of the Great Prayer Festival began with several days of eating drinking, dancing and "all kinds of merrymaking". The next 10 days quietened down a bit with religious services in the Great Temple of

On the twentieth day licence broke out again with sports, especially horse-racing. Magistrates took advantage of the stupefied citizens to collect some pretty hefty taxes. Frequent punch-ups occurred between the visiting Lamas and the locals. It is recorded that a "sizeable fortune" was raked in by the proctors from fines for "disorderly conduct" during the festival.

I offer it as a thought for David Waddington and John Major, should they still be Home Secretary and Chancellor next year and should the festive season stretch on so interminably.

STILL in helpful mood, I have been concerned for the unemployed. Not our 1.5 million Brits, but all those heads of government who have lost their jobs or may see them go in the near future. Rajiv Gandhi can return to the Boeings as a pilot: "This is your ex-prime minister speaking, we are now flying at 35,000 feet." But he must remember to go on: "Fasten your seat belts." and not, "Fill in your voting cards."
Ronald Reagan can do that final remake of Casablanca, for which he was cast in the first place.

To East Germany's former leader, Erich Honecker, formerly a communist youth leader, I can only wish an unhappy second childhood. Ceausescu is no longer my responsibility, nor is ex-president Husak (Czechoslovakia), formerly a lawyer, who will be fully occupied looking for a very good one indeed. General Pinochet should revert to square-bashing rather than peon-

bashing.
If Mrs Thatcher fails to win next. time, she has two possibilities. Will it be a Nobel Prize as a research chemist - "Duchess of Belton discovers the elixir of life" - or will it be glory and silk at the Bar - "I don't care how the jury voted, I am a majority of one"?

A final thought for Captain Bob Maxwell. How about being the next King of Albania?

JUST TIME for two of the most intriguing put-downs of last year. if you haven't heard them, I hadn't.

The first, unascribed, is aimed at Kenneth Baker, chairman of the Conservative Party. "I have seen the future and it smirks."

The second is theatrical - a conversation on Concorde. Albert Finney and Richard Harris find themselves sitting together. Harris opens a magazine and is confronted by an enormous photo-article on Kenneth Branagh. "What do you make of this Branagh fella, Albert?" he asks. "The trouble with Ken," replies Finney, thoughtfully pulling on his cigar, "is that he wants to be the next Dickie Attenborough."

ACTORS HAVE various contemptuous synonyms for unresponsive audiences. This year West End stars are muttering to one another after a dull house: "Ceausescu's relatives were in." Not, I am glad to say, at the three theatrical events I have crammed in since we last met.

Hal Prince's great pageant production of The Phantom of the Opera is in fine shape nearly three years into its run. If the two



principals lack some of Crawford's mystery and Brightman's extraordinary fragility, Robert Meadmore's voice and panache are a huge improvement on the original Raoul. At the Comedy Theatre, the impossibly elegant Patricia Hodge and Simon Cadell combine to give the wittiest reading yet of Noel and Gertie. When I did a Coward show in Connecticut in 1979 I heard a woman in the interval say: "Who was this guy Noël Coward? Was he

the one who collaborated with Hitler during the war?" No chance of that sort of double ignorance with the large holiday audience, who knew exactly what they were

On Tuesday I presided over the seventh annual theatre quiz, RNT v RST. My scoring bimbo was Michael Gambon, the brand new CBE, and the most intriguing feature was Peter O'Toole's spe-cially set round of sporting/theatri-

cal questions, I am prepared to present two tickeis for Jeffrey Bernard is Unwell to the first Times reader (not a member of Tuesday's

Which actor played wing forward as a wartime Oxford blue against a Micky Steele-Bodger XV?; and

Who played rugby at centre three-quarter for the British Fleet against the Swedish police in Stockholm in the early 1950s?

The prize will go to the first correct entry that I open on my return from foreign parts on Janu-

AMID THE melancholic crop of Christmas and New Year obituaries I notice with particular sadness that of Marjorie Westbury — for years the doyenne of the BBC radio drama repertory company. Marjorie's versatility was legendary. Her singing was as warm as her acting and, 30-odd years ago, she recovered nith Alex McCossen in the starred with Alec McCowen in the first radio play Caryl Brahms and I wrote together — a musical called The Little Beggars.

AM excited about visiting Australia for the first time. On Tuesday we open Victor Spineth's one-man show at the Sydney Opera Play-house. Looking for advance information, I made the mistake of consulting my man in Deal, who was last there with the Navy in 1945 when large oysters were half a crown a dozen, when there wasn't a highrise in the place and the pubs shut at six. The time between 5pm, when city offices closed, and 6pm was known as "the bastards' rush", He reports that the scene at five past six was not a pretty one. The beer was fine, the wine quite good, but "the gin burnt the woodwork - crook

It is not like that now, so why is he telling me?

I did, however, like his story of a party to which he was invited in Melbourne. The hostess complained that some joker had written "Philip of Greece" in the guest book. Her touchiness was explained by the fact that a mobster in Sydney, much in the news at that particular time, was known as "Phil the

What she did not know was that Prince Philip and his cousin, Lord Milford Haven (who were both lieutenants in the Navy), had crashed her party. As it happened, Phil the Greek was shot soon afterwards. His nick-namesake more wisely returned to the United Kingdom, married, and lived happily ever after.

Next week - dateline: Sydney.

left in Baldersdale who carried on as I did, just by myself. When Mr Cockcroft made the

film. I think it was just me.

know of reighbours who had a

horse and a machine and that was it. I believe that if you

look about hard enough you

can still find others who are

carrying on by themselves. Not in my dale, but in others. I

heard from someone the other

day that there's a woman

somewhere who's doing it on

he meals-on-wheels

woman arrives with

the lunch, and Han-

nah, who has lately

been suffering from

her own. I'm not sure where.'

a virus, politely retires to eat

alone. Because of the seeming

distance of the life which she

describes, it comes as a sur-

prise to learn that she is still

only 63. If anyone should

doubt that that life was hard.

the mouth, which just occa-

sionally puckers into that of a

truly old woman, should give

a vivid description of the sale

of Low Birk Hat last year, by

an archetypal Dales auc

tioneer from Hawes in Upper

Wensleydale, conducted . . .

with gravelly skill," reports a

fitting epitaph for the van-ished ways. One parcel of the

land is to be kept in exactly the

way it has been for centuries

by Hannah and her forbears.

free of artificial fertilizers,

and, as such, virtually unique

It is ironic that the post-

script to his celebration

should carry the very news of

her leaving which is inter-

mittently feared and hinted at

in the course of the book until

inevitability. At the same time

it is peculiarly apt, since her

departure has proved more

eloquent about the engulfing

of the past by the present in this neck of rural England

than her staying ever could.

Like the tarmac, it was the

past's lot to peter out at this

If this extraordinarily or-

dinary woman does get a

private frisson of vanity from

her fame, then hers is a classy

act of concealment. "I'm not a

celebrity," she says with the

levelness I was told to expect

that I'm a plain Daleswoman.

I'm just as I am. If I were

otherwise, someone would give me a good shaking." The

only betrayal of an idiom

other than that of her own

comes when she is asked what

her plans are in this new life.

She replies, surveying the

chaos of effects around her: "I

want to try and get my act

together down here," and I

have to say that it is delivered

with not a hint of self-

My assessment of myself is

point on the temporal map.

almost hardens into an

In his book, Cockcroft, after

proof enough.

in the area.

#### FRANCES EDMONDS

# If I were.

f I were Mick Jagger, of the Rolling Stones. I would be relaxing after the group's gruelling three-month tour of the United States and Canada. Idly perusing the British newspapers, I would chance upon a story about that other middle-aged rock 'n' roller, Paul McCartney. With growing interest, I would read of his exhortations to a packed house at the Birmingham Exhibition Centre to support the environmental pressure group, Friends of the Earth. I would sit, openmouthed, as I contemplated his injunction not to vote mouthed, as I contemplated his injunction not to vote for politicians who did not support policies for "a cleaner world".

die

أعتبن ع

And suddenly I would realize that the politicization of pop is nowadays where it's at.

After protracted negotiations and contracts worth telephone-number sums, I would promise to put the Rolling Stones at the service of Conservative Party Central Office. Never a fool or a hypocrite, I would realize that it is thanks to their acts of outrage and rebellion that today's rock-stars are multi-millionaires and, as such, part of the capitalist establishment they purport to despise. With this in mind, I would aim to redress the politico-pop balance with a nationwide, whistle-stop, "Stones-sing-Thatcher" tour.

Happily, I would recognize that most of our best material would need only minor alterations. As our



#### Mick Jagger

personal tribute to the woman who has done for Tory machismo what Pol Pot did for the Kampuchean tourist industry, every concert would kick off with a rousing rendition of "Under My Thumb". Next, assuming that the ambulance dispute is still on, we would continue with Health Secretary Kenneth Clarke's old favourite "(You Ain't Gonna Get No) Satisfaction". And then, for all of Thatcher's children who did what they were told, bought their own houses and, as interest rates soured, found they could no longer afford their crippling mortgages, we would move into "Nineteenth Nervous Breakdown",

The usual quick dig at the opposition would soon follow with "Have You Seen Your Mother, Baby/Standing In The Shadow/Cabinet For The Last Thirteen Years?" Then we would really get down to business, expounding the philosophy which will continue to underpin Conservative policy into the next millennium. "Hey, You, Get Off Of My Cloud" would explain that, in future, only shareholders in the recently privatized Rolling Stones pic will own assets previously believed to belong to everyone.

inally, in modern Tory fashion, we would start hiving off the most profitable parts of our operation. We would sell the "Honky Tonk Women" to the House of Commons, possibly as "researchers". "Brown Sugar" would be exported to the European Community. And, bearing in mind the principles informing the Broadcasting Bill, we would put ourselves out to tender with the unmissable offer of "Let's Spend The Night Together".

# Hannah...in from the cold

otherwise, you might think it was all a terrific affectation — this old woman from the Dales with the luminescent skin, the saintly set of the features and the clothes from the pile which even the rag-and-bone man would probably not take.

You could swear you have seen her somewhere before, and your swearing would be justified, for in the past decade and a half Hannah Hauxwell has had a sort of greatness thrust upon her by the very medium, television, whose existence is the antithesis of her own.

She has been the heroine there is no other word for it of two documentaries which have become as internationally acclaimed as her own life has been parochial. Ever since she was "found" by Yorkshire Television in the early 1970s in the fastness of her Baldersdale farm, hermetically sealed against the century by the absence of electricity and running water ("That's not true. There's a grand stream"), she has become what might be called The Professional Daleswoman (although her farm at Low Birk Hat is strictly within the County Durham boundary). It is enough to make you smell a rat and be damned for

your cynicism. Hannah Hauxwell is famous for being obscure, which, affairs that cannot last. She is one of those official curios so beloved by the British in the presentation of their living heritage - a Listed Person withstanding the erosions of

the impure present.

The reality is not quite as on his rewarding subject vaunts her as "unquestionably the First Lady of the Yorkshire Dales". Yet now, as Seasons of My Life sits in the bookshops with all the tele-led expectations of a Herriott or a Bellamy. Hannah no longer lives up in Low Birk Hat, that farm which pursued remoteness to the point of obstinacy, and where viewers saw her holed up for snowbound winters with nothing but a camera crew for company. She has surrendered, climbed down, come in from the cold, sold up or out; call it what you will, this is where the story be-

comes interesting.
When I learnt that I was to see her, and before I had read Cockroft's moving account of her departure, I braced myself for the very journey which has thwarted better stalkers than I with its skein of false scents and dead ends. For the whole of this little-known dale high in the Pennines is a cul-de-sac. You might pass to the south of Her silhouette, struggling through blizzards in a spartan life, is well known. Now Alan Franks follows Hannah Hauxwell's new life



A long way from home: Hannah Hauxwell, who has left the privations of Low Birk Hat for village comforts five miles away

it on the A66 from Barnard Castle to Appleby, or to the north of it out of Middleton on the road to Alston.

The whole place almost straightforward. Producer sounds hollow with depopula-Barry Cockroft's latest book tion, and activity laid low. There is hardly the vastness of north west Scotland, and the clearance here has been the product of economic rather than military pressure; but it has the same empty resonance, giving a traveller the same sense of having arrived in the pub long after closing time.

Cockcroft has filmed and written eloquently about the changes in the valley, and Hannah herself is not stuck for words on the matter, as we shall see, even though there is one point on which her famous articulacy gives out, like the tarmac.

But we must now retrace our steps, away from the single-track roads along the shoulder of the moor, and the cattle grids and fastened gates and the herds of sheep which are put there to test a Londoner's patience by never getting out of first gear, down to Cotherstone, which is just five physical miles from Low Birk Har, but none the less such a fully developed village as to seem like a metropolis to someone who never strayed from the farm.

Forget the old woman bent double in a Biblical blizzard and lugging her kine in her wake; forget the timeless silhouette and its look of a nun with a hay rake.

We are now in Belle Vue Cottage, a small place which she bought last year after being forced to agree with her anxious friends that she could no longer cope alone at Low Birk Hat. There is a post office here, and a shop with petrol pumps on the forecourt, and a pub nearby whose patrons object when her visitors, of which there are many, co and put their vehicles in the patrons-only car spaces.

otherstone also has those two other prerequisites of the modern English village a main road freighted with traffic and the scar of a disused railway line. Hannah Hauxwell has come a long way.
Without meaning disrespect, you could conclude from

the look of the front room that

having parked her spirit in perpetuity five miles up the dale. It is the room of someone in semi-permanent transit, all boxes and wrapping paper and huge ummoored hulks of furniture which have vet to make an accommodation with the surroundings.

And the woman herself; in the grey afternoon light seeping through the front window and the unbelievable rags, and her fine silver tresses of hair, this is Miss Haversham at the dawn of the electric age, with a single rung of fire doing its best in the unequal struggle against a standard Dales win-

She talks darkly of the dale, to which the body no longer goes back to join the spirit. You cannot live all your life in one place and then walk away from it just like that. There's chains that bind. I did once go back, but I wish I hadn't gone. I didn't like it. It's a long and miserable story. My family had been in the house for generations. There was no time to sort out everything properly before I left. I thought that when the time came for me to leave, I would just leave the key in the she is here in body alone, appointed place, just as I had

always done, but it wasn't to he like that . . . But was she not surprised at

how valuable her childhood home had become in today's prices? "I really do not want to talk about it. If you don't mind. Thank you. There's a man up there, a businessman l believe, and I know that he does not like it mentioned.

"Once I had decided to go, I tried not to think about it any more. I realized that it was not just the end of my time there, but of a whole line. I had caring relatives, and friends who had been going on to me for a long time, especially in the winters. I think there were two times that I went for three weeks without seeing a single soul. I suppose everyone was worried that I might fall down a ladder and not be able to get help or let anyone know that I

was hurt. 'There's been a thinning out up there. The people have just moved away. Once it all seemed quite simple. There was a farm, and in the farm was a family. Now that's all changed. All the ownership. has altered. You get one person owning a lot of the

"I think I was the only one awareness.

#### Hospitality that knows its bounds

New Zealand is for sale: treaty notices proliferated. At Brun-Wallace, who farmed 2,500 acres of sheep, cattle and deer single-handed. They'd had enough. It was killing them, profits were zero, they were getting out. They struck me as good people, industrious and resilient. Their defection from the land that reared them seemed an ill omen.

in Nelson Kerry Marshall, the Mayor of Tasman, treated me to dinner. Kiwis are very generous, I told him, "We're hospitable until foreigners start unpacking their suitcases." he said narrowly. He fretted about the economy, about New Zealand's place in the world, "We think about what happens in Whitehall. Washington and Bonn, but do they bother about us? If France fell off the edge of the world, what would we do for Beaujolais? If New Zealand went down, who would care?"

From Nelson I flew to Wellington, changing planes for Rotorua, which I have never liked: it smells. The Maoris, who virtually run the town, are proud of this smell. which put Rotorua on the map. The smell comes from the Whakarewarewa Thermal Reserve, vast cauldrons of sulphur bubbling evilly like Brown Windsor soup, spurting, when they are so minded, 80ft into the air as geysers. It is terribly boring, yet the pakeha (non-Maori) enjoys all this hissing and plopping so much that his enthusiasm has turned

Rotorua into a Las Vegas-style Strip. Another of North Island's heroically boring attractions is the Waitomo Caves glowworm grotto, where hundreds of thousands of worms simply hang there, glowing. Not that they have much of a life once they stop glowing and turn into chrysalides: apparently they are so designed that they have no orifice. Which would make them tidy house-pets. but means they cannot eat.

After the west coast, North Island seemed too much: too much traffic, too many people, too many waiters informing one that the asparagus mousse had been garnished with a sprig of dill and a tomato rose. (Gosh, if anyone had made such an announcement 12 years ago it would have been to the effect that the cod was garnished with chips from the potato plant.) Yet this was only an optical illusion — as you would understand if you stopped your car and took in the mustardy blooms of kowhai, the red of rata, crimson blooms of pohitukawa,

Continued from previous page the pale streamers of clematis; if you listened to the call of the Brunner Lodge. Here it tui, haunting notes of a bird which trail you everywhere. The reality is that there are far more tuis than humankind, an admirable arrangement.

This admirable arrangement finds voice in "She's right, mate!", a Kiwi ex-pression which could elegantly be translated into Australian as "No worries", or into quasi-Esperanto as "No problem". If you are of European background, and settle in the coveted Coramandel Peninsula or bountiful Bay of Islands, your situation is indeed right. If, on the other hand, you are a farmer, hotelier or stockbroker, the catchphrase might sound hollow. Farming we know about; excluding Auckland, average hotel occupancy is running at 50 per cent; while, since Black Monday, the stock market is a minefield.

The Maori's plight is another conversation in itself. To casual observers New Zealand has never looked better. All but the most pernicious of pixies, gnomes, geese and Bambis have been humanely destroyed. Restaurants and hotels - particularly the so-called "sporting lodges" match international standards, while scenic splendours are second to none. Auckland is as Auckland was; too involved with its own setting, spread around twin harbours and a sub-tropical isthmus, to

bother about externals. Yet the Kiwi, obsessed with self-doubt, seems more insecure than ever. He has come to live with this neurosis as others live with plague, violence and cholesterol. Worrying is a condition of his life; without it he'd be really worried. In other words, he is like the rest of us, a bit of a mess. Now, on top of everything else, he is worried about his age: he is 150 years old and feels duty-bound to throw a party. As well as mounting the 1990 Commonwealth Games. beginning on January 24, he is staging a Maori Festival of Arts and Culture, sheep-shearing contests, a food and wine festival followed by a mardi gras and, because he loves to confound us with his linguistic dexterity, the Turangawaewae

Canoe Regatta. The invitations are out and the Queen has graciously accepted. Yet I suspect that, in the Antipodes of his mind, the Kiwi doesn't desperately want a load of visitors cluttering up his landscape. He enjoys it the way it is, sparse. But because he is such a thoroughly decent sort, he will climb into his best suit, glue a smile into place and demonstrate the lavish extent of Kiwi hospitality provided that we do not unpack our suiteases.

مكذا من ألاصل

معجددا س الإعل

514 7:5-27.2  $\Sigma N \mathcal{F}$ المنيان N/D 17/10 100.1 200 2:46 777 2

2.52

5.0  $g_{ij} \in \mathbb{R}^{m_i}$  $M_{\rm A}$ 374 1341  $I \subseteq \mathcal{T}_{k}$ 44. **1**  $r \subseteq C$ A.

\$ 5 47:

-37 Ξ.

40.00 250 1.0

Ş.... 24 - 4 1 to 14



#### A CHILDHOOD: SIR PETER PARKER

# 'I was angry as hell when my brother died. We had done everything together'

we measure our lives. To some people the elastic is taut and constricting to Sir Peter life has expanded endlessly as new choices and fresh siasms have appeared.

He might have been a professional actor or a high-flying politician. Instead he went with a vocation into management most dramatically when he was chairman of British Rail from 1976 to 1983. At this moment he

is, among many, many other things chairman of the Rockware Group, Mitsubishi Electric (UK) and Whitehead

Mann, chairman of the London School of Economics, visiting fellow of Nuffield College, Oxford, president of the Design and Industries Association and a trustee of Friends of the Earth. Now aged 65 and the author of

an autobiography, when asked how he managed to cram so much in, he says: "It's to do with having the luck to be presented with 360 degrees of choice."

It is also, one suspects, equally to do with having an exceptional mind, extraordinary energy and adventurous parents. Most people have lines on their paper which they follow through life," he says. "But we didn't. We tended to stake things out as we went along, and that gave me a tremendous commitment to family. I think my kids would say that, too."

Home as a child was wherever the family were. The youngest of three brothers, he was born in Dunkirk in 1924 where his father, Tom Parker, worked as an engineer for a French refrigerating plant. His father was from Hull, an impulsive tailor's son who wanted to go to sea and did; his mother, Dorothy, was clever and provided

the stability and the deeper in-fluence in the family. He thinks now she could have been anything, "an ambassador, a headmistress, an actress ... an extraordinarily old-fashioned mother figure with her three boys". Undoubtedly she must have displayed some of the qual-ities needed for all of these professions during Sir Peter's childhood - not least when his father was made redundant in the slump of 1931 and came home early from work one day to suggest the family go to live in China.

He was a great starter of new adventures, and off the family went to Hong Kong, en route to Shanghai. Even the outbreak of hostilities between China and Japan did not dull his parents' resolve and their ship pulled into the Huangpu estuary with bullets bouncing off the sides. Anyone who has read J. G. Ballard's Empire of the Sun (or seen the film) will be able to picture the

Parkers' new life in Shanghai. At first, while their father worked as an engineer up and down the Yangtze Gorges, the

alking to Sir Peter Parker family lived cheaply in the Parker is a constant Chinese quarter. But after a year reminder that time is he found a job as a resident the elastic by which engineer. With this new good fortune, the Parker boys attended the Cathedral School. "It was exactly as depicted in Ballard's book," says Sir Peter, "right down to my brother, Alan, and I cycling down the Nanking Road after choir practice in the cathedral."

The experience of growing up from eight to 13 in Shanghai never left him. His life was that of the privileged European boy, but he was aware that to the vast millions of Chinese life was appalling.

by Ray Connolly

In his book he states: "It was impossible not to be alive to the

loneliness and suffering all round.

Shanghai must have been one of

the best schools in the world for revolutionaries", before adding

that had he been Chinese and a

little older, he is sure he would

have done his best to join the

Communists on the Long March.

In 1937, the Sino-Japanese War in the shape of the Shanghai Incident abruptly ended the fam-

ily's stability. Suddenly Shanghai had become too dangerous a place even for Tom Parker's kind of

English family and Dorothy and

fire, now from Japanese cruisers

which were shelling the shoreline.

Hong Kong, the family reached

England and took a flat in

Wimbledon where Sir Peter still

remembers going with his un-employed father to the public

library to study the appointments available columns. Whatever his

father might have had due to him

from China now shrank to disap-

pearing point as the value of the

Hong Kong dollar diminished

the two younger boys and, having

failed to find anything suitable in

England, their father set off for Africa with the promise that the

family should join him. But the

By now Sir Peter's eldest

war intervened.

Eventually Bedford School took

daily, from 1s 3d down to 2d.

After some time billeted in

brother Mickey was in the RAF. He was killed in February 1940. "I remember seeing the shock of sadness in my mother, seeing her holding a cup and then suddenly the cup was on the floor."

Although he had missed a year of school in the retreat from Shanghai, academically he had no problems and when the Government needed interpreters in Japanese, it was suggested he should apply for a state scholarship.

A day spent in London with his mother, lunch at Lyons Corner House, and aptitude tests alone with some other very bright 16year-olds, led him to

being accepted as an were a group of 70 who were based at Dulwich College and attended London University's School of Oriental and African

Studies during the day. Sir Peter was among the top group who studied Japanese. In 1943, aged 17, he joined the Army (both brothers had joined the RAF) and was promptly shipped out to India. It was there a few months later that he heard of the death of his second brother,

Alan, shot down over Caen. Sir Peter was in Delhi when the news came. "I just couldn't understand how I hadn't known," he was angry as hell about it. I felt I ought to have known. We had done everything together. If he fainted in the cathedral choir stalls in Shanghai, then I fainted. But when this happened I didn't

He had lost both brothers to the war before his twentieth birthday. In December 1944, while deep in northern Burma, he received a message ordering him back to Delhi "for overseas posting". The "overseas" turned out to be the United States and he found himself receiving a crash course in

American management styles.

Already he had become interested in the work which was to dominate most of his life management and leadership. In war a man will follow an order, because if he doesn't get out of the trench he will be shot. Obviously her sons were evacuated - leav- in industrial life there had to be

ing, as they had arrived, under another way. He might have stayed in the where, as a 22-year-old Army major based in Washington, analysing and distributing captured material, he was having a marvellous time. But, as he says. "I knew at the time I was stark staring bloody ignorant, and it was

time I got some education." An Oxford awash with recently demobbed young people was the next step. He was offered a place at New College for 1948, but having lost time in the war he did not want to wait a year and decided to knock on doors.

It was a sunny day and there was nothing to stop him. Balliol and Trinity were not interested, nobody was at home at Brasenose, Oriel was encouraging and University College could not make a decision for 48 hours.



through the window. It was the rector's lodgings of Lincoln's College. He tried there. And by 4pm he was in to read history.

If success in life is also partly about networks, then Oxford provided him with just that. There was a love affair with Shirley Williams, there were political friends, academic friends, sporting friends (he was a keen rugby player) and, finally, there were his friends in the Oxford University

NICK ROGERS

our Party politics, but now another career became a possibility - drama. As an Orientalist he had been friendly with Sandy Wilson (of The Boyfriend) who, a year ahead of him, now helped introduce him to a golden period in drama at Oxford. played Hamlet under Kenneth Tynan's direction, with both Lindsay Anderson and John Schlesinger, and a doctored

S is for Surfboarders Do It

T is for Tokens, 30 Gallons

Garden.

CURTAINS

ment and Lab-

Lear at the Fortune Theatre in London and a

tour of America. He was also doing poetry readings for the BBC - a guinea an hour which helped out no end with his meagre grant. And he had fallen in love for life with Jill Rowe-Dutton, a medical student. (They were married in He has no doubts that he could

have made a living as an actor, but he had choices to make. He

Labour Party needed management. "I felt that if I learned my craft I could offer something rather than be just a hired politician."

When he stood as Labour candidate for his home town Bedford in 1951, he was not successful in a general election which returned the Tories to power. The choices led into the new science of management. For Starters: The Business of Life by

Sir Peter Parker (Jonathan Cape,

£16.95).

# The Just So Stories retold for the Nineties (1)

How the rusty Corting came to yest in the Eases front garden

In the High and Far-Off Times, O Best Beloved, the Essex Front Garden had nothing in it but flowers, and Beware of the Dog signs, and grass, and dustbins, and hosepipes, and dividing hedges over which fierce tempers broke, and gnomes, big gnomes and little gnomes and expensive gnomes and cheap gnomes and medium-size-

Hear and attend and listen; for this befell and behappened and became before the Rusty Cortinas came to rest in every Essex Front Garden. Once upon a most early Time, a Hosepipe was talking to a garden gnome.

"Gnomm of Ghomishness, O Precious Keepsake from a forgotten holiday in Truro," said the Hosepipe. "The Essex Front Garden is a place of Wonder indeed. The Surrey front garden may have more swimming-pools. The Gloucestershire front garden may have more Victorian-style allpurpose one hundred per cent glass fibre solaria. The Sussex front garden may have more reinforced surface all-weather Teanis Courts and the Kent front garden may have more Roads and Railway lines runung through its centre, but the Essex Front Garden is Really Truly a Front Garden of

Which to be Proud." "Tis indeed 'sclusive, O-Rubber-Tube-Through-Which-Water-Would-Pass-If-You-Were-Not-Riddled-withleaks, and I will now tell you Why," said the Gromm, "the Essex Front Garden is Super-



"You speak in riddles, O Gnomm," said the Hosepipe. "What I mean is this. The Essex Front Garden has a Conservatory, but the glass has fallen out; it has a small bit of random gravel, but no tennis net to speak of, it has a Beware of the Dog sign, but no dog; it has a large puddle, but no diving board; it has a busy road at its gate, but only Chelmsford for a destination. It is all and nothing, Alpha and Omega, a triumph and a futility; it speaks to man in a

language he may comprehend, O Hosepipe." "But something is still missing," said The Hosepipe.
It is always a mistake to grumble without need, O little

men everywhere." So saying,

that day, still hoping to catch fishy-dishy-wishy-washy-little-fishes from an empty shell



CRAIG BROWN

at his feet. "But if you feel that there is something still missing we must together search for it, far and wide."

And so embarked the Leaky Hosepipe and the Fishless Gnome upon their quest, together with an Essex Rottweiler for protection from stray children.

They scuttled for days and

after ever so many days and days and days to a Forest composed entirely of Service Stations upon Roundabouts. Here indeed, O my best beloved, was the Heart of Old Essex.

Said the Hosepipe to the Gnomm: "What has the Service Station to offer us, O Gromm?" To which the Gnomm re-

plied in Educational Verse, O

My Best Beloved: A is for Anoraks, on every one's backs B is for Bee Gees, on all cassette racks

C is for Cuddly Toys, some going "Beep" D is for 1989 Diaries, now going cheap, E is for Electronic Surveil lance, you have been warned

days and days till they came F is for Fluffy Dice,

universally scorned G is for Garden Furniture, in peach, mauve or grey, H is for Honk If You've Had I is for Ice Cream, for the kids to spill J is for Jumbo Burger, to make you feel ill K is for Kling-Film, around a stale bun L is for Lead-Free, have you had yours done? M is for Microwaved

Yummyburger, no good for you N is for Now Wash Your Hands, sign in the loo O is for Out of Order, sign by the phone P is for Personnel, one slob, all Q is for Quick Repairs ("Ooh, no, not Today")

R is for Road Map ("But it can't be this way") "It will offer shade to the my Best Beloved, Rusty Corsquirmy-wormy-little-worm; it will offer shelters to the hurdy-gurdy-little bird; it will Standing Up offer bedding to the houseywousey-little mouse; and it per Cup will offer an Unfathomable U is for Unwanted Gifts, must Temptation to the snappyfind a buyer сгарру-һарру-дарру-тарру-V is for Video Nasties, for sale

pappy-little-Essex- scrap-

W is for ELCOME, sign's lost "You speak in riddles," said the Gnomm. "Tell me now of a letter what it is you talk - The Y is for Yorkie Bar, for the Garden Furniture? The Fluffy trucking jet-setter Dice? The Anorak?"
"None of these," declared X is for Xmas, closed all day

Z is for Z222, our staff, bright the Hosepipe, who then unand gay. curled himself in order to point with every inch of his body in the direction of a The Hosepipe spouted and pouted and flouted and disused vehicle, weatherrouted, so full of joy was he. beaten and worn-out, lying "I'm scruciatingly happy," he beyond the forecourt of the "For discovered Service Station. "I speak only of yonder Rusty Cortina!" have I, O Gnomm, just the thing for the Essex Front

At the invitation to reside in their Essex Front Garden. O he said with a wink, adding "But I would beg of you to see your way clear to allowing the lady wife, Mrs Rusty Cortina, to accompany me, lovely lady," he added, a request to which the Gnomm and the Hosepipe acceded without Then Mr and Mrs Rusty Cortina went to live in their Essex Front Garden and they nas, and those babies in their

collapsed a door and burst a

tyre in celebration. "You can't

say fairer than that, squire,"

had lots of baby Rusty Cortibabies' babies had babies, and so now, in every Front Garden beside every road in Essex, there lives a Rusty Cortina, always resistant to a respray, always shedding its parts, and there, O my Best Beloved, it will live for ever and ever.

FABRICS WALLPAPERS CURTAINS FURNITURE ACCESSORIES FABRICS

#### OSBORNE & LITTLE

#### SALE

STARTS SATURDAY 6 JANUARY TO SATURDAY 20 JANUARY 304 KINGS ROAD SW3

LATE NIGHT 8.00 WEDNESDAY

WALLPAPERS FABRICS FURNITURE CURTAINS ACCESSORIES FABRICS

DAILY 9.30-5.30

ACCESSORIES CURTAIN

#### FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

# A society defeats its own rules

nereal gloom lage in Haryana, People People are trudging to

Satish Ram's mud hut, where his wife has just given birth to a daughter. They offer heartfelt condolences. Satish Ram, thanking them, sadly casts his mind forward 15 or 20 years, when practically everything he owns will have to be sold for a marriage dowry. A son would have been money in the bank. This screaming little female will make him even poorer than he already is.

Hundreds of miles to the south, in Madhya Pradesh, a moonscape of rocks and white, the sun-bleached earth is teeming with workers who arrived with the dawn. They are bonded labourers - slaves by any other name. Prem Chauhan is one of them. Ten years ago he took a loan of 500 rupees (£20) from a landlord called Ram Singh. In return he labours 10 hours a day for a ration of rice.

Further north, this time in Delhi, it is early evening at a huge rubbish bin on Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg. Five-year-old boys are scavenging for metal from the reeking garbage. Down the road they are working at a garage, fixing car tyres. Further afield in the tourist area of Connaught Circus they are cleaning shoes and dashing between smoke-belching cars and buses, selling cigarettes.

All over the city - all over India, indeed - boys and girls are hard at work, sweeping floors, washing up, toiling in factories and labouring on the land. Still in Delhi, the evening rosh

hour has begun. Buses and trains are packed. A young woman screams and spins round to stare angrily at a grinning young fool who is groping at her body, not just a surreptitious little touch but an offensive, long-lasting lunge.

He is an Eve-teaser, an overexcited but not particularly dangerous breed of Indian male driven mad by the paradox of being granted mighty authority over women except when it comes to the mysterious, terrifying and taboo matter of sex. Eve-teasing, an expression that many women regard as pejorative, has been banned by law in Delhi, so

endemic has it become.
These little vignettes of Indian life, repeated countless times every day in every corner of the land, illustrate a simple, incontrovert-ible fact: legislation against some

prejudice, humiliation, cruelty, human degradation and institutionalized robbery is a farce, an annoying little fly to be swatted. Regardless of a battery of laws, life goes timelessly on, unflustered and unchanged by eruptions of rage from educated Indians fighting a near-hopeless struggle to put a human face on a society that can seem so monstrously insulting not only to a foreigner's eye, but also

The baby girl just born to Satish Ram will be put to work as soon as she is able to clean, fetch and cook. She will not attend school. When a husband has been found she will move away for the first time, a submissive, downtrodden crea-ture, who will fall under her mother-in-law's unusmilable authority in the shared home.

The family might return time and again to the girl's father for more dowry money - although dowry is illegal - because the first crippling handout was not, in retrospect, enough. If the money is not forthcoming, the girl might be beaten, worked half to death, underfed - or burned alive.

Satish Ram's biggest regret is that he did not have the means to submit his wife to an amniocentesis test, widely used in India solely to determine if the foctus is female, although that practice, too, is illegal. If the child in the womb is female, an abortion is performed. Additionally, newborn girls are often deliberately neglected so that they will die. The net result is that there are today about 1,000 males for every 900 females in India.

Satish Ram's daughter will marry into terrifying uncertainty. Her in-laws may cruelly abuse her or warmly embrace her. Millions are unlucky. Delhi police have a special unit called the Crimes Against Women Cell, which resistered 2,344 cases of family abuse in 1988 alone. Nearly 1,000 of them concerned women who had been set alight in revenge for inadequate dowry payments.

Satish Ram, still bemoaning the arrival of a daughter, can draw not an ounce of hope from the Dowry Prohibition Act, passed in 1961 and tightened in 1984 and 1986. When the time comes to marry off his daughter, he will have to pay. So the law, for Satish Ram, does not exist.

Assume, for a moment, that he decided to lodge a complaint against a dowry-demanding fam-ily. If he managed to find his way Parents in India fear the future when a daughter is born. Christopher Thomas tells how women and workers remain oppressed despite the new legislation



labyrinth - no doubt having to pay bribes along the way - he might actually manage to submit the required mountain of paper-

work to the appropriate court.

But he is illiterate, so he would have to employ expensive help. Then it would be at least two years before the case was heard, given the ponderous, overburdened na-ture of the Indian judicisry.

Finally, the day is appointed. Satish Ram puts on a clean dhoti, stands erect and terrified in court, and is told some gibberish about the case being adjourned sine die because the accessed party has not turned up. By now, Satish Ram

would have incurred the wrath of his own daughter and, what is more, of his village. His daughter would regard dowry as her right, her security, the only inheritance she may ever get, despite a law that entitles her to a share of her father's property, near-worthless though it is.

From the iniquity of dowry, consider the horror of slavery. Tens of thousands of people are bonded labourers, their imprisonment made possible by unscemly alliances between bureaucrais, politicians and powerful land-lords. The Bonded Labour (Abolition) Act of 1976 has managed to free some people. A much larger number remains enslaved. A widow called Sonbai has been a bonded labourer for 40 years because her husband had taken out a loan of 100 rupees, equivalent to about £4.

She receives a kilo and a half of 6 JAN 1990

rice a day when work is available. When work is not available, she says she

lives off fallen grains picked from the fields of rich farmers. The government supposedly grants 6,250

rupees (£250) for the rehabilitation of every freed bonded labourer. An immediate payment of 500 rupees (£20) is meant to be made after the authorities hand the labourer a "freedom certificate". Sita Ram, aged 15, was freed last year, but did not receive a

penny. "My father was freed along with me, so they're saying only one person per family will get it," he said. The law, however, is explicit; everyone should be entitled to freedom money.

From bonded labour, to child labour. The law in this case is called the Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act

1986, which lays down those jobs that children must not do. It is not meant to ban child labour, merely to control it. Children must not work with poisonous substances, make bidis (cigarettes), work in carpet-weaving or coment-mana. facturing. They are banned from construction sites, ash pats, ports and railways.

It is all utter nonsense. Children work in every sphere. Not one prosecution has been brought. The National Policy on Child Labour reported to parliament a few years ago that employers found children agile, swift and able to sustain arduous labour for hours. Of 18,000 employees in 252 glass factories that were studied, 3,000 were aged 13 and under, No medical treatment was offered to anybody, despite the hazarda

The carpet industry employs vast numbers of children, mostly as weavers, because hand-woven carpets fetch a greater price than those made by machines.

According to the government's figures, more than 10,000 children work in the booming gem polishing industry. To start with, they are not paid at all. By the age of 14 they receive around £8 a month.



this litarry of unfettered social ills, we take a an's lot. If she is edit newspapers, run government

 $i_{2}\left( 208\right)$ 

 $\sum_{i=1}^n a_{i+1}^{(i)}$ 

120

departments and rise to the heights of industry. The other 99 per cent of women sink beneath the surface of a man's world. Almost furtively, an uneasy procession of women marched recently down Raj Path, the big wide avenue in the centre of Delhi,

to demand "liberation". Their cry for freedom was not meant in the Western sense. They were seeking only equal pay with men, not the broader rights of

equality.
The demonstrators said they would march again and again, while steadily expanding their areas of protest. They hope, eventually, that a man like Satish a Ram will be happy to have a daughter. Their voice is a tiny, inaudible squeak of protest in the desfening rost of tradition.

But perhaps, given time, parliament will pass a high-sounding law to take women out of their inferior position. It can then sit on the same dusty shelf as the laws governing dowry, child labour, slavery and Eve-teasing.

#### **OUTDOORS**

#### Ronald Faux on the singular lure of climbing mountains

s winter grips the high ground of Britain, glazing cliffs with ice and choking the steep gullies of Ben Nevis and its Highland neighbours with hard-packed snow, the 70 or more rescue teams that cover the mountain areas of Britain are standing by for an inevitable crop of

winter accidents.
It is hard for the nonmountaineer to understand that when the hills are clearly at their most dangerous on these short, Arctic days, they are also most attractive to climb. On a crisp, winter day, old and familiar mountain shapes are transformed under a disguise of snow,

Valleys remembered as picnic spots in summer become potential targets for avalanche, streams that burbled gently in July are frozen into baroque sculptures, and the simplest pathway may have a dangerous coating of ice.

Mountaineers have answered this challenge with some ingenious equipment designed to protect themselves and make a hard life easier and more comfortable. Of course, these improvements to safety are being used to make feasible the ever harder and more challenging winter climbs, which is the way of all progress.

With around 30 deaths in an average winter and scores of injuries ranging from broken bones to cases of exposure, there is no doubt that this is a risk sport, although climbers will argue strongly that the risks can be minimized to an acceptable level - and that without some risk, the quality of the experience would be diminished.

Too often, the rescue teams say, climbers drive up from the south to North Wales, Cumbria or Scotland and feel they have to justify the jour-ney by doing something, even when conditions make that

There is no shortage of advice on the weather a climber is likely to encounter in any of the mountain areas of Britain, although forecast may not always match reality, and in bad conditions British hills rival the Alps for danger. "The Alps do not have a monopoly on avalanches or

tain rescue team member in Aviemore pointed out.

What British hills may lack in altitude they gain in latitude, and we get some very severe problems in Scotland when a certain meteorological

mountain storms," a moun-

Getting high on peril



Ice cream: special tools show their worth in the Cairngorms

formula happens. With more and more people out on the hills in winter, the likelihood of more accidents is bound to

There have been four deaths aiready this year in Scotland and lesser accidents, a number of them involving "Munro baggers" - mountain walkers out to "collect" all the Scottish

hills over 3000ft. In good conditions, the rewards of a winter mountain day more than match the

risks. At first light on a January morning the dark buttresses of the Three Sisters of Glencoe brood over the valley. The snow line is low, the cold intense, and stars are fading from a clear sky. Breath hangs as fog in the still air as we make the last adjustments to rucksacks packed with rope, axes, crampons, ice screws, and the modern ironmongery needed to combat a winter mountain

Thermal socks, thermal underwear, quilted jackets and wind-proof "outer-shell" clothing and gloves blunt the freezing dawn temperatures. On the steep climb into the Lost Valley below Gearr Aonach there is an increasing sense that we are entering hostile terrain. The first obstacle is where a stream draining across the our path into a deep gully has frozen into an ice sheet. We strap on crampons, spiked metal plates that act like tyre chains on rubber boot soles.

The climb we are aiming for is a 1,000ft gully cutting into the east face of Gearr Aonach. The snow is hard and firm where it chokes the deep split and we move at first together, balancing the time saved and the security of experience and good conditions against the risks of being unroped.

or two hours we move like this in a slow rhythm of kicks and stabs with our ice axes, until a wall of black rock splits the gully and creates a steeper, more intimidating angle.

We rope together and apply the gadgets that pin one man to the ice, safeguarding the rope, whilst the other cuts across the steep ice-glazed section with some 800ft of gully plunging directly below.

Three firm, smooth moves on crampon tip and the angle eases. We are on safe ground again, but exhilarated by those few airy moves and success fully caging the danger. In a short time we break out from the gully on to the

ness towards Bidean nam Bian, the regional Everest, which looks vastly more than We are alone, the snow is untrodden, and in this polar calm we might be the first people ever to set foot on this

summit. That, I suppose, is

summit to relax, coil the rope and admire the silent wilder-

# Salisbury's race to the finish

Simon Tait reports on an ambitious

plan that met its deadline - just

lthough Salisbury bury and South Willgive it its full title, was founded in 1860 in the great Victorian flurry of enthusiasm for museum building, it is a success story of the 1980s. It was set up as an indepen-

dent trust, based on the medieval and later material which was unearthed when the city's ancient drainage channels were repaced by proper sewers. But despite its important collections, especially the Stonehenge material, which was and still is of international significance, it dozed fitfully in St Anne's Street, little known and little visited, in cramped and decaying surroundings. In a good year as many as 7,000 people might

Then, in 1978, the trustees decided that was not good enough. "I think they realized the significance of the collections warranted better hous-ing," says the curator, Peter Saunders. They looked to the most obvious focal point of the city, the cathedral, and found themselves the prospective lease-holders of one of the oldest buildings in the Cathe-

dral Close. King's House had been the Salisbury home of the abbots of Sherborne, and got its present name thanks to two visits to it by James 1 in 1610 and 1613.

"We negotiated with the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral, who wanted the buiding kept in public use rather than split up into flats," Saunders says. "Almost exactly 10 years ago we signed a lease and launched a public appeal for £300,000." in the end his ambitious scheme cost £700.000, but has just succeeded in its aim of increasing the annual number of visitors to 50,000 by the end of the decade. "It is a complicated building and we had to be very carefeul about adapting it for

museum use," Saunders says. The plan was to move in in 1981 and open a new gallery each year until 1989, and to do it they enlisted one of the bestknown design parmerships working in museums, Robin Wade and Pat Reid. "The appeal had a double effect," Saunders says. "Not only did it bring us £600,000 in three

years, but it brought tremen-

dous approval from the

community and a lot of public

interest and support." The first gallery to open, in 1982, was dedicated to the medieval city, with a model of Old Sarum. It described how 13th-century Salisbury and its cathedral were founded in the valley below. Later acquisitions such as the Clarendon Palace head, a sculp-ture from the 1240s, and the stone gobiet from the old cathedral, are complemented by that first "Drainage Collection" of the kinds of things medieval burghers threw out or lost in the cobbles - keys, buckles, cutlery, pilgrim badges, spurs and horse trap-

pings among them. In the next year came not one, but three new galleries. The Stonehenge collection shows how and when the extraordinary construction was built, but not, of course, why - a question the display attempts to put into focus ready for the visitor's possible next stop, the monument

Then came the pre-history

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING Shugborough, the ancestral seat of Lord Lichtleid near Stafford, invites visitors to see how its fine collections of ceramics, silver, paintings and French furniture are conserved and cared for when the doors close to the public. Plus a National Trust Exhibition, "The Conservation of a Country

Shugborough, Milford, near Stafford (0889 881388). Mon-Fri 10.30am-2.30pm, £1.50 per person plus £5 per party. Must book in advance.

# **MUSEUMS**



Medicine man: models of Dr Phitip Neighbour and patient at Stitches in Time costume to house it, but eventually,

thanks to Saunders's energy

and a powerful negotiating

committee chaired by Lord

gallery, showing how Wiltshire man developed from a Stone Age hunter-gatherer to a Saxon warrior through the archaeological discoveries garnered by the museum.

Also in 1983 came the Pitt Rivers Collection, which 10 years before had been the subject of a curatorial tug-oflove. This collection, by the same General Augustus Lane Fox Pitt Rivers of the ethnographical collections in Ox-ford, is a particular triumph for Saunders.

t was the general's own largely archaeological collection created from his Wessex estates, and had been on show at his home in Dorset. It closed in 1965 and by the early 1970s was in danger of being dispersed. The Department of the Environment expressed an interest, the British Museum wanted it. Dorchester Museum offered

**EXHIBITIONS** 

SHIP AHOY: 600 miniature ship models by R. Farnworth in a new permanent gallery. Passenger liners, cargo vessels, warships, ferries and tugs represented in the difficult medium of cardboard in minute accuracy at a scale of 1:1200. Merseyside Marisme Museum, Pier Head, Liverpool (051 207 0001). Open daily 10.30em-5.30pm. Admission £1.60, 75p

Wolfenden, it came to Salisbury in 1974, snatched from the jaws of the sale rooms.
In 1984 the trust became a company limited by guarantee, to put it on a sounder financial footing; there followed a ceramics and glass gallery, and then a gallery for the Brixie Jarvis Wedgwood Collection. They completed the series almost on the final bell when they opened Stitches In Time, a costume gallery, on December 9. "The idea was not to do the usual kind of costume display, which doesn't really appeal to younger vistors and children, but to use the costumes in settings which tell you something about local social history as well," says Saunders. So real characters from Salis-

bury's past are depicted, such TURNER'S TRIUMPH: The third in the annual series of vatercolour shows concentrates on 1810-1820, a time of professional triumph and personal contentment. culminating in his first trip to Italy in 1819. The brilliant light made an enormous impact on him; his art was never the hm; his art was never the same again. Tate Gallery, Millbank (01-821 1313). Mon-Sat, 10am-5.50pm; Sun, 2-5.50pm. Admission free. Jan 31-April 1.

John Shaw

a customer; there is Captain Swayne and his family from the early 19th century, a curate of Tisbury out for a stroll in the Edwardian close. To join in the Museums Association's centenary year, they devised an exhibition called "A Few of our Favourite Things", and wrote to 100 international personalities asking them to pick an object acquired by the museum over the last century; only the Prime Minister failed to re-spond. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu chose Scout Motors, the Salisbury manufacturers of York, paron of Museums Year, chose a Turner water-

as the violin-maker Benjamit

Banks, in 18th-century dress

and presenting one of his

violins - an actual model - to

colour, Nigel Lawson, who was still Chancellor of the Exchequer then, chose a medieval silver penny; the Arch-bishop of Canterbury chose a silver porringer; Edward Heath, almost a next-door neighbour, picked a piece of Cheisea porcelain; Terry Wogan's fancy was for a Sheraton table, and Charles Wilson, editor of The Times, chose a rhinoceros tooth.

"It was one of the most successful things we've ever done, and brought us a 43 per cent increase in visitors over the same three months in 1988," Saunders says.

كاذا عن ألاصل

معددا ص الإعل

1986, which it down the state of the state o Construction state and a The fall was a ser appeared to the service of the s Diodes Trouby September

sepones to perferential and and an application of the sepones of t 88 4 3 - 473 Spir 1 andreas specific for both factories and state and at the Were 22' 17 275 Int Sulface of the party vest summers 25 403 A TO GET ON SET Bre 201 24 2 11 20 8) the Re

ST S for HE derage beights DELICE STATE FECURE OF A PRINCE MAGE TART TO THE TRANSPORT TOPEN STATE OF THE STATE MARCHAEL SALES AND STREET ter atteile app --- Ka s

2000 m **इंग्लिक्ट**्रा Mark to an item of the sp

T45 12 62

The state of the s

57 150 an entre

122

works there. The programme begins with a week of lectures on the different aspects of Community policy and then each stagiaire spends the rest of the period working in their selected directorate general. I Work for Directorate General III, Internal Market and Industrial Affairs, which is one of the most exciting and dynamic departments at this

I am also very lucky because my boss has given me a lot to do and has allowed me to attend various meetings and conferences, including sitting m on the council of ministers

internal market meetings. Some of my other colleagues have found themselves given little or no work to do, and others have had Yery menial office jobs to Perform. It can be disappointing considering the com-Petition in getting a place on the scheme. Most stagiaires,

#### **OUT AND ABOUT**

Continuing his tour of Britain's top tourist attractions, Nigel Andrew tackles the stamina proving-ground — Windsor

# Castle right and proper

nd does the Queen sleep in this bed?" enquires the blue-haired lady from Houston, admiring the King's State Bedchamber. They are used to this sort of thing at Windsor Castle, "No madam," the attendant explains patiently, "the Royal Family live in their private

Other visitors - especially the Japanese - tend not to ask. They probably go home convinced they have seen the Queen's house. In fact, all they will have seen of the private apartments is the splendid view across the quadrangle of the upper ward. And the royals are seldom in, except during Ascot and the polo season. Still, there are more than

enough other reasons for the huge influx of visitors to Windsor Castle (some 700,000 a year). It is a tremendously impressive building, fulfilling the most opulent expectations of what an English castle ought to look like. It condenses many centuries of royal history and conspicuous consumption (pomp and patronage) - and of course, it is conveniently close to London.

It is also all too close to Heathrow, as the visitor is reminded every three minutes by the roar of an overflying jumbo. But when you are out on the North Terrace enjoying the grand view across the playing fields of Eton (blue-haired question: "And was the battle of Waterloo won here?") you can at least try to block out such modern intrusions.

Windsor Castle really does look the part. Its mighty romantic skyline, all muscular towers and servied battlements, looms bugely over the town, like some magic survival from the age of chivalry. This is precisely the intended effect, but in sober fact that picturesque appearance owes as much to the big-spending monarchs of the early 19th century as to their medieval ancestors. The closer to it you get, the more apparent it becomes that Windsor is a castle kitted out in its Sunday best, clean-cut, spick and span, thoroughly comfortable and

Going through the gates is like entering a small town, with Tarmac roads, mysterious ranges of buildings in every direction, sign-posts everywhere, and a large resident population of sentries, attendants and officials. The horden of visitors ure not dense at this time of year, and there is ample space. I was only forced to a halt once in my visit, in the Mary's Dolls' House, that extraor- the charming 15th-century Horse- various forms of neo-Gothic,

over the world.

Twice yearly the Com-mission of the European

Communities runs a five-

month training course to teach

between 350 and 450 gradu-

ates how the European Com-

mission works and how EC policy is formulated, enacted

and implemented, in a prac-

tical way by working in one of

I am doing a stage (as the

training course is called) in Brussels together with 449

other graduates from 30 dif-

ferent countries. The training

scheme is unfortunately

poorly publicized in Britain and difficult to get into. Between 4,000 and 5,000

graduates apply for the places, and, after initial pre-selection,

the remaining application forms are printed in the blue

The civil servants who have agreed to take a trainee then

select a stagiaire from this

book. However, most serious

candidates will have individ-

ually lobbied civil servants

who work in the directorate

general which they have cho-

sen or will have a contact who

the 23 directorate generals.



So convenient for the shops: there is a great deal more to Windsor than the castle itself - if you have the energy left to explore the cobbied quarter at the gates, or Eton over the river

dinary feat of patriotic craftsmanship in miniature. It is worth the ston anyway.

The little town has its own church - almost a cathedral in scale - the sumptuous, exquisitely vaulted St George's Chapel. A wide, airy building, walled with glass and lined with splendid monuments, it is a high watermark of Perpendicular Gothic. Visitors are routed round the aisles, noting the well-lit points of interest, and through the Gothic forest of the Garter Stalls. Here I found a guide explaining to a bewildered group why Queen Victoria never outlawed lesbianism (no, I couldn't quite see the connection either).

After the glories of St George's Chapel, the stunning Victorian extravaganza of the Albert Mealready be more than a little weary. But the tour has barely begun. Next comes the climb to the middle ward and the massive Round Tower, and on up to the North Terrace to see Queen Mary's Dolls' House and the exhibition of drawings. Here are Holbeins, Leonardos and Canalettos galore - but all in facsimile, as conditions in the gallery are not good enough to exhibit the originals. A pity this, but there are also very good, reasonably priced reproductions

Only now does the tour of the state rooms begin; and it is neither restful nor short. The first half takes you through a succession of interiors of enormous size and concussing splendour, mostly the work of George IV and his architects. All

shoe Cloister, the visitor might souped-up and florid - and in the case of the Grand Reception Room, glitzy Louis XV - are overpowering in their splendour.

> hey strike no warmth from the visitor, but only inspire a cowed, dazzled respect. Perhaps that is the point of the state apartments of a royal castle. It certainly comes as a relief to pass into the smaller, more personal rooms which Charles II and Catherine of Braganza occupied. These lovely apartments, with their tapestries, glowing wood and richly wrought ceilings, are on a human scale. They draw you up to your proper height again.
>
> Here hang the best of the

Windsor pictures, and they are a magnificent collection - Van Dyck and Canaletto at their

rick and his wife, and, so close you can stare into the depths of her face, Rembrandt's mother.

The paintings are minimally abelled, and both the Official Guide and the colour guidebook are notably reticent about the contents of rooms (and the hanging has changed since the latter was printed). No doubt this approach discourages dawdling and keeps the traffic flowing smoothly. Windsor Castle must be the only historic house in the country which actually routes its visitors by footbridge over the grand staircase on their way out. As you tramp across this curious plywood construction you see the next wave of visitors below you, surging up the stairs and into the state mooms.

If you have enough energy left you can spend the rest of the day charming Hogarth of David Gar- deal more to Windsor than the castle. The cobbled picture postcard quarter right by the castle is not the whole of it by any means,

and the town - and Eton over the

river - is well worth exploring at

some length. Bearing in mind that it has two other major crowd-pullers - the Windsor Safari Park, and Madame Tussaud's Royalty and Empire exhibition — it is not hard to see why Windsor is very much a top attraction. But at this time of year, when the crowds are bearable, it really does make a rather magnificent day out - if you have the stamme.

 Windsor Castle state apartments are open in winter, Mon-Sai, 10.30am-3pm, closed Sun. Admission £2. St George's Chapel is 3.45pm. Closed in January. Admission £1.50. Queen Mary's Dolls' state apartments. Admission £1.

#### OUTINGS :

THE TWELFTH KNIGHT - OR HARLEQUIN - OR WHAT YOU WILL: Mr Players - lately of Covent Garden — in a Victorian entertainment in the music hall tradition with acts including commedia dell'arte, jugglers, dancers, musicians, singers, plus a guided tour. Mulled wine and light refreshments included. Museum of London, London Wall, London EC2 (booking 01-600 3699 ext 211). Today, 6.45-8.45pm. Adult £5, child under 14 £3. Not suitable for the very young. EMPHANY CELEBRATIONS: Today is the twelfth and final day of Christmas. In the Christian calendar it is also the Feast of the Epiphany — the manifestation of Christ to the wise men. Many services commemorate the event tomorrow, of which two of the biggest are the procession and carols in Shaffield Cathedral, 6.30pm; and Selbey Abbey, North Yorkshire, with an address by the Archdean of York, also 6.30pm. LONDON INTERNATIONAL BOAT SHOW: An enormous range of craft from dinghles, inflatables and sailboards to luxury yachts and

Earls Court Exhibition Centre, Warwick Road, London SW5. Until Jan 14. Weekends 10am-7pm, weekdays 10am-8pm. Adult £4.80, FIFTH INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY

AND TRAVEL FAIR: 300 companies are present including airlines, tour operators, hotel groups, tourist offices. Masses of information, bookings taken, continuous entertainment for adults and children. Also tonight a firework display. National Exhibition Centre Birmingham. Today 10am-7pm, tomorrow 10am-6pm. Adult £2.50, Senior citizen, child £1. HOLIDAY ON ICE: Most spectacular show of its kind in the country, now in its 42nd edition. Brighton Centre, Brighton, East Sussex. Until Jan 21. Today

performances at 2pm, 5pm, 8pm. Tomorrow 2pm and 5pm, Adults 25.75-28.50. Child under 16 22.90-£4.25. (Box office 0273 202881). THE NATIONAL YOUTH ORCHESTRA OF GREAT BRITAIN: Edward Downes conducts the orchestra with John Lill on piano, in a programme of music by Prokofiev, Rachmaninov and

Barbican Hall, Barbican, Silk Street, London EC2. Today, 7.45pm. Tickets £3-£10. (Box office 01-638 8891). STOP LAUGHING: Fig. Fig 200's

"human circus" — seven talented performers in feets of daring and Jackson's Lane Community Centre, Archway Road, London N6. Today 7.30pm, tomorrow 2.30pm and 7.30pm. Adult £6, child

under 16 £1.50. Box office (01-340 CHRISTMAS CHARACTERS WORKSHOP: Stories, films and other short events about Twelfin Night Visitors followed by workshops in which to create your own characters. Bettmal Green Museum of Childhood, Cambridge Heath

Road, London E2 (01-980 2415).

Today 11am-1.30pm and 2-4.30pm. Museum admission free. Judy Froshaug

#### **CAMPUS FROM ABROAD**

# All the world's a stage

country with more than 200 different types Louise Tookey on how the Commission of the European of beer is not a bad Communities is giving graduates a look into the future place to spend five months with fellow graduates from all



however, are given small projects which usually involve researching and then writing a report on an area of particular

As there are no permanent jobs offered after the stage and very few temporary contracts or extensions, the purpose of the scheme is difficult to fathom; especially after a long and uneventful day at work. It is certainly true that stagiaires are a cheap source of fairly high-calibre labour. We are paid only £80 per week and some do not even receive a

But this is a cynical view of the scheme. For the Com- mini bus and drove to Berlin. licity exercise promoting and debate were organized awareness, understanding and knowledge of its workings and exhibition. Their spontaneity also of EC policy among and dynamism are generated future decision-makers. This from being together at the is especially helpful to the Commission in the case of the stagiaires who come from

non-member states. view, it gives us a unique encourage the events oropportunity to gain practical work experience in the Commission, and assists us in our

careers.
To concentrate only on the

working aspect of the scheme, however, is to ignore the other opportunities it offers and which make it so special. It enables young people to meet each other and to live and work closely together. It is a mingling of cultures, a meeting of minds and an exchange of experiences and ideas, which has no parallel in university, school or possibly even working life.

For example, when the news of the lifting of travel restrictions for East Germans was announced, a few stagiaires did not merely discuss it over a beer, instead they hired a mission, the stage is a pub- On their return, a conference and, later, a photographic

centre of the EC. The social life is, therefore. important and most civil servants, and even the head of From the stagiaires point of the training scheme, ganized by the stagiaires; the cultural events, the visits to European cities and the meetings as well as

Although my stage has shattered some of the more idealistic preconceptions that I had held about the Commission, it has none the less convinced me that I want to pursue a career in EC affairs. I have had to come to terms with the frustration of working in an organization that is dependent on other European and national organizations; and one that works mostly in two, but potentially in nine, different

I have gained a lot from the stage. It has given me a new perspective. My horizons have been broadened through living in another European capital and the challenges of speaking and working in a different language. In many respects, it is an

unrealistic existence and one that will come to an end too soon, planting me firmly back on the real ground. But it is an experience I would not have swapped for all the former wine lakes of the EC.

 The Commission of the European Communities can be contacted at 8 Storeys Gate. London SW1

# Day the cheering died

f course every aspiring American college has a football team and every American college has its homecoming — that once-a-year pageant when alumni are welcomed back and firmly embraced until their chequebooks fall, once again, into University hands.

But for the University of Colorado in Boulder, USA, this academic year's homecoming was rather exceptional with more to celebrate and more to reflect upon.

Homecoming, like most other weekends on campus, is dominated by the football game — this year played between the Colorado Buffaloes and Kansas University's Jayhawks. The floats paraded in front of CU's 55,000 capacity Folsom Stadium, many of them boldly displaying the motif of a buffalo killing a jayhawk (a strange and non-existent bird), making everyone well aware that at 9.30 am the tournament had already

CU football games exert a strange form of social attraction towards not just the campus but most of the state. so that going to "the game" is not the single sex spectator sport one might expect, but

more of a true social occasion. The extent of this attraction becomes apparent around 10.30 am (still three hours before the kick-off) when the huge stadium becomes surrounded by trucks and trailers and stationwagons parked and unloaded, dispensing beer, chicken wings and conversation to whomsoever might be vaguely interested.

Inside the stadium, 50-odd thousand people begin to look like 50 thousand odd people as game fever becomes apparent. Glenn Miller, a previous stu-

and sixth forms are invited to enter The Times Campus Critic competition for a £4,000 personal computer system. The winning critic will be the student who, in the opinion

or open to the public, between

Folsom Stadium should have these men - why them? And then it all became terribly simple; everyone in CU wants cancer. to be strong, wants never to be Students in higher education

Zenith 2-159 personal com-

And they do.

dent at CU, would probably

approve of the big band sound

Golden Marching Band,

though I am not sure he would

have chosen Gary Glitter's

Rock 'n' Roll as a suitable

anthem. The band's notorious

Reviews may be of television. The first prize is the Zenith SupersPORT 286 portable of the judges, writes the best review of any entertainment computer plus an Epson performance, either broadcast

free-weights and resistance of the Colorado Buffaloes rooms are rarely less than full

Coloradan room-mate will only call "the R word" -

graduate from the University of East Anglia spending a year at the University of Colorado.

include details of where and when the performance took place or was broadcast Entries to The Times, Campus Critic (Comp), PO Box 486, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN. Every entry should include the writer's name, home address, college address, tele-

BUFFALOES ENTE BEIREUS GED.

Michael Bolton, a British student at Colorado University,

describes the hysteria and tragedy behind the big match

vulnerable. That is why the duced a kind of new awareness of vulnerability simply because of his athletic prowess and vitality. Indeed, curiously throughout 16-hour days. Perhaps that also explains a for a town which prides itself seemingly greater aversion (than in England) to what my on a "liberal" attitude to race, the football team is the only truly recognized, accepted,

8 am rehearsals, like most other ills of the academic relationships. Here strength week, are seemingly forgotten and independence are prein game fever, all that matters sumed to go hand in hand, where perhaps independence today is that the Buffs win. and a sad kind of loneliness For a long time I could not are more suited to one understand the heroic status another. And suddenly, in the of these simple ball-players, I middle of all this belief, Sal could not understand why Aunese (the Buffaloes' Samoan quarterback), the figure-50,000 people screaming for head of youthful athletic endeavour and this almost unwritten philosophy, died of

Aunese's death has pro-

YOUR CHANCE TO WIN A COMPUTER

printer. Third prize is a Pilot radio, theatre, film or music FJ1000 fountain pen. There are additional prizes of Collins CD records and 10 runners-up prizes. The competition is open to students up to the age LQ400 printer. Second prize is of 24 (on January 31, 1990) who are in full-time education.

arena for black students. Boulder's pretence does seem to go little further than linservice. Consequentially the attempt by university authorities to dedicate a floor of the University Memorial Centre to Aunese as a racial minority student, could not detract from his true celebrated minority status - that of Buff quarterback. Michael Bolton is an under-

than 600 words, and should

phone number and age. Closputer plus Epson LX400 Entries should be no longer ing date is January 31.

TANDAY IANDIAN 14 PAGE 1990

# Taste of things to come

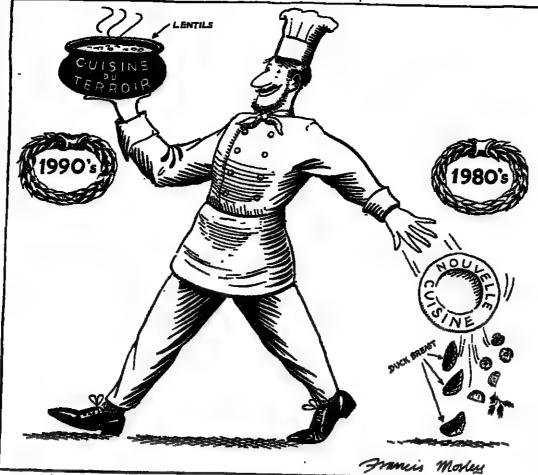
n Boxing Day, Chan-nel 4 transmitted a programme that should not have been allowed past the cutting room door. Its subject was Elizabeth David. Its tone was one of arch sycophancy — but this is not what made the audience cringe with embarrassment. What did the trick was the chummy colinsion between the presenter and the various encomiasts to the effect that they were votaries of some exclusive cult

This, of course, was rot. Mrs David has, for more than 30 years, been the best-known writer on food in Britain. No doubt it was the fact that she had not previously appeared on television that prompted her fans to mount such a bathetic performance. Anyway, whatever the reason, the thing must have come as a godsend to that still sizeable majority of her compatriots who think that foreign food is muck and that champions of foreign food are a bunch of smug taste-freaks. Why should this great popularizer be dragged into a gastro-chetto?

I was going to say that the programme had probably set back the cause of serious gastronomy by a decade, but since it was so inept ] cannot believe that anyone with-out a professional interest would have watched it to the end. And I hope it will put no one off Mrs David's books, which look like being the key Anglophone texts for restaurant chefs of the Nineties the books, unlike the paean to her, are unpretentious and precise.

Any mutt who has just cottoned on to the death of nouvelle cuising and has heard about this culinary fashion called cuisine du terroir need only equip himself with French Provincial Cooking in order to keep up with, if not ahead of, the game. The craze for retro which afflicted just about everything in the 80s, has come late to professional kitchens. The fact that the mutt's terroir may be Surbiton or Balsall Heath does not matter. This is fashion - all those girls wearing nautically iconized clothes a couple of years ago were not WRNS, you know. As fashions go cuisine du terroir is averagely ridiculous. The necessity for a cooking based in the products of a particular locality and in that locality's traditions and culture disappeared, like vernacular buildings, with the

Jonathan Meades makes a plea for higher standards in 1990



coming of the train, the internal combustion engine, the airplane. In the great cities of the West and, increasingly, in provincial towns, a cook enjoys unprece-dented choice. So why are sophisticated metropolitan chefs pretending to be peasants from the Vaucluse or Lombardy? Part of it is herd instinct, part of it is a paradoxical rejection of inter-nationalism. This new peasant

cookery is a subcultural cousin of the international trend towards nationalism, towards the specifically local. Of course it is a pose, but it is a welcome one. And one that should benefit punters throughout the coming decade,

Nouvelle cuisine was all very well in the hands of the masters, but at seventh remove it was not too clever (and isn't; it still hangs on, mainly in hotels here and there). This new stuff - which is actually the old stuff, given a twist

- is easier to execute. It is folk cookery rather than haute cuisine. It is certainly not moron-proof but it does not require such obvious

virtuosity to get it right.

Lentils futures must be a good bet — that pulse is already the formulaic token of peasant intent. Are we in, too, for a glut of daubes, cassoulets, oxtails? I wish it, I will it - but I doubt it Cassoulet, properly made, is a very expensive dish; oxtail, properly boned, is labour-intensive. More to the point, too many restaurants can only survive if they allow their menn to be determined by industralized catering suppliers. This is why, say, the duck breast has been ubiquitous throughout the last seven or so years.

Undoubtedly there are now more estimable restaurants in the UK than there have ever been before. This has come about despite the big chains. Chain

ownership is the British norm, the way family ownership is the French norm. And therein lies the real and probably unbridgeable gap — the everyday establishments are in the wrong hands.

A boycott of chain-owned establishments would be a constructive start to the decade. Until the middleground is reclaimed. English restauration is going to remain like a pyramid founded on air — the top is in place, but most of the structure beneath is missing. This is attributable to the demands of business entertainment, to the self-deluding vanity of proprietors aiming for upmarket positions, and, in London, to overheads which, already high, will so through the roof with the rate revaluation. This section of the market is becoming overcrowded - witness the emptiness of most hotel dining rooms, witness too the closure after three

months of One Sixteen Knightsbridge, a restaurant which might have succeeded had it opened in 1985 rather than in 1989. There is simply not so much money about

as there was five years ago. One sort of inroad to the middleground is the wine bar. The generic name is off-putting and needs recoining but there are certain places which have shown what can be done. They have formed only a tributary throughout the 80s. With luck they will swell to fill the mainstream of this already five-day-old decade.

Among the most successful of these not-quite-restaurants has been 192 in Notting Dale. Its first - or one of its first - chefs was Alastair Little. The current stoveoperative suggests that she is capable of recreating the standard Little achieved. The elementaryschool post modern decorative scheme may now be looking tired but the cooking is fresh, thoughtful, absolutely unpretentious and very agreeably priced. If only the girls who served it had been chosen for competence rather than

The following, plus an un-deserved tip, came to £42: pheas-ant leg stuffed with a herby, porky forcement and served with the inevitable lentils and a slightly too tart sauce; lamb's breads (which are too rarely used - they are cheap) with browned onions and artichokes; goat cheese in properly cooked filo pastry (unusual that filo pastry is so persistently mis-handled it should be abandoned); a creamy fennel and celeriac soup; spatchcocked quait with chopped chicory; a fine pear and almond tart; a bizarre and toothsome bread and butter pudding made with the Italian raisin and peel bread called panettone.

With alcohol instead of water the bill would have been £50 - but this was a meal for three people. Two people drinking wine could lunch for what we paid. It does not compare favourably with the commonplace 75 franc menus in Paris suburbs, but in London cooking of this standard at this price is rare. These are the lines along which restaurateurs of the 90s should be thinking: 192 is as sound a model as any for 1992.

\*\*\*\* 192 Kensington Park Road, London W11 (01-229 0482), 240. Major cards, Lunch every day, DIRECTORY. Stars - up to a maximum of 10 -

Stars — up to a maximum of 10 — are for cooking rather than swags and chandeliers. Prices are for a three-course meal for two. They include an aperitif and modest wine in the case of French places, tea in the case of oriental ones and so on. Prices change: they usually go up. Dishes also may have changed — they are given only as an indication of the establishment's repertoirs. I accept no

responsibility for disappointments and claim no credit for happy surprises, Always phone first. JML

SCOTLAND

kmerlocky Cestle Torkindy, Fort William, Highland Region (0397 2177) \*\*\*\*

An examinary Victories time capable which when us be more country house than local. The service is quite something — a uniformed pictory great direct who, invitably, have difficulty regotating the messed ranks. The interior of the messed ranks. The interior of the messed ranks, the interior of the messed ranks, the interior of the messual become fine in the message, heads, overwrought furniture by Louis the Decorate and Louis the Highlander. The setting beneath Ben Nevis is also more then starting. The cooking is regulation leave houry holes suit — all protty well cooked but lacking any individual stamp; the meat, however, especially the beef, is five rate. E100.

This Colomba 25 High Street, Glasgow 1 (041 552

A slightly gloomy establishment whose aribitous cooking tends to be marred by overcomplication. Defend investibly have a couple too many ingredients. Simpler things such as marticle. But consumme and the puddings are, however, not bad at all. 265.

Plarre Victoire 10 Victoria St. Edinburgh 1 (031 225 1721) ★★★

Chaotic, cramped, noisy, animated betto in Edinburgh Old Town. The cooking, within its limitations, is mostly pretty good and is accession while for money. Scarlops who were unnoised seimon, hallbut with mussels, pork with mange sauce. The service is liable to discounting. Pag.

On A82, two miles south of inverness (0463 230512)

The atmosphere is that of a guest house that has come up in the world. The piece is rather homely, the cooking is not—it attempts more than it can deliver and agents reluctant to keep things simple. When the sound ingredients are not mucked around, the results are poleasing. Excellent wines, good views of the River Ness and the Caledonian Canal. 250-280.

The Old Morestery Drybridge, Buckle, Banffehire (0542 32660) ★★★

More a re-building then a conversion, this specious and hardeness.

establishment looks down across Pic land to the Monay Firth. The cooking brids towards provincial own-elaboration, but is on target with the simpler dishes. The wine list is pretty good, the all-female service is charmle though with tendencies towards the nicest kind of bossiness. £80.

The Champany Inn Nr Linlithgow, Lothian (050 883 4532/4388)

TELEV!

PARTY OF THE PARTY

in First Charles

id so sais the :

is a significant of the control of t

and the state of t

THE PERSON

the clob store the clot store the clot store the character be

Silais ai the Det

The sense cas

part petropolis

find discurde! C

क्ष्मी बहा दी है देवी

10 the west the

when behaviour time

25 15 isst scare.

GR TOTTER

which the

Start bers 84 .3

THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN

Figh an elocoperate cons

SE NORT OF LOUR

STATE STATE STATE

(delicated assured)

High and Harmy Die

and the old turner with

a mountain success

Millional Restaurator

har spoke (251 25 2.

mitter archive at

ate deb. and the is t

h like ( : 224-

State Miller Bare

Care to Three to the Th

But . 224 "2 41"

複製 at them

Milled to I them

reits the over the

के विक्रीसीयर, देखार पर १९

espained in this has

Mary Marketty Com. (4) a Barrier Granger

meet of Russers, and A

life players, describ

20 8 8 Tallian Co.

THE PLANT COURTS IN THE

単位 地域 はいっぱい म्में क्रीत लें उच्चा रहा।

THEATRE

Reedict Vigania

komeo and Jul

The Par

MARKET THE

the second second

K

THE PART OF

# E/12

Section 10

AND THE PERSON OF

Will Me San 🙉 la a stralle 🥳 deprivation begins to

**खे**तस्य ३००० होत

EN OM Likes :

Carrel 4: 15 ac

11 20 102 1

The ne plus ultra of the steek hous The ne puls usual or the usuals nouse. A very strange outfit indeed. The meal is "grown" by the owners but is, sometimes, carefessly cooked. The gravadiex is the best in Britain. The service is churchy, presentious. A genuine oddity and one that is worth-risking if you can afford 2100.

COVENT GARDEN

27 Wellington Street, London WC2 (01-240 6269) \*\*\*\*\*

Fashionable basement done out to look.

Bite Milan or Turin of the early 1950s.

Among the top four lealen places in London. Most dishes are of Piedmontese or Lombardian provenance: awardmends with state chicken with olives and tomatoes. It successively containes rusticity with references. The attention to detail is

Neel Street, London WC2 (01-836 8368) \*\*\*

The long menu promises much, but only raised delivers. The cooling is the sufficient and is consistent with swentive in its aspirations. But the execution is not too hot. The place is littered with all that was fashlonable in art in 1968.

Celli Felican 45 St Martin's Lane, London WC2 (01-379 0309/0259)

Large pseudo-French "brasserie" whose efforts at sophisticated dishes are usually world, but whose steak and ohips, Toulouse susages and the like are sound enough, 240,

Mélange 59 Endali Street, London WC2 (01-240 8077)

Dutch owned place with a "youngish" amosphere of sager informatry, and ar-school decor — Etc Amsterdam without the squalor. The cooking is unpretentious and sometimes pretty good — Gruyere and spinach in pastry, duck with a sauce of bardes and noney, idelicing a sprease in terrorament.

1a Henrietta Street, London WC2 (01-836 7061)

Grand and old-fashioned beatment. The cooking has one idiom which is that of super-richness. Tournedos Rossini, eventhreads with a heavy mest sauce, extravagent sweeth, good whee and mostly amiable service. A mecce for corporate diners and loud men with florid cheeks. £124,

#### RESTAURANT AND CATERING GUIDE



**MANZI'S** 

RESTAURANT & WINE BAR

TURNBERRY QUAY OFF PEPPER STREET

LONDON E14

**GOLDEN SWAN** 

THAI RESTAURANT

247 Haydon Road

Wimbledon, London SW19 8TY

Tel: 01-543 0447

EMPRESS GARDEN 15-16 BERKELEY STREET LONDON WI TEL:01-493 1381/495 6105

(OPPOSITE THE RITZ AT THE BERKELEY SQUARE END) is, supposedly, 'A NEW CHINESE RESTAURANT WITH A DIFFERENCE'.

ON THE SITE OF THE RENOWNED EMPRESS CLUB (LATTERLY,IN 1986, RÉGINE'S) THE PROPRIETORS OF THE PRINCESS GARDEN IN MAYFAIR HAVE OPENED UP THEIR CLUB TO **PAYING DINERS.** 

THE EMPRESS GARDEN WISH EVERYBODY A HAPPY NEW YEAR

#### mandeer

21 HANWAY PLACE, WI 2 mins from Tottenham Court Road tabe TEL: 01-323 0660/580 3470

Shumi Tandoori 45 DOXTUM FID. LONDONE STED 735 7413

Cricket ground

BARGE PARTIES! (from 8-80) nazing location near Chel person, for details

EXPERIENCED HEAD

required for high class
BENAN THURDOON FESTAMBANT
IN WICKFORD, ESSEX for early 1990.
OND SALARY, Food + lodging free.
PLEASE TELEPHONE
((256) 752006

# ma Kono

Mr Kong Restaurant for the finest Cantonese cuisine; specialising in seafood and highly spiced dishes. Parties catered for. Pre-theatre dinners. Fully licensed.

OPENING HOURS 12.00 NOON - 2.00 AM 21 LISLE STREET, LONDON WC2 TEL: 01 - 437 7341



Probably the best Indian restaurant in the area Reservations please telephone 490 4014

42 St. Johns Street, London EC1

#### No preservatives. No colouring & No additives

WINNER OF EGON
RONAY'S
"PLACE OF THE YEAR"
AWARD 1987
"BEST LUNCH IN
BRITAIN" AWARD

L.V. & Caterer & Hotelkeep Open 12pm - 3pm Evenings opm - 10pm Closed Sundays



THE BATTERSEA

Bridge from £10.00 per The Battersoa Barge 01-498 0004

CHEF/MANAGER

Growing "topfruit" such as

Kim Wilson-Gough is founder of a new UK group called the Natural Fruit Growers

The Soil Association considers John Chevallier Guild of Aspall Hall, near Debenham, Suffolk, one of the best organic apple producers

# Upsetting the apple-cart

heading for British shores which should bring a feeling of relief to environmentally conscious apple lovers. A container of Red Delicious organic apples from Washington State is on its way to our stores.

The shiny red apples will be on sale in British super-markets until the arrival of next autumn's harvest of British-produced organic apples. The container-load arriving next week signals the first time British shoppers will be able to buy organic apples all year

Organically grown apples are available from supermarkets such as Sainsbury and Safeway, as well as from wholefood outlets and even by mail order.

Consumers may wonder why organic produce - still accounting for less than one per cent of the total fruit and vegetable market in the UK. though growing fast - costs so much more than non-organic. Sainsbury sells organic produce in more than 150 of its stores. American or Canadian organic apples sell at £1.25 a pound, compared with nonorganic British or French apples at 45p a pound,

One reason is lack of government support at the transition stages from chemical-based to organic agriculture. It takes three to four years to establish an organic apple orchard. Problems of pest control explain much of the

apples and pears organically is still pioneer work. "When you grow perennials." says Roger Rendall, production director of Hill Farm, Boxford, Suffolk, "the risk is great. You get last year's disease. It's not like polatoes or carrots where you plant a fresh crop each year."

Association, which markets direct to consumers. He has 10,000 apple trees at Whitestone Farm near Totnes in Devon, producing between 100 and 250 tons a year of apples. Wilson-Gough says: People are crying out for organic food. I had a letter from one woman saying 'I haven't dared eat apples for a

Demand for organic fruit shows strong growth, writes Lesley Abdela

**FOOD** 



Apple-picking in Suffolk: intensive labour raises fruit prices in the country. He has been to consumers by mail order. "In the US the local commu-

associated with organic grow-ing for 30-odd years. "Our whole farm is grown on a commercial organic basis—about 75 acres in properly managed rows. It costs us £5,000 an acre to put in new orchards. Labour is the main

"As organic farmers, our returns are the same as conventional growers, but our production levels will never be quite as good. It simply costs more to produce orga-

Organically grown apples are not the perfect-looking specimens we have become used to finding in the stores. Rendall says: "When you go back to nature, apples become bumpy, misshapen and even have skin blemishes. This doesn't affect the cating quality. In fact organic fruit tastes

Impressed by a scheme he saw in the US last autumn. Wilson-Gough is now experimenting with marketing direct

nity discusses with growers what it wants, and the farmer grows it. I'd like I .000 to 2,000 families who want apples grown in a certain way - then I can agree a price with them and go off and farm knowing what my income is, what I can do and what I can experiment

reen consumers also

want apple juice and cider vinegar made from organically grown apples. The best-known organic apple juices are Copella, Sweetapple and Aspall, all from Suffolk. At Boxford, Roger Rendall explains: "We grow organic apples primarily to sell as fresh apples, but anything that does not meet EC apple standards in appearance - misshapen or bumpy, for example — we put into juice. Three hundred thousand bottles out of our five million bottles and cartons a year are organic apple juice."

Many growers feel the British Government has shown little or no interest or support in safety, costs, or research in organic farming. The Organic Farmers and Growers, a cooperative of 210 farmers, would like to see a greater commitment by government to encouraging organic farm-ing. Colin Ware, the agricultural services manager, says: "We would welcome a subsidy from the Government to help farmers over the transition period from conventional to organic farming. In the US, the strong consumer lobby has forced the American government to sup-

port organic farming." Ware also wants to see more safety enforcement in the use of chemicals, starting with an end to the secrecy surrounding the agro-chemical industry. "I have in front of me an article from an American periodical which gives precise details on the side effects of certain agrochemicais, not only on human cancers but on reproduction, on contamination of water and soil, their effects on fish, birds and bees, and persistence in the soil. In the UK this is classified as 'pro-tected information' by Government, and as commercially sensitive information by industry.

At the moment consumers are understandably confused. What does "organic" really mean? Under the Single European Act, standards for organic produce across Europe are now being harmonized, but at present classifications remain confused. The Soil Association organic standard is the best-known symbol, followed by that of the Organic Farmers and Growers. Roger Rendall explains: "Organic Farmers and Growers is geared to commercial growers. The Soil Association, founded in 1946, is more geared to garden crops and market

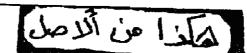
gardens. The Ministry of Agriculture has asked Food for Britain to set up a UK register of organic food standards. By November, we should all be able to look for the UKROFS symbol to assure us that we are eating apples grown to a nationally

recognized organic standard. Meanwhile, Britain's fast growing army of health-conscious consumers and the lack of home grown supplies mean that shiploads of North American organic apples will be sailing into British ports for years to come.

coltfelo

51 415 05 % AVAIL 48.7 E PERFORMAN, 1

 $M_{i_1,i_2,i_3,i_4,i_6,i_6,\epsilon_6}$ 



معددا س الأجل

%tsp freshly ground black pepper

1-2tbsp olive oil, or use a non-

1lb/455g chestnuts, boiled and

14tsp ground cinnamon

20 small onions, peeled

11/2 lb/680g small potatoes,

%tsp ground mace

scrubbed or peeled

stick frying pan

1 bay leaf

1 sprig sage

1 sprig parsley

11/2 pts/850ml dry cider

2tbsp finely chopped parsley

1tbsp melted butter

1 sprig thyme

2 apples

SEE CHARLES AND A TANK THE SEASON SEEDS AND A SEASON SEEDS AND A SEASON SEEDS AND A SEASON SEEDS AND ASSOCIATION OF THE SEASON SEASON SEEDS AND ASSOCIATION OF THE SEASON SEED 56 Ender 5 1981 (31001 M2) \*\*\* CHARLES THE CASE WITH PARK

Am Marie and the control of the cont To the same THE SECTION OF SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA Opposed Tr. TE NOTE TO THE LOCAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

CAST STOCK TO CHARGE SERVICES TO CONTROL TO Property of the Control of the Contr ANGER BEBLOOMER IN IT DISTRICTS BANGO SI BEBLOOMER IN IT DE

Contract to

1800

Frances Bissell celebrates Twelfth Night with four recipes flavoured with good taste and tradition t's Twelfth Night, Epiphany, Fête des Rois, La Bef-ana the last festival of the western Christmas calendar and the day on which we take the decorations down. It's also a Saturday, which provides an excuse to have another party.

One of the nicest parties I went to last year was a Fête des Rois held at Le Meridien botel in London. What was so stylish, even more than the champagne, the delectable cold and hot canapes, and the dancing on a tiny dance floor, was that it was held from 10pm until midnight, which made it seem even more glamorous than it already was.

Galette des Rois, the flaky almond filled pastry, traditional on this feast day, was served and the person finding the China bean was made king of the feast and led

"Fabophile" is a word I have heard used to describe the French at this time of year. The feve, or bean, hidden in the cake is no longer the ordinary dried légume but may be a collector's piece of porcelain or even 18-carat gold. Crowns, figures and even maps of France replace the bean. A famous Parisian baker has them made to his own design, representing miniature country loaves. The bean, originally the voting counter at the Roman feast of Saturnalia, used to elect the king of the evening. Gradually the pagan ritual was adopted and adapted to suit the festival of Epiphany.

In Italy, a relatively new public holiday has been designated by the children's name of La Befana, the good fairy who brings sweetmeats and other presents on January 6. We were in Lucca, in northern Tuscany, one year at La Befana, and I remember the special crisp biscuits baked for the occasion, strewn with coloured sugar crystals or bundreds and thousands.

In Britain, too, we have special food for celebrating Twelfth Night in the form of Twelfth Night cakes. These are rich mixtures containing dried fruit, crystallized fruit and almonds, not unlike some of the cake recipes I have given in previous weeks, and I thought it might be nice to give the French version of Twelfth Night cake, as it is very easy and requires few ingredients.

The galette is best served warm - and do warn guests if there is a "bean" or other object buried in it.

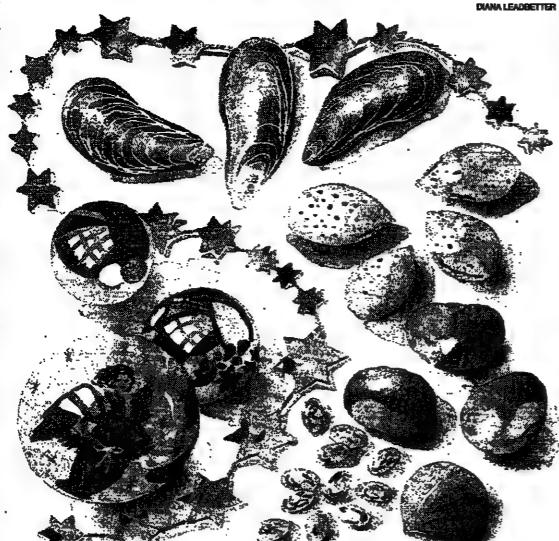
Thinking of Lucca reminded me of a very good soup we ate there, zuppa alla frantoiana, the frantoio being the place where olives are crushed to make oil. Since beans are one of its main ingredients, it seems appropriate to include it in today's recipe. But the main reason for doing so is that it is a warming and nourishing bowlful

on a cold January day. The pork and chestnut casserole is also very seasonal, pork being a traditional meat for serving at the beginning of the year, and chestnuts still good and plentiful.

For a lighter dish, I recommend the cod with mussels, both of which are also at their best in the middle of winter. If you cannot get either of the herbs I have suggested, paraley, celery or water-cress can be substituted — stalks to flavour the stock and leaves finely chopped for garnish.

Zuppe alla frantolena (Tuscan bash and cabbego 1049) (serves 2 or 3)

2 rashers smoked streaky bacon 1 onion, peeled and thinly sliced



THE TIMES COOK

# Last of the great feasts

1/230g pre-scaked haricot, cannellini or borlotti beans

1½pts/850ml stock or water %ID/230g shredded cabbage

plnch dried oregano 1 bay leaf 1 celery stalk, trimmed and sliced

salt and pepper 2-3 thick slices dried or lightly toested wholemeal breed

2-3tbsp extra virgin olive oil freshly grated Parmesan cheese

Discard the rind from the bacon, which is then cut into matchsticks. Fry them gently in a heavy saucepan until the fat runs. Fry the add the beans and stock. Cover and simmer gently for an hour. Add the cabbage, herbs and celery, and cook for another 30-40 minutes, or until the beans are tender. Top up with water or stock if

necessary. Season to taste. Put a slice of bread in the bottom of each soup bowl and pour olive oil over it. I find that two- or three-day old bread, just allowed to harden off, is better than toasted fresh bread, which softens in the hot soup too quickly. Pour the boiling soup into the bowls, and serve the Parmesan

cheese and extra olive oil separately.

Cod with museois and terbs (serves 6) 3lb/1.35kg mussels

Xpt/140ml dry white wine 6-8 dill or coriander stalks small onion, finely chopped

6 x 6 to 8oz/170-230g pieces of cod fillet or cod cuttel salt and pepper Kib/340g leeks

1-2oz/30-60g unsalted butter heaped tosp finely chopped dill

4tbsp cream (optional) Scrub the mussels under cold barnacles with the back of an old knife. Rinse and put them in a large, lidded saucepan with the wine, herb stalks and onion. Put on the lid and place the saucepan over a high heat for two to three minutes, just sufficient to steam open the mussels. Strain the cooking juices through a fine sieve and reserve it. When the mussels are cool enough to handle, remove from their shells and place in a

bowl covered with cling film to prevent them from drying out. Skin the fish fillets, and season lightly with salt and pepper. Put to

one side while you prepare the leeks. Cut off the roots and the green top, and remove the coarse outer layers. Then either slice into thin rings or cut into 3in/7.5cm lengths; split and shred into fine strips. Wash thoroughly to get rid of any soil, and dry in paper

Melt the butter in a large heavylidded frying pan and sweat the leeks until just tender. Push to one side of the pan, and add the cod fillets in a single layer. Cover and cook the fish gently until done to your liking. With a fish alice, carefully lift out the pieces of fish, and keep them covered in a warm place. Add the mussel juice to the pan, and boil it up to reduce it cream if using it, and cook for two

to three minutes more. Add the mussels, and let them just heat through before spooning sauce, leeks and mussels over the

cod and serving immediately. Monkfish, haddock, plaice fillets and other white fish are all very good cooked in this way with leeks and musicls.

Pork cooked in cider with chestraris and potatoes 3lb/1.35kg spare rib chops

#### DRINK

# Great wines for the 1990s

Jane MacQuitty assesses the new French vintages that will be worth laying down

the quality of Bordeaux's wine world thinks of that year in general. No matter that Bor-Burgundy: if Bordeaux looks good, then so must Burgundy.

Strangely 1988, the Burgundy Trim any excess fat from the pork year due to be offered here this chops. Put the flour, seasoning spring, has managed to forge a and spices in a bag, and shake the chops in the seasoned flour until first-class reputation of its own without the aid of Bordeaux. Most lightly dusted. Fry the chops, a few Burgundy specialists agree that the at a time, until browned all over, '88 red Burgundies are outstandand out them to one side. Brown ing. (Erroneously, the '89 Burgundy vintage is already viewed the onions. Put half the onions, potatoes and chestnuts in the by some as superior to the '88; bottom of a casserole and arrange although the white '89s may the pork chops on top. Cover with possibly eclipse the white '88s, the the rest of the vegetables. If you reds certainly won't.)
Domaine Direct's 1988 in-

cannot get small potatoes, cut larger ones into pieces. Tie the herbs together, and tuck down in troductory offers are out now and close on January 31. Contact them the pot. Pour on enough cider to at 29 Wilmington Square, London come almost to the top of the WCI. Other fine Burgundy vegetables. Bring to the boil, cover specialists worth noting are Morand simmer very gently or cook in a low oven until the meat is done, ris & Verdin, 28 Churton Street, London SW1; Adam Bancroft, Gresham House, 4-7 Great Pulteney Street, London W1; Laytons, 20 Midland Road, Peel and core the apples and slice into rings; blanch them until tender, and arrange on top of the London W1; and Berkmann Wine casserole. Brush with melted butter, and finish off under the grill to N7. Watch out, too, for some fine just caramelize the apples. Sprin-kle with parsley and serve. If you prefer to have a thicker '89 Beaujolais Crus, or Village wines, as good as if not better than

Emilion and Pomerol, the '88s I

have tasted somehow lack the

year. Hold fire on '88 Bordeaux

Parcels of the mediocre '87

Oddbins, as Bordeaux and British

merchants make room for finer,

are exceptions such as the elegant,

Emilion, and the full, plummy

Oddbins. Look out, too, for the

much-vaunted '89 Bordeaux vin-

reputedly fine wines are already

until it is older.

the toothsome '87s.
Good decades of Bordeaux vintages are often followed by bad sauce, strain off the liquid before you add the apple. Boil until reduced to the thickness you require, pour back over the meat ones. In recent years, Bordeaux has had many good vintages, so and proceed with the apples. the pessimist's view is that we This dish is best followed by a ought to buy leading clarets now. 1988 was the last Bordeaux vintage on sale here, and although some excellent wines have been made in both the Médoc and St

firm, crisp winter salad. Fennel, celery, Chinese leaves and blanched celeriac, shredded or diced as appropriate, seasoned and then bound in a light, creamy, mustardy dressing would be a perfect contrast to the pork and chestrat stew.

Twelfth Night cake

5oz/140g ground almonds 3oz/85g softened unsalted butter 3oz/85g caster sugar 2tsp orange flower water

10oz/280g puff pastry China bean or dried haricot bean Beaton egg and milk for glaze

Mix the almonds, butter, sugar and orange flower water together. Roll out two circles of dough, about 8-9in/20 to 23cm in diameter. Place one circle on a baking sheet lined with grease proof paper, and spread the filling over it, leaving a %in/2cm border. Push the bean into the almond mixture and smooth over it. Brush around the border with the egg and milk mixture, and lay the second circle on top. Press down lightly with the prongs of a fork to seal. Prick the top in one or two places, and decorate if you wish with pastry trimmings or by patterning with a sharp knife. Brush with glaze. Bake in a preheated oven at 200°C/400°F, gas mark 6 for 15-20 minutes until well risen and solden brown.

uite wrongly, as every hon- Hungerford Wine Company, 24 est wine trader will admit, High Street, Hungerford, Berkshire, are both worth contacting vintages tends to shape what the now about the '89 claret that will

be offered this spring. First-class cru classé Bordeaux deaux's warm, southern climate and single domaine Burgundy. can be quite different from that of although worth purchasing, are the more northerly vineyards of hardly going to be the bargain French wine buys of 1990 and beyond. That role is still played by the Rhône, whose red wines, in particular, are still much undervalued. Apart from the wellknown merchant houses of Jaboulet and Chapoutier, look out for Guigal and Chave's wines and those glorious Châteauneuf-du-Pape wines from Chateau De Beaucastel and Domaine Du Vieux Télégraphe.

1988 is the finest year since 1978 for both the north and south Rhones, Adnams, The Crown, High Street, Southwold, Suffolk; Tanners, 26 Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury, Shropshire; and Lay and Wheeler, 6 Culver Road West, Colchester, Essex, all have fine Rhone lists. Keep an eye open for the '89 Rhones too, the product of an extraordinary drought year but rumoured by some to be as good

If the wines of the Rhone are still undervalued, those of Alsace Cellars, 12 Brewery Road, London are the forgotten wines of France. For years wine merchants have been praising their virtues, but customers remain unmoved by their bone-dry, flowery-fruity charms. I much enjoyed tasting the youthful '88 Alsace wines when I visited the region last month. But if the '88s are impressive, the '89s are spectacular. Whatever you do this year, buy a case of a first-class '89 Alsace Riesling from top estates such as Faller, Zind-Humbrecht and good merchants such as Hugel and Trimbach.

In the Champagne region, 1988 was an excellent year, with a seductive, ripe fruit of a truly great reasonable yield, but 1989 definitely has the edge. Krug describes it as "very, very exceptional", Veuve Clicquot as "remarkable", clarets are starting to appear on and Roederer "perfect". The '89 vintage could even surpass leg-UK shop shelves, most notably at Majestic Wine Warehouses and endary vintages such as 1947 and 1959. While we all wait for the '88s later vintages. Most match up to and '89s, banish those 1990 blues the 1987's reputation, but there with a glass or two of Krug's amazing Grande Cuvée, whose hazelnut-like scent and rich, smoky Château Grande Mayne, St harmonious palate are the stuff Château Nenin, both £6.99 from that dreams are made of. It is available at £38 from Oddbins, or £33.95 from Majestic, and is worth every penny.

tage, whose early harvest and I shall be returning to these being compared to the superlative worthwhile vintages and regions 82s and fine '86s. The Wine throughout the year, and letting Society, Gunnels Wood Road, you know where to buy the best Stevenage, Hertfordshire, and the boules.

#### **WINE BUYS**

• Sainsbury's Cannonau del Parteoff, Sainsbury's, £2.35 If your January bills look as big as mine do, you will need a reasonably priced red and white wine to tide you over. This chunky Sardinian red with its big, rich truffley fruit should fit the bill nicely.

1888 Côtes du lihône, Cuvôs St.
Laurent Davison's, £3.35 I am not a great fan of white Rhône

wines, but this well-made, light, waxy wine is a good, inexpensive medium-bodled winter white. 1985 Concha Y Toro, Cabernat Sauvignon Victorla Wine, £3.19 Not as classy as Concha Y Toro's wines used to be, but a very palatable 1990 glassful all the same. The ripe, blackcurrant-pastille flavours of this Chilean red

#### **CAFE SOCIETY**

# In training for oysters

oodrow Wilson, a logical fellow, went for the oysters. Plain-spoken Harry Truspoken Harry Truman liked a plain piece of fish, broiled. John Kennedy, though understandably loyal to a Boston version of the stuff, allowed that the fish chowder was perfectly acceptable and had a second helping. Though not all have left a record of their favourite dishes, every American President since 1913, when the place opened, has eaten here. Not bad going for a station onfier.

But of course Grand Central Terminal is no ordinary railway station and the Grand Central Oyster Bar & Restaurant is no ordinary buffet. When Cornelius Vanderbilt opened his great terminus, people flocked to see what was considered an engineering marvel. And le tout New York of the day stayed on to see, and be seen in, the new and immediately fashionable Oyster Bar.

SEEDER STATE OF THE SEEDER ALL TO STATE OF THE STATE OF TH From Grand Central those great American trains rolled out nightly, with neat timing. If you took, for

Track down the Grand Central buffet for a splendid fishy feast, says Charles Hennessy

instance, the 20th-Century Limited to Chicago, pulling out at 11.15pm, you could at your leisure demolish a molluse or two at the Oyster Bar before moving on to a piscatorial plate while a Red Cap stashed your luggage and the Pullman porter turned down the hed in your sleeper.

Whether they were travelling or seeing off friends, this is where the likes of "Diamon' Jim" Brady. Lillian Russell, Florenz Ziegfeld, Lily Langtry and Al Jolson hung out and helped to make the Oyster Bar what it is: indisputably an

American institution. Check it out for yourself: all you have to do is go to New York. Then all you have to do is find the place. Finding Grand Central is a cinch. There it is, right under the Pan Am building. Enter by way of the Pan Am lobby (last month, a high school choir sweetly carolled at me from the mezzanine above) and take an escalator down to the great concourse. Is it some noble city bank? A hall of government? The Supreme Court? There is no sight, scent or sound of locomotive, no trace of grit or grime or glimpse of oily engine driver.

The music changed to Swan Lake and there was the Connecticut Ballet, playing to a circle of well-fed burghers in firs, mittens, galoshes and Muscovite hats, their backs carefully turned to the latest habitués, the so-called underclass who wheel their tatty possessions in supermarket trolleys and pan-handle for small change. No sign, either, of the famous Oyster Bar.

You have to ask. It takes, they say, about three commuters before you get it right. Or go to the central information desk where they respond to any question like faultless automatons. Sticking close to the wall you go down what, elsewhere, would be a side-street

until you come to a door which would, in any ordinary station, open on to a place that copies keys or fixes broken heels.

Inside, you go down a steep set of stairs to an elongated S-shaped bar (the barman speaks four languages and likes to vacation in. Paris) surrounded by a few cheerfully-covered tables. You could eat here, with advantage: you wouldn't miss anyone who came in, and you'd find it quieter than the great caves that lie beyond the door in the far right corner.

But through that door is where the action is. Take a seat at the counter on the left (this is the Oyster Bar) and in front of you, in tiers like a Busby Berkeley chorus descending a staircase, white-clad chefs stir steaming pots of soup, siew and chowder, shuck oysters and clams and dissect crabs and lobsters (also served at a takeaway counter to New Yorkers too busy even to perch on a stool for 10 minutes). Behind you, at the kind of horseshoe-shaped tables favoured by burger joints and airport cafeterias, customers are served by green and white clad

Beyond this middle kingdom. under the same high-vaulted ceilings (lined, like the walls, with tiles of two-tone tan and lit by chandeliers and the kind of lights found in stars' dressing-rooms), the serious eaters gather.

This is the restaurant proper. The tablecloths are in the American vernacular, which means redand-white check to denote hearty cating, a good time and, vaguely. Old Europe. The waiters are in sombre black and green and the joint is jumping, but to a steady,

controlled rhythm. The menu is hand-lettered on a sheet of tough paper that measures 18 inches by 12 inches and needs



Underneath the arches: some serious eating action at the Oyster Bar at Grand Central Station, New York

Under the heading "Today's

to. It is updated daily and if there's a price marked against what you want, you got it. On the back are listed some 120 white wines and a mere nine reds, which is declaring one's hand (if you don't like fish, you can have chicken or steak or too bad). All the wines are American - Oregon and Texas feature, as well as California.

Faced with an impossible choice of 16 oyster varieties (among them Belons from Maine, Bluepoints, Apalachicola, Cheticamps, Cotuit, Malpeque and Vancouver), clams big and small and fish smoked on the premises (including lake sturseon). I ordered that great delicacy, oursins from Maine, which were superb.

Catch" were listed 37 kinds of fish including bluefish, catfish, grouper, mahi-mahi, pink snapper, scrod, shad (with or without roe). tautog, pompano and Virginia Ingredients were of the highest

quality, the cooking simple but not simplistic (there was an adventurous sea-bass in a potato barquette), presentation handsome and service attentive and informed. All this goes on daily from 11.30am to 9.30pm - but not at weekends because then the Fulton Fish Market in lower Manhattan, source of most of the ingredients, is closed.

At £i an oyster and an average

ain't, but you get value. I find it hard to believe there is another specialist restaurant in the world offering such variety in such an ambience, under such good management

of £12 a main course, cheap it

When I left New York in the mid-1960s, the Oyster Bar would not have merited such a claim. Its present owner, Jerry Brody, says that by the early 1970s the place had deteriorated into a "big coffee shop". Now it is a splendid bit of Americana. It contrives to be, like those other national treasures Mae West, Fred Astaire and the creatures of Charles Schultz, both indelibly American and universally accessible.



#### Jonathan Clark applauds historian Frank O'Gorman's work

How democratic is our electoral system? We know that a few voices are raised in criticism of it, but we tend to disregard them with a knowing smile: centre parties clearly want to load the dice in their favour by the device of proportional representation. Apart from that, the amount of fundamental criticism of our electoral machinery is remarkably small. To an astonishing degree, we accept our "democratic" institutions because we believe in an historical theory of

their origins.

Essentially, this explains how Britain moved from oligarchic corruption to modern liberty. The Hanoverian age, before 1832, was just as Hogarth drew it and Dickens wrote it up: Eatanswill. Then the reformers got to work, and in a series of titanic struggles shaped our democratic consciousness: 1832, 1867, 1884, 1918 still stand as milestones on the road to demo-cratic freedom. With universal suffrage, we arrive at the end of that road. There is nothing more to be

Except, of course, by the his-torian. He sees that the familiar story is really a matter of projecting modern values and practices back into the past, and condemning Old England for failing to fit them. But what happens if you examine the



VOTERS, PATRONS AND PARTIES The Unreformed Electoral System of Hanoverian England,

1734-1832 By Frank O'German Oxford, £40

"unreformed" electorate in its own terms, and then look forward to modern practices? We discover that what we value as "democracy" is just as formal, just as much a question of convention, as what the Hanoverian did; but the conventions merely happen to be different. Historians have preferred to



Political progress: detail from one of Hogarth's "The Election" plates

#### rather than to explain how it worked at constituency level. That is, indeed, a peculiarly difficult scholarly feat. Voters are more easily written off as dependent, venal, few in number, and politi-cally ignorant. To rescue them from this stereotype is not easy, if only a successively at general elections, which were anyway safely spaced at seven-year intervals. If only a minority of the adult male popula-tion possessed the vote, this mattered less, since general elec-

tions did not unseat governments before the mid-19th century. O'Gorman's central thesis is that the "electoral system was con-trolled by local families and connections, whose influence was exercised conditionally amidst habits of widespread political involve-ment". Far from a subservient electorate, patrons had to work to keep control. Obligations were reciprocal. Electoral activity was much more open, fluid, and effective than the figures — say, for contests — suggest. The electorate was considerable and politically literate. It may have been small in size, but its activity (and that of mobilized bystanders) was far more

democratic than appears.
Essentially, electoral activity was directed to the expression and resolution of local conflicts, not to changing Westminster govern-ments. Local goals included resistance to as well as co-operation with elite control: reform in 1832 came from within the system. It successfully reconstructed itself. "It was not the 'faults' of the electoral system which were responsible for reform in 1831-2 but an unprece-dented conjunction of political

How much of this is true of our own system, despite its obvious differences? Is the control of party organizations now less than that of patrons then? Are modern voters mmune to "influence"? Are they bribed now with larger sums of public money than they were then with private money? Is the modern voter a paragon of political literacy? How local are his concerns? And yet, despite all these things, does our system not have a functional integrity despite its betrayal of most of its professed ideals?

Frank O'Gorman admits that the objective of his book is mildly polemical. "It is to offer a revisionist interpretation of the unreformed electoral system and of unreformed electoral politics. I wish to rescue the unreformed electorate from the Whig interpretation of English history and from the neelect. contempt, and ignorance of historians and propagandists."

In all of these aims it is a brilliant success. With superb scholarship, O'Gorman has written the most distinguished book on the subject since 1903; its implications for modern democratic government are as profound as they are

# A life halved by history

vainglorious observer of the nation's Press scene has recently beof organized prejudice" permitting reviewers to conceal their personal animus from the general public. If anything, such doctrinaire nonsense would have prompted me to suppress the fact that I am at work on a biography of Boris Pasternak. I choose to disclose it because my interest in the subject is more vested than that of an embitared ex-wife, my animus more personal than that of a jealous expert in a

What is objectivity? "Then spake the woman whose the living child was, unto the king, for her bowels yearned upon her son, and she said, O my lord, give her the living child." But the other said: "Let it be neither mine or thine, but divide it." No Pasternak biographer has ever behaved differently before the Solomon of truth. A false mother, with a mind fixed on objectivity, wants a life evenly divided among the claimants. She wants a judge who is even-handed. No personal animus, please. No vested interest. The specific truth of the life under review here is that it had already been sliced into two by the

hand of history long before the biographers under review were born. It is the even-handed joining of its heterogeneous and unequal parts that, in this case, marks the imposters among us. Pasternak, born in 1890, was dead as a creative being by 1935. His subsequent literal death is no more significant than that year's figurative resurr-ection of Vladimir Mayakovsky by the hand of Stalin. Yet it is during the remaining quarter-century of his physical life that he wrote Zhivago, and western biographers find the judgements of the Nobel Committee as difficult to ignore as their Soviet counterparts did Stalin's. Here the life of Pasternak, nobody's child, becomes a didactic myth of courage and art, with himself as a kind of kingpin of East European dissidence looking searchingly into the future of

kinder liberalization. The standard method of spinning out this benal myth into the stuff of biography has until now been scholarly. By weaving together Pasternak as he was after 1935 and Pasternak as he had been until 1935, the Zhivago ghost was made real enough, and the genius of My

restructured openness and gentler,

Andrei Navrozov admits bias on the newest crop of

Pasternak books

Sister Life rendered a little more nsible. The translations used by the scholars were marvellously well-suited to the exercise, since a line of genius, properly sterilized ("Like copper globs of cinders"), sounds no different from a trite Russian proverb ("To live a life is not to cross a field") uttered by the ghost. Both of the above utterances are from Peter Levi's biography, the latter "pre-existing proverb" translated by Robert Lowell, the former from a poem where Pasternak "seems to be wandering about with a candle", by Richard McKane.

BORIS PASTERNAK By Peter Levi Hutchinson, £17.95 BORIS PASTERNAK The Tragic Years 1930-1960 By Evgeny Pasternak Collins Harvill, £15.00 POEMS 1955-1959 and AN ESSAY IN AUTOBIOGRAPHY By Boris Pasternak Collins Harvill, £6.95

The latter, I repeat, is of no interest to anyone save students of quaint Russian sayings. The former (Kak bronzovoi zoloi zharoven in the original; "Like brazen ashes off a brazier" in my version) is what Russian culture is measured by, and will be for millenniums to

The remarkable thing about Peter Levi's biography is that it introduces a new way of weaving the web of that ubiquitous myth. His book is not scholarly, contains no footnotes, and seems to have sprung from a marsupial mind like a young kangaroo. The thesis may be the same, but its banality is alleviated by wild inventions, preposterous inaccuracies, and supportable analogies.

Which is why, in my view, it is the best biography of Pasternak currently available in English. For

the academic Pasternakologist not only perpetuates the banal myth of Pasternak, he turns him into a wishful replica of that Pasternakologist. By contrast, Peter Levi's replica of himself is more entertaining and far less oppressive.
Still, Levi knows no Russian. It is

perhaps pedantic to point out elementary errors like Mir Isskustvo for Mir Islaustva or Dunnaya for Dushaya. And yet, if Shakespeare is difficult enough for these who seed him in Bastich for those who read him in English, imagine how impossible it would be to discover his poetry without knowing the original. In Pasternak, Elizabethan sophistication is multiplied by the complexity of modern European culture, and the average Russian may understand him no better than Levi does. Average Russians, however, like average Englishmen, are readers, not writers, of literary biographies.

Evgeny Pasternak, the poet's son by a failed marriage, is the acknowledged guru of Pasternakology and, like his father in his Nobel years, an inexhaustible source of biographical mythopoesis. Not co-incidentally, Collins Harvill has seized upon the second part of his scholarly study. In this centenary year, proclaimed by Unesco to be The Year of Pasternak, who cares about Pasternak before 1930? It was in 1958 that he got the Nobel after all, and it was Collins Harvill that brought out Zhivago in English, in Manya Harari's translation. Who cares, and who is there to say, that the Nobel ennobled him approximately as a frock-coat but-ton would have ennobled the Aphrodite of Praxiteles?

And what better way to tie it all together with a festive ribbon in 1990 than to commission new translations of the post-1930 poems from Ann Pasternak Slater, the poet's British niece, and her busband, the famous British poet Craig Raine, as well as to reissue the Harari translations of Poems 1955-1959 and An Essay in Autobiography (1956) with a preface by Raine. In his preface, Raine describes early Pasternak as "risibly lofty guiff", and it begins to seem that the phantasmagoria of scholarly mythopoesis, glimpsed here at its most sterile, trivial and false, would not have come to torment us had Giangiacomo Feltrinelli, Zhivago's original pubisher, not struck a routine business deal with Collins Harvill 33 years ago. Of course, such a view is full of



Tn 1066 it took the Conqueror T st a few months to roll up what was potentially the most strongly governed state in Europe, with a standing army and an efficient system of taxation. A major factor in this was the recognition by his European contemporaries that he had right on his side: though there was a teenage legitimate heir, a usurper occupied the English throne. In seeking to show how this came about, Mr Ronay's book has its serious historical side, though its appeal

will be elsewhere. How they continue to fascinate us, those nobs blown away by the gales of the world: the last emperor, the exiled prince. We forget that in life such men were ghosts. It is in death that they come to life, for then the glamour of what might have been covers the nonentity and the drunk, the last Sultan in his seraglio having Sherlock Holmes read to him to while away the long afternoons. In the men who were the last of the 600-year-old House of Cerdic Ronay has the perfect candidates for what might have been: all they ever did was die

## Labouring in the dark over Edward the elusive

suddenly and regularly and mysteriously or, in the case of Edgar Aetheling, stagger his contemporaries by blowing a whole

year's pension on a single horse. But then most Saxon history is a bhir of short reigns and shared names. And murder, A teenaged king stabbed by his stepmother. another dragged by the Archbishop of Canterbury out of the bed he had been sharing with his mistress and her mother to attend his own coronation: what a shower! There is always the superstar Alfred, of course, but as for the rest you need to be a Dark Age specialist to name more than five Saxon kings. In 1057 the King of the English, a sexless albino obsessed with religion and hunting, sent for his one surviving nephew, who as a child had stepped out of English history

when Canute the Dane became

Byron Rogers

**ENGLAND** By Gabriel Ronay Boydell, £19.50

king. He entered it again briefly when, soon after reaching England he died, leaving a small son, Edgar. That is all that is known about Edward the Exile, except that he spent 40 years in Hungary.

But why Hungary? It took the embassy sent to get him back three years to find the place. Ronay, a Hungarian himself, with much conjecture and some interesting detective work, tries to fill in those 40 lost years. In a collection of Saxon laws compiled for Henry I he found a reference to a stay in Kiev.

Some years ago an extraordinary general meeting of professional philosophers took place in the south of France. The plan was to

provide a forum for the exchange of

ideas, the sharing of experience, the

practice of what some call commu-

nication. The result was a disaster. The philosophers could talk for

themselves, but not (so it seems) to

each other. Several apocryphal

stories are extant as to how the

meeting finally broke down. My

favourite is the one that tells of Gabriel Marcel seeking to explain

his notions of grace and transcen-

dence to some logical positivists, who interrupted him to ask why he

didn't simply say what he meant. "I can't!" cried Marcel. "But if I had a

piano here I could play it for you!"

Iain Crichton Smith is a piano-

player, in this sense, and I must

refrain from shooting him, since he

is doing his best. Born on the Isle of

Lewis, in the Outer Hebrides, some

60-odd years ago, this poet has been

bilingual from the start, publishing good work in English and Gaelic.

The English poems often strike me

as having an air of translation

about them, as if Crichton Smith thought and felt in Gaelic. But such

a remark does little justice to the craft and ease of his writing, so

perhaps it would be truer to observe

that here is a poet who gives every

sense of having heard some ab-

solute music which he makes it his

Rainbow I love you, you are

Athlete and artist, you have

into the rich ignorance of the

composed of light,

perfectly curved

bridge.

colours, hiatuses, a

task to convey to us in words:

vian dynasty ruled there, and the city was on one of the major trade routes of northern Europe. It is also known that about the same time members of the Hungarian royal family were in exile there, and from Kiev launched the invasion that regained their throne. And now we move into probably and perhaps, for it is Ronay's case that the Saxon prince accompanied them. There is

no documentary evidence for this.

is known for certain is that he was in Hungary, got married, and came home, where he died suddenly.

Now the death is decidedly odd, for the chronicle mentions that before it he was kept from seeing the King. No names are mentioned and no reasons given, but Ronay points the finger at Harold, and holds him responsible for what he thinks was murder. Again it makes sense, all this book makes sense, except that there is no evidence for much of it. The result is that you are left with something not quite history and not quite fiction, and the author is not too particular about the distinctive

Could the Exile have changed history? The hard-headed William of Malmesbury wrote the one character assessment, "neither valiant nor a man of abilities". The best gloss on his son Edgar is that, despite the many rebellions of his long life, he was always pardoned by the Norman kings against whom he rebelled. So it is only romance that underwrites this book. History draws neat red lines under one man's name, but the end has come long before that,

Lorca solved his own piano playing problems by reference to

jazz, and the intensity of his response to the modern world was getting in the way of any celebra-tion of verities, eternal or otherwise. These are poems of alienation and breakdown, the heart-breaking songs of a wounded nightingale. The new Viking edition prints the Spanish text and an English translation on facing pages, and augments this with letters that Lorca wrote to his family as he worked on the book. Some strange incidentals emerge, notably that the poet was so paranoid at this period that he believed that Dali and Burinel were conspiring against him: "Bunuel has made a little seet of a film called An Andalusian Dog, and the 'Andalusian dog' is me." The best of these poems transcend such moods, transform their own sur-realism, and come up singing splendidly, even if the burden of

on the concrete surface of a plate.

Interesting, of course, that Lorca was to progress from this to trying to make sense of the death of his friend, the bullfighter Ignacio San-

# Every ending is a beginning

Sanda Miller

MODERN ART

Impressionism to

Post-Modernism

**Edited by David Britt** 

Thames & Hudson, £14.95

Rimbaud's advice to artists which became the battle cry of his generation is still with us a century later. We need, though, to ask our-

selves whether the meaning of the word "modern" has altered significantly since. It is an important question, because we are dealing with one of those ungrateful notions which seem to deteriorate in direct proportion with the frequency of their use. Even a cursory survey of art history books on 20th-

century art reveals that the word "modern" has been lovingly incorporated in every title, and the current addition to an already impressive list makes no exception. It surpasses its predecessors by managing to squeeze the word

in twice. In the first instance, "mod-ern" is used in a historical sense as a label for the 100 years of artistic development which constitute the sub-ject matter of the book. Although contributed by

different authors, the eight chapters covering the main European and American stylistic trends from "Impressionism" to now were brought to a common denominator by following a standard pattern: an introduction plus mini-biographies, succeeding each other like beads on a string.

A refreshing exception is the more idiosyncratic Chapter Two, "Symbolism and Art Nouveau" by Alastair Mackintosh. He starts from the premise that the vagaries of taste which dictate the making of art history rendered Symbolism and Art Nouveau unfashionable in the 1960s, and therefore they were ignored by the mainstream to the extent that in "an inexpensive book directed at the broad mass of art lovers" both are omitted.

But in George Heard Hamilton's seminal book on 20th-century art published in the 1960s, Painting and Sculpture in Europe: 1880-1940 in the Pelican History of Art series, very much directed at the "broad mass of art lovers", Symbolism is treated as exhaustively as Fauvism

This brings into focus the important issue of method, justifiably but by the editor as well. He argues in the preface that the often favoured linear historical approach, which regards art history as an apostolic succession of -isms, does not work, and this is proved by our inability to assess the last 20 years of development in art, referred to by the fashionable term Post-Modernism.

It would be appropriate to point out here that, while much art history is dominated by the linear concept of evolution, equally

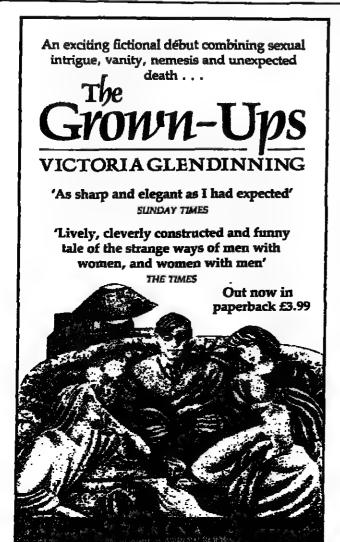
important alternatives, such- as clical theories based on the Hegelian idea of history see a lay a spiral movement inherited by Marxism), have always existed side by side.

Post-Modernism is the second instance when the word modern is used in the title of this book; But if we agree that the dictionary defini-tion of the word modern as, "of; or characteristic of, present or re-

cent time", constitutes a reasonable working definition, post-modern becomes a contradiction in terms. Perhaps for that reason, Larco Livingstone, author of the last chapter in the book, "Pluralism since the 1960s", who had also figure task of drawing the conclusion and offering the much-needed apologic

for its coming into being, chose the term pluralism instead. His chapter ends rather abruptly by acknowledging that at present we are faced with a situation when: Every movement and art form initiated since the early 1960s continues to exist as a defensible proposition as we approach the last decades of our century." Yet in all this bewildering plarality there is a message of optimism in the very openness and wealth of possibil-

ities" on offer. As to the conclusion: from our own vantage point, there can be no conclusion. Yet as our century draws to a close, even if we do not subscribe to the dialectical view of history, we could at least least from the preceding fin de siècle that every end also signals a beginning It must be left to the next generation to draw our conclusion.



THE LOST KING OF

Now this makes sense. A Scandina-

He visited his native land and found traces of an oral tradition referring to the castle of an English prince, presumably the sort of gift a grateful king would have made, Unfortunately, with growing confidence, he then starts talking about Edward's home-sickness in Hungary, and his overwhelming display of emotion when he finally set foot in England again. Yet again, all that

# Of poets and pianos

POETRY **Robert Nye** 

THE VILLAGE AND OTHER POEMS By Isla Crichton Smith Carcanel, £6.95

POET IN NEW YORK Translated by Greg Simon and Steven F. White Edited by Christopher Maurer Viking, £16.95 By Federico García Lorca

Notice that the rainbow is being praised for its effort, which might be considered curiously Celtic. These lines are typical also of another strain in their author in that they engage with chaos and despair (that "rich ignorance"), but still find a way to sing about them. The Village and Other Poems rejects irony and most other fashionable modes to achieve this note. While the "other poems" are mostly lyrical, the title sequence is a Crabbe-like meditation on the particular rural world that gives limits to the poet's imagination. The whole seems to me an uncommonly truthful book.

even if the nature of its truth remains recalcitrant to prose

the duende, that important part of Spanish gypsy dancing which sweeps audiences and performers off their feet. By the time he came to write Poet in New York, though, the absolute music had turned into

I know a ceremony so secret it requires an old rusty pin, and I know the horror of open

or Cubism. chez Mejias, before meeting his own peculiarly senseless death.

لكذا من ألاصل

# Period settings for romance

John Russell Taylor wonders at the survival of some historic houses and their interiors

ntil replaced a little while ago by a Japanese-financed ntial development, there they all still were, on MGM's old Lot Four in Culver City: the Andy Hardy Street, the Camille cottage, the Western Front French village originally built for The Big Parade... mouldering slightly, it is true, but, since the southern California climate is relatively kind, they stood proud as monu-ments to the durability of even the most flighty romantic dreams. Fonthill, one feels, must have been something like that: the same dubious theatrical materials, the same building to create a particular fantasy effect, the same illusion of permanence disguising an essential filmsiness. And of course Fontbill survived only seven years from its completion (in so far as it ever was completed) until its collapse; even

Garbo's rustic THE ROMANTIC lasted INTERIOR The British Collector at The other houses in Clive Wainwright's Home, 1750-1850 By Clive Wainwright book did stand

up a bit better than Beckford's folly: though it is hard not to wonder that Walpole's pinchbeck gothick at Strawberry Hill has lasted, it is still there, and so is Sir Walter Scott's Abbotsford, a grimmer, heftier Scottish equivalent. Goodrich Court has gone, finally demolished in the 1940s, but Charlecote Park is still around, cunningly practising its deceptions on those who, blinded by the legendary Shakespearian associations, imagine that everything they are seeing must be really old. Perhaps that is what they were meant to think; but probably not. George Hammond Lucy, after all, could surely not have cared less what people in general thought, and would certainly have expected his antiquarian and connoisseur friends to recognize what in the present interiors was his own invention, more suited than any genuine survival could be to actting off his collections to best

much longer.

advantage.
In that respect Charlecote falls right in line with the other houses in the book: they were each designed, not so much as a comfortable or grand living space, but rather as a jewel cabinet within which an imposing collection could be stored and displayed. And above Solvion Search and companyous raise and all, they were designed as settings — settings for a performance of life. For the early Romantic period was

a golden age of life-style: rich and cultivated people saw all aspects of their life as a way of expressing themselves, or projecting an image of themselves which would be impressive. This meant that everything should be all-of-a-piece: the literary work (Scott was a busy professional, Walpole and Beck-ford at the very least inspired literary dabblers), the residence and its decor, the antiquarian interests, and the objects collected in pursuit of these interests. Si monun

العدداس الاعل

Not that on the whole one can, any more, just look around. We can see Strawberry Hill, but not its original contents. We cannot see Fonthill, except in the glamorous (glamorized?) engravings of Rutter and Britton. Goodrich Court, the ultimate expression of Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick (Scott's great adviser

on arms and arpletely vanished, though many scattered pieces from his collec tions survive. But at least George Hammond Lacy's

"re-edification" of Charlecote is to a surprising degree still present and correct, perhaps because it has convinced many apart from Na-thaniel Hawthorne that its "perfection of comfort and domestic taste must have taken ages, and the thoughts of successive generations to produce". And Walter Scott's Abbotsford, best, most coherent and, Wainwright argues, most influential of them all, is preserved in as nearly as possible its original

What is most interesting and novel about the book is its insistence on this original integrity. The man, the place and the possessions were, when put together, a miracle of rare device. And while there are many studies of the architectural beginnings of the Gothic Revival, on the collections of the great Romantic collectors, and on the literary influence of Scott, Walpole and Beckford, not to mention more specialized considerations of early 19th-century antiquarianism, no one has ever brought it all together so vividly to re-create the period's vision of the high, good life. The men who had this vision knew who they were, knew how they wished to appear, and rejoiced in the belief that these two concepts were one and the same. Who nowadays can present himself to the world with a



# Glittering prize-winners

Ancient history relates that the goose of Mother Goose laid an egg of pure gold. The thing has now been appropriated by modern publicity and turned into a gilded prize "for the most outstanding newcomer to British children's book illustration". First dished up in 1979 to Michelle Cartidge, the Golden Egg of the Mother Goose Award has now had nine more winners, and *Ten Golden Years* has been published to exhibit their combined talents, and, I suppose, the perspicacity of Mother Goose's

Judges.
The Festschrift is an elaborate poets one. Various contemporary poets have been asked to submit some thymes for children. These, with an introduction, have been organized into 20 page-openings, and each Golden Egg gets two shots at a FOR CHILDREN. Hrian Alderson

TEN GOLDEN YEARS Edited by Sally Grindley and Chris Powling Walker Books, £9.95

double-page spread. Thus Miss Cartildge, who specializes in fuzzy animals, illustrates a doggy-birthday poem by Peter Dixon, and has teddy-bears moving house for a poem by Alan Brownjohn. The most recent winner, Charles Fuge, supplies a gaggle of cheerful gostings for the introduction and a jungleful of animals for John Rice's Bears Don't Eat Bananas". Understandably, though,

have provided verses such as haiku which are unillustrable; some illustrators are not comfortable when confined to two random spreads. Nevertheless, as with another anserine enterprise from the same publisher last year - Iona Opic's Tail Feathers From Mother Goose - the anthology shows something of the variety of illustrative styles that are admired today. And sometimes, as with Emma Chichester Clark's wide-eyed view of two nonsense poems by Dick King-Smith, the fruitfulness of the Golden Egg is happily apparent.

method is hit-or-miss. Some poets

All the royalties for the book go towards parents' accommodation at the Great Ormand Street Hospital - "a tribute", say the editors nicely, "from Mother Goose to Peter Pan".

povel. We are being asked to

consider the mixed heritage of

modern American man, Richard

# Ending The icy grip of history

n 1977 a Durham University student, Robert Swan, chanced on David Thomson's book Scott's Main

2:000 =2 -

4-2-6

the university library: **∌೯೦**೩೯೯ ೫

Miller EN ART



1000 myld Britt

Same of the Control 48525 k 1 7 5 Deviation 1 12: T. 

the trace French Co.

CA F. LT. 25 312 11 2E Sec. 35 (A:Dad Carlotte and PROPERTY. de la constitución de la constit This games. STANK! and the second second 100 Mars A5 30 of men and probable murderer, eggs als from committing further crimes. d 2 - 1 i-The setting is the luxurious Great 电影 医水流 Transcontinental Murder Race Train; the journey is a marvellous

#### Hazel Leslie

IN THE POOTSTEPS OF

SCOTT By Roger Means and Robert Swea Grafton, £5.99

ceived an even more daring plan. Why not do the journey in one single push from the coast "with a minimum of food - no depots, no air support, no dogs, ponies or mechanized vehicles - just two men, hauling sledges on the longest

white walk in history?"
By November 1984, when the expedition ship sailed from London, "just two men" had become five, plus a ship's crew of 24. After wintering on the coast at Cape Evans, Scott's base camp, three of the five were to make the

final walk to the Pole. It is an extraordinary story, told mainly by Mears in spare but vivid style. I felt the hair rising on my

neck with the first sight of Scott's but, "bone grey and silent" on the black beach, the supplies in it still untouched, the stables almost filled with ice, but still containing bales

of hay for the ponies. Emotions ran high. The ghosts of past heroes seemed to accompany the party and invite comparison.
One of Scott's men wrote of his companions: "They were gold, pure, shining and unalloyed. Words cannot express how good their companionship was." Relations within this tense, self-analytical modern party were described by one of them as more like "s continuous encounter group".

The 70-day journey was a strange mixture of high exhibitation and grinding exhaustion. "We have become machines that each day must convert every ounce of food we consume into miles," wrote Mears in his diary. Even the armchair traveller understands, by the end of this gripping book, what put the haunted look into the eyes of those four men 70 years ago.

he best thing about this book is its cover. It's a reproduction of a photograph taken in 1914; three young men, soberty suited and hatted, gaze out of an empty landscape. They are formally dressed in the middle of nowhere. with fresh faces that contradict their heavy dark clothes and awkward canes. The odd contrasts make a haunting image, and Richard Powers has built an elaborate and ambitious novel on its

PAPERBACKS

Continue Who were these youths? "Three farmers on their way to a dance, 1914". This is the caption beside the photograph as it is exhibited in Detroit in the 1980s. It is spotted there by a loquaciously alienated American who becomes obsessed with its significance. He learns that it was taken by the German photographer, August Sander. "The date sufficed to show that they were not going to their expected dance."
A threefold story emerges piecemeal from this shadow of the past. Another American comes across

# Travellers who missed the ball

among old family papers in Chicago: he never meets his fellow sieuth, but he too discovers a contemporary identity through brooding on the

patterns of history. The farmers acquire characters and stories of their own, as they stumble through a disintegrating Europe. But their fortunes are seen through contem-

porary preoccupations, for "the realities of the past become true only when they intersect the

**FICTION** Dinnh Birch

THREE FARMERS ON THEIR WAY TO A DANCE By Richard Powers Penguin, £4.99

> caught in the photograph together, and those of their two investigators. One of these, unhelpfully, is also called Peter, the other, still more unbelofully, is given no name at all. Possibilities for confusion in the sinck-minded reader abound.

this sounds a

touch com-

plicated, you are

quite right. Five

tales unfold

simultaneously:

the stories of

Hubert, Peter

and Adolphe,

the step-brothers

nessmen, and

upholders of

Among the

villains, primacy

of place is given

family tradi-

tions.

Powers has thought deeply about the processes of history as they shape the lives of the individuals trapped in its currents. The pressures of narrative take second piace to his determination to share his conclusions with us. Fragmented accounts of what happened, or might have happened, to the five men at the centre of the book are interspersed with brisk digressive lectures about the historical significance of Sarah Bernhardt, Henry Ford, photography, modernism and the avant-garde, biography, and many other topics of interest to our view of the past. Intriguing and sometimes stylish, these cerebral diversions demonstrate a lively and well-informed mind in their author. But the cumulative effect is to muffle the edges of the compelling image which is the novel's startingpoint. It's a relief to return to those three farmers. They meet our eyes es enigmatically as ever grave, knowing, and quite unreachable.

# Lefty villains — a gentleman's vision

itzGibbon's movel was first published in 1960, and even then it seemed a rather lurid warning against the CND-type unilateral disarmer. A general election victory of a Labour Party committed to unilateral disarmament ends with the flight of the Royal Family to Canada, the reimposition of ex-change controls, censorship of the Press and television, mass arrests of whores, black street gangs, political opponents of the new regime, and the solution of the unemployment problem by the kind offer of the Russians to provide work in the exciting new frontiers in Siberia. The Russian delegation, sent to verify the closing of American bases in England, remains to administer the "special camps" set up for political prisoners in Hyde Park, FitzGibbon must have had a far jollier time with this book than Trainedy that because an obsession: Captala Scatt and the marriers of his downed experition at the South Pole Orwell, with whose relentlessly

gloomy Nineteen Eighty-Four this novel has occasionally been compared. It has been reissued with an

introduction by the Comervative MP, Julian Amory, as a "wholesome reminder" that things could go wrong for Gorbachov. Its prophetic message is that electing a

Labour government is a high-risk

FitzGibbon wrote of a world dominated by the aristocracy, London clubs and country weekends. His characters are so upperclass that they regard wearing a dinner jacket as being in faintly bad taste, "since nowadays every commuter changed for dinner the moment he got back to his house in

the suburbs". There are numerous

ekteriy air vice-marshals, powerful

Eric Homberger

WHEN THE KISSING HAD TO STOP By Constantine FitzGibboo Bellew, £5.50

> to naive and/or traitorous left-wing intellectuals. The deceit, hypocrisy, delusions and untrustworthiness of intellectuals are underlined in every possible manner. In the Fifties, during the heyday of lan Fleming, who was only interested in intellectuals of the "mad scientist" and arch-conspirator variety, FitzGibbon's emphasis took on a particular edge. They end up deservedly in Russian gulags, along with the literary women (another species detested by the author) who foolishly love them. In the camps they find unfaithful wives, naive

There is in When the Kissing Had to Stop an impressive amount of wistful infidelity among the aristos, consummated off-stage, and a tremendous feel for those awkward social occasions such as when Felix Seligman, Jewish financier turned pious Catholic, enter-

tains Lord Clonard, his wife's lover. FitzGibbon saw certain things clearly. The erosion and then destruction of civil liberties is greeted in the novel with silence or acquiescence. Police in the novel smoothly adapt to the new role of enforcing totalitarian oppression. No illusions about the good old British bobby here. His Russians are 100 per cent pure villains, somewhat of the James Bond variety, but lacking Ian Fleming's occasional delight in sadomasochistic scenes of torture and rape. FitzGibbon was much too much of a gentleman for such carryings on.

#### a the face of it there seems to be little (apart from a millionaire setting) to connect The Edge (Dick Francis. Pan, £3.99) with Elmore Leonard's Split Images, recently reissaed by Penguin at £3.50. The first tells the story of rich but massuming Tor Keisey who, for a hobby, works for the Jockey Club as an undercover security agent. this present objective is to prevent one Jalius Apollo Filmer, corruptor

"I stared for a long time at the

picture of four men on the cover,

their eyes sunk in their sockets, skin

stretched tight over cheekbones;

but it was less these physical

manifestations of starvation and

privation that told me they had

suffered, than the haunted ex-

pression in their eyes . . . What the

hell had gone on, I asked aloud, to

When Swan discovered that no

one had ever dared to retrace

Scott's footsteps to the South Pole,

he became possessed by the thought of doing so. Roland Huntford's

hostile assessment of Scott in his

book Scott and Amundsen fuelled

Ni differmination. Swain's original idea was to

vindicate Scott by recreating the

conditions of his final tragic ex-

pedition of 1912. When he met

Roger Mears in 1980, they con-

make that happen?"

scenic route across the breadth of Canada, while the characters also include a troupe of actors playing out a murder mystery for the entertainment of the millionaire horse owners. A touch of romance adds sest to the chase.

Elmore Leonard's plot is developed on two levels. The first deals with multi-millionaire Robbie Daniels's unhealthy attachment to the sport of people shooting, the second with Lieutenant Bryan Hurd's determination to bring him to justice. Hurd's journalist girl-friend provides an enignatic link between the two strands. Drug runners, sleazy ex-cops, corrupt

# The millionaire murders

diplomats, and the flashy lifestyle of Palm Beach jet-setters furnish the background. The Dick Francis offering has the

usuai simple but effective ingredients, where the good are very good, and honest, and upright, and the bad are unashamedly wicked. The reader is not expected to question motives or the quirks of personality. As ever, Francis provides us with an intriguing up-to-date ver-sion of the old-fashioned certainties of John Buchan.

# THRILLERS

Lisanne Radice strange illogicality and instability

Elmore Leonard, on the other hand, often encapsulates the

of an American society where rules

need not apply or do not even exist.

In Split Images he also produces an

ambivalent picture of convoluted

and deeply flawed personalities.

And yet the similarities between the two thrillers are startling. First, we have the whetting of the

appetite in the opening sentence. "I was following Derry Welfram at a prudent 50 paces when he sturnbled, fell face down on the Tarmac and lay still." A classic Francis kick-off. As intriguing is the Elmore Leonard opening. "In the winter of 1981 a multi-millionaire by the name of Robinson Daniels shot a. Haitian refugee who had broken into his home in Palm Beach."

Then there is the extraordinary command of plot and pacing; the sharply defined images often beautifully understated, and the deceptively easy style of writing. But more intriguing of all. a

politicians and businessmen.

characteristic not always associated with Elmore Leonard, if synonymous with Francis, is the role of the hero as knight errant, a Sir Galahad pitting his wits against the evils of

Fulfilling a mission, righting wrongs, Tor Kelsey and Bryan Hurd, however different their approach, know that their cause is just, even though, as the former painfully comments, "the acid iron

(is) that the bad might feel more satisfied and fulfilled than the good".

From thrillers to short stories, Maxim Jakubowski's New Crimes (Robinson, £5.99) is an interesting and varied mixture of the private eye, locked-room psychological and suspense offering. There is a good sprinkling of famous names, both British and American - Barnard, Cody, Lovesey, Pronzini and Paretsky to mention but a few. The problem with this type of short story is that it is difficult to develop the necessary complexities of plot, which is why the psychological New Crimes linger in the memory.

# ENTERTAINMENTS

01-481 1920

VICTOR HOCHHAUSER presents

at the ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL 01-928 8800

TOMORROW at 7.30

Andrew Lloyd Webber's THANTON OF THE OPERA',

'CAIS', EVIIA' plus compte from West Side Story', 'Riss hie kaif', 'Chorus Line', 'Me A My Giel',

£4.50 £6.50 £8.50 £10.50 £11.50 £13.50 £15

NATIONAL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA Conductor: ORMSBY WILKINS Soldist: ANDREW HAIGH

SATURDAY 3 FEBRUARY at 7.45

at the BARBICAN 01-638 8891

FRIDAY 19 JANUARY et 7.45

sco

FELEV Jasper

FIGURE STATES

Estate Gr

AND THE CONTROL OF TH

The state of the s

THE STATE OF THE S

المنا يولايا ؟

FLICATION ST.

E NO S at line i

September 1

THE MESSAGE

जिल्ही कर दर is t

IN they were a

HIS PERSON

2 th 1851 4

d hie bee at

21503 • 122 ···

Train Hocorace

इस स्कूलत ज

STEEL STATES

CHEST CATTE

THE MET

5 to 00 5500

E MERTIN I

miffelt Pierte.

Seri speke (28)

and the service

12 day 230 min

e like in man

Spring Millery's

THE TO PERSON LAWS

157 LEC "3 ...

但知過一次

E BY CH T

त्रकारिक जिल्ला अस्त

g gegentler, die Ge

enstitute in 1946

**医生 Me Soc** 

**W**ill a profe

क्षेत्रक सा एक उन्हें

sa Medille (se

d Appraire. Green

अध्यक्त वर्ष हेड्यक्टर ital garen, ce

De auffig fin big

STATE OF LEAST

and appropriate

क्षेत्र होत्र हो है । क्षेत्रके स्थानकरा

THEATH

Renedict Nigh

Romeo and .

P. 123 1 128 137.

State of

gas de aplica in-

日本 記古は

ATTONAL

COTTESLOE

May Half weeks

Tae Po

Age Section

- die absch

BANK CENTRE ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL ENCLISH, SATISTAKA, BALLET Peter Schaufers' graduction of Tristation (Conf. 1997). The Conf. Schaufers Schaufers' graduction of Tristation (Conf. 1997). The Conf. Schaufers (Conf. 1997). The Conf. Schaufers (Conf. 1997). S QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL THE MICHAEL SYPIAN BAHDPING Greenings countracts From Cook, The Their, He Wife and Her Lover & The Draugnemens Content Sat Drowning by humbers & AZ Ed and The Nought Als sasts DS 50 Both nights C15 Speaked and Michael Mores THE HANNES SERBES Estatifien String Guernet: Domest Street Tomes Ipon Heydin Pro Son of P man Hob.NVIS. Pro Tree in E Rat Hob.NVIS. or E Sat mer, Hob.NVIS. String Character Op of Mos. & E Sat Ref. T. CS. & South Sant, Content Hebs3/1/30, in E list mm, Hob xV 21, String Charles 06 64 Nos 1 & 6
20, E7, E.5. E4

NALSPA GRUNNERTY Intermissional Plants Series.
South Strik, Centre
NALSPA GRUNNERTY Them by Clear Vietch, Schubert Sonate in 8 Est.
DS60, Chopen Noctures, Gallade No 4 in Firmt, Rachmanisane 2 Preductes.
2 Etude-Isolaeux 110, E8 D 55, D, E1 program 6 Withouts-South Bank Centre
THE MAYDES SERVERS SI DS 55, D, E1 program 6 Withouts-South Bank Centre
THE MAYDES SERVERS SO TO, CD, 75 No 3 (Emperor); in G, Op 75 No 1 in D
Op 75 No 5 E8, C7, C5, E2

DANIEL MINISTER SONA MAYTHOMY INDOLETY Bush International Leads Serves,
17 No est Ana Ambota Laments by Monteword, Carbation, M, Lyests Probusts 6,
10 Central Ana Ambota Laments by Monteword, Carbation, M, Lyests Probusts 6,
10 Central Ana Ambota Laments by Monteword, Carbation, M, Lyests Probusts 6,
10 Central Ana Ambota Laments by Monteword, Carbation, M, Lyests Probusts 6,
10 Central Ana Ambota Laments by Monteword, Carbation, M, Lyests Probusts 6,
10 Central Ana Ambota Laments by Monteword of Low Mindoln Inflater
Framed May C. 1250 (10 50, D), D

May Company Company Company Company Company Company
May Company Company Company Company
May Company Company Company
May Company Company
May Company Company
May Comp PURCELL ROOM LONDON CHAMBER SOLDESTS Britten Simple Symphony, Bridge Two Old Employ Songs, Faure La Bonnia Changon Beethowen Free Folksong Arrangements Glinka Grand Seelet in Edu. London Chamber Soloists London Chamber Soloists

poli Folksong Arrangemente, Gitnika Grand Seelet in E. falt.

15.50, C.4.50, C.150

15.50, C.4.50, C.150

Pilla ULX RASMistra Memicinistat. Confector Stillages Barbicom
Pillagulax RASMistra Memicinistat. Confector Stillages Barbicom
Pillagulax RASMistra Memicinistat. Confector Stillages Barbicom
Pillagulax Rasmistra Stillages Vers. 8 with by Heart Deliberat &
Charles Intel. C.7.50, C5.50, C3.50

PLG YORNE ARTIST'S & 2011 Confector Vers. 8 with by Heart Deliberat &
PLG YORNE ARTIST'S & 2011 Confector Vers. 8 with Service Stillages
Thomas Raunder (pame)

Thomas Raunder

Park Lane Group

#### 是意 ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA Music Director Vladimir Ashkenazy

**ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL** TUESDAY 23 JANUARY 7.30 pm NIIC INTERNATIONAL SERIES oesini ..... Ov. William Teli Grieg ...... Piano Concerto Saint-Saëns ..... Organ Symphony (No. 3) Soloists Janis Vakarelis, John Birch Conductor Carlos Paita

TUESDAY 30 JANUARY 7.30 pm

#### VLADIMIR ASHKENAZY **JOSHUA BELL**

Beethoven ......Ov. Leonore No. 3 Mendelssohn ...... Violin Concerto Tchaikovaky ..... Symphony No. 5 ved by First Interstate Bank Tel: 01-928 \$900 Tickets £4.50 — £20

IBBS & TILLETT INTERNATIONAL LIEDER RECITAL SERIES
Quean Elizabeth Hali Thursday II January at 7.45 pm
EMMA KIRKBY SOPRANO ANTHONY ROOLEY lute 17th Century Arie Antiche
for details please ser pand
Thiest Ltd in association with The South Bank Centre

OPERA & HALLET CLISEUM S 836 2161 CC 240 8288 EMELICIN NATIONAL OPENA Today 3.00 & 7.30. Twe 7.30 EARSEL & SECTEL Wed 7.30 FAMST. POYAL FESTIVAL MALL OI 928
PROTECT STATEMENT OF THE NUTCHACKER
TOday May 220 Whether Larvin
James Richard Evr 7.30
Cantle May School Statement Saveya
Empervise Units 20 Jan the day.
on't 7.30 THE HOYAL OPERA
bello. Mon 7.30 Day
relicions. Lateromers will not
admitted until 8.40pm

ELPHE 836 7611 or 240
33/4 CC 741 9999/836 7368/4
9 6435 First Call 24ur cc 240
7200 rno big fee!
Croupe 930 6123
W BOOKING TO APR 7 1990
ME AND MY GIRL,
THE LAMBETH WALK
NIGHT ST. AND ST. A NATS 836 2132 or 379 4444 From £7.50 A SLICE OF From E7.50

SATURDAY NIGHT

INNOVED MYSELF\*\* Quardian
Mach-Thu & Fri & Sat 6.00 & 8.30

THEATRES

ALBERT 867 1118 cr 867 1111
379 4444 (No buy fren'41 9999
240 7200 (Roy feet Cran 667 1118
EXET AVAITABLE
SWELT STANDARD 13
BLOOD BROTHERS
MASTONESHING A REflector to
British Standard 5 Exp

THE CHERRY ORCHARL THE CHERRY AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS

'JEFFREY BERNARD
IS UNWELL'
by Melto Waterhouse
Directed by Ned Shertin
"An OUTBOART WHITE!"
Eve Sid. "PETER O'TOOLE
ES MACHIEFICOTI" F. T.

AFOLLS VICTORIA SS 828 8666 CC 630 6252 Groups 826 6188 CC Open All Hours 379 4444 1st Call 240 7200 K Provine 741 1999 Groups 930 6123 EVELT 745 Mats Tue & Sell JO SEXTH BET VEARS STARLIGHT EXPRESS Music by ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER LYNES BY RECHARD STULCOE Directed by TREVOR NUMB 508E SEATS AWAIL THES WEEN OAPY 55 on Tues Mats

BARBICAN HALL
01-638-8891 9AM - 8PM DALY
0N-100 PLINETS AND PLANMENT IN THE COMPANIENT OF DIRECT CREST-ON Rest prison amount if then of gonglic prime

TEDDY BEARS CONCERT Landon Concert Ords. FrageGoolding cond. Kelish Chegwin presenter Patrick therefor and
Prog. src. Tubby the Tubb - Special appearance from Finther
Christmes. All lackes 57:50 08.50 is accomplained by a Taudy SearCome early and meet the beans! Asympto Guybay Let
LONGON SYMBHONY ORCHESTRA Richard Hiddox conFelicity Lott. Pendiope Walanziely-Clarik, danies Boerman,
Philip Langridge, Stephen Roberts, London Symphony Chorus,
their group Choir, Valentine: Hode Critic Caming Busines
Limited availability of CDOnly
SPONSOCRED BY ARM XEROX

ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA Bineally Viell cond.

ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA Bineally Viell cond.

Stephenic Gonley vieln Micastri. Cv. The Magic Russ.

Thursday 18 January at 7,45; MONTEVERDI CHOIR **ENGLISH BAROQUE SOLORSTS** John Eliot Gardiner

HAYDN THE SEASONS Concert sponsored by Sun Alliance insurance Group Please see Barbicas, panel for details

ROYAL ALBERT PALL. SURDAY 14 JANUARY at 7.36s Handel MESSIAH

In the presence of RLRLH THE PRINCESS OF WALES Malcolm Sargent Festival Choir - 700 voices JOAN RODGERS
THOMAS EDMONDS ALFREDA HODGSON STAFFORD DEAN

JOHN BURCH OTHER WREN ORCHESTRA OF LONDON Conductor CHARLES FARNCOMBE (Å, [J, [B, L]), [H) Bur Office/CCO1-397 9405 & from 14 Absoption Bd, WA, Tcl. 01-937 4947 All proceeds go to the Makeston Surgent Cannor Found for Children

LETTICE AND LOVAGE
DIF MICHAEL BLANDINGS
BUT COMESTY SE AND AMEND
BUT CLOSE SE AND AMEND

NAYMARKET TREATHE ROYAL 01 930 9832 or 240 7200 / 371 4444 / 741 9999 bits for PAUL EDDINGTON

\*\*Sum Members of the production of Dion Bouckastin \*\*Pending of the production and of Dion Bouckastin \*\*Pending of the Production of Dion Bouckastin \*\*Pending of the Production of Dion Bouckastin \*\*Pending of the Production of t

LONDON ASSURANCE Even 8 Math This 3 Set 4

REF MARCHTYS Haymented 859 2244 CC 24tr 379 4444 (20th fee) 240 7200 (etg fee) Group Sales 930 6123 AMBRIT LLOYD WEDBLITZ AWARD WINNING BUSICAL THE PHANTOM OF THE ODED A

THE OPERA
DAVE WILLETTS
JEL, ROBERT
WARRINGTON MEADMORE
IN BATHE WEST CONTROL
DAVE WILLETTS
WARRINGTON MEADMORE
IN BATHE WEST WAS A SALT
TECHNIC AVAILABLE WERE TIPED
JURE O SEPLETABLE TIPED
POETAL APPLICATIONS ONLY

A Cross 437 7313

OTTY, OTTY,

Mar Wes 2-Adom

Groups 930 6125 or 01 379 444 /741 9999/0ng (se) 340 7200 Sheila Hancock

LONDON PALLADRIMO Uniti January 27

836 1171. CE with blue fee 200 781 3999/579 4444. First Call 7200/781 9999/579 4444 Group State 930 6123. 686 3464 febs fee Groups 930 6123. 686 7.30. West mat 3. Sat 4 6 8 LES LIAISONS DANGEREUSES BARBICAN THEATRE (1-63 8891 (Mop-Sun Sam-Sym) ROY AL SNAKESPEART COMPANY HAMLET Today 2.00 & 7.00, THE SET Tuday 2.00 & 7.30 M

CAMBRIDGE THE ATRE Partners
St. WC2 01-379 5099 CC 379
4444 (No Step Feet 240 7200/741
9999 CG: STEP 140 7200/741
9999 CG: STERRE TO SEE 150 7983
FORSTORDE PLANET
Shakespeatr's Purpolien,
Rock-and-Roll Mancersiccy
"Jay and accidenced Fifth edges
and thefit the theaten" Trus
Hon-Thus STO & 8.30 Feb. 320 8.30
Fri at S.AO: All Seets 67.80 NODEL & GERTIE
WORDS AND MUSIC BY
SOMETHING AND MUSIC BY
SOMETHING AND MUSIC BY
SOMETHING BEALLANT AND
BEGUNELING SUR TITLE
MON-FIT BERE. WE ME S,
Set 6 & 8.45

BOMESTON 01-560 9862 Open Aff Hours 01-379 4444 (24 hrs) (big feet Group Salm Box Office 01-980 6123 OCTH 01-765 9999 (big fee). Alexandre Market Market

CC (Blue text) 240 7200 (24 has /74) 9999 / 579 4444 DRUNTY LANE THEATHER ROYAL
OC (Big Feet 24hr 7 days 379
4444/2840 7200 Gress 831 8628
MISS SAIGON
BEST BUSSCAL
Eve 848 Brame America 1980
Eves 7.45 Mass Wed 4 Sat 3pm
Check days for returns. A few
balcomy sentil usually syali.
Good sette avail for some Wed

Met Sat 4.30. SAYFAIR 629 3037 or 379 444 SOUTT'S XHAS SHOW 60TY SOIG OLD Please Dook now for next Xinas at the Bloomsbury Themby 367 9629 or 379 4444

WHE Box Office & CC 836 24hr or bing for 240 7200 LCS SCHOOLS THE WOMAN IN BLACK.
Adapted by Streiber Malinerat.
A Bed-Liantly Effective
Sprice Cheller Gdn
"Master Y Exp Cheller Ind
"Take Transcriber No.
"Take Transcribers" To OVER 350 PERFORMANCES!
EVES 8 Mast Tue 3 Set 4
NOW BOOKING TO SEPT 90 MAN OF THE MOMENT

CATS
SEATS HOW AVAIL POW EVE
PERFS FEB & THE MATS FROM
LAN OWNAMES Group Bookings
01 930 6123 or 91 493 1887.
HOW BAG TO 20TH APPEL 1989

TREASURE ISLAND

RAYMOND GUBBAY presents at the BARBICAN TOMORROW at 3 p.m. TEDDY BEARS CONCERT

Presented by KEITH CHEGWIN

Ring your teddes to the Christman holidty from concert inc.

Radelph The Red-Nose Reindeer, Sleigh Ride, The

Teddy Bears' Reside, Ragte Beth, the Waltz from The

Nationalists, the story of Tribby the Taba and much more

plus a special appearance from Father Christman

GONDON CONCERT ORGERISTRA

FRASER GOULDING conductor PATRICK BARRELD who

COME HARLY AND MEET THE READS. COME EARLY AND MEET THE BEARS

THURSDAY 11 JANUARY # 7.45 p.m **MOZART - SCHUBERT** MENDELSSOHN ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA Marcello Viotti conductor Stephanie Gonley violin

The Manie Flancester Violia Concerto kabert Symphony No.9 (The Great) \$7.50, £9.50, £1.50, £13.50, £15.50 FRIDAY 26 JANUARY at 7.45 p.m. ROYAL PHILHARMONIC

DRCHES I DELAN WRIGHT conductor
MURRAY McLACHLAN piano
The Barber Of Seville Overnor
Water Music Sur
Piano Conce 17:50, £10, £11.50, £14.50, £16.50 SATURDAY 10 FEBRUARY at 8 p.m.

THE GLORY OF MOZART
ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA
MARTYN BRABRINS cond. JOANNA MacGREGOR, pinns
The Marriage of Figure Overture
Ense Kleine Nachtannsik
Frams Concerns No.21 K467
Symphony No.41 (Impiter)
17.50, 20, 212.50, 114.50, 218.59

WEDNESDAY 14 FERRUARY at 7.45 p.m. **VALENTINE'S DAY** 

LOVE CLASSICS

LONDON CONCERT ORCHESTRA

Junes Blair conductor Flers Lame piano

Tehnikovsky: Romeo und Juliet Funtasy Overune;
Captacio Indica Maneagui: Interviezzo from "Cavalleria
Ranticum"; Geieg: Piano Concerso J. Strauss El Roses

Patro The South + Ravel: Bolero

Valuntium" a Dray vuos for every indey intember of the undices

\$\overline{2}\tau \text{.0} \text{.10}\text{.50}, \$\overline{2}\text{.10}\text{.50}, \$\overline{2}\text{.10}\text{.50}\text{.10}\text{.50}, \$\overline{2}\text{.10}\text{.50}\text{.50}\text{.50}\text{.50} at the ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL

SATURDAY 27 JANUARY at 7.30 p.m.

TCHAIKOVSKY
LONDON CONCERT ONCHESTRA
MICHOLAS CLEODAURY conductor PERS LANE piece
MANO OF THE WELSH GUARDS
Romeo & Juliet Frantacy Overture
Capciecio Italies Swam Lake State
Piano Concerto No. 1
"1812" Overture with Cannon & Mortar Effects
26.50, 52.50, £11, £12.50, £14, £15.50 SATURDAY 10 FEBRUARY at 7.30 p.m.

GILBERT & SULLIVAN

Encapts from the Sevey Operas of Gilbert & Salisons inc.
The Milkado, H.M.S. Pinatione, The Pirates of
Punsance, The Gondollers, lokusthe (The Entrance of the
Pounal and the oversure to The Yeoman of the Gonzol
LONDON CONCERT ORCHESTRA
Primer Conditing conductor Rate Flowers supramo
John Ayldon bent Linda Octomion controlto
Adulate Dankin hayisme Ned Jenkins unor
of the Scott Guards. London Concert Orchestra Charus
56.50, £8.50, £11, £12.50, £14, £15.50 at the

ROYAL ALBERT HALL TODAY & TOMORROW at 3 p.m. & 7.30 p.m. MONDAY & TUESDAY at 7.30 p.m. CLASSICAL

**SPECTACULAR** SOLD OUT - SOME RETURNS AVAILABLE Birth Office 01-589 \$212/9465 (Access/Vins) All credit cards 01-836 2428 24hr booking

BOOKING NOW FOR MARCH II SEE SEPARATE ANNOUNCEMENT TO HIGE HIRI IC DEMAND EXTRA PERFORMANCE NOW ON SALE

SUNDAY MARCH 11 at 3 p.m. Tickets also available for 7.30 performance

CLASSICAL

**SPECTACULAR** Ravel: BOLERO; Rossini: WILLIAM TELL
OVERTURE: Elgar: FOMP & CIRCUMSTANCE
MARCH NO 1; Souss: LIBERTY BELL
MARCH; Verdi: GRAND MARCH from AIDA;
CHORUS OF THE HEEREW SLAVES from NABUCCO;
Bizz: THE PEARLITISHERS DUET
Johann Strauss I: RADETZKY MARCH
MASSERI: INTERMEZZO from CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA;
Sibebus FIRLANDIA; Soppe: LEGHT CAVALRY;
Offenbach: CAN-CAN; Tchsikovsky "1817"
OVERTURE WITH CANNON & MORTAR EFFECTS

MUSIC + LIGHTS + SPECTACLE

ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA BAND OF THE WELSH GUARDS BAND OF THE SCOTS GUARDS LONDON CHORAL SOCIETY MUSKETEERS & CANNON OF THE SEALED KNOT ROYAL ALBERT HALL ORGAN Alsa Woodrow Jason Howard MICHAEL REED conductor

Tickers from ROYAL ALBERT HALL, BOX OFFICE 01-589 \$212/946 (Access or Visa) ALL CREDIT CARDS on 01-836 2428 - 24br Booking LIVE RECORDING NOW AVAILABLE ON RPO RECORDS (CD, TAPE & DISC) - From your Local Record She direct from the RPO - Tel: 81-688 2381

THE LIAR

PICCADELLY 867 1118 oc 85 1111/379 4444 741 9999 blog fi KING THE HARMALAL Opens April 4 1990

City of Westminster **WIGMORE HALL** 3h WilliamsyreMEE Box office 01 935 2141 Mailing list 14 ANTYN CHARTLET of West Commy, intermational Chartner West Commy, they are from Chartner West in C Op 74 No. 1; Wolf: Island Scribbert Charas in G D887 F7, 56 TS, E4 ANTYN CLUATIET of West Germany, Survive Unitariety Contemps Cottee Concent.

Straving Northing Contemps (1950) Beginners. String Chairlet in Stravinghry Concerned, 1950) Beginners. String Chairlet in Commy Concerned, 1950) Beginners. Schubert Quester in G D85" C7, To C5, E4

AMPIN GUARTEET of West Germany.
Survive Mortaing Collect Concert.
Strawinsky: Concerno (1920), Beethnovae. String Quartet in Cisharp
inner Qo 131 C4 inclusing programme & collect sherry jude.
D09WHSSREE PLAYERS OF LONDON Peter Ash conductor. Advise
Thompson hero. Strawinsky: Aposton Musapales (Basis in Statistics)
Biffither: Les Imministens On 18 for tener & String orchestra. Bartolic
Devertments for strings 1939) C7, 26, 35, 54

JOHN LIL AWARDS — 3WHMEPS, ALEXIN BARKER 85 perior JANE
WESSTER 98 Suprimor NEL DRIMBETS Neds "Nicholas Beamouth,
WESSTER 98 Suprimor NEL DRIMBETS Neds "Nicholas Beamouth,
WESSTER 98 Suprimor NEL DRIMBETS Neds "Nicholas Beamouth,
WESSTER 98 Suprimor NEL DRIMBETS Neds" Nicholas Beamouth,
WESSTER 98 Suprimor NEL DRIMBETS Neds in Nicholas Beamouth,
WESSTER 98 Suprimor NEL DRIMBETS Neds in Nicholas Beamouth,
WESSTER 98 Suprimor NEL DRIMBETS Neds in Nicholas Beamouth,
WESSTER 98 Suprimor Nel DE MINISTER Neds (Parkets Beamouth)
C7, D6, C5, T4 Essen Young Nascolin of the Year Ongar Macc Clab
CAROLINE DALE Collo "PETS" LAMP perior
Vivalds: Soroias in El menor: Thomase Williague Faminar Professional
Concern To Cp 1118 Entainers: Soroias in F Op 35

Goddard Concert Trust
GERMARD OPPITZ pano London Planotlorias Series. EB, 14 Goddard Concert Trust NRO OPPITZ pueno London Planeterte Series. 1: The complete such planeters are Series. Brahms: The complete make plane various research: F muor Op.5; Scherze in E fish muor Op.4, 2 Riaggodies Op.79; 4 Panto Peces Op.119. Also 9 February, 2, 28 March, Linked Concerts CHRISTOPH HOMBERGER ISSO, 2, 28 March
(7, 26, 5, 64
(7, 26, 5, 64
(7, 26, 5, 64
(7, 26, 5, 64
(7, 26, 5, 64
(7, 26, 5), 64
(7, 26, 5), 64
(7, 26, 5), 64
(7, 26, 5), 64
(7, 26, 5)
(7, 27, 5), 65
(7, 27, 5), 65
(7, 27, 5), 65
(7, 27, 5), 65
(7, 27, 5), 65
(7, 27, 5), 65
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5), 65
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5), 65
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5)
(7, 27, 5 Liss Adjusted Ltd

CHRISTOPH ROBBERGER tengr. (J. PacCH ROBLLA period

CHRISTOPH ROBBERGER tengr. (J. PacCH ROBLLA period

CHRISTOPH ROBBERGER tengr. (J. PacCH ROBLLA period

Schilleberth Series, Der Wänderte er den Mond. Sehntaucht,

Schilleberth Gerech, Der Wänderte er den Mond. Sehntaucht,

Schilleberth RobBERTS Corn. Studiet pflorming Coffee Concert.

Beethoreen: Sonata No. 16 or 6 Co.21 No. 1. Social No. 1 7 or 0 minor

Cp. 31 No. 2 Tempost, Sonata No. 1 No. 1. Social No. 1 7 or 0 minor

Cp. 31 No. 2 Tempost, Sonata No. 1 No. 1 No. 1. Social No. 1 7 or 0 minor

Cp. 31 No. 2 Tempost, Sonata No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 2

SEDCO CURRITET, JOHN SBRICHARD period

Cesse Franch: Paino Curried Fr. minor (1678-9). Debussey: Cusindon

G. minor Op 10. Bigger: Cusind at Emitter Opt.3.

128 C7. 16. [5]

RESIDA NATHANI essento, Middle, CLIPTE bertone, Clive Stemmen,

128 C7. 16. [5]

RESIDAN NATHANI essento, Middle, CLIPTE bertone, Clive Stemmen,

Schiller, Britania, Biol. Bertone, Clive Stemmen,

John Schiller, Britania, Biol. Bertone, Christop by

Moorin, Schiller, Britania, Biol. Bertone, Christop Life Fred.

J. 28. 15 C.

ALDIANDER SANL JE colo ROMAN O'HORA paro.

Beethover: Sonata m A Op 62, Britzer: Surie No 1 Op 72;

Schiller, Britania Schiller, Sc

STORMAR FOR LIGHTER OF GROOT (1st Lincon plan)

FOLLOWER, LOS CA.

SCOTTISM EARLY MUSIC COMSONT. Early Blaste Series.

Lovers, Learners & Libations: An evening of 13th C-rouses with neitings by Justick Wein. Music for mezzo suprano, tenor, bertern 8 early inster. Assers, recorders, refer, visits, herp, labor & Inthret.

17 (5, CS, C4

SEMCIGISSON Desired Control SEMCIGISSON Desired Council Control Recitat. Auron Stolow voter Michael Preysten pano. Sonass by Maczart & Protorilaw, Back: Soo Sonate (Ameri, works by Paganini, Paul Petiterson, Sansatate (Carmen). 110 net; post concert reception flamered arealstony.

20, CS.

Sasche Lasserson, Sansatate (Carmen). 110 net; post concert reception flamered arealstony.

Harold Holt Ltd

#### playing works by

£15, £10, £7, £5 Box Office/OC 01-935 2141

ALACE THEATHE 454 0009 PARTS CE 379 4444 (bits fee) 240 2200 (bits fee) Group Sales 980 1125 Groups 494 1671 THE SHOW OF ALL SHOWS LES MISERABLES
THE BURNALAL LEMEATION
EWIS 7.30 Mais Thu & Set 2.30
Lateconers not admitted
until the interval
ewight TO GET A TRUETY
HOW BODISHE TO SET 7-90
APPLY TO BOX OFFICE DALLY
FOR RETURNS

PRODUCK Charles Cross Reed, WC2 01-836 2294 or 867 1111 (Do bits fee) 01-240 7200/01-741 9999/01 379 4444 (AE) bits feel STEVEN BERKOFI Decar Wide's

SALOME "I Silitering massexpines" linds Piscon 22 January Piscon 22 January Instrem Nove Wiley School

THE NAME WILE TO THE PARTY OF T

A LITTLE

NIGHT MUSIC

BY STEVEN SOVERED AWAR

"Inner 1989 EVENING
ANDARD SPECIAL AWAR

"Hampling, Inlantous
and Drillaters" 5 Travel
and Drillaters" 5 Travel

LAYBOUSE BO & CC 01-83 4401 CC 240 7200 (bkg fer ENED BLYTON'S NOBE 240 7200 (blo fee BLYTON'S HODDY WIN PERS "DEED LAST PERS

INDUSE 80 & cc 839 440 cc 240 7200 bkg fee Group Sales 930 6123 BORALD SHIPEN OSCAR WILDS Mon - Sat Spin Mon - Sat Spin MS fruit next Wedne Obens Jan 16, 7pm

ANYTHING GOES

"THE NOTTEST SHOW BY

"TOWN" DRILY EXPRESS

"I LOYDE EVERTTHEN ABOR

IT" DRILY MAN

Chromographed by

MICHAEL SHIRM

OHICKE BY JERRY ZARS

EVER 7.30 Main Thur & But 2.3

CAST ALBUM AVAILABLE O

FIRST NIGHT RECORDS NOW

MEDIS NO TJA 1166/STO AAAA

741 9999/200 7200 AT NO BEE

FEEL CROUDES 900 6123

RAWTEDGERE LAPOTABLE

SHADOWLANDS

FEEL OF WITH MEDICAL

SHADOWLANDS

FEEL OF WITH MEDICAL

AND BEEL OF DEX

THE BEEL OF DEX

THE

240 7200/741 9999 Erre & Fri & Sut & & B.18 "THE POWER PLAY OF THE YEAR" SHI PETER EGAN M. BUTTERFLY
by Dovid Henry Hwans
brooted by John Denter
plate stallant' Ser-

CC No. 579 4444. Even 3.0 Top 2.45. Set 5.0 and 8.0 3878 YEAR OF ABATHA CHRISTIE'S THE MOUSETRAP Office and CC (0789) 290623.
Royal Shahesparev Company,
ROYAL SHAHESPEAUE THE
ATRIC Confederate Man. Tue
7.30. As You Like It Mar Today 7.30. So It was Like It Mar Today 7.30. Shaper by
Well: Tonigist 7.30. Shaper by POPULAR CLASSICS
NATIONAL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

WIGMORE HALL Sunday Afternoon 21 January at 4pm

#### **JULIAN BREAM**

BACH • GIULIANI • TIPPETT • GRANADOS

STRAND \$36 2660/4145 CC 271 4444 Line bing fine; 741 9999/ 240 7200 foling fines; "This REALLY WONDERFUL ACTOR RETURNING IN ACTOR REPUBLING IN
TRUMONT FOR
SAMERIEM ELLIOTT IN
SAMERIEM ELLIOTT IN
SAMERIEM FY DOMINERY
LIFE IN THE THEATRE
DIRECTED BY BILL BRYDEN
PERFORMANCES AS FUNRY
SE YOU ARE LIKELY TO SEE IN
A LIESTING TO MAIL TRUESE

DEVELE 836 9987 Citto 246 c 01 240 7200/379 4444/741 9999. SMATTERING Gds "BRILLANT" D.MAS JR.L. CASCORIC DEVIORAL

MARKE BAKTER HARNAIY
AND THE GLD BOYS
WOODENSTELLY COMES\* T.
MON-51 748. Set 8.18
Mais Thurs 2.30. Set 4.30 C 01-379 4444/340 7200/74 999 (big fee) Groups 930 612 "Ye Buddy Belliam" 920

WRITEHALL 8 867 1119 867
1111/379 4444/741 9999. Crys
867 1115. Even B Tim mat 2.30
Saturday 8.30 & 8.30
"RRITHS FARCE AT ITS BEST"
Childy Ball
The Theatry of County Commany
William Good County Commany
William Count County Commany
William Count County County
Lock United Ball
Balling Wright
Land Loving Bildenia Collection
Berries Ryside
RUN FOR YOUR WIFE
LONGEST
WINNESS COUNTY
Over 2.700 8de-optiting parts

JANET SUDMAN

CONTROL IN THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO

GRAND OPERA NIGHT NATIONAL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA ALEXANDRA CHORN PANEAUS TRUMP'SILES OF THE SCOTTS GUARDS FANEAUS TRUMP'SILES OF THE SCOTTS GUARDS CONDUCTOR STAND JOLY SOREMS: LESLEY GARRETT TRUE FEBRUNGER BENEVAL PROBLEMS ON DIE MESSIESSINGER DUE FEARL PISHERS GRAND MEDISTERS AND A Chorus of the Hebrew Saves MABUCCO Polostian Dances PRINCE KOOR Medisation THAIS, Drinking Song TRAVIATA, Arrie Chorus TROVATORE, Duet DON GROVANNE, Song to the Moon BUSALKA, Ladema émplé BEGOLEITO, Dance of the Busua LA GLOCONDA Arian & Charuses MAGEC FILITE, MARGIAGE OF FIGARO SILINITA N 14 IANUTA DV or 7,30 SUNDAY 14 JANUARY at 7.30 HITS FROM THE SHOWS PATEONAL SIMPHONY ORCHESTUA Conductor JOHN OWEN EDWARDS IN ROSEMARY ASHE Buttoner JOHN CASHMA Programme includes theme from: MESS \$41600 and CHESS', MACK & MARKEL', 'OKLAHOMA', SIT FAIR LADT' & HANDEL-HAYDN-MOZART ENGLISH CEAMBER OBCHESTRA
Director/Harpichert PHILIP LEDGER
Plane: WILLIAM STEPHENSON
Trampet: CRISPIAN STEELE-PERRINS WATER MUSIC SUITE SATURDAY 20 JANUARY at 7.45 POPULAR CLASSICS Solois: ANDIKEW MARKED

Rossini Ov, THIEVING MAGPIE,
Vanghen WIBERING, GREENSLERVES

Rachmaninov PIANO CONCERTO NO.2,
Sappe Ov. POET & PEASANT, Sibelius FINLANDIA,
Grig PEER GYNT SUSTENO.1, Berofile POLOVISIANDANCES

> Conductor: STANLEY BLACK Soloist: PHILIP MARTIN Rustal, Ova. WILLIAM TELL & BARBER OF SEVILLE, Region, HUNGARIAN MARCH, Tehnikumin PHARO CONCENTO NO.1, Summ STANS & STANPES FOREVER Prochiest, DANCE OF THE HOURS Johns Street RADETZKY MARCH Knocketurium SARRE DANCE Trindlowsky, OV. "1812" WITH CARNON AND MORTAR EFFECTS

THURSDAY & FEBRUARY at 7.45 VIENNESE EVENING of MUSIC & DANCE

NATIONAL SYMPHONY ONCHESTRA

DANCER PROM LORDON CITY BALLET Cardens: DAVED COLEMAN
JOHNS STEEMS: O'V. DIE FLEDERMAUS, CUCKOO
POLKA, TRETSCE-TRATSCE POLKA, DANCES FROM
GRADUATION BALL, EMPEROR WALLZ, TRUNDER
A LIGHTERING POLKA, VOKES OF SPEING WALLZ,
PROPETIONS MOBILE, BOYPITAN MARCH, TALES
FROM THE VIENNA WOODS, BLUE DANUBE WALTZ,
Lober GOLD & SILVER WALTZ, Johns Streens: RADETZKY MARCH.
Wildrendt-SKATENS WALTZ, Johns Streens: RADETZKY MARCH. (3.50 £7.50 £9.50 £11.50 £13.50 £15

at the ROYAL ALBERT HALL 01-589 \$212

SUNDAY 11 FEBRUARY at 7.30 ROYAL ALBERT HALL <u>GR</u>AND OPERA GALA \*300 PERFORMERS \*
5 GREAT STARS

S GREAT STARS
Condoor: ROBERT TEAR

MARIEMENTH CATHERINE WYN-ROGERS
ADRIAN MARTIN ALAN OFFE
NATIONAL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
FANNARE TRUMPETERS OF THE SCOTS GUARDS
LONDON CHORALE
PRO MUSSICA CHORUS
O'NBARBER OF SEVILLE, Polovisin Dencer PRINCE IGOR
GUAR MICH AIDA Charus of the Hebrew Slaves NABUCCO
J skin LA BOHEME Humming Charus MADAM BUTTERFLY
O mio babino can GIANNI SCHICCRI Dect PEARL FISHERS
INMERIO CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA FIONE DUE LAKRIE
SORY AWARE MY HERT SAMSON & DELLIAH
OR with the Modey PAGLIACCI Depois Is JOIL LOUISE
LA dorm & mobile and Quarter ACI IV RIGOLETTO
Technic Roy Office Royal Albert Rail (ULASO RO1) 570 0466

Tickets: Box Office Royal Albert Hall, 01-589 8212 cr. 01-589 9465

cc Horline 01-379 4444 Open All Hours (34hm) (no bleg fee)

CIRCUSES

ART GALLERIES

Avenue W1 439 4801 ROSELYNE AND THE LIONS (12) Films at 2.30 5.45 8.30. Lane WC2 379 3014/836 069 ENGER Brunswick Sq. WC1 (Russell Square Tube) 837 8408 SATYAJIT RAY's AN ENGENT OF THE PEOPLE (U). Prop 2.20 4.25 6.35 8.50.

CINEMAS

FROM GRACE TO BOTHAM

Fifty Master | Cricketers From THE给予TIMES

Chosen and introduced by Kenneth Gregory

FROM GRACE TO BOTHAM illustrates the careers of fifty of the greatest cricketers over more than a hundred years as reported in The Times. The pages capture many moments of high sporting achievement, social history and human comedy.

£16.95

Available through bookshops or in case of difficulty from TIMES BOOKS

16 Golden Square, London WI

#### NIGEL HAWTHORNE JANE LAPOTAIRE "THIS IS THE SORT OF INTELLIGENT THEATRE THAT IS BECOMING A RARELY SIGHTED SPECIES IN THE WEST END" "A JOY TO THE END" DAILY EXPRESS "PACKED WITH EMOTIONAL BOMBSHELLS" **QUEENS THEATRE** A STOLL MOSS THEATRE SHAFTESBURY AVE, WI **BOX OFFICE 734 1166**

24 HRS **379 4444 741 9999 240 7200** (NO BKG FEES) GROUP SALES **930 6123** 

كذا عزر ألاصل

لعِدرًا من الأعل

Richard Morrison reports on the annual showcase for the best young musical talent, which takes place in London next week

#### THE ARTS

# Millwall scores

Short seem to be seen to be seen

A US DESTRUCTED ON THE WORK OF THE PARTY OF

arme occurs and the part of the arms occurs and the arms occurs and the arms of the arms occurs and the arms occurs and the arms of the arms occurs and the arms occurs and the arms occurs and the arms occurs are arms occur

Weitness Street Lordon

stability of the sample of the

mi Street Rostauran:

6 8358

Meal Street Lordon WOR

e cong manu promises manas By delivers the promises bed Ban and is care in larger bed appreciants during executivas incl. The proof is improved is lathoright in an 1562 arrasencia delicino and page

BLACETAGIA GC GCAC MAR SEL BE

St Maron & Lane Londing

Fige periods Protein States 
hase effects at soon to be one 
e category a out to a new tops 
per Tourouse as a sees of some 
e count enough to a

) Ender Sirem Lanson Rogg. 10 8077.

BACK OWN THE COLUMN AT THE FOREST PROBLEM AND THE PROBLEM AND

Commence of the control of the contr

MORE THE PROPERTY AND PROPERTY OF THE PERSON

Mannette Street Lordonitt.

**連続 監戒 さ**のがいったApparation

Millionia filiasi considerati in antino etter Millionia antino della Colonia di Stato Millionia di Stato di Colonia di Stato Millionia di Stato di Colonia di Stato di Stato

THE WEST SHOULD THE AND ST

Andrew Seng arrange (A)

1-826 7351

古古古

11 379 3035 55591

WENT GARDEN

\*\*\*

a Champany inn Existings on on an 1050 to

\*\*\*\*

// TELEVISION Jasper Rees

The BBC is in all probability as unpopular on the terraces of Miliwall Football Club as it is in certain parts of Westminster. Wednesday's rough-edged Screenpiny Firsts drama, Arrivederci Millwall, repeated in fiction what, as long ago as 1977, a Panorama report on hooliganism had said in feet - that no one likes a Millwell

And so says the terrace chant "No one likes us -- we don't care", except that they plainly do care. Concluding that the surest way of reversing a trend of unfavourable media exposure was to make a programme about themselves, an independent company called Working Pictures (Milwall) Ltd took advantage of Channel 4's open-house commissioning policy to come up with last night's more fluttering portrait.

If No One Liber Ux - We Don't Care (Channel 4) is surything to go by, the club song should be changed to "Ain't Misbehavin'". Dubbed the Lious because their team plays at the Den, contributing fast seemed eager to plead that, when it comes to what one old as their "discordant" conduct, the Millwall war cry is net a roar but a

And they were clearly not on their best behaviour simply for the cameres, as last weapon Millwall won the "community club of the year" title, which for decades would have been en todicrom as Wimbledon winning the Cup.

With an eloquence one has con not to expect of football talk, yesteryear's Lions, with gloriously old-fashioused sames like Aithe Builious and Harry Plumb, compared the old times with the new. Less evocatively named young from evocativery named younger from (Kevin Kempster and Carl Prosser) spoke just as arrestingly about their umbilical attachment to the club, and this is where No One Likes Us made its mark: supporting Millwall was variously likened to "breathing exygen", "a religion", and "a life sentence". "You feel safe there: it's your cinh," said one of them. If this revealing film does the trick, so

will other people,
A footballer, believe it or not,
encapsulated in two words what This Is Me Since Yesterday (BBC 2), a profile of artistic Glasgow at the beginning of its drawn Mirabilia, teak 90 minutes to illustrate, Grasuse Sounces, to litustrate, Granue Sounces, manager of Rangers, and bayer of English players, described the move north for his Sasseach imports as a "culture shock", a phrase which ordinarily mesna not much but which this vastly entertaining glot of Glaswegiana invested with reserved resembles. Widening the horizons of youth Orget the glittering galas at the Garden, the pretty picnics at Glyndebourne. the magnetic maestro at

the Barbican. For connoisseurs of true aural excitement, the really important events in Britain's classical music calendar happen all next week, twice nightly, in the Purcell Room. It is the annual "Park Lane

Group Young Artists and 20th Century Music Series". Not the world's pithiest title - doubtless if it were organized by the South Bank Centre it would be marketed under some charismatic label, such as Interface! - but it does describe it accurately. The Park Lane Group is a small but irrepressible organization that has run these events for the past 34 years. (It took its name quite legitimately, from Park Lane House in Park Lane, which an arts-loving Bradford accountant loaned free to a group of Guildhall music students in 1956).

The Young Artists are the cream of our music college graduates and undergraduates: about 160 audition each year, though there is room for only 15 soloists or ensembles. And the 20th Century Music is what they are encouraged to play; this year the programmes include 38 compos-ers, 13 premières, six specially commissioned new works. Not that many of the young musicians need much bullying to be adventurous. For one glorious week, youthful idealism is placed in perfect equilibrium with pro-

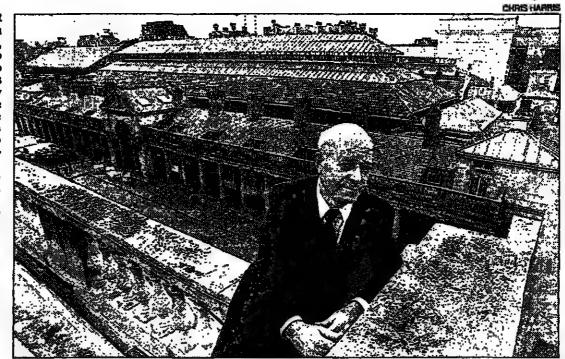
fessional opportunity. As the grey clouds of earning a living start to roll in, the brilliant Icelandic trombonist Sigurdur Thorbergsson may not easily find another major platform on which to deliver Stockhausen's In

Freundschaft, nor the pianist Jonathan Powell (currently an undergraduate at King's College, Cambridge) find it too easy to persuade other promoters to prgramme Brian Ferneyhough's Lemma-Icon-Epigram. In how many other concert series, one wonders pessimistically, will the oboist Alistair Lomax be able to slot in James Clapperton's The Foxe that Beguil'd the Wolfe under

the Shadow of the Mone? Choosing the players and the featured composers (Edwin Roxburgh and Anthony Powers this year, plus Tippett, whose four piano sonatas are dotted throughout the week) is all done with a very British fairness by a committee. But no one really doubts that one man, John Woolf, has been the driving force behind the enterprise since 1957. Woolf has a double life: when not in the PLG's Covent Garden office, he is across the piazza in the Royal Opera House, seated somewhere among the fiddles in the gloom of the Covent Garden orchestral pit.

Quite a contrast, between promoting highly-motivated, starry-eyed youngsters, and being a small cog in the structured, production-line music-making of a big opera house? "Hmm, pretty good music, though," replies Woolf loyally. "Without question a contrast, but I've never looked on either occupation as a grind."

To Woolf and his committee goes credit for some remarkable hunches: the 20-year-old John Ogdon was chosen as a PLG Young Artist in 1958 (four years before his Tchaikovsky Competition win in Moscow); a promising Welsh lass called Gwyneth Jones sang for PLG in 1959; Roger Norrington appeared in 1970; the now-famous min-



John Woolf: providing professional opportunities. "An outstanding performer will always shine through."

imalist Steve Reich in 1974; guitarist John Williams in 1962, jazz pianist Stan Tracey in 1973, and so on.

Woolf modestly plays down his own sharp-eared percipience. "An outstanding performer will always shine through. Once we audi-tioned a flautist, and I wrote down 'yes' after she had played one bar." However, he says that the

choice has become much harder. The general standard among those we hear is far higher than when we started: we almost never hear a mediocre audition, as we sometimes used to. That allows us to look for the real performers. those who can put across contemporary music with panache.

"Nevertheless, I would like to think that if a John Ogdon or a Dame Gwyneth Jones turned up for audition now, we would have the nous to pick them."

If the chosen do not come up to expectations, says Woolf, "it is usually because we have misjudged their character, not their ability. There was the brass group who auditioned well, then played dreadfully in performance, I managed to whittle out of them afterwards that they simply hadn't practised. Or the singer who, again, auditioned well, and did a good rehearsal on the morning of the recital. I said to her 'now go and have a good rest this after-noon'. 'Oh no,' she replied

brightly, 'I'm off to do a recording session'. Of course, when she sang in the evening her voice was extremely tired. That's what I call a deficiency of character."

The Park Lane Group receives funds from a variety of public sources and private benefactors, but Woolf has also used his contacts as a West End theatre musician to "create money": he organizes gala performances of West End musicals. "So far, we have done South Pacific, Anything Goes, and Brigadoon - a different sort of 20th-century music, but jolly good stuff. Well, perhaps not Brigadoon. In effect, you buy one of the previews, invite a royal guest, share the evening with a

well-placed people who then sell tickets to their friends at outrageous prices. It's a good system."

Woolf will need substantial sums if his plans for expansion are to come to fruition. He sees 1992 as an opportunity for expanding the Young Artists and 20th Century Music series into European capitals, and also of establishing a European Young Artists Platform in Britain, as a way of showcasing brilliant new talent from around the continent. And he wants to increase the PLG's non-youth ventures, which have a high reputation. The PLG mounted John Ogdon's performance of the Sorabji's four-hour Opus clavicembalisticum.

Woolf also initiated the entertaining series of public interviews, "The Composer in Person", important for bringing to Britain such influential Americans as Aaron Copland, Morton Feidman, Steve Reich and George Crumb, "I particularly remember Crumb's appearance," says Woolf, "He's an easy-going fellow, takes his time over things. I sent him one letter inviting him, then another. No reply. I sent a telegram. No reply. Finally, in desperation a few days before the event, I telephoned America, 'Ah, Mr Woolf,' be said, 'I was thinking of getting in touch with you.' Well, he came and did the interview, and afterwards we all went back to the American cultural attaché's house. When we were seated, his wife turned to him and said, 'Well, George, you didn't tell them a thing, did you? And George replied happily, 'Nope'." The PLG Young Artists and 20th

Century Music series is at the Purcell Room. South Bank. London SEI, from Monday to Friday, with recitals at 6.30 pm and 8 pm each evening.

#### Martin Cropper

Radio 4 reconstructed two signifi-cant trials: that of Lady Chatterley's Lover (Monday) and of the computer programmer Roc Sandford in File on Four (Tuesday). At stake were the freedom to read accounts of sexual congress and the freedom to visit discos without the police barging in and

"finding" drugs on one's person. Mervin Griffiths-Jones QC met his match in Penguin's parade of expert witnesses, and the planters and framers of West End Central came unstuck with Sandford, who had the nous to take notes at the time of his arrest and who could tay his hands on £15,000 to hire a decent brief.
Some victims of police malprac-

tice are defended by court-ap-

Morals go on trial

pointed lawyers who know nothing of drugs and care little about their client's fate. Sandford, whose parents wrote Cathy Come Home and Up The Junction, had the further advantage of understanding narrative, motive and so on. So, too, did D.H. Lawrence, and I would have listened to the much-publicized serialization of his overheated novel on Book at Bedtime (also Radio 4) if only my butler had not dissuaded me on moral grounds. That joke has doubtless been around these 30 years, and would

therefore have merited inclusion in Pull The Other Onel (Radio 2, Thursday), a kind of old jokes' home in which David Frost does his best to revive the art of the

music-hall MC while being drowned out by Frank Carson Bernie Clifton and Ken Dodd. Impressive line-up, no? The format, if such it can be

called, consists of Frost reading out bizarre newspaper items and inviting his guests to explain them. This immediately triggers a barrage of terrible end-of-the-pier routines, each comic vying to unload his accumulated store of bons mots on topics as diverse as garden gnomes, mothers-in-law, foreigners and nuclism. In an extraordinary way they are all trying to become the same person: the ideal stand-up who is never at a loss for a merry quip. The audience is recruited from seaside postcards. This is museum radio.

CONCERT Hilary Finch

Gilbert Tribute Oueen Elizabeth Hall

He thought the use of the word "flautist" an affectation, and he helped to change the course of British flate playing from the Thirties onwards. He taught William Bemeti and James Galway, and was part of the "royal family of Royal Philharmonic woodwind players which also included Léon oossens and Jack Brymer. Geoffrey Gilbert, flutist, who

died last year was commemorated on Thursday by no fewer than 20 of his pupils.

Sema Milan had co-ordinated a concert dominated by French music; and therein lies the clue to Gilbert's far-reaching influence.

elween the wars he bud noticed that record companies consistently preferred French adoists to Britists. Gilbert listened to recordings of Marcel Moyse and René Le Roy, took lessons with the latter, and began to change his em-bouchure and articulation in order to mould the vibrant, singing voice of the French school.

David Nicolson and Douglas

Townshend gave us a taste of it in the carol-like *Trio des jeunes*Ismaëlites by Berlioz, a pastoral interlude accompanied by Caryl Thomas, harp, whose playing also graced Roussel and Debussy. The more sophisticated, more oblique beauty of the instrument was displayed in Roussel's Serenade Op. 30 (William Bennett, joined by David Nolan, Graham Oppenheimer and Robert Bailey), with the sustained vibrato of the flote suspended above sustained nonvibrate in violin and viola.

It was an evening of interest and accomplishment. If Mozart's D Major Flute Quartet (Michel Debost) had been a damp start, Peter Lloyd and Trevor Wye's duetting in Honegger's Rapsodie (with Thea King and Ian Brown) was testimony to the subtlety of phrasing and dynamic shaping encouraged by Gilbert. And Susan Milan's live contours, vivid contrasts of register and a vibrato focused with scarcely any breathiness provided the most beautiful playing of the evening in De-bussy's Sonate en Irio.

It was a particularly nice piece of programming to assemble a flute choir of 20 Gilbert pupils for a final curtain call to the life and works. An arrangement of Eigar's Serenade for Strings for every was followed by a witty, piping transcription of the Entrance of the Queen of Sheba. Quite an exit.

Marie de la servició de la constante de la con

make the three course

was a second of

ERVE TO WAR WAS

the late of the late

Transition - - - - - - - - F

11/12/400

in the Late of the second

EATTER AND THE STATE OF THE STA

Arteria

Market and the second s

A Property of the Control of the Con

The state of the s

from 42 and 100

March Control of the Control of the

Names of Street  $\operatorname{agg} \circ \mathcal{O}(\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{T}_{-}) \otimes \mathcal{A}^{(g_{1})}$ 

Compression was a series of the series of th

pers story and the story

K this is a second of

- - At the remaining

Water Street

A COLUMN TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

PERSON STATE STATE SEC.

Early process areas

SECTION AS SAMELLE

CLIMATE THE PARTY

W## ' ' '

Est. Miles and Mark

Work only active way

CATEBOOK A Benedict Nightingale

Romeo and Juliet The Pit

Barring yet more hesitation and delay, this is the last production Terry Hands will offer London before the white smoke goes up from the Barbican chimneys, announcing his successor to the RSC throne; and a pretty gripping evening it is, vivid and pacey, at times almost too pacey. So keen is one watchman to communicate Juliet's suicide that he proclaims her still "warm" from five paces away, forgetting he is wearing

Farrah's Verona, with its grittily concrete back arch, looks like the patio of a villa for upmarket tourists and a pretty variegated crowd has gathered there. The Capulet yobs only need bovver boots to pass for soccer hooligans. The nobs speak straight Oxbridge, the Nurse and Peter come from Minimerset, and the home of David O'Hara's Mercutio is urban Scotland. One imagines this pale, uneasy creature transposed to some Glasgow bar, buttonholing the clientele with sexual imuendo, then suddenly, unpredictably clobbering someone with a broken bottle. He is a most unfunny Mercutio, but not untypical of this Verona.

It is a volatile place with a demonstrative citizenry. Touches

# Too great the love

quickly become cuffs, and cuffs blows. When Mercutio insults Jennie Heslewood's Nurse, his reward is a thwack in the genitals, and his reply to that is to goose her with a bluntness that nowadays might land him in court. Bernard Horsfall's superficially genial Capulet sums up much, checking the unruly Tybalt with a violence that almost breaks up the party he

is throwing.

One might have expected a
Romeo and Juliet whose tragic flaw was that they shared the local recklessness and emotional ferocity. Instead, Terry Hands sees them primarily as uncomprehending victims of Veronan insensivity, external chance and, not least, their own immaturity. They are a vulnerable pair, unwontedly near the tender ages Shakespeare meant them to be, and a touching one too. Perhaps as a result, Mark

Rylance does seem less peppy, even a bit wetter than Romeo should be. True, he can show temper when pushed to extremes, as he is by the murderous Tybalt, whom he kills with real venom and then almost eviscerates with his hands. But in love he develops a querulous throb which irritated me as much as it did Mercutio. It was necessary to remember that it was not us he was marrying, but Juliet; and impressionable girls have odd tastes.

In any case, a definite chemistry develops between him and Geor-gia Slowe's Juliet. Indeed, the climax of the balcony scene is not verbal at all, but a look that goes on and on and on, as if they were mesmerized by each other. Most of the time I, for one, was so taken with Miss Slowe that none of her lover's gaspings and gulpings greatly mattered. She really looks 13, and acts it

too, giggling with the servants and playing childhood games, like tip-toeing along the lines of the pavement as if on a tightrope. She is innocent and open in and out of love - and, of course, all un-prepared for what happens to her. One moment her eyes are sparkling at the prospect of Romeo's arrival; the next, she is red-faced and screaming in disbelief at his banishment; and the next her appalling father is, believe it or spanking her for

She has not yet the range that she will doubtless develop: she is



Undying love: Ryland and Slowe

better at communicating excitement than pain, still less the gravity Juliet seems to acquire near the end. Yet that is not altogether inappropriate, given the production's emphasis. This Romeo and Juliet is less a tale of two great lovers than of two very young people faced with unbearable pressures before they can understand them; two children who - dare one say it? - might even have grown out of the love that now seems to them so allabsorbing. It is a tragedy of the

# Playing with truth

Jeremy Kingston

Blood Relations Old Red Lion

Oedipus killed one parent and tragedies are written about him; Lizzie Borden killed both parents and is immortalised in four jokey lines. Assuming, that is, she did kill them; the jury at her trial acquitted her, mable to accept that a nicely brought-up Massachu-setts spinster should take an axe

and give her mother 40 whacks.
"When the job was nicely done,
She gave her father 41." In fact, 39 whacks and 13 respectively, but the poet did not let accuracy stand in the way of a neat rhyme. This tense and impressive play

by the Canadian writer Sharon Pollock looks beyond the jaunty verse to imagine what might have caused such outbursts of wrath. The first can be readily understood: resented stepmother (not mother, who died when Lizzie was an infant) encouraging her grabby family to dip into the Borden wealth, that to set about her father later the same day is what gives the crime, as Henry James would have said, the extra turn of the

The play begins 10 years later, in 1902, with Lizzie still living in the family home with her elder

sister, well played by Christine Kimberley as a portrait of spine-less decorum, who daily asks: "Did you, Lizzie? Did you?" The young Boston actress with whom Lizzie is new enjoying a "liaison" also wants to know the treth, so Lizzie teasingly consents to a re-enacting of the events, with the actress playing Lizzie and she herself playing the maid whose evidence helped to free her. This unlikely game is a hurdle

to our belief, but once it has been jumped the stilling conditions of life in the Borden home develop their own momentum. In seeing Lizzie as a woman struggling against a wide range of pressures to conform, the author creates the character of a rebel mable to submit without losing her identity. Susan Franklyn as the Actress Lizzie gives a beautifully sustained performance of tension gradually coming to its snapping-point, her pearly-sweet smiles peeling away to show the new-forged steel in her

She is finely partnered by Judith Scott as the real Lizzie, whose memory of her father's killing of an awkward puppy chimes with Franklyn's similar speech about her murdered birds. The writing contains many such parallels and the balance of rage and light relief is excellently found in Riel Karmy-Jones's direction.

# Fine tribute well portrayed DANCE

John Percival

Ashton Gala Sadler's Wells

Sadler's Wells Royal Ballet performance last night was a gala in memory of its founder choreographer, Frederick Ashton, Its president, Princess Margaret, was guest of honour at the event to raise funds towards a studio above the new Lilian Baylis Theatre that will bear Sir Fred's name.

Rightly, the main work was the biggest of those which Ashton created specially for this branch of the Royal Ballet. The Two Pigeons is one of a group of dusty though once famous ballets to which he gave fresh life by new choreography which respected their stylistic origins but infused a contemporary sensibility into characteriz-

stion and plot.
Sandra Madgwick, who danced the young heroine at this performance, has become one of its outstanding interpreters, thanks to the bubbling humour she finds for the early scenes, the indignant determination with which she fights for her man when the glamorous gypsy lures him away, and the fearful depth of love she shows at their reunion.

Her face becomes an open book on which every feeling is legible; her sparkling bravura technique presents Ashton's steps brightly, vividly and musically. Michael O'Hare gives a lively

account of her young man but seems too good natured to convince me that he would go rushing after a wicked vamp. Chenca Williams plays this

gypsy enchantress with a wholehearted (if slightly tongue-incheek) enjoyment of ber shimmying naughtiness. Apologies, by the way, that a mishap to my notice of Las Hermanos this week mixed up her and Mireille Bourgeois. I'm amazed that on such a gala

occasion the company could not put out another of Ashton's ballets to complete the bill. The obvious choice would have

been Valses Nobles et Sentimentales, his first creation for this company, and overdue for

some strange poking movements

of her hand in one descending

another showing. We were offered, Foltine's Les Sylphides in a sound but occasionally plodding revival. Karen Donovan, in the first waltz, was the best of the soloists; simple and unforced, except for



Gypsy dance: a wholehearted performance from Chenca Williams

phrase. It seemed perverse of Yannick Stephant, a French guest star for this programme, to choose the prelude for her solo; she made little of it (including some sadly perfunctory assembles), whereas on past form I would have expected the mazurka to suit her

Roland Price partnered her

handsomely and has an engagingly soft manner in his solos but not enough underlying strength. I imagine that Ashton would have been tickled pink to learn from a bizarre alleged chronology printed in the programme that he once worked as a dancer under

Njinsky. He should have been so

#### DISASTER STRIKES AT THE DONKEY SANCTUARY

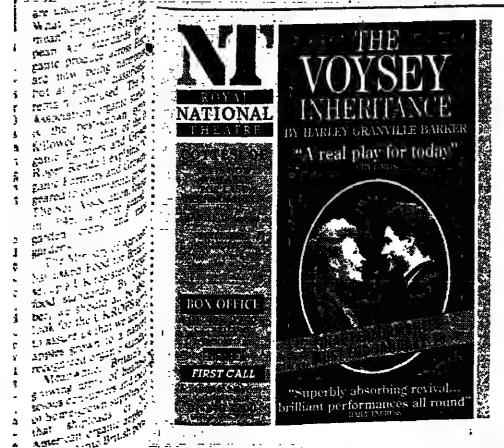
On Wednesday 20th December 1989 during a storm, a lightning strike caused the Sanctuary's computers to literally "blow up". This could not have come at a worse time as hundreds of people have written in with donations and orders for Christmas.

The Donkey Senctuary would like to apologise to anyone who has written in and has not received a reply. It is hoped that the Sanctuary will be able to replace the computer, worth over £50,000 by early February, and in the meantime staff have been working flat-out over Christmas and the New Year to answer as many letters and orders as possible. THE DONKEY SANCTUARY, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 ONU

ANNUAL JANUARY SALE NOW ON

FRIDAY 5TH - SATURDAY 27TH **PARSONS GREEN** REPRODUCTIONS LTD

145-153 LOWER RICHMOND ROAD PUTNEY, LONDON SW15 TEL: 01-788 3616 & 7477 SOME FURNITURE DOWN BY 50%



OPERA

John Higgins

Verdi: Rigoletto

Anderson/Pavarotti/Nucci. Orch
and Chorus Teatro Comunale
Bologna/Challiy (Decca 425 864-2)
(2CDs)

40 REVIEW

Verdi: Rigoletto Dessi/Lo Scola/Zancanaro. Orch and Chorus La Scala, Milan/Muti (EMI CDS 7 49605 2) (2 CDs) Halevy: La Julive
-Varady/Anderson/Carreras/Gonzalez/Furtanetto.
-Philharmonia/Almelda (Philips 420 ,190-2) (3 CDs)

ival *Rigolettos* emerge hot on one another's heels from Italy's two leading opera houses and very different they are. Riccardo Chailly in Bologna goes for the all-star cast, including Luciano Pavarotti as the Duca, returning to a role he recorded more than 15 years ago, also for Decca. June Anderson and Leo Nucci are by his side, and Decca, with a trace of smugness, an-mounces this is the trio about to appear in the Met's forthcoming production of Rigoletto.

Riccardo Muti at La Scala favours a more austere way with Verdi. He stands by his current favourite baritone, Zancanaro, but brings in two young Italian sing-ers, Daniela Dessi and Vincenzo Lo Scola. According to his usual custom, Muti cleanses the score of all the additional high notes that have accreted over the years, and has his singers deliver exactly what Verdi wrote for them.

Chailly's greater licence cer-tainly makes his the more exciting and popular of the two sets. Much of this is due to the highly extrovert performance from Pavarotti. The tenor sounds not only match-fit, but positively hungry to attack the notes before him. In the first encounter with Gilda this Duca is clearly out to sweep her off her feet, and in the cabaletta of the following scene Pavarotti displays some amazing notes. Occasionally he presses the voice a bit too hard, but it would be difficult to imagine a more vigorous or resplendent performance.



Match-fit and hungry: Luciano Pavarotti photographed at the Rigoletto recording session in Bologus - an extrovert Duca sweeping Gilda off her feet in a resplendent performance

June Anderson's Gilda was heard at Covent Garden not long ago, and is another very assured performance. She does not aim at the wistfulness of a Cotrubas, but prefers a girl of stronger metal, letting the notes of "Caro nome" trail behind her like sea spray caught in the sun. Leo Nucci without probing Rigoletto's misery (or spleen) like some of his predecessors, is throughly satisfy-

The weaknesses of the set come in two parts which should have been easy enough to cast: Maddalena and Sparafucile. Shirley Verrett is inadequate as the sister, and Nicolai Ghiaurov lacks all menace as the hired dagger. Together they put a momentary

stackener on the high-tension conducting of Chailly and the Bologna forces who have been playing so well for him.

Riccardo Muti also begins at a great rate with the Scala orchestra, although his timing for the first scene is within seconds of Chailly's. Thereafter he takes a calmer and darker view of the opera. The Scala strings are heard at their best when despair is in the air, as Rigoletto rounds on the courtiers. Giorgio Zancanaro, his baritone coping easily with this high-lying role, is at his most imposing here. Elsewhere a little more emotion could have been allowed through.

The young tenor, Vincenzo Lo

Scola, has been a Pavarotti replacement in the theatre before now, but there can be no pretending that he has the vocal swagger of the real article. His tone is too often spindly and he is at his weakest in the Act I duet with Gilda, "E il sol dell'anima", where Pavarotti carries all before him. Daniela Dessi sings prettily enough for most of the time as Gilda, but like Lo Scola never seems to arrive at a characterization to impose itself on the mind and ear. The Maddalena and Sparafucile (Martha Senn and Paata Burchuladze) are a notch up on those of Decca, but scarcely world class, with Burchuladze once again failing to get his bass around the Italian vowels. Muti

himself provides the main reason for acquiring the set for those who want a de-glamorized Rigoletto. Anyone trying to produce a "definitive" edition of Halevy's

best known opera, La Juive, would have a mighty task before them. The Philips version, begun in 1986 and then interrupted by the ill health of Jose Carreras in the role of Eleazar, Jew and jeweller, carries well over three hours of music. But the accompanying booklet admits that the available score has still been quite heavily cut. And quite right too.

Halevy was an almost exact contemporary of Meyerbeer, and he composed here on a Meyerbeerian scale: five acts with a punishing aria for the tenor (the score's most famous number, "Rachel, quand du Seigneur") at the end of Act IV, and a shock denouement when the Jewess of the title turns out not to be a Jewess after all. But amidst the sprawl there is much fine music, and not all of it for the fanatical Eleazar, portrayed by Carreras in ringing tone almost too noble for the part. Caruso made his last stage appearance in the part on Christmas Eve 1920, and closer to our time Richard Tucker and Tony Poncet have recorded bits of

Both Rachel, the "Jewess", and her rival, the Princess Eudoxie, have notable numbers, including the Act III Bolero for the latter,

resecon, but these are stall research, but these are stall performances, with Plasson bringing out the rough-hewn individuality of Lalo's orchestrataken in flowing style by June Anderson. Just before there is a persuasive duet for the pair of them, with Julia Varady mightily impressive in the title role. Halo vy's casting is odd: there is a second high-lying tenor part, in which Dalmacio Gonzalez las fewer dificulties with the notes than with the French, no baritone, and a major bass part, the Cardi nal Brogni (Ferruccio Furlanetto), who dispenses curses like confetti. Antonio de Almeida, who tackled

CLASSICAL UPDATE

Carter: Night Faintsèles, Adams: Phryglan Gates. Oppens (Music & Arts CD 604). Breathtakingly luminous and a lilluminating playing from Oppens in contrasted modern American masterpieces.

maximal and minimal, with an assortment of witty, fast or touching tangos hung in the

Mozart: Arias Lott, LMP/Giore (ASV DCA 683). A winning Felicity Lott, though rather dimiy

reactly Living and the supported, in a range of arias from early (one from Mitridae) to late, from inevitable (Excitate jubilate) to unfamiliar (the choice inserts for Louise

Franci, Magnard: Viola sonatas Dumay, Collard (EM) CDC 7 49890 2). Dumay's tight

line tugs at the rhythm of the Franck sonate to find more

sinew than opulence: a tonic performance. The big Magnard

sonata suffers by having its . dependence on the Franck exposed, but establishes its

own sombre thoughtfuiness.

Symptonie espagnole Dumay, Toulouse Cspifol Orchestra/Plasson (EMI CDC 7

406838 21. The concern form cramps Durnay's rhythmic freedom, but these are still

Late: Violin Concerto.

MARKATAN BETTER THE STATE OF TH

Second Second

15 Ed 5

Maria in the

世野の

Best Clieb.

1 1 mile 1.25

1 - Gill 3 - Ch

An ancies .

ye was

Te. 22 125 520

· 自己生态

STATE OF STREET

of the Part

الله ما المنظم الم

क्षेत्र का दार्थ है।

12 (10 to 10 to 10

SE COLD TEXT

BECKES CALLE

aga Fathala . .

e kas trin.

ge (Fra ar

25 7 7 7 7 7 7

Babba Fis

san legación

<u>ವರ್ಷ-೧೯</u>೦೮ ::

ing the sec

daran sa wali

SER FOR STOLEN

le le

this opera earlier with Tucker, makes a powerful advocate for the work with the Philliammonia and the Ambrosian Opera Chorus, A hugely enterprising set and a major contribution to the repertoire from Philips.

#### JAZZ UPDATE

Almeide/Berbose-Lime/Byrd Music of the Brazilian Masters Three guitarists meet for a folksy celebration of music by composers as diverse as Villa-Lobos and Amonio Carlos Jobim. Though the irrangements sound bland at blakkud Aleige which charur.

Ruby Braff/Dick Hyman Music From My Fair Lady (Concord CCD 4393). Bewitching Interpretations to set alongside Me, Myself And I, Braff's trio album from earlier this year.

Panama Francie & His Savoy Sutters Gettin' in The Groove (Black & Blue 233-320). Unashamed, uncomplicated riffs and swing from the drummer's 1979 line-up, boasting such veterans as trumpeter Francis Williams and alto player Norris Turney.

# Toned-down histrionics

ess is more. The old truism comes to mind over the new album from Pharoah Sanders, a saxophonist who has always grand statement

Once fond of out-Aylering Albert Ayler, he has moved a long way towards the mainstream over the past two decades. Old habits die hard, however, and his recent concerts have shown that he has not completely shed his habit of bludgeoning audiences into

A Prayer Before Dawn is not the first album to reveal the more introspective side of his character. But this performance boasts a sense of economy which sets it apart from previous outings. 199 Clive Davis

aroch Sanders A Prayer Before Dawn (Theresa TR127)

While long-time Sanders fans may well find it too emollient, the rest of us can wallow in its languid

There is an appealing, ad hoc quality to the pieces, most of which started out as first-take duets between Sanders and the pianist, William Henderson. Henderson later overdubbed synthesizer arrangements which are, fortunately, too rudimentary to be a distraction.

"After The Rain", the Coltrane

composition which closes side one, actually comes from another date altogether - a live duet in Frankfurt between Sanders and nist, John Hicks, No recording dates are given, and the fact that the track makes a suitable finale to the static, suite-like arrangement of the opening tracks is presumably the result of quick thinking by producer Allen

After hearing the saxophonist in so many conventional quartets and quintets, the sound of these spacious modal compositions comes across as all the more

atmospheric. True, they come close to New Age background music at times, tipping over the edge altogether on

Henderson's solo feature "Softly

which lifts most of the music out of the rut. To prove that he is still canable of summoning up the furies, he

switches to a Spanish double-reed instrument on "Midnight At Yoshi's", a Moorish vamp which meanders against a backdrop of drums, tabla and sarod. Most surprising of all is the

decision to cover the schmaltzy, romantic pop hit, "The Greatest Love of Ali".

George Benson poured a triple helping of syrup over the song some years back. Sanders's eloquent solo, straying very little from the melody, manages to endow it with more dignity than it really deserves.



New economy: Pharoah Sanders, still accentuating the introspective

# Perfect balancing act

BAROQUE

Stephen Pettitt

Purcelle Oldo and Anness Von Otter/Varcoe/Dawson/Rogers/-English Concert & Choir/Pinnock (Deutsche Grammophon Archiv 427 624-2) (compact disc) Lambert: Leçons de Tenebres Brett/Crook/Rime/Stutzmann/-Foulon/Buraglia/Piveteau. (Virgin Classics Veritas VCD 7 90821-2) (2

In short, Trevor Pinnock's new recording of Purcell's Dido and Aeneas is a gem of a performance. Its secret is that the balance between intimacy and momentousness seems just about perfect. The scale of the voices Pinnock uses is neither on the one hand too inflated nor on the other too schoolgirlish. Despite the fact of the famous performance by girls at Josias Priest's boarding school in 1689, this is a chamber opera about mature people and their emotional needs. Anne Sofie von Otter is perfectly cast as Dido; she Emma Kirkby, but has a voice of modest power and vast richness. Moreover she uses it not to be an imperious queen (as Norman and, to an extent, Dame Janet Baker do) but a distinctly human one. Kirkby's recorded performance, with Andrew Parrott, was pretty enough, but she did sound rather like that paradox, a virgin siren. Von Otter's pacing and shaping of the part is intelligent and inspired, and another advantage of this version is that Stephen Varcoe is no idiotic Aeneas but a plausible fellow, eager to do what he thinks

morally best. The master stroke, however, has to be the casting of Nigel Rogers in the role of the Sorceress, a decision based on Restoration stage traditions and on the evidence of a late 18th-century manuscript. All this is explained in Curtis Price's excellent accompanying essay.



Distinctly human queen: an inspired Dido from Anne Sofie von Otter

Rogers, who also sings the part of the First Sailor (again, something historically justified), produces exactly the right timbre for the Sorceress to sound convincing, not merely pantomimic. Lynne Dawson gives a sympathetic, clear-voiced Belinda, the English Concert (with oboes and bassoons added) and Choir make a discplined yet warm sound, and Pinnock directs with a sure sense

of dramatic pacing.
Michel Lambert, Lully's fatherin-law, died the year after Purcell. His influence on French music was great; he became chief musician of Louis XIV's Chamber and he was a progenitor of the long, highly elaborate vocal lines which reached their expressive maturity in the work of Rameau a century and more later. These settings of the nine Lessons for the Tenebrae Offices will not lift the spirits, but in their sombre way they are beautiful if undramatic creations. They are sung here by a strong team of four singers, Noeme Rime (soprano), Nathalie Stutzmann (contraito), Charles Brett (countertenor) and Howard Crook (tenor). Rime's relaxed line in the first

two lessons of Good Friday is beguiling, though a measure less so than Crook's in the Third Lesson; perhaps one associates the solo male voice more readily with a devout atmosphere. Brett, on the other hand, sings somewhat stiffly in the First Lessons of Holy Wednesday and Maundy Thursday; Lambert's ornaments demand a flexible delivery if they are successfully to decorate and enhance; otherwise they make a spurious claim to be the substance. Stutzmann at times sounds fairly masculine; she is an ardent and stylish advocate of this music, though some might dislike her vibrato and portamenti.

The continuo team, led by Ivete Piveteau at both harpsichord and organ, is not always as unanimous as it might be, but it makes an apt,

# Deceit behind the carnival

The guests at Schumann's masked ball on this first record include 12 other composers, all of them turning images of dance into the real thing, which turns out, of course, not to be the real thing at all: Carnaval is all about veiling, allusion and secrecy, whereas these orchestrated versions bring the references embarrassingly out into the open. The waltzes become particularly blatant, none more so than "Promenade" in the scoring by Nikolay Klenovsky, who is very audibly here a pupil of Tchaikovsky and takes the music

close to Eugene Onegin. Klenovsky's effort forms part of the complete Carnaval orchesCLASSICAL

Paul Griffiths

Software Carraval Berlin RSO/Gülke (Koch Schwann 311030 H1) Marks (Nimbus NI 5181)

trated by various hands and choreographed by Fokine for Diaghilev. The same composer is also responsible for showing the problems in scoring something as intangible as "Arlequin", while Glazunov produces a souping up of "Chopin" for solo clarinet, harp and strings. Sometimes, though,

the lesson in changing taste is conveyed with greater fascination. Just for a moment, for instance, one catches sight of Rimsky-Korsakov in a proudly coloured "Florestan", and there is also a vivid Russian brilliance, with glockenspiel, in Alexander Tcherepnin's "Papillons".

Four of the pieces are also included in re-orchestrations by Ravel, done for Nijinsky in 1914. Ravel is a little more tactful, although he does make "Paganini" a virtuoso piece for the brass, besides which Lyadov's string solution seems a bit cowardly. Altogether the release intrigues as much as it appals.

Alan Murks's Schumson recipil provokes mixed feelings of a slightly milder sort. The recording quality is extraordinary: there is an almost shockingly real sense of a piano being played in an almost empty room. I also admire Marks's discretion — the objective clarity, cool and rhythmic evenness of his legato playing — as much as the virtuosity he needs and shows in the F minor sonata. But that work arguably also needs more flash and variety, and the C major Fantasy, particularly in its middle movement, comes to seem bewildering for its patchwork construction and squareness of

#### A-Z GUIDE TO ROCK

Part 11 of David Sinclair's collectors' A-Z, a guide to the essential albums of the most enduring performers of rock. To qualify for inclusion in this series, an act

must have sustained a recording career of at least 10 years, and have mustered at least one decent album during that time. The entries are designed to be pasted

6in by 4in filing box, available from most good stationery shops, to form an instant guide to the hits and misses of rock history.

on to index cards and stored in a

#### THE ROBERT **CRAY BAND**

Cobert Cray is not only the most important and innovatory black blues artist since the first generation of electric greats like Muddy Waters and John Lee Hooker, he is also the most successful. Both Strong Persuader (1987) and Don't be Afraid of the Dark (1988) are certified million-seliers. But it was with the lesser-known false Accurations (1985) and Bed Influence (1984) "Marrakest that Cray rewrote the book by blending the nuances of a surprisingly under-rated soul singing voice with pencil, and the rich, unfussy virtuosity of his New Age blues guitar technique. The dry, low-budget production of Bad Influence highlights the telling economy of goneli, and cone of the mid-sellant subsessist Richard Cousins have led since the midballant subsessing the midballant subsession of a band which, in essence, Cray and ballants subsessist Richard Cousins have led since the midballant subsession of a band which, in essence, Cray and ballants subsession of a band which, in essence, Cray and ballants subsession of a band which, in essence, Cray and ballants subsession of a band which, in essence, Cray and ballants subsession of a band which, in essence, Cray and ballants subsession of a band which, in essence, Cray and ballants subsession of a band which, in essence, Cray and ballants subsession of a band which, in essence of the midhoration of the midhoration of the midhoration of the midhoration of the mid

#### CROSBY, STILLS, NASH & YOUNG

ith their airy harmonies and earnest political idealism, the Anglo-Californian "supergroup" of Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young was the musical personification of the Woodstock generation. Crosby Stills & Nash struck out with an eponymous 1969 debut that comprised much pleasant acoustic-rock noodling such as "Marrakesh Express", but it was the arrival of Nell Young which finally put some lead into the group's one of the finally put some lead into the group's one of the finest monuments ever erected to the flowering of the hipple dream. That same year Young released his landmark solo album, After the Goldrush, an epic catalogue of melodic rockers and ballads sung in his uniquely tremulous, keening voice. Stephen Stills (1970) was a passable effort, but Young was the only one to carve a solo career of lesting merit. CSN&Y stumbled on in various on-off lasting merit. CSN&Y stumbled on in various on-off permutations, eventually turning up (minus Young) like Banquo's ghost at Live Ald with hairlines, walstines and harmony lines all sadiy gone to pot.

NEXT WEEK: The Cure, Deep Purple

#### ROCK UPDATE

The Only Ones The Péel Sessions Album (Strange Fruit SFR 102) Guitarist John Perry reckons that these 16 songs, recorded at BBC sessions for John Peel's Radio One show, are more representative of the Only Ones' sound that the equivalent album vernions. Adenoidal singer-songwriter Peter Perrett's visions of rampant, sensual gloom have ownainly never sounded more wracked.

The Velvet Underground The Best of the Velvet Underground (Verve 841 184-1) Sensible collection, helpfully subtitled "Words and music of Lou Reed", which revisits the catalogue that launched a thousand garage bands: "I'm Waiting for the Man" "White Light/White Heat", "Sweet Jane", "Rock and Roll" et al.

Bobby Brown Dance! . . . Ya Know it! (MCA MCG 6074) Brown spent more weeks on the UK chart than any other act the UK chart than any omer act in 1989. This compilation of 12in mixes includes all the big hits — "My Prerogative", "Don't be Cruel", etc — together with material from his US debut King of Stage. Efficiently pneumatic dence-floor mixes...

مكذا عن ألاصل

معدداس الأجل

WEATHER

Cold

comfort

The waves of Arctic air that

have swept down across the eastern United States to Florida in recent weeks are a eselut

reminder of the variability of the weather, and of the im-

portance of a wider perspective

Winter weather in the

United States is of particular

interest, as it is widely held to

be a harbinger of what the

British Isles will get within a week or so. In the most direct

sense this assumption is non-

sense. But there is a more

subtle explanation for the

possible connection between

weather events on each side of

the Atlantic. During the win-

ter, the westerly circulation of

the upper atmosphere in the middle intitudes of the north-

ern bemisphere can adopt a

meandering pattern. Because this circulation steers the sur-

face weather systems, it leads

to Arctic air sweeping south-

wards in some places, while in

the intermediate regions this is

balanced by warm sub-tropical

air moving northwards.

Cold weather in the eastern

United States is usually linked

with a circulation pattern

centred on the Rocky Moun-

tains, with warm air moving up

to the West, while cold air

sweeps down from Canada,

Downstream, the next wave in

the meandering pattern can sometimes produce an area of

high pressure close to the

British Isles which can bring

On longer term trends the

American experience is ins-

tructive. While there is clear

evidence of a global warming

trend, in the United States

unual temperatures have re-

mained virtually constant for

100 years. Furthermore, dur-

ing the last 15 years the

eastern half of the country has

experienced an exceptional

number of record-breaking

So, to the extent that British

winters are linked to those

across the Atlantic, the mess-

age is clear. The exceptional

milduess of the last two win-

ters is no sign that the climate

has changed. After all, it is

only three years to the day

since we started a cold spell

that brought the lowest day-

time temperatures of the cen-

cold spells.

cold, easterly winds.

on global weather events.

CLASSICAL UPDATE Carter: Night Fentasias Adams: Phrygian Gates Oppon: White Arts College Oppens with a wife color breathing and a contraction manufacture of the color breathing and color breathin William Cau to 30 (6) Deced With the same with the same and same an ASSCRIPTION OF WITH STATE toncing isches und als Stocart Area con Limbo

Answert Area on Lurion
(ASV DCA SES: A mining
Felicity Let though reflect
from agry one from Mining
to late from all though the
publication to unfamily after
though insent for Long
Mining 1922. Vuene va --/Dercebe Franck, Magnard: Viole SCHOOL MANUFACTOR VIOLENCE COC. 7 40450 2) Duray She kno tuga at the mythind to France Sonate to find me arrow than 000 ance; a me ENLOW LUST CO SUCE: 9 DM performance the bookers sonate so forsion having a deper dence on the France exposed but essenting CHAIN SOUTH TO TO TO THE MARKET Lato: Violin Concerts, Symphonie espagnole Des Touguas Cap to Orthesing Presson (EM On 498533 2. The concern in Cramas Dumay 5 myring

tresport of these are series responsed in the series r

Dunding of the to-buse taken in Grunns siyle by Anderson bei before men persuare - - : for the pa them, with July Varidy Empressive of the otherself ty's amount is odd than Service Commission of the service Commission lever driver or with the than wells the French looker and a major has been the Bai Briga . To Fire with a see that their beat Antonio de la mala viola. makes a per of a concepto All All Market and the second the Amirican for the magnification of the first

**GROUP** CONT. The

tell more than on the series

Market Street

quality and the

a grant to the contract

Marks & Co. Co.

The second secon

 $\underset{i=0}{\operatorname{gl}} \left( (\omega_{i}^{(i)}, \omega_{i}^{(i)}) \right) = \mathbb{R}^{|\mathcal{I}_{i}| + 1}$ 

an amount

تعشد بهجائة

-

1 4 2

See 18 To the second of the se and the second Egi hirt and anguille Section of the second of the s STATE OF STA The same of the sa besidence in a PRODUCTION OF THE PRODUCTION O marke for The ROCK UPDATE

The Only Ones Top and or Section Section Sections I have been sections and sections and sections and sections are sections. Figure 1 John Card 1988 Ores supported the second of t THE PARTY TO SEE STATE OF

The Veiver Underground The Underground The Veiver Underground The Veiver Underground The Un The Velves Union 1 Age 2 

The state of the s

#### **GARDENING**

Francesca Greenoak asked six well-known gardeners what promises they had made for the new year

# Well-rooted resolutions

tions are a cape-ing green manures in between cious hold-all of garden crops is also high on ideas, from the all- his list, as is dotting the flower purpose self- garden with limonanthes, sto be good, down helichrysum, greater knaninjunctions to be good, down helichrysum, greater knapto particulars such as weekly weed, buddleia, and teasels which attract hoverflies weeding or cutting the hedge. Most people make a few resolutions, but many founder even before Twelfth Night A plan of action, taking For guidance on longer-lasting resolve, I saked several well-

known gardeners about their intentions for the year ahead. Beth Chano has made an art of growing unusual plants in her extensive gardens, cul-tivated on a difficult piece of ground in Essex - cold and indswept in winter, with dry infertile areas interspersed with boggy waterlogged ground. Her skill lies in understanding the nature of the plants she grows, and making sure each is placed in a habitat in which it can thrive. Her philosophy is that it is both esthetic and practical to put plants into the conditions to which they are adapted. She gets her information from reading and travel, and this year she has resolved to apply some of her most recent travel in Australia and America. Having made herself a new

long bed about 30ft (10m) by 5ft (1.5m) in an area of the garden which has "poor grav-elly soil — quite similar to the his garden waste or locally available product. rubbly conditions one might School is out at the Oxford find on moving to a new house", she has decided "not to put anything there which needs watering, but to create a tapestry effect with dry climate plants - not necessarily all from the same country". Having covered the bed over with gravel and placed some large stones on top, she has begun to plant "principally for foliage, though there are flow-

the blue Festuca glauca, the tall, North American Chas-He also intends to keep his secateurs at hand "to restrict manthium latifolium (often seen as Unicla latifolia), rosettes of sempervirens of different kinds, mounds of thymes, raoulis, and small lewisias. Introducing plants suited to similar conditions although not geographical neighbours gives her the "stimulating and remantic thrill of contriving completely new combinations for the Organic gardener Chris Algar has built up a set of

Goathland

North Yorks Moors

highways and must be shown

the highway authority is

responsible. In law hability for

She chooses grasses such as

which attract hoverflies (which prey on aphids) and

account of personal pref-erences, double cropping and rotations for different crops, is also important. This month, Chris and his wife will be sowing broad beans, Aquadulce Claudia in pots in the greenhouse, to be planted outside in March, when he will start off a few dwarf French beans inside. Sowing a kind without much foliage, such as Selka, he gets early crops without taking up too much space. Another practice he resolves to continue is to use some finely woven horticultural fleece, both as a barrier against carrot fly and to make a frame around the runner beans - "this little bit of protection gives them a really good start". Another resolution involves experimentation to discover a seed compost which is not environmentally destructive in the way peat extraction is: ideally something be can make for himself, recycling some part of

Botanic Gardens, but the head gardener, Timothy Walker, is thinking ahead. "Usually I don't get around the walls often enough: we prune in winter and leave it at that. We always leave some places untouched for the birds to nest in, but this year I want to go around the wall at least once a month, giving the plants a bit of shaping or pruning, before things grow into each other in an untidy tangle."

overgreen shrubs and dwarf trees which quickly dominate and crowd beds". Lawns too will get extra attention; the edges of the beds will be levelled and repaired, and the grass cut more regularly. He also plans "to give more attention to the unusual fruits in the garden: make jellies of quince and medlars, and steep service berries (Sorbus torminalis) and whitty pears (Sorbus domestica) in brandy". Finally, he says: and his wife self-sufficient in working in your own place - I flowers, fruit and vegetables. mean to visit lots of other First priority is to "compost gardens, not only for new

offer than to lead you

through shady, deci-

dnous woodland, take you beside a dancing beck, guide

you to a raging waterfall, give you several close encounters

with the North Yorkshire

Railway and bring you to

at Grosmout. Walk over the

level crossing and pause to

watch the Vera Lynn engine

shunting back and forth,

preparing for the run to Goathland. Turn right and

follow first the signpost for the attractive village on the moors, then the sign for Rail Trail. Continue beside a workshop

Park in the station car park

lonely moorland?



plants, but to see plants I know grown in new ways."

At the National Centre for Organic Gardening (at Ryton on Dunsmore, Coventry) the chief gardener Sue Stickland has worked out a set of resolutions to guide her through 1990. Her first and most important priority is to go around the garden every day, "There is no substitute for keeping a close eye on things - you can nip any trouble quickly before it becomes a difficulty if you become aware of it in good

the worms."

Fylingdales.

Most highway authorities the public. The landowner has

do not prepare the necessary no rights and no liabilities,

bridleways on a map. This no longer owns the surface of

walk downhill to Grounout.

unless some have been spe-

cially reserved for his benefit

when the path was made. He

Mary Walsh

native species, such as the

nother overall stricture is not to be too impatient. "One always wants to get going as soon as possible in spring, but there has a range of colour forms really is no point putting in seeds or plants until the soil purple. A kind of negative warms up." She also aims to resolution is to leave the space look over the machinery used in the old orchard where a rden: "Nearly all old mowers will work on unleaded because it created more open, petrol, but they must be lighter conditions "so good for When the wild flowers". Another plan decoked first,"

where enthusiasts lovingly

care for steam engines. Follow

a wide track, newly restored by

countrystion volunteers. Both are on the trail that follows the

reute of the dismantled

Whitby to Pickering Railway.

Hole on huge stepping stones, part of the masonry of an old bridge. Beyond the hamlet choose either the footpath to

the right, leading to Mallyham

Spout, a spectacular 70ft waterfall, or continue along the trail, the famous Beck

Turn left at the edge of the

village along the 18th-century

causeway stones. After 150

yards turn right on to a

statements to provide evi-

dence to support the indica-

tion of public footpaths and

Hole incline, to Goathland.

Cross the Eller river at Beck

**WEEKEND WALK** 

mowing begins in earnest "the from spores: it's not so diffilawns will be cut when they require it, not simply on a rota cult, it's just that I haven't got down to it yet, but this year I basis which takes no account of what the grass is doing. If it's growing fast, we might cut In her famous garden at Barnsley House in Gloucestertwice in a week. In dry weather when growth is arrested, we

shire, Rosemary Verey gives could leave it for two or even priority to walking about the three weeks. When we mow, garden. "Not as obvious as it sounds - I shall try to see it we keep the blades at a 1-1.5in, and just shear off a small with new eyes," she explains, amount which we leave to be "trying to discover new combinations and different taken back into the ground by things to do with existing Christopher Lloyd has a set plants. of resolutions for his famed

"This winter I have been garden at Great Dixter, entaking the lower branches tirely plant-centred. First, he from some of the conifers in has decided to grow orchids from seeds — not the huge flowered exotics, but homely were looking dull and dead. year." preen-winged orchid, which has a range of colour forms

for this year is "to grow ferns and removing up to six feet of branching has opened up possibilities for planting foxgloves, violets and other flowers beneath. I'm also experimenting with the trees

in the lawn, making each of them a bed of one yard (im) square, edged with dwarf box. I'm trying to work out what to plant inside them - bulbs for the spring and some interesting annuals, perhaps.

"Don't ever think you haven't got room for bulbs," she adds. "You have - but it is important to make a plan of where you have planted them to make sure you don't put in the flowerbeds. The bottoms clashing things in another

#### **WEEKEND TIPS**

 Inspect stored apples, potatoes, onions and carrots tor signs of decay.

 Prune indoor and outdoor apevines at once if not already done.

Pick winter iris (iris unguicularis) to keep blooms coming.

 Keep off lawns which are very wet or frost-covered. They may be cut if necessary, but only when dry and with the mower blade set high. Continue to plant bare-

rooted trees and stroubs, so

long as the weather is

W.J.Burroughs

tury to southern England.

**HOMES & GARDENS** 

#### ANCE MANCE number of mature trees fell TO ORDER! Marshall. Send NOW for Marshalls 1990 Catalogue Time is running out if you want to enjoy footpath to the Eller. Walk the narrow metal bridge below the North Yorkshire Railway and vegetables from your kitchen garden. Don't miss the season's start. stride north-east across the Send today for your copy of the vegetable growers favourite catalogue by return and dig into moor past Hawthorn Hill Farm. Beyond, walk due north lots of exciting new varieties. We'll process your order within a to the moorland road. Away to the right lie the radomes at week - to ensure growing success throughout the year. Cross the road and walk the SEND TODAY TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT reinforced track past Arundel To: S.E. Marshall & Co. Ltd. Box 467 Hill to Greenlands Farm. Use Wisbech, Cambridgeshire PE13 2RF. Please send me my FREE copy of your new the old path by the wall to reach the stream in the valley 1990 catalogue by return. 200 bottom, before climbing northwards beside the fell wall. At Fair Head Lane turn left and Post code.

MARSHALLS SEEDS & Wisbech A must for vegetable growers (0945)583407 (24hrs)

ARTIFICIAL GRASS Natural locking artificial grass carpening for OUTDOOM or INDOOM are - paint or other valories. talennes, roof partiess, conservatories, ctc. Also NEW Primo Turi artificial grass on

CLEMATIS SPECIALIST Refull, Mail Orster & Wholesale, New illustrated catalogue of over 200 varieties A) proces you can allow. Starts from \$50 ye. Stone sample and brocho sond £1.50 for P&P. send two First Class stamps CADDICKS CLEMATIS NURSERY

Dept T. Dyers Lane, Lymm, Chestu Nursery Open daily 10am-5pm. Enforceive range of plants on shot Tel: (0925-75) 7196

LARGE TREES TRANSPLANTED Acquire a mature landscape without waiting a decade. Capability Brown did it too! CIVIC TREE CARE LTD. Tring, Herts. Tel. 044282 5401



The English Street Furniture Co

Pastures Drive, Carsian, Combinipathre CES 69 (-) Tel (09544) 637 Access Accepts

Agriframes

#### **FLAT ROOF PROBLEMS?** WE HAVE SOLVED IT. MODERN METHOD

Modern materials the modern way, totally maintenance free glass reinforced polyester applied in a single

**HEAT LOSS THROUGH** YOUR ROOF. **OUR ENERGY SAVER** CAN SAVE YOU UP TO

operation.

**20 YEAR GUARANTEE** 

ANBIL SYSTEMS LTD TEL: 0344 867137

OPEN 7 DAYS 8AM TILL 8PM INDUSTRIAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME ACCESS + VISA ACCEPTED



#### FRUIT CAGES **GROWING TREES!** RAGRANT POPULUS 4 SUPER FAST GROWER ONS up to 10FT INONEYEAR YES, it can reach the size of a 15 year old tree in just one year. 🎢 GROWAS TALL SCREEN SU-BUN ON AS DENSE 8-BIL HEDGE Prounshes in any type of soil but porticularly demp places, i.e. thek wer clay or even dark damp corners! A decaduate tree but the leaves last from Maich to November guing off a wonderful political pages. Grees oft a pleasant flaken Scan

Dolsann seann. Si2E A-Uit £3,38 each + C2 95 cert per order Plant 16" esen IMIN ORDER 21 50 or for 10' bedge, more £2.95 each Carr 4 for tell FREE

ideal as a farmers windbreak roads, factories and caravar Saleshit but uparations of or MONEY BACK PROMPT DESPAICH

**2 3 2 0622 871359** GARDEN PRIDE QUALITY BULBS in the green from well 25 per to per 2

Cheques/PO's with order payeble to: Orchard Nursaries Orchard Place Crosted Bunk Begdale, Elm

LAWN SPIKER AND PRICKER High quality, versatie lawn spikers, aids drainage. Used pnor to watering and feeding, Arrabes the soil and eases compaction to give a perfect lawn.

concerns about the times removed. CUMBIC: MIR E BURTON Dejon Engineering & The High Street Watern, Nr Taumon Somerset, TA4 4NW Tel: 0984 33005

FRUIT FOR THE CONNOISSEUR In wide variety, trained tree old roses. Free meil order catalogue (erd marsey location from: FAMILY TREES, PO Box 3. Tel: (0489) 895674



of Radiett says the law places the responsibility elsewhere:
All public footpaths are public necessary to survey paths and means that the so-called "definitive maps" which are offered for public inspection the land and therefore cannot to note the date they were become involved. Stiles which on a list of highways for which alleged to be highways. A full are a constituent part of a have no real significance on listed public highway cannot FREE SAMPLES, brockers, proce from leading suppliers, statement had to be made be his responsibility. SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE AND NET SAMPLES which included the width. If their own. In my experience, both local Confusion and argument COMARK LTD, maintenance may be taken on the path was then marked on authorities and keen walkers over rights and responsibil-(Dept TT), Unit 19. Corby, Workshops, Corby, Northanis, NN17 1YA. by a district council only in an official map, the respon-certain circumstances and by sibility and liability became Agrifrances Ltd.
Brochure 1411 Chartwoods Road,
East Granstead, Sussex RH19 2HG seem unaware of the law ities will continue until highwhich places liability upon the way authorities carry out their stating each item, not as the that of the highway authority, Tel: 0536 203697 Ring 0342 328644 (24 hours) highway authority and gives duties in compliance with the result of an agency agreement. and the map and valid statean unobstructed right of use to Act of Parliament. The fact that a path or ment had to be on show. DIG & DELVE LANKWORDS by Clive Dolg EVENTEDE HUMANELY Summer Charges Charges ORGANICS Four teams took part in seven events.

Points were awarded for first, second, third and tourth, inversely proportional to position, and divided equally between any teams that tied, such that the points for each event always ing for the ORGANIC GARDENER Dept T4, Dig & Delve Organics, FREEPOST, Plot Norme, Dans, Northile, added up to the same total. The positional result in each event was different. There were ties in every event except the last. Tel: 0379 898377 The rules of the competition stated that if teams finished with equal totals, then the most first places or first equal MEDITERBANEAN Stone Balbstrading places secured would decide the overall winner. If there was still no outright winner after that, then the most second places would be taken into account and so on.

#### Starting with the word APACE, change one of the letters and rearrange, if necessary, to arrive at the answer to the next due. Continue until you arrive at GRAFT. Write down the letter which has been substituted each time: these are an anagram

• Last week Roy Woodcock bridleway might be marked on a "definitive map" is insheld get grants to maintain sufficient evidence alone to footpaths. Here Julia Watson support its existence. When

| of a 10-letter word.            |             |   |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|
|                                 | APACE       | A |
| Tutilke a walnut for a pie      | PECAN       | • |
| ate of extreme alarm            |             | - |
| gang to breek rocks             |             | - |
| est of office                   | <del></del> | - |
| step on the boundary this month |             | - |
| ne top layer                    |             | - |
| d or fashion:                   |             | - |
| ydeau's forte                   |             | - |
| ter then                        |             | - |

Anagram clue: You might see one at a tea party

Answers next week.

LAST WEEK'S ANSWERS Mindacorcher: Six tricks. It does not pay declarer to persist with one or two suits only. One opponent has all the aces, does not play them for six tricks, and then plays them all in turn. He continues the suit declarer has run out of and thus squeezes him out of another suit. And again. And again. Declarer cannot know what to discard and may lose the last

ALBION improved on their score in each event.

DIGBY scored different points in each event.

CLANKERS were outright winners of event 4.

BURLING were outright winners of event 5.
As it happened, all four teams finished level on points. Which

team was declared the winner?

Linkword: The anagram spek IMPOSSIBLE. The Linkwords Were SPOIL, SLOPE, POEMS, PROSE, PROBE, BORNE, SNORE, RESIN, REIGN, GRIND, GRAND.

seven tricks.

wild extravagance to be con-cealed from one's friends.

good buy in the £750-£2,000

price range, but this is an area

calling for expert advice and a

willingness to dismiss from the mind the idea of a highly

finished picture. During the

Renaissance and early ba-

roque periods, artists made studies - of the human figure

especially, but also of animals

battle scenes and architectural

subjects - not as marketable

products in themselves but as

preliminary sketches, often lacking the detail and the

sense of composition that we tend to look for in a "picture".

That is no reason for not buying one for its own sake, as

a fine niece of draughts-

colours are prone to fading and also to "foxing" with

small brown spots, caused by a

combination of damp and acidic backing materials; these

can be removed by expert

restorers. In the process of re-

framing, acid-free materials should be used, and when

hanging the picture, avoid too

● Paintings and Watercolours, Sotheby's, Booth Mansion, Watergate, Chester, January 18, Ilam, illustrated catalogue £7 (£8 by post), 0244 315531.

vases and dishes, including a

very appealing large Familie Verte example, 21.5in in diameter (2500-2800). Christies, South Kensington, 85 Old Brompton Road,

7611). Sale Thurs Jen 11, 10.30am-2pm. Evening viewing Mon, 5-7.30pm, Tues and

• For more on Antiques and Collectables, see The Times next

John Shaw

Both drawings and water-

THE THE RECENSION OF TAXIFIADY 1 1000

intent than a vigorous figure drawing by a cinquecento Italian and a gentle early 19th-century English landscape, but watercolours and drawings tend to get humped together for no better reason than that, unlike oil paintings on canvas or panel, they are usually executed on paper. This, to-gether with an insistence on quality and authenticity, is the decisive parameter imposed on exhibits in The World of Drawings and Watercolours, an event now in its fifth year to be opened at the Park Lane Hotel, Piccadilly, on January 24 by John Ward, CBE, RA.

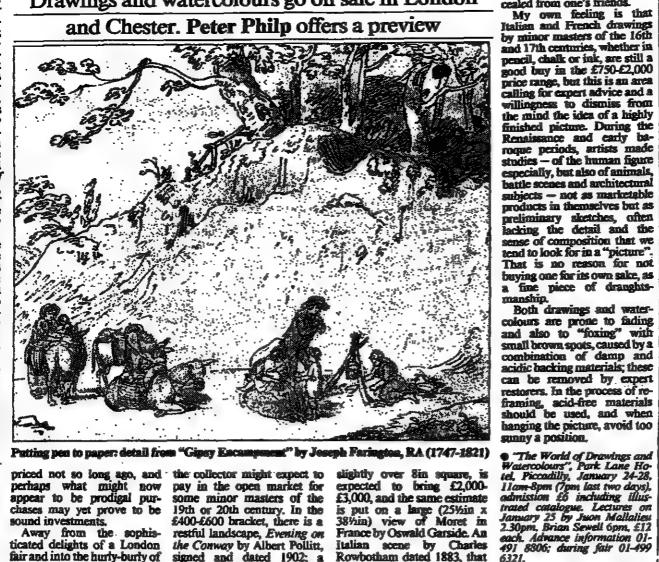
There will be none of those arbitrary "date lines" that are applied at antiques fairs; this one claims to cover "the whole spectrum of schools and styles from the 16th century to modern times". The 50 exhibitors will be offering works by everyone from Barocci to James Thornhill, with a spe-cial emphasis on Scottish works, and will cover a price range of £100-£40,000. "Good value" is promised in the traditional field of the early English watercolour, to be represented more strongly this year than in the past, with landscapes by David Cox, William Callow, Peter de Wint and John Variey.

What passes for "good value" these days? This is a market in which prices have increased over the last few years to the point where pleasant views by little-known artists sell for hundreds, while a chocolate-box cottage scene by a big name such as Helen Allingham can bring many thousands. Good water colours were absurdly under-

KEYBOARD CRESCENDO: A highly decorative, handpainted 7ft 5in grand piano built in 1894 and the property of Mike Batt, who used it in the composition of many of his works, including "Bright Eyes from the film *Watership Down*, appears here (est £35-£40,000). A total of 73 lots of planos ranging from an upright Boyd (est £150-£250) to grand planos at £2,000-£3,000 upwards, including Bechsteins Broadwoods, Steinways and Bluthners, in the only quarterly sale of planos in London. Phillips West Two, 10 Salem

Drawings and watercolours go on sale in London

and Chester. Peter Philp offers a preview



Putting pen to paper: detail from "Gipsy Encampment" by Joseph Farington, RA (1747-1821)

priced not so long ago, and perhaps what might now appear to be prodigal purchases may yet prove to be

Away from the sophisticated delights of a London fair and into the hurly-burly of a provincial auction room, the pre-sale estimates of watercolours in Sotheby's sale at Chester on January 18 provide an indication of what

Road, London W2 4DL (01-229

9090). Sale Thurs (Jany 11) 10am; viewing Tues Jan 9, 10am-5pm, Wed Jan 10, 9am-

7pm, and Thurs Jan 11 9am-9.45am.

Bonhams are setting the studio of the late Betty Swanwick, RA, who died in 1988. Her

output was small, the auction has only 119 lots, but some

tures with a pronounced

very fine drawings and late

Stanley Spencerish look.

Bonhams, Montpelier Street Knightsbridge, London SW7

SWANWICKS SHOW:

£400-£600 bracket, there is a restful landscape, Evening on the Conway by Albert Pollitt, signed and dated 1902; a pretty girl in a flower-filled garden by William Frederick Ashburner is estimated at £500-£700; a peregrine falcon by Charles Tunnicliffe,

SALES GUIDE 1HH (01-584 9161). Sale Jan 31, 11am. Viewing Jan 28, 2.30-5pm; Mon-Tues (Jan 29-30) 8.45am-7pm.

WATCH WONDERLAND: A good cross-section of wrist and pocket watches in a twoday mixed sale with example by Rolex, Ornega, Patek-Philippe and Jaeger Le Coultre. It also includes long case, mantle and carriage clocks and barometers as well

the collector might expect to expected to bring £2,000pay in the open market for some minor masters of the £3,000, and the same estimate is put on a large (251/2 in x 381/2 in) view of Moret in 19th or 20th century. In the

> the auctioneers think will bring £800-£1200, is pleasant enough; but not so many years ago to have spent £45 on it would have been the kind of furniture, bronzes, scuipture and works of art. and works or art.
> Sotheby's, Summers Place,
> Billingshurst, West Sussex
> RH14 9AD (0403 783933),
> Sales Tuee, 10am-2pm; Wed,
> 10.30am-2pm. Viewing today,
> 9.30am-12.30pm, tomorrow,
> 2.30-5pm, Mon, 9.30am-

France by Oswald Garside. An

Italian scene by Charles Rowbotham dated 1883, that

CERAMICS SESSION: Chinase and Japanese porcelain dominate this sale of oriental ceramics and work of art. Plenty of Chinese blue and white and some attractive

4.30pm, and Tues (clocks and watches only), 9.30am-4.30pm.

Value

# beyond price?

The new edition of Miller's annual Antiques Price Guide illustrates about 8,000 items, most of them in the traditional fields of furniture, porcelain, glass, clocks, rugs and silver, but many in such categories as "kitchenalia", luggage, in-struments both musical and scientific - every item with a short description and an estimated price. There are, for example, 22

fans ranging from £300 to

£2,500, compared with only five, estimated at £95-£180, in the 1980 edition. Lady Windermere's example, which gave rise to the classic definition of a cynic, may not be among them, but some of us, while not indifferent to aesthetic values, still want to know the price of everything, and although the editors emphasize that this is a price guide, not a price list, the temptation to compare esti-mates in the 1990 edition with those of 1980 is irresistible. A figure of £340-£370 was

suggested in 1980 for a first period Worcester dish, 9in in diameter, painted with flowers; the punter of 1990 is led to hope for a plate of the same period, only half an inch smaller and decorated in much the same way, for £100-£150. It is true that dishes, being merer, cost more than plates; and that prices for porcelain fluctuate according to fashion, so that some of the classic 18th-century work now commands less interest than does highly decorative 19thcentury china. (A Royal Worcester vase, painted by H. Davis in 1911, was assessed at £490-£560 in 1980, while a similar one painted by the same artist in 1907 is put at £3,000-£3,500 in 1990.) Even so, I doubt that it will be possible to buy much good 18th-century Worcester for

Price brackets of £70-£90 and £60-£80 each were suggested 10 years ago for Regency decanters similar to those currently assessed at only £90-£120 and £180-£200. It would have been quite easy to buy a late Georgian cut-

£100 in the coming year.



From Miller's 1990 Autiques Price Guide. (above) George IV soup tureen and cover, with George III stand, £6,000-£8,000, (below) Staffordshire saltglaze sauceboat c1755, £4,000-£5,000



glass decanter for £70 in 1980. but how many good specimens are on the open market

Antiques guides to divide the cynics from the aesthetes

today at less than £200? Turniture is always a fairly reliable guide, especially for oak and country pieces - a market prone to sudden surges of enthusiasm followed by troughs of despond, but with an underlying upward price trend. The 1980 figure of £2,300 was about right then for a Welsh cwpwrdd tridarn (three-tiered court cupboard) tost should now easily reach the estimate of £5,000-£7,000. Victorian furniture has also shot ahead; the walnut Davenport desk of about 1850, rightly valued in 1980 at £370-£420, would certainly fetch the £1,200-£1,500 suggested for 1990, while a set of six mahogany cabriole-leg chairs with balloon backs (£540-£640 in 1980) have a near equivalent in a similar set in walnut, estimated now at £1,500-

£2,000. Miller's Guide is particularly strong on middle-market items; it is less concerned with "important" pieces and does not include fine art Sotheby's. Art at Auction

is a record in full colour of their prize pieces in the 1988-89 season, ranging from Ti-stian's Penitent Magdalen (£1,650,000) to a German toy

— a clockwork bettleship of

& Sweng)

Brideold.

aleatur.

gine cosis

t 123. 7

2,500.00

1.36%

生まれたな

eksen Kir

Attended in Land

Colmer Fra

---- $\lesssim [\gamma + \gamma_{\mathbf{x}}, \gamma_{\mathbf{y}}]$ 

57000

12 20 miles

The Age of the

3年10月 1--

State of the State

on the Zamuras:

O3F. -5.. F. . . .

Beats of the Erection

The first in the

35 Opt 25 1 **基**图形于111

And the last of th

1904 (£39,600). Sotheby's Concise Encyclo-paedia of Furniture is illustrated in colour on nearly every page, but with not a price mentioned from beginning (with ancient Egypt) to end (with a survey of design in the 1980s). It is edited by Christopher Payne, a Sotheby's expert well-known to viewers of BBC TV's Antiques Roadshow, but of the 14 including myself, who have no formal connection with the firm and were paid a straight fee with no royalties on sales; so, in recommending the book as useful, except to cynics, & have no vested interest in

• Miller's Antiques Price Guide, 1990, Miller's Publications & Hamlyn, 796 pages, £16.95

 Sotheby's Art at Auction 1988-89, Socheby's Publications. 459 pages, £35.
Solheby's Concise Encyclopaedia of Furniture, Conrat Octopus, 208 pages, £25.

### **SHOPAROUND**

Pets rest and sleep better away from dangerous draughts



Your pets name

on the cover please add

54"x 35" Great Danes & £22.95 £14.95 very large dogs Please Add £1.95 p&p any order. Spare covers add 75p p&p if ordered separately. Also available TOP-UP BEAD PACK 2 cu. ft. only £3.95.

Alsatians, Collies £17.95 £10.95

40"x 30" Labradors

JUMBO



It not delighted return within 10 days for full refund. On receipt of your order, you goods will be promptly despatched but allow up to 28 days delivery Calliers welcomes from Signa Stonday to Friday, Your statutory rights are not affected.

TRANSCASH Lets you order and pay at any Post Office. It costs you less than using postal orders and you get a receipt. Just fill in a TRANSCASH slip at any Post Office and quote our Girobank account number 610 0648. £2.00 per bed/cover. To: CREATURE COMPORTS (Dept. 7 i 1 ) 18 The Sictings, Mitton Road, Whalley, Blackburn BBG 96E. General emquiries telephone: 0254 823924. For two to time, we may refer CREATURE COMPOSTS (Dept T 1 1 12 The Sidi Mitton Road, Whalley, Blackburn 885 Spare cover | | (SCS) Bean Bed G (SCL) G (SCL)

Spare cover G (SCL) G (SCL) .Pet-Vacts (PVAC) at £5.95 + 95p p&p. ((bra) £6.90) each.

anclose chequeIFO for £\_\_\_\_

REATURE COMPOSTS IS A DIS-SION OF TOPAUGUELTO.

NAME

ADDRESS.

ACCESSIVISA CREDIT CARD HOLDERS.

For your 24 hour ordering of Telephone 0254 524131/2.

24 New Cavendish Street

#### Tel: 01 935 9120 SALE SALE SALE

London W1M 7LH

Reductions of all stock items including; BALANS + LABOFA CHAIRS SOMMELIER -PRO-PILLOWS, SUPPORTS, LUMBAR ROLLS, CORSETS, SHOES

SALE STARTS MON 8th JAN





FOCUS JANUARY SALES Ograne

# SALE NOW ON OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK



As one of London's leading Sofa-Bed Specialists we are pleased to introduce our new range of convertible unit furniture. The full range by the leading German Monufacturer includes display cabinets, TV/Hi Fi Cabinets + Fold away Beds. Free design + Fitting service available.

15% discount on all orders for these ranges during sale.



Choose from one of London's largest selection of Sofa Beds + Sofas, all available with matching chairs if required, covered in a choice of over 15,000 designers fabrics inc Osborne & Little Warner, Sanderson Liberty Blendworth etc.

lamediate delivery on all showroom models. Deliveries arranged nationally and Internationally.

WHY MOT PHONE FOR MEE IROCHIEE OR VISIT OUR SHOWROOM OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK Mon-Sut 9.30 - 5.30 Sun 10-5pm



THE LONDON SPACE SAVER CENTRE COLLERIDGE LANG, OFF COLERIDGE RD, CROUCH END LONDON N8 SED TEL: 01 -340 4738

STOCK CLEARANCE OF ROYAL DOULTON 550 single basins at

280 double basins at £6 each 200 shower trays at £15 sach 150 bidets at £4 each. Ring 0922 407609

TOP DESIGNER samples & nearly new for e/wanted . c.g Chanel, YSL, Bili Gibb. 01 352 3214. By appointment only. Mon - Fri 10.00 A.M. - 6.00 P.M.



AVAILABLE IN SINGLE AND DOUBLE BLEEFING WIDTHE AND 20 CLASSICAL OF BLEEFIN CAMBRIT ETYLES AND FRIENDS

WALL BEDS BY DESIGN THE LONDON WALLEED COMPAN 283 The Value, Acton, Lundon W3 7OL Tat-01 743:1174 . Fan: 01 740 1446

المكذا من ألاصل

V7SA

# The cool way to choose a fridge

Vicole Swengley takes a cold.

from the aesthete

calculating look

at fridges:

the vital features and the costs

sales in full swing, now is a good time to consider buy-

consumer magazine Which? has tested 37 fridges of worktop height and taller, and come up with some firm Its report also highlights areas of good and bad design,

when buying.

If you already have a sepa-

LOUGHUS INC.

400 to East

STOCK CLEARAS

OF ROYAL DOUR

WARE

350 3214

To cut the risk of food poisoning, keep your fridge at 5°C or colder. All the fridges tested in the Which? report could manage this, though it is impossible to know what temperature your fridge is maintaining just by looking at the thermostat control.

fridge thermometer.

When checked at a room temperature of 16°C, the fridges tested managed between only -3°C and -8°C. In other words, a one-star performance (one week's storage at -6°C) from a two-star com-

be used for making ice-cubes

ing, or replacing, a fridge. The giving ideas of what to look for

rate freezer, choose a larder fridge, one without a frozen food section. These are usually easier to keep at the correct ing and are cheaper to run.

The report indicated that the manufacturers ought to build thermometers into their fridges. Until they do, buy a

Most fridges with frozen food compartments have a particular problem at cool room temperatures. If you get the fresh food compartment at the right temperature, the frozen food section is likely to be several degrees too warm. This is not a health risk but it soes mean that you cannot rely on your two-star compartment to store food at -12°C for

The Banknecht KDC1533, £230, has a three-star compartment, which can store frozen food for three months. All the others tested had twostar compartments. None was suitable for freezing fresh food. The Indesit R1402WG larder fridge, £110, has a nostar compartment, which can

but not for storing food. All the larder fridges tested defrost automatically. Fridges with frozen food compartments need to be defrosted, manually, every few months. All except one offered a satisfactory method of collecting and removing the defrost water: with the Bauknecht KDC1533 the water collects in is necessary to swab it out. Fridges consume electricity



#### **BUYING GUIDE**

Worktop-height larders: BEST BUY: The Frigidaire R1690, £140, has good temperature control and is cheap to buy and run, despite several drawbacks in terms of convenience RECOMMENDED: The Liebhert KT1910-5, £180; Philips ARG 193/PH, £180; Zanusei DR58/L, £185 (Electrolux RF593 is similar)

Worktop-height with frozen food section: BEST BUY: The Zanusci DR50/2, £140, offers good performance at a middle-range price with no serious

GOOD VALUE: Electrolux RP1016, £240; Hotpoint Iced Diamond 8149W, £250; Philips ARG711/PH, 2240. These have few convenience drawbacks. The Proline R111, £220 (Scandinova KS315-47 is similar) is cheap for its size but has convenience drawbacks

£240, Danish Proline R111,

KSR2512, £325, and Swedish

fridges with frozen food

compariments proved energy-

None of the worktop-height

Among the worktop-height

larder fridges without frozen

food sections, those which

performed reasonably effic-

iently included the Bosch KTR1541, £220; Eurotech LR1001, £130; Frigidaire

£140;

ARG193/PH, £180; Zanussi

Philips

Asko Polar KS3501, £370.

efficient.

R1590,

WATCH OUT FOR THESE IMPORTANT DETAILS

West German Bosch

at a slower rate than many other domestic appliances but, because they are plugged in for 24 hours a day, the energy used mounts up. Fridges vary in how efficiently they use electricity. Some need more than twice as much electricity as others to keep the same

amount of food cool Tall larder fridges, including the Electrolux RP1016, £240, and Hotpoint Iced Di-amond 8149W, £250, both made in the UK, scored well the bottom of the fridge and it in terms of electrical efficiency, as did the Italian-made Philips ARG711/PH,

(87cm) kitchen work surface. But bear depth in mind if you have any deep skirtings, pipes or sockets that may get in the way. Remember, too, that some fridges need to have their doors opened beyond 90 degrees to remove the shelves. which may mean extra space

● The Which? report tested fridges for ease of use and ease of cleaning. The AEG Santo 2500KA, £280, and Banknecht KDC1533, £230, have solid

This article is based on a test report in the November issue of Which? an independent monthly magazine available only on subscription. It tests and reports on a variety of services, including money, household appliances and other equipment, motoring, food and health and consumer rights. To find out more about Which? - including details of how you can get the magazine free for three months - please write to Dept T, FREEPOST, Hertford SG14 1YB, or telephone free on 0800 252 100.

#### USEFUL POINTS TO CONSIDER WHEN BUYING A NEW FRIDGE

All the worktop-height fridges may find more convenient fitted under a standard height than the grid type for storing small items. They also help to prevent liquids dripping from one shelf to another and may, therefore, cut down the risk of cross-contamination - a major cause of food poisoning. • Four fridges were rated

unsatisfactory by the Which? convenience assessors. The Romanian NEI142, £100, has many sharp edges and dirt traps; the Russian Snowcap 150DL, £90, has too little shelf storage area, and the drip trays are difficult to remove and replace; the UK-made Tricity comfortable to grasp

R4008, £125, lacks an interior light, its thermostat marker isn't clear, and only one tall bottle can be stored in the Asko Polar KS3501, £370, has an ineffective light in the top compartment, no light in the bottom compartment and a

comfortable to use. As far as convenience is concerned, the report noted the following points which are worth considering when buying a new fridge:

door handle that is un-

Is the door handle

Are there lots of sharp

Are there any dirt traps? Does the fridge have rollers/castors? Does it have adjustable

 Is the thermostat marker clear? How easy is it to press

the defrost control? Are the drip trays easy to remove or replace?

ment make good use of stor-

• Does it have adjustable shelves? Does the main compart Are the door racks adjustable?

 Is there a bottle rack which lets tall bottles stand in the main compartment? What sort of door stor-

age space is provided? Is there an enclosed dairy compartment?

 Are there any fittings to stabilize items in the bottle Is there a separate meat

dish/thaw tray? Are the door hinges

reversible? Does the fridge come

Single-Handed Trav

Serve with Safety & Comfort

Low centre of gravity, prevents

spillage! • Gives superb balance.

A boon for those with a weak grig.

invaluable for every home.

Even the most unsteady can-carry drinks and food safely and always have one hand tree for opening doors and holding the stair rail. So useful for serving those confined to bed.

The Single-Handed Tray measures 17"x 13" with a 10"

high handle. It is made of durable, white thermoplastic

### **SHOPAROUND**

# Parker Knoll

PETER ADAMS

ANNUAL PROMOTION

OPEN SUNDAY 7th JANUARY 10am-4pm

BEVERLEY DROP END SOFA COLUMBINE 3STR 3PC SUITE BEVERLEY 3STR 3PC SUITE GEORGIAN 3STR 3PC SUITE RECLINERS

FROM £ 389 AND MANY MANY MORE \*\*\*\*\*\*\* DELIVERED ANYWHERE SPECIALIST RECOVERY AND REFURBISHMENT SERVICE CINTIQUE, NATHAN, ETC AT SPECIAL PRICES

£1095 £1050

£1295

NOBODY UNDERSELLS PETER ADAMS

208 STATION RD, EDGEWARE, MIDDLESEX 01-958 3155 **OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9am - 5.30pm** OPEN SUNDAY 7th JANUARY 10am - 4pm

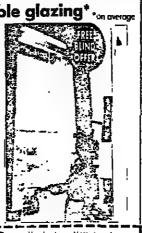
PARKING AVAILABLE

FOR THE HOME

half the cost of double glazing\*

in a unique sealing system exactly follows the contains of your windows to give a better, more durable seal and does not after the look of your window frame.

Fully guaranteed and excellent value for money. Telephone for a brochure



which is easy-to-clean and comes complete with a non-slip Dycem Tray Cloth. Only £19.95 + £2.50 p&p. (Trade Enquiries Welcome). 14 day despatch. Money back guarante Visa/Access welcome. Tel: 01-722 3430 Chester-care (Dept ETH) 16 Englands Lane, LONDON NW3 4TG Asthmatic? Dust sensitive Jse the vacuum cleaner GALAXY Doctors recommend STORAGE VAT FREE

Moriarti's Workshop (1) High Halden, Kent, (1123385 254) Ouality SHIRTS MEASTIRE to any siz fabrics for a

perfect fr. Over 300 fabric samples & colour brochure FREE Seymour Shirts, Freepost, Dept X4, Bradford BD1 1BR Tel: 0274 726520.



Mall-order catalogue (or visit us) CubeStore 58 Pambroke Rd W0 01-984 6016 (also Sfik & Notts)





Stronger, safer, more convenient and

insublind is made from crystal clear ICI flexible glass - a material with the strength of steel which is used to make windows bullet and shatter resistant.

took of your window trame.

It is more convenient to use and it sells for around half the cost of doubleglazing.

They are particularly suitable for period safes, French doors, metal trame windows and other droughty types. Almost invisible when down they suitably roll-up out of the way to opening or cleaning the window.

Fully organizational and available.

01-534 4073

**FUTONS** ROMPT NATIONAL DELIVERY XMAS SALE 1/12/89 - 31/1/90 Send now for Free Brochure SHUCH DESIGN SHEFFIELD

(0742) 759692

From Your Gusprander

FREE INFORMATION
PACK & PRICES

MEDIVAC Dapt 118
FREEPOST WILMSLOW CHESHIRE SK9 SVE

TIES HARROWED

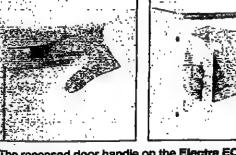
SHIRTS RE-COLLARED
And RE-CUFFED

Save your wide ries from teshion obsidescencel We'll narrow your less to a syrish 3 inches or your desired width! Sand £13.95 with each set of 3 ties and/or £8 for new write collar next £5 for new write collar next at £10; write cutts with each shirt to:

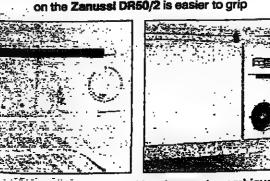
Interest Free

Credit

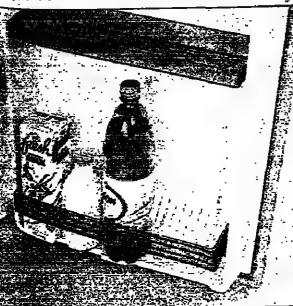
0625.539401



The recessed door handle on the Electra EO5T-8, left, is uncomfortable to use. The more traditional handle on the Zanussi DR50/2 is easier to grip



Thermostat markers should be clear and unambiguous, as on the Hotpoint leed Diamond 8129W, left. The one on the Electrolux RF573, right, could be better



A bottle grip in the door rack helps to prevent the bottles from toppling over (Electrolux RF573)



Adjustable shelves and door racks are very useful: you can change the layout to suit the foods you store. This is the Zanussi DR56/L



The can-dispenser in the Zanussi DR56/L keeps the drink cans tidy and easy to get at

#### THE WEEK AHEAD



Trials: Martin with Steenburgen

#### CINEMA

#### **GEOFF BROWN**

IN COUNTRY (15): Earnest problem piece about a country girl (Emily Lloyd) and her uncle (Bruce Willis) — a Vietnam veteran. Directed by Norman Jewison. Warner West End (01-439 0791),

ROSALLE GOES SHOPPING (15): Broad satire from director Percy Adion and the ample Marianne Sägebrecht. Cannon Shaftesbury Avenue (01-836 6279), from Frl.

TURNER AND HOOCH (PG): Pedictable cop-and-dog antics, given some charm by Tom Hanks' as the police investigator. Odeon Leiceste 6111), from Fri. ster Square (01-930

nce a boyish member of the Happy Days television troupe, Ron Howard is now among Hollywood's most ambitious, fantasy-oriented directors. His new film Parenthood comes far closer to real life than Cocoon, with its fountain of youth, or Willow, awash with trolls. Yet this is reality brightly coloured, packaged like chocolates variously containing heart-warming comedy, pathos, drama, and Steve Martin's unique brand of shick. The theme is the joys and curses of Martin's unique brand of shick. The theme is the joys and curses of parenthood, seen from the perspective of a large middle-class family. Martin (pictured above with Mary Steenburgen) plays a father overanxious for his eight year-old to assert himself; Rick Moranis is the egghead in-law cramming his three year-old with foreign languages. The problem teenager makes an appearance with Dianne Wiest's daughter. At the top of the family tree sits grandfather Jason Robards, confronting his black sheep son Tom Hulce, aged 27. Parenthood, it seems, is never over. Plaza (01-437 1234), from January 12, certificate 15.

#### BROADCASTING

STEVIE (1978): Glenda Jackson plays the poet Stevie Smith, with Mona Washbourne as her maiden aunt, in a sensitive transcription of Hugh Whitemore's stage play by director Robert Enders Channel 4, Wed, 9.15-11.10pm.

**ORANGES ARE NOT THE ONLY** Kenneth Cranham in Jeanette Winterson's adaptation of her loosely autobiographical novel about a young girl growing up in Lancashire. BBC2, Wed, 9.25-10.20pm.

GERONTIUS: Fictional reconstruction by James Hamilton-Paterson of Sir Edward Elgar's poignant voyage up the Amazon in 1923. With Michael Hordern as

Elgar. Radio 4, Wed, 11-11.47am.



Conceptual process: John Virtue

PHOTOGRAPHY

THE ENGLISHNESS OF ENGLAND: Humphrey Spender's glorious and evocative view of England during the late 1930s, specifically the Worktown series on Bolton which he shot for the Mass Coservation movement at the time. Daniel Farson's portraits in comparison are altogether more intimate and, as a result, parochial. Birch and Conran, 40 Dean Street, London, W1 (01 434 1246), until Feb 2.

ROBERT FRANK: Photographs from the set of Hugh Hudson's film, The Road Home which captures the essence of America during the 1950s and as a result mirrors Frank's well known photographic essay of the period. Zelda Cheatle Gallery, 8 Cecil Court, London, WC2 (01 836 9596), opens Wed. Until Feb 16.

#### GALLERIES

#### DAVID LEE

SHADOW OF THE GUILLOTINE: Britain's response to the French Revolution as seen through art and ephemera. Whitworth Art Gallery, Manchester (061 273 4865), from Fri.

OLEG TSELKOV: Paintings by a leader of the Russian avant-garde. Connaught Brown, London W1 (01-408 0362), from Fri.

MARTIN FULLER: Recent landscapes plus some paintings inspired by city life.
Austin/Desmond Fine Art, London WC1 (01-242 4443), from Tues. PAUL NASH'S PLACES: Selection of 65 paintings, drawings and photographs showing the landscape artist's attachment to a handful of mottls which recur in his Royal Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter (0392 265858), from today.

he drawings and paintings of John Virtue, such as "Landscape Number 81" (in background above) work in the opposite way to an impressionist picture where the subject becomes more legible as you move away from it. At a distance, Virtue's works resemble controlle i, monochrome abstractions, but, as you approach the picture its complex make-up and detail become apparent. Each painting comprises a grid containing anything up to 200 distinct landscape views. For 10 years Virtue lived in the Pennine village of Green Haworth. The artist now lives in South Tawton, Devon, where his formerly descriptive style has become looser and more atmospheric. Virtue's working process is fashic mably conceptual. Walking around the village each day he makes a series of rapid sketches which are then worked up in the studio for inclusion in the finished paintings. Implicit in this approach is the belief that no single view of any place can evoke fully its identity. Ten New Works, an exhibition of paintings by John Virtue, opens Friday, at Lisson Gallery, 67 Lisson Street, London NW1 (01-724 2739), Mon-Fri 10am-брт, Sat 10am-1pm, free, until Feb 10.



Nostalgic: John Dankworth reunites his acclaimed big band and the Dankworth Seven at Ronnie Scott's

JAZZ

**CLIVE DAVIS** 

nce upon a time no worthwhile British film seemed complete without a sound track by John Dankworth. Still busy at 62, the composer-saxo-

phonist will be in nostalgic mood at Rounie Scott's Club for the next formight when he leads a rennion of his two most celebrated units - his big band and the Dankworth Seven. At its peak between 1950 and 1953, the Seven provided challenging assignments for some of the country's best jazz musicians. Dankworth's first big band made use of increasingly sophisticated

HAL GALPER: A sidemen with Stan Getz, Phil Woods and Zoot Sims, the pianist appears with the house trio led by Peter Ind. Bass Cief, London N1 (01-729

LAVERNE BUTLER: Sophisticiaed evergreens from the American singer, entering the final week of her residency. Pizza On The Park, London SW1 (01-235 5550), until Set.

2476), Tues-Thurs.

JANUSZ CARMELLO: An evening of standards dedicated to the memory of fellow-trumpeter Clifford Brown. Pizza Express, London W1 (01-439 8722), tomorrow.

AKEMI KUNIYOSHI-KUHN: Accompanied tonight by bassist Marcio Mattos and drummer Eddie Prevost, the avant-garde planist prepares to go on tour with Jazz

Apart from his film scores, Dankworth has composed a namber of large-scale works which combine jazz and classical techniques. A determination to bridge

charts, some of them too mannered

earthiness of American outlits.

for jazz listevers accesto

different forms of music led him to found the cultural and educational foundation, the Wavendon Allmusic Plan. Co-headed by his wife Cleo Laine, it is now celebrating its 20th anniversary. Ronnie Scott's Club, London W1 (01-439 0747), Mon-Sat January 20,

Services "Plano Triad" next Jazz Cafe, London N16 (01-359 4936), tomorrow.

CYNTHIA SAYER: Something of a rarity, the American banjoist appears with Bruce Turner (Wed), and Keith Nichols (Thurs, Fr Pizza Express, London W1 (01-439 8722), Thurs; The Stables, Wavendon, Milton Keynes (0908 583928), Fri.

#### ROCK DAVID SINCLAIR

ALLAN TITMUSS

TEARS FOR FEARS: EXTROST Roland Orzabal and cute Curt Smith, with current blockbuste album The Seeds of Love. Point, Dublin (0001 3636 tonight; Kings Hall, Belfast (0232 665225), Mon: Apollo, Mancheste (061 273 3775), Wed and Thurs. SIMPLY RED: Back for yet more triumphal arena residencies. Wembley Arena, Middlesex (01-902 1234), Mon, Tues and Wed; London Arena, E14 (01-538 1212), Fri and Sat 13.

HUE AND CRY: Rescheduled tour now that Patrick Kane's voice has recovered.

St George's Hafi, Bradford (0274 752000), Fri.



SPORT

PACINE FUGS!

शिक्षा है हिए

A SHEET

distance in the

را الله المعلق من الدين المعلق ال المعلق المعلق

THE STATE AND ADDRESS.

Sw fac

0 V

Deadpan pianist: Jools Holland

7 ith their jaunty rhythms, catchy tunes, economical arrange. ments and quirky, sentimental lyrics about the mindanities of everyday life, Squeeze came to prominence in 1978 inder a mildly revolutionary banner as A&M's first "new wave" signing after the Sex Pistols. Early hits, like "Cool for Cats" and "Up the Junction" took a walk on the seedy side of South London. The group's strongest card has always been the songwriting partnership of Glenn Tilbrook and Chris Difford. The band split up in 1982, however, just as they were on the verge of making a breakthrough in America. Only the patients Jools Holland prospered, so in 1985 the group reconvened and took up its rightful place as one of English pop's more quaintly charming if delapidated institutions. Their album Frank, released last September. was a typically solid affair exciting rather less comment than the sight of Holland deadpanning his way through *Juke Box Jury*. Newcastle City Hall (091 261 2606), Thurs; NEC, Birmingham (021 780 4133), Fri.

#### PARTHEATRE AND

THE HUMAN VOICE: Susannah York stars in her own translation of Jean Cocteau's play, a monologue set in a room in Paris; directed and designed by Simone Benmussa of the Theatre du Rond Point. As seen in several places since its 1984 premiere. For one week only. Hampstead Theatre, Swiss Cottage Centre, London NW3 (01-722 9301), opens Mon.

THE PELICAN: World premiere of Gregory Motton's translation of a Strindberg "chamber drama" about a family, facing the death of the father and realizing the falsity of their life together. Directed by Danha Wunders and Mark Brickman.

Gate Theatre Club, above Prince Albert Public House, 11 Pembridge Road, London W11 (01-229-0706), previews Tues, Wed, opens Thurs Until Feb 17.

BENT: tun McKellen and Michael Cashman star in a revival of Martin Sherman's powerful drams, first., staged at the Royal Court, about the persecution of homosexuals in Nazi Germany. Directed by Sean -National Theatre (Lyttelton), South Bank, London SE1 (01-928 2252), opens Fri, then in repertoire.

# OPERA

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE: Revival of Elijah Moshinsky's powerful production of *Otello*, now with Carlos Kleiber conducting a cast led by Placido Domingo and Katie Ricciarelli, First night torught — (7.30pm), then Tues and Fri. Der Freischütz (Götz Friedrich revival) continues its run, Mon and Thurs. Covent Garden, London WC2 (01-

ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA: Today at 2.30pm and 7.30pm, magical 1950s style production of Hansel and Gretel (also Tues and Thurs at 7.30pm). Faust is revived on Wed (also Sat Jan 13 at 7.30pm) with Arthur Davies as in the title role and John Tominson repeating his gripping Mephistopheles. Coliseum, St Martin's Lane, London WC2 (01-836 3161).

OPERA NORTH: On Thurs at 7.15pm new production of Don Pasquale introduces Donizetti's opera to the company repertoire. with Andrew Shore in the title role. Also, revival of lan Judge's challenging Tosca opens on Wed at 7.15pm, now with Janice Cairns in the title role. Grand Theatre, Leeds (0532 459351).

ACROSS

1 Shelter (6)

#### CONCERTS

DOMUS/TOMES: Yet another London SE1 (01-928 8800), Mon.

MAIM NOTES: In another series, the International Piano Series, Naum Grubert performs Schubert's last Sonata, D 960, and Schumann's Variations on a Theme by Clara Wieck. Queen Elizabeth Hall, Tues, 7.45pm.

OPPITZ OPPORTUNITY: Germins Oppitz performs Brahms's solo piano music, starting with the Scherzo Op 4, Sonata Op 5, Rhapsodies Op 79 and Pieces Op

Wigmore Hall, 36 Wigmore St, London W1 (01-935 2141), Wed,

BAKELS BRAHMS, BERLIOZ: The Bournemouth Symphony
Orchestra is conducted by Kees Bakels in Brahme's Academic Festival Overture, Berlioz's Symphonie Fantastique and Tchaikovsky's Violon Concerto with Joslius Bell as soloist. Wessex Hall, Pools Arts Centrs, Kingland Road, Pools (0202 685222), Wed 7.30pm.

KIRKEY CONCERT: As part of the International Lieder Recital Series, Emma Kirkby sings Saracini, Strozzi, W. Lawes, H. Lawes, and others. Queen Elizabeth Hall, Thurs,

BURGOS/BUCHBINDER: The LSO is conducted by Rafael Frühbeck de Burgos in Hoist's The Planets and Beethoven's Concerto No 1

Op 15. Barbican Centre, Silk St, London EC2 (01-638 8891), Fri. 7.45pm.

#### DANCE

ROYAL BALLET: Only one performance this week on Wednesday when Sylvie Guillem dances Cinderella for the first time. Covent Garden, London-WC2 (01-240 1066).

SADLERS WELLS ROYAL BALLET: The London season ends loday with two performances of The Two Pigeons and Les ..

Sylphides. Sadier's Wells Theatre, London N1 (01-278 8918). ENGLISH NATIONAL BALLET: The

Nutcracker continues nightly except Sundays until January 20, plus Saturday matinees. Royal Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (01-928 8800)

Move ma

R SOUg

N Cotte

(Blick St

per to seek the told

- Idireis

Way, t

5-04

Par Dat

Bish France

Charles .

N Ham

as been any

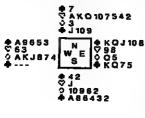
#### BRIDGE

rom the banks of the the Black Sea the great Stalinist lie has been exposed. So let's start the New Year in a spirit of optimism laced (because we are talking about card players) with mendacity. Matilda may have told such dreadful lies, but she had nothing on a character called Oswald Jacoby.

Jacoby, like Guillaume

Deschapelles, was one of the greatest games players in recorded history. Guillaume le Breton invented the Deschapelles Coup in Napoleonic times, whereas Jacoby belongs to our own century. He has the distinction of giving his name to at least two bridge conventions and one very useful rule at backgammon. He also told some whopping lies, and here he is in action.

Sometime in the early days of contract bridge. Dealer



Ε Jacoby's jump to seven spades not only reveals a degree of marital trust which largely belongs to a bygone age, but quite clearly conveyed the message that he controlled the first round of the heart suit. South smugly led the ace of clubs, enabling Mrs Jacoby to make the grand slam with no difficulty.

Be honest, now. What would you have led after such a bidding sequence? This is a neat hand to try on your friends because it lends itself to nice lines of reasoning. It is possible to argue thus: "Jacoby says he isn't worried about the heart suit, so he wants me to lead something else. Therefore what he is really doing is trying to deter a heart lead, so that is precisely what I will lead."

Sometimes the lie comes in the opening bid. Suppose your opponents have freely bid a grand slam and you are on lead, in the unusual position of holding not one but two aces. You think they are bluffing. They are probably void in one of your suits, and if they are void in both then it doesn't matter any-

**BRIDGE MAGAZINE** 

The monthly read for players of all abilities

£1.75 Available NOW from all good newsagents £1.75

or FREE sample issue available from:

DEPT T, BRIDGE, RAILWAY ROAD, SUTTON COLDFIELD,

WEST MIDLANDS B73 64Z

way. Your diamond suit is A 10 6 5 2 and your club suit is A J 8, so you lead the ace of clubs, obviously, since an opposing club void is less likely than a diamond void. Right? Well then, take a look at the following deal, recorded by Goren:

♥ #3 ♥ QJ 1076 ♥ K3 ♥ 10964 \* AKQJ10864 V AK5

West dealt, and after three passes South made the astounding bid of seven spades. West doubled and led the ace of diamonds, defeating the contract by one trick.

South would have made his contract against an expert, which only goes to justify the best rule of all: you are not playing against an empty chair. Sometimes you can fool a good player but not a bad player. You have to judge your opponent, as Jacoby did in the first hand. But try the second hand on your friends too, and if they say "Of course you must always lead the ace of clubs", you can quote Lord Grey of Fallodon at them:

"There is only one theory about bridge in which I have perfect confidence, and this is that the two words least appropriate to any statement about it are the words "always" and "never".

doomed. Chandler decides to Lord Grey was actually keep his options open, but talking about fishing, but I did say this was going to be a column about telling lies.

John Graham |

#### **CHESS**

mid-point of the Foreign and Colonial Grandmaster tournament at Hastings, one of the strongest ever held in this country. In the early rounds that ingenious player, Jon Speelman, was responsible for some of the most entertaining chess, whether it was his draw with Michael Adams, the 18-yearold British Champion, his hair-raising loss to the Russian, Sergei Dolmatov, or the following win against Murray Chandler. Students of the 23 axb4 game should pay particular attention to Speelman's strategic sacrifice of a rook for Black's knight to undermine

the hostile phalanx of pawns in the centre. White: Jon Speelman; Black: Murray Chandler. For-eign and Colonial Tournament, Hastings, Round 3.

oday marks almost the

English Opening. 1 MS 2 Bgt 5 ci 7 d3 8 k5 11 cad8 sed5 12 b4 Speelman now proceeds to

grant Black an invasion square on b3 for his knight. but White was already envisaging a sacrifice of the exchange on that square. 13 bS

Na5 14 Na4 Nb3 16 8b4 a6 18 bxa6 17 e3 19 Na2 Already inviting Black to win the exchange with 19 ... Nxd2 20 Qxd2 c3 21 Nxc3 Bxf1 22 Rxf1 when, however,

Black's pawn on d5 would be

soon Speelman forces a similar variation. 19 ... No8 21 Cxb3 Bc4 20 Nob3 cob3

Before capturing the sook

Chandler drives away the White queen from its immediate attack against the Black pawn on d5. At this stage of the game Black was running very short of time and had to complete almost 20 moves in a little over five minutes. This severe time pressure doubtless explains Black's somewhat panicky defensive measures

over the coming moves. At least Black succeeds in exchanging White's useful bishop.

Buft 24 Roft Re4 There is no way to defend the pawn on d5. Qd6 26 Nxd5 Rec8 25 Nc3 27 b5 Preparing to permit the trade of his bishop, but the immediate 27 ... h5 looks

more useful. 28 Ca1 Ba7 Hoping to play ... Bd8 in reply to 29 Qa7, but Speelman prefers to sever the connection between the column of Black

rooks. 29 Nxe7+ Qxe7 30 Bc6 h5 This and Black's next move are too desperate. On no account should Black weaken

#### WINNING MOVE

In the diagram, Black to



the pawn shelter around his

1 h4 g5 32 Gd1 gzh4 If instead, 32 ... g4 33 Qd3 32 G/H threatening Oxc4 and Of5. 33 Oxh5 hxg3 34 Og4+ Kh7

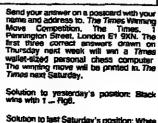


White has no need here to permit complications after 35 Qxc8 gxf2+.35 Be4+ Kh6 36 Qh3+

White's 36th move forces checkmate in short order, so ..

Raymond Keene • The Foreign and Colonial tournament continues at the Cinque Ports Hotel, Hastings, up to and including Sunday January 14. Spectators are welcome, and International Master Andrew Martin provides a run-ning commentary on the moves.

play, wins.

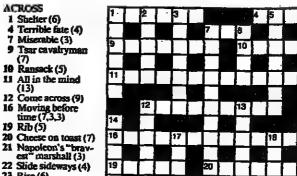


chess computers are: Geoffrey Phillips of Hawksheed, Cumbria, Mrs L. Baker of Nuneation, Warwickshire; and Jan Donaldson of New Waltham, South

### **CROSSWORD**

#### CONCISE NO 2069

Prizes of the Collins Concise Dictionary will be given for the first two correct solutions opened on Thursday, January 11. Entries should be addressed to The Times Concise Crossword Competition, 1 Pennington Street, London, El 9XN. The winners and solution will be announced on Saturday, January 13.



16 Moving before time (7,3,3) 19 Rib (5) 20 Cheese on toast (7) 21 Napoleon's "brav est" marshall (3) 22 Slide sideways (4) 23 Rise (6) 21 DOWN

1 Formula (6) 2 Fastidious (5) 3 Lucid, explicit (7) dier (7)
6 Humbly (6)
7 Duplicity (11)
8 Tedious nuisan inder readers wishing to enter the New Year Jumbo crossword competition should post their solutions to arrive not later than Monday, January 15. Prizes of £50 will be given for the first five correct entries opened. Entries should be sent to The Times New Year Jumbo Crossword Competition, The Times, I Pennington Street, London, £1 9XN. The winners and solution will be published on Saturday, January 20. 12 Peruvian volcano 14 Throws out (6) 15 In agreement (6)

SOLUTION TO NO 2068

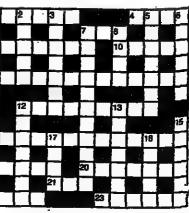
17 "Persia" (4)

18 Clark —, film star

ACROSS: 8 Morocco 9 Upend 16 Alt 11 Videotape 12 Aaron 14 Austere 17 Tessera 19 Usage 22 Confucius 24 Arc 25 ld Est

DOWN: I Impala 2 Crater 3 Scavenge 4 Good Sameritan 5 Sumo 6 Menace 7 Adhere 13 Ape 15 Squashed 16 Rag 17 Tuck in 18 Sunken 29 Aragon 21 Exceed 23 Unio

لكذا عن ألاصل



RACING 50 51 RUGBY UNION 52



SATURDAY JANUARY 6 1990

### The captain of Rothmans reports on the eventful finish to the third stage of the Round the World Yacht Race

# Having a whale of a time in fourth place

Yesterday is one I would rather forget. It began with a close shave with a pair of wholes, including two near man-overboard incidents, and ended with us blowing out the top of our mainsuil and the measure of Merit during maxi, Merit, that the squall the cleans stages of this third which hit at 90 degrees to the

Desdpan oldaist Josh &

catchy the state of the state o

BANELL SAFAVS SERLS

Objectada L

BALLET

ENGL FA

200 S

ا ما ماهیان به میاند. است

ens No -

SACLEFT WELLS STYLL

1.11

Turn Bericht

Primatricians

1-2-59-19

estal (processor

cdor, The

2150:5 c.

L boars -

in America

um Fran-,

Biber len: :

wigh July

Proup of



our close-quarter tessle with maker, just when we had Pierre Fehlmann's Swiss stage of the Whithread race.

But what a faministic race—
and welcome in Auckland.
Rothmans finished a disappointing faurth caught by a
35 treat line squall which blew
the head out of our spinnaker,
and broke the headboard car
aff the mainsail inst 25 miles

ne down. It was they who looked to be in trouble, not us, but, after pulling level with them, the strengthening wind proved too much for our sail

My foredeck crew changed the headsail for the smaller No. 4 genoa in double-quick time but, with no reef lines set in the mainsail (another mistake), we were forced to let the and our of our spinnaker, and broke the headboard car of the mainsail, just 25 miles instincts, but changed my mind from the No. 4 sail to 2 mind from the No. 4 sail to a minutes of banging and crash-

composure and palled 10 min-

After racing almost neck-and-neck for the best part of 3,500 miles, the 81 minutes which divided first from fourth is really quite remarkable. It leaves on a 4½-hour chase to catch Grant Dalton's third-placed Fisher & Paykel, and a little less than a day to make up on Merit over the remaining 15,500 miles.

The two-day 131/2-hour advantage held by Peter

continued to build, not abate, suddenly broke. It was the end to best. Her fractional ketch he thought was a log. Kim the genon sheet. Moments we could see Merit's crew of our challenge. By the time rig has proved itself superior getting into knots with their spinnaker, which refused to and replaced the car, Merit's mantly offwind conditions met crew had recovered their so far. Only when running before a gale do yachts like Rothmans and Merit hold any advantage. At other times, Blake and his boys have a boat that performs half a knot

> Luck, or the lack of it, could still be the deciding factor, however. This was brought home to me yesterday after three extremely close calls during the run south from Cape Reinga.

The first came in the half-

Morton was the first to realise it was a whale close on our beam. Moments later, he spot- on deck and washed him over ted another half a boat's the lifelines. Thankfully, he length directly ahead, and it was only his quick reflexes which bad as swerve around the beast.if it had been at night, there is no doubt that we

The second and third incidents proved even more unnerving when first Russell Pickthall, then Dave Powys, came perilously close to going overboard. In Russell's case, he had merely nipped across light just before dawn, when the deck to adjust the genoa

later, he was swept off his feet by a green wave which broke managed to grasp one of the stanchions long enough for us to pull him back.

Dave, on the other hand, was flicked overboard by one would have crashed straight of the runners, and lay out over the side, his feet resting on top of the lifelines, while he held on for dear life to the swinging

Perhaps we were lucky after all, just losing a spinnaker, the mainsail headboard cur – and

Race report, page 46



By John Goodbody Lou Macari, the former man-

ager of Swindon Town, and Brian Hillier, the chairman of the club, face possible lifetime bans from football after allegedly being involved in a winning bet placed against their own club in an FA Cup tie at Newcastle United in January 1988.

The Football Association yesterday asked the club and both men to answer the under Rule 26a4. This forbids officials, players and man-agers to bet on any match other than on authorized and registered pools. Newcastle won the game 5-0.

Macari, now manager of West Ham United, who today meet Torquay United in the FA Cup, declined to comment yesterday. He said: "I knew about the problems when it was first announced a few months ago but I am not aware of any of today's suggestion that Hillier, Macari about the game tomorrow but not about anything else." Hill-

jer also refused to comment. The FA statement read: Swindon Town Football Club, its chairman Brian Hillier and former manager Lou Macari are charged that they were in breach of Rule 26a4 in relation to an alleged bet placed on the club's FA Cup tie against Newcastle in January 1988. They are requested to respond within 14 days indicating whether they require a personal hearing."

The FA Disciplinary Committee will appoint a three- Newcastle, then in the first



man commission from among its 25 members to hear the charges and it will have the

power to fine or suspend the individuals. The FA made clear yesterday that there was no

been involved in fixing the result of the game. The FA mounted its own inquiry after evidence produced by The People newspaper. A spokesman at the FA said: "We have had an official digging deeply into this matter. It has become public knowledge and we were bound

to investigate." The FA asked the club to comment on the allegations that £6,500 was placed through a Ladbrokes official at Cheltenham racecourse on the day of the match when on to win. At the time of the story, Hillier denied that he had placed the bet.

When Macari, who has been a partner in a Swindon bookmakers, was asked in November, 1989 whether he had taken part in a bet against his own team, he replied: "You already know the answer but you have been misled."

This is not the first time that Swindon has been involved in a betting scandal. The club bet on itself to win the third division championship in the 1986/7 season, standing to win £50,000 from a reported £5,000 stake taken from club

Hillier said that the bet was a decision taken by the whole board to take out an insurance policy to cover any bonuses. He said Macari was not involved

The FA saw no impropriety in the wager because it involved a large number of mes over a season. individual matches.

However, the FA has reacted differently this time. The allegations are the most serious since the scandal involving 10 players, including England internationals Peter Swan and Tony Kay, in the early 1960s.

In January 1965, all 10 were given iail sentences after being found guilty of conspiracy to defraud by fixing matches. Swan, Kay and David Layne, the Sheffield Wednesday forward, were suspended for life, although Swan and Layne were reinstated in 1972.



#### **Doubts on** tour are discounted by Bacher

Johannesburg (AFP) - Ali Bacher, the managing director of the South African Cricket Union (SACU), yesterday dismissed doubts raised by Peter Hain, the anti-spartheid campaigner, about the unofficial our by an England side led by Mike Gatting.

In a South African radio interview, Bacher said that he had spoken to Gatting, who, he claimed, was determined to come and form his own opinion about changes in South Africa. "We do not want to be confrontational, but the tour is a reality, Bacher said.

Hain wrote to Gatting this week warning him that he risked considerable anti-apartheid protest if the three-week tour, which starts later this month, went ahead. But Gatting said that he would respect the advice of the SACU.

Meanwhile the department of home affairs in Pretoria has said that it will question the British embassy about Hain's apparently illegal entry into South Africa in November to gauge reactions to the tour. In visa exemption usually afforded to British subjects, but he arrived in Cape Town on a British passport on November 24 using the name Peter Western-Hain, the department said.

• Four former England Test captains are among the signatories to a letter from Freedom In Sport Inter-national in The Times today expressing admiration and appreciation of the work being carried out by the SACU in promoting cricket to all races in South Africa.

Letters, page 11

#### TRAVEL

#### IN THE LAIR OF THE LEOPARD

In Zambia some former hunting camps now specialize in walking safaris. On foot you seldom get as close to animals as you do in a vehicle, but walking can have its moments Andrew Powell was standing under a tree

when a leopard dropped to the ground just 15 feet away. You could sit in a Land Rover for a decade and never experience thrilling, he writes. Page 55



#### what are the ski CHANCES?

The new ski season has started badly. Falls of snow in the Alps have been insufficient for skiing on the lower slopes of many resorts. What are the chances of imminent improvement, what should you do if you booked two months ago, can you insure holiday? Travel Editor Shona Crawford Poole

Page 53

provides some

answers.

### Move may be sought by Cottee

Tony Cottee, the England international forward, is expected to seek an end to his contract with Everton next week by submitting an official transfer request.

Cottee, who joined Everton m West Hom United in July 1988 for a theu British transfer record fee of £2 million, has been considering his future since being rele-puted to the substitutes beach for the game against Luton Town at Goodison Park on New Year's Day. #Colin Harvey, the Everton

tanager, decides to name au uchanged line-up for today's FA Cap third-round the against Middlesbrough at Ayresome Park, Cottee's ting frustration will

#### Dreaded opponents at worst time If there was one match, more

than any other, that Alex Ferguson would have wished that his future at Old Trafford as manager did not depend upon, it would have been tomorrow's FA Cup third round tie against Nottingham Forest at the City Ground. In four FA Cup meetings, the most recent only last season when the two clubs met at the quarter-final stage, United have never beaten Forest. Should United, already

eliminated from the Littlewoods Cup, lose again under the gawking eye of the television cameras, the only hope of salvation for the United manager would be a spirited climb up the first division table from fifteenth place. That, on their recent form, seems unlikely.

Ferguson's job - almost literally - could be in the hands of Bryan Robson today. Robson, it is whispered none too softly in the corridors of power at Old Trafford, will be tells me he is not feeling pain



the next manager of United if and when Ferguson fails. Whatever happens tomorrow, that is not likely to be before next season at the earliest.

United's inspirational captain has not played since leading them to a spirited goalless draw away to Liverpool four games ago because of a groin strain but, with typical courage, he is expected to return for this crucial

The irony of the situation will not be lost on Ferguson, who fully appreciates the galvanizing effect that the England captain, who has not trained for more than a week, has upon the United playing staff. "We are going to wait as long as we possibly can before giving him a fitness test. If he

Ferguson said.

"It is a very big game for us perate to play. His presence would make a big difference." United, who lost Webb, their expensive acquisition from Forest, earlier in the season with a serious Achilles

tendon injury, are already without the services of lnce and Wallace, two of their other lavish signings this sea-son, with hamstring injuries, something of a common complaint at Old Trafford over the

Injuries have been particularly disruptive to Ferguson's plans this season, as they were last season, while the arrival of several new players has meant inevitably take some time to forge. It is all the more surprising, therefore, that so many people in the game tipped United as champ-ionship contenders. If one

games following his arrival from Arsenal last season, United would have been and Bryan is obviously des- attempting to blend six players into the side this season.

> Nowhere is the mix, though, more unsatisfactory than in attack where McClair and Hughes have failed to function as a pair and hardly much more beneficially as individuals. McClair, who has scored only four goals compared to the 30 he got in his first season two years ago, is notably out of sorts. His most recent goal was on October 21 and the last of Hughes's eight was on November 18. The only occasion on which they both scored was in the 4-1 victory over Arsenal on the opening day of the season. If ever there was a misleading dawn, . .

> When Ferguson insists that

#### United, who have not won in eight games, must go to Nottingham and attack, one is tempted to ask with what. "There is no way we can do includes Anderson, who "There is no way we oplayed only a handful of anything else," he said.

# McCrae starts health drive

One of the smallest health boards in Scotland is to back a in an unusual sponsorship arrangement. Dumfries and Galloway Health Board officials are gearing up for the venture which will be the first time a health board has ventured into the world of rally driving.

Colin McCrae, the son of Jimmy McCrae, who won the Shell Oils British Open championship five times, will travel to Dumfries next week for the launch of the Diomotion.

The launch, at which both Colin and Jimmy McCrae and Colin's team manager, Peter Catlanach, will attend, is to be

Hospital which is celebrating featuring such messages as promising young rally driver its golden jubilee this year.

The car will be decorated with the board's name and the health messages which they hope will get across to the thousands of people who will attend the rally events and to those who remain at home but watch them on television.

Les Callaghan, the spokesman for the board, said yesterday: "This will certainly put our board in the fast lane during the coming season. Some people think that small boards like ours don't do enough to promote health

"Now we want to put this right and show them that we

held at the Crichton Royal are in the lead. We will be anti-smoking, keeping fit and the awareness of AIDS."

McCrae will have his Ford Sierra Cosworth at the launch and will demonstrate his skills to members of the board including the chairman, James McIntyre, and to those members of the public who He will compete in the Shell

Oils British Open rally events which start next month, Dick Playfair, the spokesman for Lombard, said: "This is a very interesting move by the health board. It would seem to be a good way of getting a message across to the

Simon Barnes's Sporting Diary, page 10

### St Helens challenge Murphy's allegation

yesterday about the attitude of St Helens supporters to the parting of the ways with Alex Murphy, the clab's coach. He alleged that as many as 4,000 supporters chanted for the resignation of the Saints' board of directors before, during and after a reserve team game at Knewsley Road on

Geoff Sutcliffe, the St Helfavour of Murphy, but there and our next board meeting is were nowhere near 4,000. We have had as many communities from supporters who lack the decision.

There were conflicting reports Helens players had refused to sign a petition supporting the board's decision, made by the directors. Frank Barrow and Eric Hughes, members of the coaching staff, also said they had been asked by the board to stay on but that they stood by

their resignations in support of

Shane Cooper, of New Zea-

Murphy.

land, will be in charge of the team at Leigh tomorrow. "We ens secretary, said: "Some have not yet discussed the groups of fans set up chants in appointment of a new coach Meainga are pure rumour,"
Mearphy also alleged that St. Setcliffe said.



#### THE RIGHT PLACE TO BE

To advertise Holidays in The Times Classified, fill in your advertisement in the space below. (Longer messages can be attached

Rates are: £5.00 per line (approximately four words, minimum three lines) £27.00 per s.c.c. full display. (Minimum 3cms) All rates are subject to 15% VAT. Cheques to be made payable to Times Newspapers Ltd. Should you

wish to pay by credit card, please quote your number below.

Send to: Pamela Hamilton-Dick, Group Classified Advertisement Manager, Times Newspapers Ltd., Advertisement Department,

|        | P.O. Box 464, Virginia Street, London El 900 |
|--------|--|
| Advert | isepen                                       |
|        |  |
|        |  |
|        |  |
| Name   | ***************************************      |
| Addres | <b>&amp;</b>                                 |
|        |  |
| Daytin | re Telephone:                                |
| Credit | e Telephone:                                 |
|        |  |

01-481 1989

~ ~ ~ ? FABITTA DV 1.1000

# Home heroes thrill the vast crowds in nerve-jangling duel

From Barry Pickthall Anckland

The people of Auckland shrusped off the wind and rain yesterday to turn out in force and welcome their home-spun yachting beroes into first and second place at the end of the third stage of the Whitbread Round the World race.

After 3,400 miles, half a mile was all that divided Peter Blake's Steinlager 2 crew from their rivals on Fisher & Paykel, skippered by Grant Dalton, after the two New Zealand ketches had pulled out a 20-mile lead over the chasing sloops, Merit and

They were met by an ar-mada of craft, which harbour officials later totalled at more than 1,000, ranging from windsurfers, canoes and yachts, to powerboats and Thousands more deserted their televisions, which covered the battle live for seven hours from dawn, to stand on the nearest headlands to watch the yachts pass.

Passing Bream Head 30 miles from the finish, Dalton and his crew had begun to make a race of it until, just as they drew level, a line squall caught both yachts. Blake and his crew quickly had the situation under control but the 35-knot winds, which swung in at 90 degrees to the prevailing winds, left Fisher & Paykel

The squall flattened us. We half-expected to see the mast in the water," Dalton said. It took them the best part of 10 minutes to retrieve their spinnaker, which was dragging in the water, and set genoa, by which time Steinlager had pulled five minutes ahead.

Third leg finishers

(10), 13:05:11.

OVERALL POSITIONS (after three legal):

1. Steintager 2. 65:19:54; 2. Merit, 80:10:05; 3, Fisher 8 Praylool, 67:05:59; 4, Rothmans, 67:09:31; 5. The Card, 69:02:21; 6. Meritallo OF, 89:14:08; 7, Charles Jourden, 69:21:20; 8, Fortuna, 69:21:24; 10, Selguide British Defander, 70:23:55; 10, Gelorade, British Defander, 70:23:55; 10, Gelorade,

Yachts still at sea

14:04 GMT yesterday)
MAXI DRYSHON: 12, NCB Ireland, J
English (ro), 65miles; 13, Belmont Fin-land, H Hartimo (Fin), 95; 14, USF Fintend, L Ingres (Fin), 189; 15, Liverpool Enter-prise, 6 Selmon (GB), 241.

An hour behind the two ketches, another battle was raging for third place between Pierre Fehlmann's Swiss maxi, Merit, and Rothmans, of Britain, skippered by Law-

The two sloops were locked together for a large part of 26 hours and, after a 25-strong gybing duel, there was nothing to divide them on the final 15mile approach to the finish.

Just then, a second line squall swept across Hauraki Gulf, catching the Rothmans crew unprepared and handing a 10-minute break to Merit, which retains second place

caught out the Joint Services crew on Satquote British Defender, which trailed The Card of Sweden. Fortuna and the Finnish maxi, Martela OF, were also caught by the violent change in the winds. After finishing eighth — their highest position so far - Salquote skipper, Colin Watkins, said: "The wind suddenly increased from 20 to 40 knots and swung through 50 degrees. It knocked us down to the point where our mast was in the water."

Satquote crossed the finish line 39 minutes ahead of Charles Jourdan, the French ultra-light design, which col-lided with a whale last weekend and opened up a two-metre long gash down the yacht's starboard side. Alain Gabbey, the skipper

said that the damage was severe enough for the crew to prepare the liferaft, but they later repaired it with strips of aluminium and sticky tape, "It was very serious. The damaged area of the boat could have come apart entirely," he said. The yacht will be lifted out for repair in time for the re-start on February 4.

Gabbey and his crew were followed by the equally luck-less Irish crew on NCB, who were slowed by a broken boom for the second time during this race. Nevertheless, they still finished in twelfth place - 17 hours behind

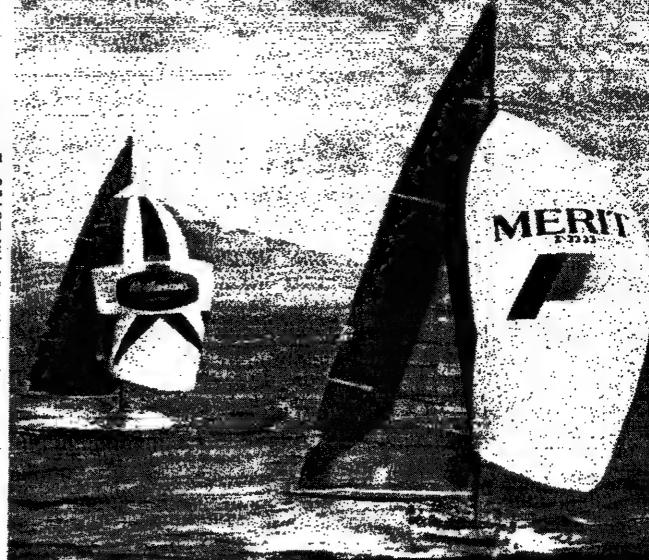
Back in the Tasman, the battle for line honours among the smaller division 3 yachts continues, Yesterday, Tracy Edwards and her all-women crew on Maiden re-took the

WHITBREAD ROUND

THE WORLD

WEN

THE TIMES



ams (left), of Britain, tries in vain to eatch the Swiss yacht, Merit, mear the finish of the third log in <u>Anchian</u>d

TENNIS: PLAYERS MAKE THEIR POINT IN TOURNAMENTS FAR FROM HOME

# Wind fails to blow Zvereva displays

Wellington (AP) — Emilio San-chez, of Spain, overcame the Australian, Richard Fromberg, and difficult winds to reachthe semi-finals of the BP Nationals

Sanchez, who is the top seed, defeated John McEnroe in the final of the Hopman Cap teams event in Perth, Australia on day. He said he was feeling more relaxed as the tourname

"I am more rested and more involved in the tournament now," said the world's seventeenthranked player, who is making his first trip to New Zealand. "Here, there is only one problem — the wind. In Spain, this wind would blow everything down."

seed, also advanced to the semi-finals after scoring a 7-6, 2-6, 6-3 rollercoaster victory over the unseeded Israeli, Gilad Bloom. Play was suspended for an hour with the score 6-6 after a rain storm. Back on court, Cane Bloom helped him. The Israeli served two double faults and

second set, but Cane lifted his game in the third.
The unseeded Czech, Karel Novacek, will meet the American Richey Reneberg, the eighth seed, in today's semi-finals, while Sanchez will play Cane in the second semi-final.

ADELAIDE: Sergi Bruguera,

of Spain, the top seed, best Michael Stitch, of West Ger-many, 6-7, 6-0, 6-4, after a struggle in the first set and reached the semi-finals of the Australian men's hard-court tournament here yesterday (AFP reports).

The 18-year-old from Barce long recovered after losing the first set to take the next eight games in succession, as well as the vital break in the final set.

Jimmy Arias, of the United States, also stepped into the semi-finals with a comfortable 6-3, 6-4 victory over the Dutch man, Mark Kouvermans, who is

Arias faces Jean Fleurian, of France, for a place in tomorrow night's final. Fleurian ousted his compatriot, Jerome Potier, 6-3,

RESULTS: Singles querter-finals: Bruguers (Sp) bt Sitch (MG), 6-7, 6-0, 5-4; T Muster (Austria) bt M Kratzmenn (Aus), 7-5, 8-4; Artes (US) bt M Kouvermens (Nath., 6-3, 6-4; ) Fluurium (Fr) J Poster (Fr), 6-3, 3-6, 5-1.

# Sanchez off course renewed ambition

From Burry Wood, Brisbure

elema Sukova, the top seed at the Danone hard-count chambonships, yesterday fell victim the renewed ambitions of the renewed ambitions of the severe, of the Soviet nion, while Jana Novotna, the condition seed, also failed to transce beyond the quarter-thal stage loging to Judith. Helema Sukova, the top seed at the Danone hard-court championships, yesterday fell victim to the renewed ambitions of Natalia Zvereva, of the Soviet Union, while Jana Novotna, the second seed, also failed to advance beyond the quarterfinal stage, losing to Judith Weisner, of Austria.

Rachel McQuillan and Kristen Godridge, the Australian

Rachel McQuillan and Kristen Godridge, the Australian teenagers, who had both enjoyed such a successful week, experienced contrasting fates. McQuillan found little trouble in despatching Kimiko Date 6-0, 6-4, but Godridge, after her earlier heroics, was beaten 7-5, 6-3 by Brenda Schultz.

According to Zvereva, she is not quite back to her peak, but her 6-3, 6-4 defeat of Sukova

her 6-3, 6-4 defeat of Sukova suggested an imminent return to top form of a player who faded as a storm blew up over her right to retain prize-money.

Playing better, in her opinion, than she has done since reaching the Hilton Head final last April, where she publicly tore up the envelope containing her cheque, claiming it was a worthless pacce of paner, she took advantage of paner, she took advantage of of paper, she took advantage of an erratic opponent. The player from Minsk approached well on any short ball that was offered and volleyed away a winner, and her passing shots, especially off her forehand side, left Sukova stranded and helpless in mid-

"She was not hitting her approach shots deep enough and

but in her words, she "got too uptight". In contrast, Weisner was relaxed. "I didn't feel any pressure, and that made the difference between us," Weisner said. "She always hits too hard when she's down, and gets nervous and starts making a lot of mistakes."

Novotna's decision to replace her coach, Jan Kurz, who took her to the top 10 last year and made her one of the players most feared by Steffi Graf, with Mike Estep, who coaches Hana. Mindlikova — is a strange one and may backfire.

"I didn't feel he (Kurz) could beip me make the final step to be a top player," she said.

RESULTS: Third Round: B Schultz (Neth) bt K Rinaldi (US), 7-5, 6-1; R McQuillan (Aus) bt S Martin (US), 6-1, 6-4; J Wiesner (Austria) bt P Fendick (US), 6-2, 6-3; H Sukova (C2) bt I Demongeot (Fr) 6-2, 4-6, 6-2; K Godridge (Aus) bt R Zrubakova (C2) 6-1, 7-5; N Zvereva (USSR) bt E Inoue (Japan), 7-5, 6-4. Quarter-finals: Zvereva bt Sukova, 6-3, 6-4; McQuillan bt Date, 6-0, 6-4; Wiesner bt Novotna, 7-6, 6-3; Schultz bt Godridge, 7-5,6-3. RESULTS: Third Ba

There was never any expects-

serve-and-voiley

tion that Haycock would be taken the distance. His well-

style kept Cooper subdued throughout.

Thoeni, of Italy, in the early

Thoeni, of Italy, in the early 1970s.

Zurbriggen retires after this season. The former cook from Saas Almagell, aged 26, leads overall with 126 points, eight more than Ole Christian Furuseth, of Norway.

The International Ski Federation (FTS) westerfay cancelled a

tion (FIS) yesterday cancelled a World Cup giant slalom sched-uled for January 14 in Lagaln eastern Switzerland, because of

safety considerations (AP rep

Lagalp was not compact enough and thousands of gallons of water would be needed to harden the surface. This was impossible because of a water

Officials said snow cover in

challenge to the top

By Colin McQuillan

**SNOOKER** 

Blackpool

grants

wishes of

**Davis** 

By Steve Acteson

Just before Christmas Steve Davis wrote in *The Times* that he would like to see snooker become more open; his wish has

been granted.
When the Mercantile Credit

Classic resumes at the fifth round, last 16, stage in Black-

round, last 10, stage in likek-pool today — and under the cameras of independent tele-vision — a mere quarter of the top 16 are in contention for the first prim of £60,000. Influenza took its toll of the

absent Jimmy White and the even more illustrious Stephen Hendry, although Dene O'Kane, of New Zealand, was

O'Kane, or New Zealand, was greatly more responsible for the young Scot's downfall. More importantly the so-called underdogs were having their day as the average ranking of the survivors — 30 — suggests.

Those to profit most were the second echeion, ranked 16 to 32,

for seven of them won through

Apart from O'Kane, however, the underdog to bear the sharp-est seeth was Mark Rowing,

Almost unnoticed on Thursday, amid the furore surrounding Headry's departure, Rowing beat Dean Reynolds, provisionally ranked eighth for next season, 5-4, to venture two steps further than he had ever been

before in two years as a pro-fessional. Today he plays his first televised match, against

Silvino Francisco, of South

Rowing is already assured of at least £4,500 and needs it.

Married, with a son and another child due, be earned only £3,729

"I fancied myself to do well in

"I hancied mysen to no wen in the professional game but I did not work hard enough," Row-ing, the 1987 English smateur champion, said. "Now I practise eight hours a day at Glenn's home in Barnsley and it has made all the difference. I used to

work in a snooker club but I found myself pulling more pints than potting balls."

O'Kane is also back at the table tought, against Marin Clark who, with John Virgo—the only top 16 player left in the top half of the draw—is layouring to reach the final from that section.

IAVORNIL ID FEACO USE HIRST FORM THAT SECTION.
THURSDAY'S LATE RESULTS. Forms to Revisit R Chaperon (Care, 5-2; A Drago (Maka) bt D Taylor (Wire, 5-4; W Jones (Wales) bt M Halfatt, 6-8; J Parrott bt A Haggirs (N Ire), 5-4; D Morgan (Wales) bt C Thorum (Can), 5-4; B Morgan to D Taylor, 8-4; G Wildelien bt J Campbell (Aus), 5-4.

SQUASH RACKETS

Youthful

W pro

masters

uspen

Bildere Bi.

1,500 etc.

**Park 1** 

E IT 0.7 A 1250 ...

Zwac;

4.0

Maria Service 13 mile ...

B. haman gr. . . M. a.

below being

Min to mind a series

Can Harry

Edit of the Calif

the Arm

o L

ಕರ್ಮಾನ ಕ್ರಮಿಸಿ

STATE OF STREET

african co State of the

aged 23, from Doncaster, ranked 99th in the world.

Emphatic victories in the Abbey National British Open junior finals at Kegworth, Derbyshire, by Cassie Jackman, of Norfolk, and Sabine Schone, of West Germany, suggest that leading rankings in the women's international game which have survived most of the past decade may not last long into the 1990s. Jackman, two weeks past her seventeenth birthday and already holder of the European junior and British under-23 titles, defeated Rebecca Macree, a profoundly deaf but increas ingly combative player from Essex, 9-3, 9-10, 9-7, 9-1, in 31

minutes to take the under-19 championship for the first time. Schone, the German national champion, is a large and strong girl mature far beyond her 15 years. She is a match, particularly in the front court, for many senior players and was detained for only 19 minutes, beating Donia Leeves, of Sussex, 9-0, 9-Donia Leeves, of Sussex, 9-0, 9-4, 9-0, to take the under-16 title

Leeves is also a player of great potential. Aged 13 but taller than any other competitor at Kegworth, she has an enthusiasm for squash that could make her an attractive pro-

fessional proposition in future.

The women's game may contain finer ingredients for commercial development than the men's professional circuit, despite the apparent inability of Martine Le Moignan, the present world champion, to secure significant sponsorship.

Schone is already sufficiently rewarded by her main sponsor, Adidas, to concentrate at their insistence upon retaining the fessional proposition in future.

insistence upon retaining the British under-16 title against a comparatively childish field rather than adventure among her more natural competition in the under-19 championship. the under-19 championship.

In truth, the forceful German would have surpassed herself to stop either Jackman or Macree reaching the under-19 final. Daniella Grzenia, her secondranked compatriot, fell to the Essex girl in the quarter-finals and Jackman was disturbed only by her own occasional

only by her own occasional inattention prior to losing con-trol temporarily in mid-match against Macree.

Privately tutored by Alex.
Cowie, the Norfolk coach who has guided England to all four women's world titles, both individual and team at jumor and carrier levels. Jackman is cer-

enior levels. Jackman is cer-

Nearproduces clinical long-range
driving of astonishing power.
She kills the ball regularly in the of the service line, rather in the manner of the wonderfully heavy-handed Hiddy Jahan.
And that pugnacious Pathan would doubtless forgive the suggestion that Jackman hits the nick rather more often.

MICK Tather more often.

WOMEN's British Open Under-19 Chempformitip: Finel: C Jackman (Norfold) bt R
Macrae (Essen), 9-3, 9-10, 9-7, 9-1.
Under-18: Finel: S Schone (Wig) bt D
Loeves (Sussen), 9-0, 9-4, 9-0.
MEN's Eritish Open Under-19 Chemptometrip: Semi-finelis: S Parks (Yorks) bt S
Lantesster (Suttok), 9-7, 9-8, 9-2; P
Marshall (Leics) bt D Campion (Yorks), 9-4, 9-2, 9-9. (Under-16: Semi-finelis: J
Rempis (Cheshmet LS Cassainer/Bell 9-7. Rorule (Chestare) bt S Cassalyr 9-2, 9-4; J Power (Carl) bt (Norlole, 7-5, 9-5, 5-0, 9-2.

#### Bentley continues sequence bridge player to whom she has never lost in three years. In their previous three meetings in re-

Sarah Bentley, the defending champion, confirmed her outstanding chances of winning the girls singles title for a second time when she beat Victoria Graeme-Barber 6-4, 6-0 in a one-sided semi-final in the Prudential British junior covered-court championships at

CYCLING

Douce is wary

of problems

in title defence

By Peter Bryan

Steve Douce, defending his British Falcon cyclo-cross championship at Sutton Cold-field today, promises no more than: "I'll be on the position."

His reticence has nothing to

do with a series of crashes in the last two months, which have left him often struggling for form. Douce is more concerned about

the continuing practice of allowing 100 starters in the race, with

ing 100 starters in the race, with the danger of being impeded by competitors not of champ-ionship quality.

"Once the top riders start lapping the field in, say, the first quarter of an hour, the chances of being baulked or brought down will increase," Douce, the Raleigh professional, said yest-erday.

enday.

His view is shared by other riders and officials, some of whom would like to see the

entry restricted to 40 or 50. The circuit has been changed from

him take on rivals two years his

cent months she has not conceded more than four games. covered-court championships at Queen's Club yesterday.

Bentley, aged 16, the second seed, of Lincoln, looked far sharper especially in her ground strokes than she had been during the week in another emphatic win against the Cam-

in the boys singles, in which matches are played over the best of five sets for the first time in the history of the champion-ships, Jonathan Haycock, the defending champion, won 6-3, 6-4, 6-4 over Philip Cooper, of Sutton Coldfield

Banstead, Surrey, and a pupil of Dulwich College, needed 116

Bentiey (Lincs) bt V Graeme-Barber (Camba), 6-4, 6-0, Boys singles, semi-finals: J Haycock (Surrey) bt P Cooper (Warwicks), 6-3, 6-4, 6-4; N Adams (Essay) bt R Holden (Bertes), 4-6, 6-4, 6-2, 7-8. Haycock, aged 17, of SKIING

Zurbriggen, who won the overall Cup in 1984, 1987 and 1988, is one of only two skiers to have won in all four World Cup

bourg, his main rival, has made a late decision to compete after giant slalom crash in Sestriere, Italy, last month

four overall titles is Gustavo

previous years and, as a result, the one-bour race is likely to be much faster. The finishing straight is 400 yards long and Piancavallo, Italy (Reuter) --Vreni Schneider, the Alpine Vreni Schneider, the Alpine
World Cup women's overall
champion, returns to competition from injury today as the
event moves to Europe. flat.

In the last seven years, Donce has won the title on six occasions, losing only to Chris Young in 1984. Young in the field today, has been showing good form recently.

Roger Hammond, a 15-year-old schoolboy, is among 58 riders in the junior championship aithough technically, he is incligible. After winning the brouze medal a year ago, officials have again decided to let him take on nyals two years his

The Swiss double Olympic champion, the winner of a record 14 races last season, was passed fit this week to contest the slalom a month after a knee cartilage injury required

Schneider, aged 25, won all eight slaions in the World Cup last season and also the opening slalom this season in Park City,

controlled

#### Zurbriggen and main rival seek fourth title

Kranjska Gora, Yugoslavia (Reuter) — Pirmin Zurbriggen, the Swiss all-rounder in his final active season, starts his assault on a fourth and final Alpine skiing World Cup overall title in two slaloms here today and

Marc Girardelli, of Luxero-

sustaining injuries in a super-

Both are chasing a record-equalling fourth overall title. Zurbriggen lost the overall World Cup title last year to Girardelli. The only skier to win

shortage following an unusually dry summer and autumn.
The federation has received several offers from Italian ski resorts for an alternative venue.

Schneider cautious she was training for a downhill in Steamboat Springs on

December 6. Victory today could propel her back into the lead in the slalom and displace Claudia Strobl, of Austria. But Schneider, well adrift overall, is cautious about her prospects of another all-conquering sequence

"Please don't expect a repeat of last season's wins," she said. "I am personally very surprised that the test went so well." Today's slalom, the third of nine scheduled for this season, will be staged on artificial snow.

PARLIAMENT JUNE 1989 Edited by Alan Wood This new edition of THE TIMES GUIDE TO THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT contains detailed statistics of the third direct elections to the European Parliament held in June in each of

GUIDETOTH BUROPE

the twelve member states. Also included are biographies and photographs of MEPs and commentaries on the member state election campaigns.

TIMES BOOKS 16 Golden Square, London W1

Available through bookshops or in case of difficulty from

المنا من ألاصل

FOOTBALL: EXETER PROFIT FROM A MANAGER WITH METHODS FASHIONED FROM MORE THAN TWO DECADES OF INVOLVEMENT WITH FA CUP HIGHS AND LOWS

 $\Re \chi \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \times \operatorname{Vir}_{\mathcal{A}}^{n} \underline{\operatorname{subs}}$ 

(60,00000)

45/2010

dhazim.

gard model

Acad S

Section 15

يارين الإيلانية الإي

الما تفجيح

A 745 17.4

teration and

Cup defeat at Crystal Palace in November

He was 'sent off for swearing

Scarberough, of the fourth division, have unveiled plans for a multi-million pound stadium on the outskirts of the town. The club chairman, Geoffrey Richmond, said the chub would seek planning permission for a 24-acre site of farmland

near the Eastfield industrial

at the Suffolk referee, Kelvin Morton. The Bournemouth manager, Harry Redknapp, will construction by April. # Halifax Town have fined their captain, John Bramhall, for appear at the same time on a making rude gestures to his own similar charge, following com-ments e made after the game at supporters. Bramhall reacted angrily to chants from Halifax supporters who were calling for The Norwich City goalkeeper, the manager, Billy Ayre, to be Bryan Gunn, charged for his dismissed after the team's I-0 comments in the wake of the fracas at Arsenal, has not asked for a personal hearing and will Barnsley are ready to part with their utility player, Julian Broddle, who seems certain to

defeat at Burnley on Saturday. Mike Hazard, the transferwho failed to agree personal terms with Newcastle United last week, had talks with the Pertsmouth chairman, Jim Gregory, yesterday about a possible £200,000 transfer to on weekly contracts with Chel-

sea this season after refusing a new deal Paul Gascoigne, the Tettenham Hotspar midfield player, could be back in action much faster than expected after suffering a suspected broken arm against Coventry City on New Year's Day. Terry Venables, the Tottenham manager, said: "The injury is not a broken arm as seasible and balanced I can live with it."

replied: 'Here, Terry, the club winger to a full back. He has

Cooper drinks from

a well of experience

Cooper is all things to his

furthering the careers of his

club who lead the fourth

division but have never been

beyond the third. "I don't believe in standing in any-body's way. If you've played

up there, you've got to be very

selfish to deny somebody else

Such an attitude has worked

profitably this season for both

the club (who have wiped

£300,000 off a £500,000

overdraft) and one player in

particular, Chris Vinnicombe,

a young full back whom he sold to Graeme Souness, a

colleague in his days at Middlesbrough, for £200,000 with a further £400,000 to

follow depending on appear-

ances and honours. Yet such is

the cosy spirit which Cooper

has engendered among the

live in a little terraced house. I told his mum and dad that

their son would get £1,000 a week, plus a signing on fee, a new car and that the pair of

them would be flown up to

Glasgow three times a year to

see him. And they said:

"We had him from the age of 12. His dad makes tea for

the reserves. He was such a

sign him as a professional at

"You're kidding".

the chance to do so," he said.

is Darran Rowbotham, the players: manager, confidante, even agent. His aim is to Fred Whitlow. Cooper gave Rowbotham,the Welshman achieve the tricky marriage of signed as a midfield player from Plymouth Argyle, his players and the ambition of a

Neville and he hasn't stopped scoring. He is a strong so and so and he's nasty as well. You've got to have that edge to go first division. He could go tomorrow if the price was right, but I'm not sure he would want to leave," he said. Cooper preaches loyalty to

his players and expects it of himself. He said that he would never apply for a job else-where while he was under contract. "I never seem to get linked with jobs like some managers do. I've got great confidence in my own ability. Grecians that he also had to I would love somebody to give sell Rangers to Vinnicombe,
"I had to fly him up to
Glasgow and show him Ibrox
to convince him. He comes
from a beautiful family who me £2 million to spend. I'm sure I would get good players,"

His eye for talent is only matched by his flexibility, which he demonstrated when an apprentice he had pinched from under the noses of Sheffield scouts popped his head around Cooper's office door to ask if he could have a Saturday off to get engaged. Yorkshireman," Cooper told him. "You're a professional, son. Get engaged on the Sunday and take a couple of

good player but I wanted to days off afterwards." Such adaptability may stem 18 and when I told his dad we from the days when he was

can't afford to pay that!'. It's done the same with Scott nice to be able to help people Hiley, a promising right winger but an even better Another player destined for right back. "They can't pick the top, if Cooper's confidence up your run so easily when in his players is to be believed, you come from the back," he said. You sensed a tinge of League's leading goalscorer envy when he spoke about with 23 goals, just 10 goals Hiley's pace, and that rebehind the club record held by minded you that management is a poor substitute for

Cooper, though he reluc-"It stood out a mile that he was two-footed and when we put on shooting sessions he never missed the target: We tried him up front with Start tantly gave up the chase in way line. My reputation seems to be enough to dissuade some people from taking me on. If only they knew ..." He can still, though, show his players how to drop a cross on a sixpence, much to their amazement at his undispuised He takes pride, too, in the quality of football which he

has encouraged Exeter to play and is still a keen student of the game. "I am looking forward to seeing how much Norwich pull us about and how much we pull them about," he said. He admits, though, that he has no clue how his team will play, only that, if the front two do not perform, neither will the team. Unbeaten in 17 matches at St James' Park, the Devonclub are sufficiently buoyant to overturn a Norwich side who have forgotten how to score goals. It would make a nice change for Cooper not to be on the receiving end of a Cup shock. He has not forgotten Leeds' defeat by Colchester United 19 years ago when there was a similar disparity in divisions, and even more painfully fresh in his mind is Exeter's exit at Bognor Regis last season. One thing is sure.



Pointing the way ahead for Exeter: Terry Cooper directing affairs at a training session

#### Rochdale set out to assert seniority

By Martin Searby

Rochdale, of the fourth division, are on the traditional hiding to nothing when they take out Whitley Bay, of the HFS Loans League, in the third round of the FA Cup. Victory is expected and defeat by the team who have already beaten Scarborough and Preston North End would be a calamity for a club which has never been beyond the fourth round.

The tie is given added spice by the Whitley Bay manager's comments when the draw was: made. Bobby Graham, the manager of Whitley Bay, described Rochdale as "a Mickey Mouse club". That did not please the Lancastrians and Tarry Dolon. Lancastrians and Terry Dolan,

clab". That dod not please use Lancastrians and Terry Dolan, the manager, was quick to paste up newspaper cuttings in his least a fressing room.

"It was a silly thing to say but it may have provided the ideal spur for my players" Dolan said. "We shall have to see after the game who is Mickey Mouse and who is going to play Goofy. They have done extremely well to come so far and this will be their tenth game in the competition. "My spies tell me they were allowed to play football against Preston who may have regretted trying to keep the passes short and brack the ball about. We shall not make thet mistake. Success is very important for us since we too are looking for a money spinning tie against a big chab or, alternatively, a house fixture against a small one."

Dolan, bo managerumded the cup defeats of Tottenham Hotspur and Everton during his sime in chorne of Bradford City.

Hotspur and Everton during his time in charge of Bradford City, retained only three of last year's staff as he rebuilt the club

a sense or excitement and the rewards make all the hard work worthwhile."

Rochdale last reached the fourth round in 1971 when they went out to Colchester United, who went on to best Don Revie's Leeds United in the fifth round.

#### ITV prove masters of suspense

By Clive White

which Terry Cooper, the Exeter City manager, prescribed

for his players these past two

evenings must have had the

inmates at a Dartmoor health

farm crying into their Perrier

water. The players, who have

had free use of the centre's facilities, have been topping

up their preparations for to-

day's FA Cup third round tie

against Norwich City at the

If that carries shades of the

Brian Clough philosophy on

football management, it co-incides with the story I heard from the taxi driver who

drove me this week to the Cat

and Fiddle training ground just opposite the Cat and

Fiddle pub) to meet Cooper.

Like the former Leeds

United and England full back,

a Yorkshireman, the taxi

driver remarked how puzzled

he was on a visit some 20 years ago to Leeds' training ground to find so many empty

beer crates lying around. Cooper could explain, "All the

good players I know like a drink," he said. "We've got a few tectotallers, but I shall

take them all down to the pub

tonight and tomorrow to have

a game of darts and a drink.

They're not going to get drunk. The drink relaxes them

and makes them sleep and

they wake up fine. I trust them

It seems that the trust is

reciprocated at this friendly

little club, which has more

than just a pint after training

in common with Leeds. Just

as he did at Bristol City,

Cooper has built a family

spirit similar to that which

Don Revie fostered at Elland

Road. Rosemary, Cooper's

wife, brings along a couple of

litres of wine on match days to

entertain the players' wives because "they tend to get a bit pushed to one side." His son,

The method of relaxation

The Football League and ITV yesterday played down the controversy over the television company's request for the Arsenal v Liverpool facture, scheduled to be played on February 24, to be moved to a new midweek date, but both clubs insisted that they would like the match played as near to the original date as possible.

The February date, still the official one as far as the League are concerned, chashed with the Littlewoods Cup semi-final, which ITV is committed to creening, "We accept that ITV have a problem because of the littlewoods Cup," Peter Robinson, Liverpool's chief executive, said, "but we would like it to be

played as soon as possible after its original date."

This, however, looks sufficely. There are only four free Wednesdays before the end of the season, and April 18, two days after Easter, can almost certainly be ruled out. The other May 2, three days before the last turday of the season.

There is a suspicion that ITV is pursuing a high risk strategy and are trying to manipulate an end to the championship to rival that of last season, when Arsmal was the title at Antickl match, two weeks after the

There is every indication that ITV might hold the match back noted May 2 in the hope that lightning will strike twice, al-though April 4 is the more

Trevor East, ITV's executive producer responsible for foot-ball, said: "There has been no suggestion of the match being played after the final Saturday, and that dramatic finale to last or gave the game a fremen

"It was incredibly good pub-licity for foethall. Our ratings this season show just how muc are going up too, and it staggers me that anyone should criticise anybody trying to repeat such a climax. I would have thought the League should be applianding

lan McNeill of Shrewsbury

Town, has become the third

League managerial casualty of

1990 and the fifteenth to leave a

club this season. McNeill, the

former Wigan Athletic manager

and Chelsea No. 2, was dis-

missed yesterday after two years

Last season Shrewsbury were

relegated to the third division

and have continued to struggle

this term. They have put Asa

Hartford in charge as caretaker manager. The club chairman

Ken Woodhouse, said McNeill

had to go because of the

continuing indiscipline of play-

Terry Mancini, the Laten

Tawa caretaker manager, will on Monday be charged by the FA with bringing the game into disrepute. Mancini. who

ers at Gay Meadow.

at the ciub.

# Rangers look for four-point buffer

Since Rangers beat Celtic on Tuesday, Walter Smith, the Rangers assistant manager, has attempted to play down suggestions that this afternoon's clash with Aberders could have an important bearing on this scason's championship.

While maintaining a similar

tack yesterday at Ibrox, Smith finally conceded that increasing his club's advantage to four points would take some pressure out of important away fixtures later in the season, especi even if that happens, then the championship race would con-tinue to the end, but I think it would be an important factor,

Smith mid. Rangers have no fitness wor-ries. Stuart Munro has shaken off the effects of a knee mjury, and keeps his place among the same 13 which collected the points at Parkhead. Added to them are Scott Nesbet and Neale

Likewise, there is no injury trouble, other than the long-term sufferers, in the Aberdeen camp. Two points behind Rangers, they have beaten the Glas-gow club on their last two meetings — in the Skol Cup final, and when a Hans Gillhaus

goal separated the sides at Pittodrie in November. eide's last two matches, but is ready to return. His way into the starting line-up, however, could be blocked by Willem van der Ark, his countryman. Van der Ark has netted four times while

deputizing for Gillhaus. Whatever formation Aberdeen operate up front, they will find it tough against a Scrooge-like Rangers defence. Naturally, Alex Smith, the Aberdeen manager, would not disclose his plans, but he made it known that he and his team

had high hones. "We'll be trying to earn the maximum from this game," Smith said. "At worst I'd like things to remain the same. But we are coming down with the intention of going back to the top. I'm aware that a win for Rangers would give them a four-point cushion but the way things are in this league, that means really nothing."

Swindon Town in December.

be dealt with in his absence.

join Plymouth Argyle for around £70,000.

Mick Mills, who became Col-chester United's new manager

this week, yesterday engaged Sammy Chung as coach. Chung held a similar position with Mills at Stoke City.

Smith's viewpoint is shared by Billy McNeill. The sup-posedly festive and joyous per-iod brought nothing but doom and gloom for Celtic and their followers, taking only one point out of six and failing to score in the process. Despite that record, McNeill remains confident

about his side's potential to remount a title assault. "It's not impossible to mount a challenge — but these are difficult times. We've lost our rhythm and have to get that back. This is the time to show character and confidence." McNeill said. Celtic trail Rangers by six

points. But it will not be easy for them to make up some of that ground this afternoon against St Mirres, who have had the upper hand against them this term, with a win and a draw.

Derek Whyte is McNeill's only doubt. The young inter-national faces a late fitness ager has hinted at changes to his starting line-up, which could mean recalls for Walker and Dziekanowski up front

By contrast, Tony Fitzpatrick is without the suspended Brian Martin, with injury also ruling out Peter Godfrey and Paul Lambert. The St Mirren manager could also be minus Torfason and Black, depending on how their morning tests go.

Hearts, who are lying third, visit Duadee, the bottom club. who have added McSkimming and Stevie Campbell to their pool In the capital Hibernian restore Gordon Hunter to de-United. McKinlay, French and van der Hoorn sit this one out for United, who could be further handicapped should Joe McLeod go down with the same flu bug which accounted for McKinlay.

At East End Park, Tom Wilson, of Dunfermline, is likely to miss the action against For Motherwell, Nick Cusack replaces Dougie Arnott, who is serving a one-match suspension. Cusack returns from a similar ban. Tommy McLean, the Motherwell manager also adds Bryce, McNair and Mair. Shrewsbury dismiss McNeill

estate with a view to begin

# Crewe have a proud record to uphold

Chelsen's players have vivid memories of a September night in Scarborough as they go into today's FA Cup third round meeting with Crewe Alexandra at Stamford Bridge. After being knocked out of the Littlewoods Cup by Scarborough, the fourth division side, four months ago, Chelsea will be especially anxious to avoid defeat by Crewe, of the third division.

Crewe boast a 100 per cent

Crewe boast a 100 per cent record from two previous visits to Stamford Bridge. They beatthe Londoners in FA Cup ties in 1928 and 1961.

Then, in September 1975, Chelsea lost 1-0 in a League Cup tie at Gresty Road. Kenny Swain, the player-coach at Crewe, who then played for

#### **BBC** play angers Millwall

By Dennis Signy

Reg Burr, the Millwall chair-man, who has worked unstintingly to improve his club's image in recent years, said he would watch last night's Channel 4 production No One Likes Us— We Don't Care, "with bated

hours after a BBC2 play entitled Arrivederci Millwall, which Burr has strongly condemned in a protest which will go to the a protest watch will go to the Home Office. The play centred on a group of hooligans travel-ling abroad at the time of the Falklands dispute to watch the

World Cop.

Burr, a member of the Football League management committee, said yesterday. "I do not think there was any balance to redress. I do not consider the BBC programme, which was a piece of grotesque filth, anything to do with us. We, not just Miliwall, but everyone in foot-hall, should be questioning the technical ability of the producer and also his motivation.

Burr said that Arrivederci Milheall was shown "in a minu way" in 1985. "I have to wonder why it was dredged up a fall five years later," he added. Burr said the play could damage En-gland's prospects in the World Cup this summer and also hamper a return of English chibs to European competition

BBC has something to answer for and it is a great pity that we cannot withhold our license fees in protest. The programme was not even well done."

Last night's programme placed Millwall in the context of the south-cust Landon comm nity, looking at its history and the way economic and demographic changes have shaped the area and the club, from the Isle of Dogs to New Cro tween chub officials and aupporters and the image of the crowd as seen by the media.

Urging supporters to watch it, the Millwall programme-writer on New Year's Day said: "One voice has remained unbeard, that of the genuine fans who follow their club week in, week out, who put up with app treatment from the clubs and who, like the vast majority of the lation, totally disown the small hooligan element who tarnish their club's name." Before watching the pro-gramme, Burr said: "I do not expect one hour of eulogy, if it is Chelsea, said: "You get well clearcut, but Ball said: "They are paid as first and second division expected to win, but the only clearcut, but Ball said: "They are expected to win, but the only pressure on us is to stay in the second division."

After suffering defeat by Sutton United in the third round last year, Coventry's players should be highly motivated second division."

Blackburn Rovers, who have won the Cup six times, frus-trated by their failure to win promotion from the second

Huddersfield v Grimsby

Hull v Newcastle

Leeds v Ipswich

Hull are without Shaw, on loan

Davison in still is idelined for Leeds, who recall Whitlow. Lowe could return for Ipswich after two months out with a knee injury.

Sheff Utd v Bournemouth

Detine, Garmon and Booker are all doubtful for United. Todd,

Webster and Francis stand by. Bournemouth are expected to recall Miller and Moulden.

Stoke are without Ellis, who is

Swansea v Liverpool

cup-tied after playing for Preston in a previous round, and await the

results of a fitness test on Bumber (knee), Smith (knee), Marwood (calf) and Winterburn (back) are all

James, the Welsh international midfield player who has been out for 10 weeks with a knee injury, is likely to return for Swansea, who

Groobalaar (knee) is highly doubtful

Torquay v West Ham

Crystal Palace do not want

Suckling to become cup-tied.

Injury deprives Torquay of Airay, Loram, Caldwell and Joyce, but Uzull returns. West Ham are expected to recall Parkes in goal as

Stoke v Arsenal

doubtful for Argenal.

from Crystal Palace, but Whitehurst is fit to lead the ettack.

paid as tirst and second division players, and to go and lose to opposition like that is a big blow to your pride." He believes Chelsea should be "a little auxious" about this afternoon's match, and said: "We will have some fun, make some money and menths are the mine." division in recent seasons, will be hoping to distress Aston Villa, seven-times Cup winners, at Ewood Park. Villa may be breathing down Liverpool's neck at the bead of division one, There is an old boys' reunion at the Victoria Ground, where Bould and Dixon, of Arsenal, Stoke Alan Ball, the Stoke manager, played alongside George Graham, his counterpart at Highbury, in the Argenal side

hich lost to Leeds United in the 1972 final.
With Stoke bottom of the second division, and Arsenal chasing another League champ-

as they make a short trip to Northampton, of the third di-vision. Norwich City may have besten Sutton 8-0 in the fourth round 11 months ago, but they will be complacent at their peril when they visit Exeter. Queen's Park Rangers will be similarly Ham at Torquey, and Sander-land away to Reading, where lan Porterfield, the manager, aims to topple the team for whom he

but Rovers can recall how Graham Taylor's side pipped them to promotion in 1988. Price, the Villa full back, who spent two seasons at Rovers, said: "There will be a bit of needle. They will be wound up, and make it very difficult. If we go with the wrong attitude we will be in trouble."

scored the winner against Leeds United in the 1973 final. Cambridge United and Rochdale will not relish visits from non-League opponents, Darlington and Whitley Bay. It is nearly 10 years since

FA CUP TEAM NEWS

Birmingham v Oldham Hereford v Walsall Sproson, Gordon and Hopkins have recovered from injury and could all return for Dirmingham. Pitchie and Warhurst (both groin) are absent for Oldham. Hereford recall Mark Jones and Mark Anthony Jones because Juryeff and Honor are cup-tied. Green has broken his thumb so Barber, who has conceded six

Blackburu v Aston Villa Blackburn, who are without Atkins (jaundice), give Irvine (hamstring) a late litriess test. Gennoe could play his first game is goal for four months after ecovery from a knee injury ecause Merrioti, on loan from lottingham Forest, is not availa Villa give Nielsen (hamstring) a late fitness test, Price stands by to

ionship, the outcome should be

Blackpool v Burnley Diamond is poised to lead the Blackpool attack after three months sidelined by an achilles injury.

Brighton v Luton Brighton give Bissett (hamsbring) and Crumplin (concussion) later fitness tests. Gatting stands by and Barham is expected to make his debut on the wing. Luton, with three central defenders already sidelined by injury, have been refused permission to field Donaghy, on loan from Old Trafford, by Manichester United. Johnson returns to the defence, Black to the midfield and Harford to the

Bristol City v Swindon With Newman passing a fitness test, City are unchanged, as are Swindon.

Cambridge v Darlington Injury leaves Cambridge without Ryan, Dennis and Robinson but Clayton could return. Gill is injured and McJannett suscended

Cardiff v OPR Cardiff give late fitness tests to and Lewis poised to deputise. Parker is expected to return for QPR at Law's expense.

C Palace v Portsmouth

Rochdale are at full strength.

a broken arm. Johnson returns to

the midfield but Todd is

Watford v Wigan Chelsea v Crewe Dorigo (achilles) is doubtful for Watford are unaltered. Wigan are injury free and include Adkins and Ward in their squad. Chelsea. Nicholas and Durle are still injured but Dickons could return. Crewe are without Gardine their injured defender, but recall Jasper, once of Cheisea. West Brom v Wimbledon

With Talbot, the player-manager, and Bradley still absent through injury West Brom are unalitied. Wimbledon, too, are Palace are expected to retain unchanged, with Cork and the side which lost at Arsenal on New Year's Day, with O'Relly and Thomas on the bench. Wolves v Sheff Wed Dennison fill is doubtful for Wolves, McLoughin is poised to Rochdale v Whitley Bay deoutize. Turner replaces

Whitley Bey choose between Dixon, who kept goal in earlier rounds, and Harrison, their regular goalkoeper recently abount with Exeter v Norwich Exetor are without Goddard and Elkins (both cup-tied) and Dryden (injured). Batty and Frankland return. Norwich are unchanged.

Wednesday.

en (lones) in goal for

Leicester v Barnsley McAtister is included in the Leicester squad despite being likely to move to Nottingham Forest or Seville for £1 million this weakend. Clarke is lit to laud

Man City v Miliwall Huddersfield replace O'Connell, on loan from Burnley, with Onuora. Smith and Bray are fit to return. Tilson and Cockurill are doubtful for General. City are unchanged, with Brightwell and Ward on the bench.

> Middlesbrough v Everton With Brennan and Putney passed fit Middlesbrough select from a full complement. Sheedy (ankle) faces a late fitness test for Eventon. Should he pass it will be at the expense of either Beagrie

Northampton v Coventry Singleton, the Northampton midfield player, is injured and misses facing his former club. Coventry are unchanged, which means there is no room to Regis who has recovered from

Plymouth v Oxford Phymouth recall Byrne on the wing. Whiston or Brimacombe winglace Beglin, who has returned to Leeds, at full back. Campbell (calf) is missing. Oxford expect Foster to pass a fitness text.

Reading v Sunderland Wood could replace Whitlock in the home dirtence. Sunderland have refused Reading permission to play Lemon, on loan from Roker Park, in the midfield. Bennett and Hardyman tace large fitness tests for the visitors: Ord and Lynch stand by.

Tottenham v S'hampton Thurswedt is fit but Minnes retains his place in the Tottenham goal. Van den Hauwe (thigh) is doubtful and Gascoigne (broken arm) absent. Thomas and Hughton could return. Southampton choose between Ruddock, a former Spur, and Moore in central defence.

Тошогтом Charlton v Bradford

Shearer could start in announ.

Leaburn (knee) and Reid (stomach) are doubtful for Charlton. Jones could return to the attack after returning from loan at Bristol City. Davies (calf) is doubtful for

Nott'm Forest v Man Utd Robson (groin) is hoping to return for United, who are without Ince and Wallace (both nstring). Robins continues in

Port Vale v Derby Jeffers (toe) and Miliar

Toshack from Antield to the Vetch Field as Swansea scaled the first division. Now two divisions lower, the Welshmen play host to Liverpool for the first time in eight seasons. Ian Evans, the City manager, told his players: Liverpool are only been given a vote of confidence

Callaghan Kennedy and Boersma, followed John

by the Brighton and Hove Albion board, and if he is to stand a realistic chance of keeping his job. Albion must dispose of Laton Town at the Goldstone Ground, Ironically, Ray Harford, dismissed by Lu-

#### Yahi back and ready at Linfield

By George Ace

Hocine Yahi, an Algerian inter-national, who signed for Linfield during the close season and who has been sidelined since August with a knee injury after only one game as a substitute, arrived back at Windsor Park this week after a 10-day break at home and reported fully fit and raring to

Roy Coyle, the Linfield manager, who has not had to look for trouble because of the inconsistency of the League champions
- including five lost games over the past two months, was delighted with the news.

"If our medical staff give him the green light and there is no

reaction to a fitness test be will be in my panel for today's game against Distillery," Coyle said.
"I was reconciled to not having Yahi available until the middle of next month. And with Stephen Baxter and Martin McGaughey definitely ruled out, things are not looking too Glentoran will have Terry

Moore, their captain, back for the away game against Ballymena United — a tough assignment for the Oval team who are second in the league. Such, however, is the congestion at the top that one defeat can mean two or three places lost.

Portadown, the leaders, travel to Banger and Coleraine head for Newry, both difficult matches for the away sides.

#### **FA** seeking Arsenal's view

Although Jim Ashworth, the

referee of Arsenal's match at Villa Park last weekend, has commended Tony Adams, the Arsenal captain, in trying to restrain players who protested the game about Villa's second goal in a 2-1 win, the Foothall Association vesterday asked

report (Dennis Signy writes). The FA said that three or four Arsenal players were involved Arsenal had earlier fined some players for their part in the protest. The FA will wait for Arsenal's reply before deciding if further action is needed. Arsenal were fined £20,000

for bringing the game into disrepute following incidents at the close of their home game on November 4 against Norwich City, who were fined £50,000.

#### 227 B. 1 S make. Frank S. F. and the term termina Application No. of Park

Gary Charlton, the Whitehaven second-row forward. vesterday received one of the disciplinary committee decided to impose an "indefinite" ban for the head-high tackle which sent Graham Steadman, the Castleford half Television video recording. back, to hospital with severe

facial injuries.

The suspension will last at the discretion of the league's board of directors, and will only be lifted on a personal appeal by the player. Charlton is likely to be out of the game for the rest of the season and may even have to wait until the end of the year before the board is willing to listen to a Eric Fitzsimons, the

Whitehaven coach, said: "I think an indefinite ban is a bit too harsh. I think Charlton ionship games St Heleas go to should have been given a specific time or number of under the charge of Shane matches, say, to the end of the Cooper, their New Zealand

receive such a sentence. There parting of the ways with Alex were several sine die suspen- Murphy. Saints still have tions before the Second World problems with injuries and War and in recent history one Cooper will need a convincing

during a match.

The length and severity of the sentence indicate just how seriously members of the committee viewed the incident after watching it on a Border

Whitehaven also figured in another decision by the disci-plinary committee, which had previously suspended David Costello for eight matches for a high tackle in a reserve team game. The club pleaded mis-taken identity and Vince Gribbin, another Whitehaven appeared before the committee to admit he was the culprit. Gribbin was then given the eight-match ban, Costello's suspension being

In tomorrow's champinternational loose forward or

#### MOTOR RALLYING

### Peugeot continue their dominance

N'Guigmi, Niger (AFP) — he dropped from first to third Peugeot underlined their almost total domination of the Paris-Dakar rally when their cars filled the first three places in the 302-mile eighth stage from N'Djamena to N'Guigmi yesterday. Their back-up car was fish.

Ari Vatanen, of Finland, last year's winner, led the way, stretching his overall lead over his Swedish teammate, Bjorn Waldegaard, to more than an hour after Waldegaard trailed in 14min 35sec behind the Finn.

The third Peugeot, driven by Philippe Wambergue, of France, was third, more than two minutes adrift of Waldepaard but 10 minutes ahead of Salvator Serminutes anead of Salvator Servia, of Spain, in a Range Rover.
Alain Ambrosino, of France, who steered the Peugeot backup car to victory in Wednesday's sixth stage, was fifth,
27min 23sec behind Vatanen. In the motorcycle section, tephane Peterhansel, on a Sonauto Yamaha, won the stage to make up for the disappoint-

SNOW REPORTS

the way

PESUATE Both to A Violent to N'Colomi, 202 metro; 1. A Violent (Fig. Pruport 05 T16, 1hr 3hm Ousec; 2. B Widnesday Street, Psuport 405 T16, at 14min 35eec; 3. P Wandbergue (Fry. Psugeot 205 T16, at 16x8; 4. S Servis (Er), Psugeot 205 T16, at 16x8; 4. S Servis (Er), Psugeot 205 T16, at 16x8; 4. S Servis (Er), Psugeot 205 T16, at 16x8; 4. S Servis (Er), Psugeot 205 T16, at 16x8; 4. S Servis (Er), Psugeot 205 T16, at 16x8; 4. S Servis (Er), Psugeot 205 T16, at 16x8; 4. S Servis (Fry. Bugor), 46x4; 45x4; 4. S Servis (Er), Bugor, 30,55; 9. M Pristo-Parac (S3), Nesson, 3928; 10. J Riviters (Fry. Lade-Porsche, 40,05; Certail 1, Vatarion, 11hr 55min 17 sec; 2. Waldeguard, at 1hr 62min 06sec; 3. Westromyon, 23,215; 18, 4. Servis, 4.004; 55; 3. Ambrosino, 4.32;38; 6. Cowen, 4.50;28; 7. Pristo-Perus, 23,215; 8, 4. Pestarios (Fr), Renge Rover, 625;48; 9. Shinozuko, 626;10; 10, Auriol, 6:54;38, MOTORCYCLER; 1, 8 Peterbanesi (Fr), Soriasto-Yamutia, 4hr 46min 35eec; 2. E Oriol (R), Cagiva, at 1rain 19sec; 3, T Magnako (Fr), Yamaha, at 225; 4, G Luley, (Fr), Suzuko, 440; 5. F Picco (b), Yamaha, 836. Overali: 1, Oriol, 38hr 13min 28eec; 2, Peterbanesi, at 32min 28eec; 3, C Mag-Senova; Sol, Yamaha, 83;51; 4, Laley, 43;17; 5, U Nessu (Fr), Bolusto-Yamaha, 69,42.

| 10000                           |                | -            | 4,00                  | 101 0          | 7113          |       |      |        |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|------|--------|
| •                               | Ospin<br>(cm)  |              |                       |                | Runs          |       |      | BROW   |
|                                 | L"             | Ü            | Pisto                 | OH/P           | recort        | (3pm) | "gC  | fel    |
| ANDOWNA                         |                |              |                       |                |               |       |      |        |
| Soldeu<br>Green run do          | 10             |              |                       |                | closed        |       | -1   | 26/12  |
| AUSTRIA                         | ANTI GU        | - 14T        | ar oper               | i mui ar       | Billiani di A | , THE |      |        |
| igis                            | 0              | 10           | WORR                  | varied         | closed        | fine  | 0    | 24/12  |
| Stubel glecie                   | r exce         | Mont o       | iacoite.              | <b>CLIBURS</b> |               |       |      |        |
| Obergurgi - All slopes be       |                | 100          | icy                   | moguis         | ky            | cloud | -4   | 24/12  |
| St Anton                        | 20             | 60           | Worth                 | varied         | art           | tair  | -4   | 24/12  |
| Runa well me                    | اشيزرش         | ed da        | ough so               | me rook        | y             |       |      |        |
| FRANCE                          | _              |              |                       |                |               |       | _    |        |
| Les Arcs<br>· Still some sk     |                | 20           | WOTT                  | moguis         | ciosed        | fins  | 2    | 22/12  |
| Tiones                          | miy cir<br>5   | 110          | WORD                  | modula         | MOLU          | fine  | -2   | 23/12  |
| Good skiing                     | on ala         | der a        | ther are              | as čadiy       | WOM           |       |      | •      |
| Val d'Isiane<br>Still plenty of | 10             | 40<br>abla s | 126°                  | Crust          | art           | fine  | -5   | 22/12  |
| Val Thorens                     | 10             | 50           | Wom                   | crust          | WOT           | fine  | -1   | 22/12  |
| Good but lim                    | ned at         | ang s        | velicité              | on the         | The second    |       | -    | ,      |
| ITALY                           |                |              |                       |                |               | 4     |      |        |
| Cervinia<br>Glacier and h       | 25<br>Haita au | - WO         | 1987<br>- 1985 (1995) | Cruet<br>Cruet | icy<br>atrian | , πne | -2   | 22/12  |
| . Skiing                        | Mar con        | N GE         | OT 2/0                | per sur        | hand ho       |       |      |        |
| SWITZERLAND                     |                |              |                       |                |               |       |      |        |
| Crans Montana                   |                |              |                       |                |               | Ares  | 2    | 23/12  |
| Good snow of<br>Lanzerheide     | u bin          | ne mo        | لام وا                | Della IUI      | closed        | time  | 0    | 23/12  |
| Emulliul was                    |                |              |                       | Fai lou        | CIUGGA        |       | •    | ach 15 |
| Verbier                         | 5              | 50           |                       |                | closed        |       | -8   | 22/12  |
| Still good skil                 |                |              |                       |                |               |       | A -4 | O      |

Sritain, L refers to lower slopes and U to upper, and art to artificial. Cairegorals: Conditions: Snow level, 2,500ft; eartical rune, 200rt; Rune: expert, a little stable strove; Modition adultion rune, 200rt; Rune: expert, a little stable strove; Modition adultion rune; Lower, in strove; Modition caire; challitips, White Lady and car park open; town, planningen open, all offers doesn't. Additional information: SSI very limited skilling. Glentahee: Insufficient snow for sitting, patches of save above 3,000ft; no little, openiting, Lacht: Conditions: Snow for complete, patches only; access room complete, patches only; access room complete, patches only; access room care, town closed, Lower, line, conditions: snow here!, 2,000ft; wanted runs, 8,00ft runs; upper runs, some complete, some narrow and broken; lower; no snow; access roads, clear; Gondola, open; challiti, open; lower to snow for stable city, Additional information; good intermediate and advanced shiene only, cleaned: Insufficient snow for sking forecast for the scottleh storesorts for today. The eastern resorts of Calmgorn, Glenshee and Lecht will have a mainly dry day, with surany periods; however, isolated showers may develop.

especially in the afternoon talling as snow above 2,000t. Cand will be well brown at 3600ft, but petiches lowering to 2,000ft in any showers. Glencoe and Aonach Mor will be rather cloudy, with occasional showers, which could be heavy at times and fatting as snow above 2,000ft, leading to a insel covering of snow; generally a good less of cloud with the base 2,500ft, but lowering to 1,500ft in showers. Becoming coller with the treezing level lowering to a count 2,500ft. A state windy day set with earth westerly winds treat or strong. Outlook for Sunday and Mondey: A bright and mainly dry start on Sunday, but cloud and rain, preceded by sow on higher ground, reaching the west to strong the morning and the east in the afternoon; colder and brighter again on Monday with sleet or snow showers, enternoon; colder and brighter again.



FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS

**NEWS INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPERS LTD BACK DATES** P.O. Box 481 **VIRGINIA STREET** LONDON EI 9BD

01 - 782 6127 01 - 782 6128

was imposed on Les victory from his charges to Westhead, a Huyton player, after he had pushed a referee ers that a fair and correct

Meanwhile, Wigna continue their seemingly irresistible march towards the championship with a home match against Bradford Northern. The dice appear to be rolling Wigan's way with the fact that Northern had to play a difficult championship game against Castleford on Wednesday and will be feeling the bumps and bruises.

The top fixture of the afternoon is at Naughton ond placed chib and present champions, entertain Leeds, who are challenging for the title after a splendid revival

Sheffield Eagles are having a wretchedly unlucky time. Having lost their Owlerton Stadium because of ground safety problems they have been refused permission by Chesterfield to stage tomorrow's home game with Warrington at Saltergate and, after desperate telephone calls, have switched the match to

#### IN BRIEF

#### India get another captain

The Indian selectors cited Srikkanth's poor form in Pakistan and the opener's decision not to play domestic matches since his return as reasons for replacing him. Srikkanth took over the captaincy in October from Dilip Vengsarkar.

Azharuddin has been a regular member of the Indian side since the 1984-85 season, when he made a spectagular debut in

scoring centuries in his first three Tests. In 34 Tests he has scored 2,124 runs, including

#### Melville is French

Toulon (Reuter) — Eric Melville, the South African-born rugby union player who is hoping to play for France, said yesterday that he had obtained French citizenship last week. The No. 8, aged 28, who moved from South Africa to France in 1983, last week took part in a French squad training session to French squad training session to prepare for the five nations' hampionship later this mouth.

#### Boxers honoured

Mexico City (AP) - Mike Tyson, the heavyweight boxing champion, and Sugar Ray Leonard, the super-middleweight titleholder, have been named as the World Boxing Council's most outstanding fighters of the 1980a. The Marvin Hagler-Thomas Hearns contest at Las Vegas in 1985 was chosen by the WBC membership as the decade's most dramatic, while the 1988 Tyson-Michael Spinks bout in Atlantic City was acclaimed the most spectacular and decisive.

#### Imperfect practice Newcastle, Australia (Reuter) -Ivan Lendl, of Czechoslovakia,

the world No. 1, lost 4-6, 6-3, 6 4 against Christo van Rensburg his practice partner, in a round-robin tennis match at the International Tennis Classic yester-day. Lendi complained throughout about the bounce of the balls as the South African defied windy conditions to win in two bours 20 minutes.

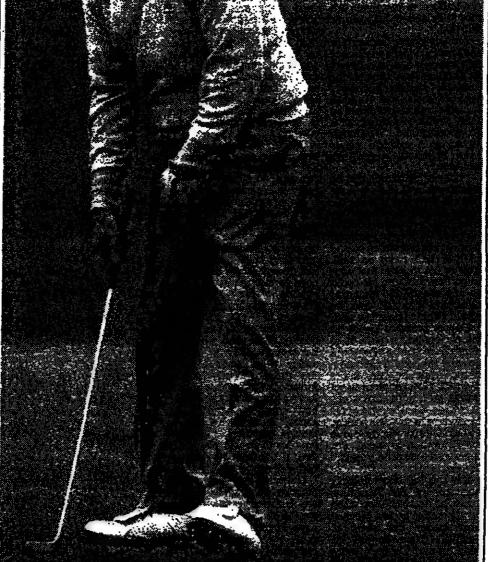
#### Stadler signs on

Melbourne (AP) - Craig Stadler, the US Masters winner, has signed to play in the Coca-Cola golf classic at Royal Mel-bourne from January 18 to 21, organizers announced yester-day. He will join Payne Stewart, day, He will join Payne Stewart, the US PGA champion, Ronan Raffety, the leading money winner in Europe last year, Isao Aoki, of Japan, Bernard Langer, of West Germany, and Peter Senior, Rodger Davis, Brett Ogle and Ian Baker-Finch, of

#### Israeli protest

Jerusalem (Reuter) - The Israel Tennis Association said on Thursday it would protest to the International Tennis Association against a refusal by India to grant visas to four Israeli players hoping to compete in the Indian satellite circuit this week. Kollie Friedstein, the Israel association's cheirman eaid the association's chairman, said the refusal by the Indian embassy in Cairo to issue the visas was "clearly taken on political grounds". India is a strong supporter of the Palestinian uprising in Israeli-occupied territories.

Links with peerage A £24million plan was unveiled yesterday to turn Stoneleigh Abbey, Warwickshire, the an-cestral home of Lord Leigh, into a world-class golf course. Gra-ham Brown and Ken Harrison. the developers who are buying the estate, have submitted plans that include a 23-bedroom lux-



Taking the wrong line: Dexter misses from close range in the President's Putter yesterday

# Blissful days for Norman's the happy couple

The dream ticket of the President's Putter remains intact. Fiona Macdonald and Andrew. Fiona Macdonald and Andrew.

Edmond survived two more rounds at Rye yesterday and are converging upon each other from opposite sides of the draw, as they will do in September from the same side of the altar. It was another day of special triumph for Macdonald, who recovered from these deem to

Match opponent and ves-terday's victory loads the dice 2-1 on the distaff side. His golf, he said, "was a far cry from the level fours of Wednesday."

Because of her unique pos-ition, as the only female mem-ber of the Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, Macdonald always attracts a gallery, including press photographers. By now she is used to this accompaniment but it is a rare experience for Robson and after a promising start it seemed to get to him.

Macdonald had got back to only one down at the turn in a penetrating damp murk and was all square at the 4th (their 13th), when Robson, priched from below a bank only to the edge of

#### A laudable half in three at the short 5th was followed by two woe-begone concessions by Robson. He hit his second into the dunes at the 6th and left it there, and fluffed a chip at the

Two fine shots at the 8th offered him the possibility of survival, for Macdonald was in the "pimplet" of the tee and could not make the green. Sadly Robson now took three dispirited putts, missing his second from five feet. Edmond meanwhile played

superb golf all day. He was two under par in the morning in overpowering Tom Walker by 8 and 7, and maintained his form in the afternoon against Roger Devlin, a predecessor as Worplesdon Club champion.

Edmond was one under par for the first nine in the fifth round but still only one up. Devlin achieved a rare birdie at the 16th to get back once more to one down, and a fine short to the green at the short 17th promised still better things. promised still better things. Edmond, however, chipped defly to three feet. Anything might have happened at the 18th, with Devlin just on the green and Edmond just off it, but Devlin, alas, missed his second putt from four feet and Edmond was not mit to a nerve-Edmond was not put to a nerveracking test from much the same

#### **RESULTS FROM RYE**

SECOND ROUND: A P Stracey (Fitz-william, Cambridge) bt G O Leach (St Peter's, Oxdoro), at 19th.
THIRD ROUND, TOP NALE; R JH Rusdell (St John's, C) bt E R Denter (Jeans, C), 2 and 1; D I Wilson (Megdalone, C) bt W M Weynerowski (Corpus, O), 2 and 1; J M Smith (Strotn, C) bt G E Seel (Hughes Hell, C), 6 and 5; D Harrison (St Edmund Hell, O) bt B G Sweether (St Edmund Hell, O) at B G Sweether (St Edmund Hell, O) at B G Sweether (St Edmund Hell, O), 2 and 1; T R Greev (Sidney Susseex, C) bt C L A Edg. In (Pembroka, O), 4 and 3; M Yates 6; Cathestre's, O) bt J B Higgo (Christ Church, O), 1 tole; J C Downs (Queens, C) bt A G C Aldrich-Blake (Pembroka, C), 3 and 2; J T L Wasson (Trinity, Hell, C) bt A D Swenston (Pembroka, C), 2 and 1; C E Travers (Jesus, C) bt J R A Sternito (Pembroka, C), 1 hole; C J Weight (Jesus, C) bt M A Jones (Downson, C), 5 and 4; J M Wintmone (Care, C) bt C R Halmer (Trinity, C), 1 hole; C), 2 and 1; A J P Summers (Christ Church, O), 2 and 1; A J P Summers (Christ Church, O), 5 and 1; R W Device (Wadhem, O) bt G T Duncan (Trinity, C), 7 and 5; A G Edmond (Trinity, C) bt T M Wester (Magdalene, C), 8 and 7.

THERO ROUND, BOTTON MALE; D L

Church, O), 3 and 2: J E Mobasan (Pennoroba, O) to S R Aumoorts (Hermord, O), 2 and 1; F J Macdonaid (Trinky, C) to R P Lawson (Kable, O), 2 and 1; G D Wucliet, O), 2 and 1; F J Macdonaid (Trinky, C) to R P Lawson (Kable, O), 2 and 1; G D Wucliet, O) to Sir M Walter (Christ Church, O) to Sir M Walter (Pennorobe, C), 2 and 1; J N Davie (Ballot, O) to K A Proggett (Hertlord, O), 2 and 1; A L Woolnough (Wacham, O) to M J Marke (Lady Atarparet Has, O), 7 and 10; A D Chihara (Sa Beser's Has, O) to B H G Chapman (Sa Beser's Has, O), 7 and 10; A D Chihara (Sa Pennorote, C) and 1; D J Warden (Fizzettlerin, C) to D C Taylor (Salveyn, C), 2 and 1; N R M Philosot (New College, O) to P R Pennocost (Pembroka, C), at 19th; R H Bigley (Queens', C) by S Fricker (Belliot, O) to J R Barnett (Keble, O), 3 and 2; G M Langtord (Pembroke, C) by M J Lizelett (Trinky, O), 1 hole; M J Reece (St Cetherine's, C) bt Stracey, 2 holes.

FOURTH ROURD: Randall bt Wilson, 5 and 4; Smith bt Harrison, one hole; Yales bt Grew, 4 and 3; Watson bt Downs at the 20th; Travers bt Weight, 3 and 2; Hempel bt Whitmore, 4 and 3; Watson bt Downs at the 20th; Travers bt Weight, 3 and 2; Hempel bt Whitmore, 4 and 3; Watson bt Downs at the 20th; Travers bt Weight, 3 and 2; Hempel bt Whitmore, 4 and 3; Watson bt Downs at the 20th; Travers on hole; Woolnough bt Davie, 7 and 6; Warden bt Carvers, 4 and 2; Watson bt Davie, 7 and 6; Warden bt Carvers, 4 and 2.

THIRD ROUND, BOTTON HALF: D L. Rendall (Oriel, O) bt P J R Bathurat (Magdalene, C), 6 and 5; D J Youngman (Brasenase, C) bt K Feerson (Christ

#### FOR THE RECORD BASKETBALL MACKETS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (NEA): New York Krischs 180. Allente Hawks 95; Mitmeetin Transbraches 100. Centricite Hornes 90: Pricente Sum 118, Dalles Meverichs 100: Solden State Wearlors 118, Milent Heat 177; Daview Mangales 112, Salcrawserio Mings 98. EBROW-EAR CUP: Classifier - Braile Miccold Tell EBROW-EAR CUP: Classifier - Braile Miccold Tell QUEEN'S CLUB: Under-24 Open Stagles: P Bally Dt D Myrin, 15-6, 15-7; D Melinson wo C Mason; T Cockrolf bt R Cornell 15-0, 15-0, 15-0, E Popplewell wo O Bridgensen. RUGEY LEAGUE CHROPEAR CUP: Guerre-finale: Naccibl Tel Antr 97, Den Helder St. Jugoplestika Spik 103, Limoges St. Arle Salonica 64, Philips Miller Transport St. LEAGUET Sunder-berd 76km 18, skinstypater Englise 18. BLALON LAKER ALLIANCE SI PINNS ST.

TENNIS MANAMORIER BAY, Australia: Exhibition introment: Round-robin singles: C var-mithurg (SA) bit (Land) (CC), 4-5, 6-3, 6-4; bit mitora (Swe) bit C-U Steab (MG), 6-3, 3-4, 6-A YOUTH CUP Tains round Shames Manuacky E. Wom G. VOLLEYBALL GOLF

DUBAN: World Youth Chempleoship: Group A: Puerto Rico Ist Ivrs., 32 (13-13, 0-15, 15-0, 9-15, 15-13; UAE Int France, 3-2 (15-12, 7-15, 9-15, 15-12; V-7-15; Bulgorin M. Argonites, 3-1 (4-15, 15-11, 15-11, 15-9). Group It: Cancho-strought Ist Claser, 3-1 (15-7, 14-16, 15-2, 15-2): Brazil Ist Soviet Union, 3-1 (15-11, 5-15, 15-10, 15-9); S Koree Ist Japan, 3-0 (15-8, 15-8, 15-7). ICE HOCKEY MATIONAL LEAGUE (MRL): Boston Bruins 4. Wirescag Jots 2 Desert Fied Wings 8 Caused Nordigues 1: Printurgh Penguins 4. Varioused Canadas 3. New Jorsey Devis 4. Los Angales Kings 2: Minnesota North Stars 8, New York Rangers 2: St Louis Blues 5, Philadelphia Piyers 4.

Germans for Italy Mılan (AFP) - Mario Kummer and Jan Schur, the East German cycling champions, are to sign professional terms with Salotti-Chateau d'Ax, of Italy.

# eight birdies

La Costa, California
Greg Norman has often been
portrayed as a gotting superstar
who has never quite lived up to
that almost impossible image in
the way, for instance, that Jack
Nicklans Accold Believe To-Nicklaus, Arnold Palmer, Tom Watson or Bobby Jones did.

bis shock of fair hair, eagle features and Midas-like propen-sity to chink up United States and Australian dollars, pounds stering and Japanese yen in prodigious quantities, has never given himself a finer chance to get off to a better start than here at Mony's \$1 million Tour-

nament of Champions.
In Thursday's first round,
Norman shrugged off a potentially disastrous seven at the 526-yard second and, with eight birdies, drew level on 66 with his fellow Australian, Ian Baker-Finch, and Paul Azinger, of the United States.

Norman has frequently failed to win from favourable posit-ions yet, to be fair, be has had his share of bad luck. In 1986, he lost the PGA title when Bob Tway boiled a bunker shot at the lest bole and the 1987 Manters play-off went awry when Larry Mize sank a 40-yard pitch on the second extra hole. In the Open play-off at Troon last year he was beaten by Mark Calca-

Norman always seems at his best when it does not really matter, witness his final round of 68 here last year which propelled him into fourth place. Vo one doubts his awesome talent, which was sparked into incandescence on Thursday after he had hit a four-iron into a back bunker at the long second.

Baker-Finch did not have a US card when he won the South-West Colonial title in Fort Worth, Texas, last May but that gave him a two-year exemption on this tour and he impres the first round here. He played for several seasons in Europe and led the 1984 Open at St Andrews after three rounds. In the following year he won the Scandinavian Open.

SCARDINAVIAN OPEN.

LEARNING FREST WICKING SCORES (US LIPINA) AND FREST WICKING SCORES (US LIPINA) AND FREST WICKING SCORES (US), P. Azinger, ST: P. Stewart, St. W. Grachy (Aus), D. Froot (SA), M. O'Meara, T. Simpson, S. Hoch, M. McCurrios, 70: N. Calcowockie, K. Grant, T.: R. Twey, C. Strange, M. Donald, C. Dynam, S. Lilley, 72: S. Jones, W. Glasson, S. Simpson, M. Mulbart, E. Schutz, O. Hammond.

#### TABLE TENNIS

# **Prean scores fine** win over China's leading player

Carl Prean beat Chen Longcan, China's leading player, to reach the last eight of the Leeds English Open for the first time at Engish Open for the first time as Manchester yesterday. It was arguably his finest win and confirmed him as England's leading player this season, during which he has reached the final of the Hungarian Open and the semi-final of the Austrian

Prean won 21-11, 21-12, 20-22, 21-12 and dominated such long periods of the match that he held a point to win in straight

games — a result which would not have flattered him.

He hit so hard in the back-hand-to-backhand rallies with the pimpled side of his bat that he had established a psychologicel ascendancy halfway through the second game. By then Chen was shaking his head and miss-ing with his normally dangerous forehand when he got it into the action from cramped positions on the backhand side or by stretching wide on the other

"I play with a Chinese player, Yang Yinghua, in my team in the German league, and he plays in exactly the same way. But I had never played Chen before and I am delighted," Prean said. Two years ago the Isle of Wight man overcame Jiang Jialiang, but by then the twice world champion was beginning to lose to many players. Pream's

victory against Chen, twice a member of Chinese world title-winning sides, may rate higher. Chen Xinhua, the Chinese player who wants to play for England next season, also reached the last eight. He beat reached the last eight. He heat Desmond Douglas, a great at his wedding in Huddersfield last month, 21-17, 24-22, 21-11 in a fascinating match. Xinhna was a master of variety, exhibiting back spin defence, top spin attack, and multi-spin serves.

But Jennette Chemia many But Jeanette, Chen's new bride, could not bear to watch. Instead the charismatic emigre

the ski

on snow

from pi

the eius

Ranulf

charis

skiing

from m

into mo.

25-7-3

Maria 1

Apr. 102 11 11 11

Maria Carena

William III III

Territoria Territoria

80.00 mg

14 turk

 $\lambda_{m_1,N_{m_1}}^{2m_1} =$ 

 $\mathbb{R}^{n_{1}}(\mathbb{R}^{n_{1}})$ 

diam'r.

E ...

· .

Part 27 i

\$5.

 $\mathbb{Z}_{2}\otimes_{A_{2}^{\ast}}=$ 

Man - $\mathbb{Z} \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}^n} - \mathbb{Z}$ 

Instead the charismatic emigrepaced the arena alone, coaching
himself as he walked in circles
between games, muttering to
himself loudly in Mandarin.

Alison Gordon, the England
No. 1, also reached the last eight
with a fine 19-21, 21-18, 21-18,
14-21, 21-18 win over Kim
Yous Soon, of South Kores.

PERLIA Maria suggest That reach K
Saho (Japan) ht N Chaminin (7-), 21-3, 2110, 18-21, 21-13; Chen Xinhau (Lawe) ht D
Douglas (Weijh it) D Mazarov (USSR), 2111, 18-21, 21-12, 1-19, 2 Penne follow to
Chen Longan (Chost, 21-11, 21-22, 2022, 21-12, Maria Sanghes, Third sease.

#### HOCKEY

# Reading plump for **Seddon selection**

mark Sedeon, one of the under-18 title in the recent NatWest divisional tournament at Coventry, is in the Reading team for today's home match against Brean in the lifth round of the Nationwide Anglia Cup.

Nationwide Anglia Cup.

Reading have a different line-Reading have a different line-up for the cup compared to the league. Young players, like Seddon and Chris Keevil, ac-quired from Maidenhead, have caused some of the senior players, like Staynor, to sit on the bench. The result is Reading have gone further than ever in the cup, having been beaten by Neston in the fourth round last senson.

season.

While Reading are at the bottom of the first division in the league, Brean are third in the second division behind St Al-

second division behind St Al-bans and Nexton. Lee has scored it soals for Brean in a total of 19 in 10 matches.

Osborn, Reading's leading scorer last season, has not done much in the league this time around, but he did score five win against Warrington, and on difficult one of the three against Welton in the fourth round.

In the two remaining fifthround matches today - five games have been postponed -Coventry and North Warwick-Magpies, who hold second place in the Norwich Union East League, while Sheffield visit the first division club, Isca.

Sheffield, fourth in the North Premier League, are led by their goalkeeper, Pratt, with two experienced full backs, McClure

# John Land. Indoors for the last-32 stage of the Royal Bank of Scotland national club championship, teams in eight groups of four are in action at four venues tomorrow. The winners of each acction move on to the quarterfinals at Crystal Palace on January 19. At Crystal Palace tomorrow, St Affinals, the holders, face opposition from Blackheath, Teddington and Old

Bray and Anderson, in mid-field, make the openings for their sharpshooters, Leadbester and Nigel Land, the son of the former Great Britain player, John Land.

Teddington and Old Bordenius, and are expected to go through easily to the last

weston, the strongest of the northern challengers, are in a tough group at the Cocks Moors Woods Centre, Birmingham, where they will play Warring-ton, Havant and Bremley. Doncaster, who reached the quarter-finals last season, are

on difficult opposition in ans, Alderiey Edge The two other indoor venues

The two other indoor venues are the Casis Leisure Centre, Swindon, and the Castle Sports Complex, Spalding. At Swindon, East Grinstead, runners up in the past two seasons, will have to do without Leman and Clift, who are in Barcelona with the England outdoor squad.

They must get the better of

They must get the bener of Houselow, who are also under strength, Boarnesnowth and Firebraads, who have a fine

#### Scots progress after Muir comes to life From a Correspondent, Elmshorn, West Germany

Scotland cleared their first hurdle in the European women's indoor championship here yes-terday by beating Italy 6-3. But

they rarely achieved the degree of efficiency for which they are Italy were the more progressive side in the early stages and deservedly took the lead in the third minute from a corner by

Sonia Scalia. It was five minutes before the Scots could make any impression because of the domi-Carol Muir brought life to the Scots when she struck a post

from a deflection and, in the twelfth minute, Gillian Mes-

senger equalized with a fortu-itous goal, when her shot from a corner entered the net off a post.

In the closing six minutes of the half the match swung Scot-land's way. This transformation in fortunes was brought about by the alert Muir, who found the target on three occasions to give the Scots a 4-1 lead at half-time, Elaine Blair extended Scotland's lead two minutes after the Scalin and Sharon Bissett

shared goals at the start of the final quarter

#### **Lions even honours**

England's World Cup team, carrying the banner of the Lions, drew 2-2 with El Cid, the Spanish national side, in the Los Reves tournament at Barcelos yesterday (Sydney Friskin

The Spaniards, who are in the same group as England in the World Cup at Lahore next month, seized the initiative and took a 2-0 lead by half-time. David Faulkner started an England revival by converting a

short corner early in the second half and, midway through this period, Batchelor saved the period. Batchelor saved the game for England with a well-taken goal from open play. Earlier, Southgate, the national league champions, proved too good for Pedrables, the Spanish club, to win 3-0. Grange, the Scottish club, were held to a 1-1 draw by Polo 1897. Real Club de Polo, the host club, lost 3-0 to the Blue Devils, the French national side.

#### REAL TENNIS

#### **Deuchar and Fletcher** defend their title

By a Special Correspondent

This weekend provides striking evidence of the growing pop-ularity of real tennis in this country. There are four tour-naments — the British pro-fessional doubles and ladies' doubles at Canford School, the Pathers and Sopa at the Tennis Fathers and Sons at the Tennis Court Club, Learnington Spa, and the Henry Leaf Cup for public school old boys at Queen's Club.

In the professional doubles, Lachlan Deuchar and Jerome Fletcher, the holders, are likely to contest the final with either the Ronaldson brothers, Chris and Steve, or Christopher Bray and Peter Brake. In the ladies' doubles in the absence of her regular partner, Sally Jones, on likely winners.

her honeymoon, the holder, Alex Warren-Piper, teams up with Mellissa Briggs to defend the title. Their closest challengers will probably be the pairing of Magda Groszek and Jo Page.

At Learnington, Martin and Bill Fairbarns, both past winners, should again reach the final, where they will probably meet John and Marcus Ward. In the Henry Leaf, which is being

the Henry Leaf, which is being played as a doubles event on the lines of the Noel Bruce Cup for the first time, Radley, the holders, represented by the world rackets champion. James Male, and Julian Snow, the amateur tennis champion, look

#### CRICKET

#### Akram adds to Pakistan woes

Brisbane (Reuter) - The injuryhit Pakistan touring team re-ceived another blow yesterday when Wasim Akram, the fast bowler, reported a groin strain which was likely to keep him out of the four-day match against Queensland starting today.

Intikhab Alam, the team manager, said Akram would probably be rested to give him time to recover for the first Test against Australia, which begins in Malburgar on Bridge. in Melbourne on Friday.

The Pakistanis held a teamalk yesterday to discuss their poor form. Javed Miandad, Abdul Qadir and Selecti Yousuf are carrying injuries and Salim Malik and Ramiz Raja have yet to arrive. Salim is recovering from tonsilitis and Ramiz from a dislocated

لكذا من ألاصل

معددا من الأعل

Sir Albaces the polices to appropriate to the Bachbar Tedge or given the Record took Planter and Standing

em distance a course Large bronzen. Under in Mark Street Essentant Commission Confidence F Bunndon and the Call der East Unariest wat ] t to the De . '- Street They bear jet the ter Houseles Bornemont

直接技术区域

1 Frebrunt, ... 124 15 gress after

nes to life Elms born, Went Germen Milder of apriled with \$2

Colding to the form the between ्रीत् एक त्या एवं भी मुल्हीं In the course of the second of FA fee ALL THE TOP The same of the sa The Act of First & Tage of Control of Contro

Seal and Share by PARTY IN THE STATE OF THE STATE SERVICE OF COMMENTS OF STREET Street Care en honours

MINITED TO STATE OF THE PARTY O Spanish - F. III Spanish the Smith of the Control of French mational size

Akram adds Pakistan WOR Brestore Review But

THE PARTY RESIDENT TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY Supering States in the second of the second THE STATE OF THE S The second of th The market of the state of the

meet one face to face. to identify its nature. A loud report normally means a slab avalanche, which you may be able to ski away from: any other type and you must try to ski across its path, if possible, to higher ground.

#### SPORTS BOOK OF THE WEEK

# White magic mountains

The origins of the ski are lost in the mists of time. Gliding on snow seems a natural step from pursuing the elusive elk. Ranulf Rayner charts how skiing grew from molehill into mountain down the years

Then, from high up above him, he heard that most dreaded of all sounds in the High Alps, that rending, booming crack! The Last Trump! Avalanche! The ground shook violently under Bond's skis and the swelling rumble came down to him like the noise of express trains roaring through a hundred tunnels. God almighty, now he really had had it. What was the rule? Point the skis straight downhill! Try and race it! Bond pointed his skis down to-wards the tree-line, got down in his ugly crouch and shot his skis screeching into white space (From "On Her Maj-esty's Secret Service", by Ian

Bond liked his vodka martinis shaken and not stirred. When, in 1969. On Her Maiestv's Secret Service was filmed at Mürren, home of the dreaded Inferno, the delights of summer skiing were far from the director's mind. What he wanted was macho, hard-gritted stuff -

Mürren, its name derived from murus, Latin for "wall", breathes macho, for it sits perched precariously on a 2,600ft precipice above the valley of Lauterbrunnen in the Swiss Alps. Today, mercifully for most, the cable car that connects the village to the summit of the 9,745ft Schilthorn — built with financial aid from Mr Bond saves racers the 5½-hour climb on skis that, from the Inferno's inception in 1928, used to be all part of the course.

The Inferno, which once had a geschmozzie (mass) start, is a race without gates except where you dive into the "Gun Barrel" in a mad plunge for the valley 7,500ft below. It is a January free-for-all. an opportunity for amateurs to pit themselves against often intolerable conditions in the very worst of weather. It tests a racer's skills and powers of endurance to the limit and at 8% miles it has remained the longest downhill race in the world.

There are several ways to die skiing: it is a dangerous sport. You could, like James Bond, be caught in an avalanche.

A dry snow avalanche is the most devastating, generating a destructive blast of air before it, similar to a high-explosive bomb. It may travel faster than a skier can fall through the air. Wind speeds have been recorded of 190mph and because, in the swirling snow, the individual flakes lose their feathers, the powder drops as a solid mass, making it difficult to dig out alive victims who have not already

suffocated. As snow becomes saturated in warmer weather, it often slides away from a single point of origin to ball up and roll down the mountain, gathering rocks as it gains momentum - a wet snow avalanche. Often a skier can move faster than this type but, should be get caught, he may either be hit by debris or, worse still, buried under snow with the consistency of wet concrete. A large avalanche may consist of a million tonnes of

Rather than start at a single point, a slab avalanche breaks away, usually with a loud report, from large areas at once. The snow, which has probably been lying in layers, then falls in a slab, breaking into smaller pieces as it accelerates. Dry slab avalanches are often caused by wind-pack and wet slab avalanches by water spreading over a lower layer of ice. They are difficult to avoid as they may be several hundred metres

ACTOSS. So, as Bond asked himself, what is the rule? For Bond and his screaming skis, the solution was probably correct but avalanches do behave differently. Much has been written about their cruel nature and how to avoid them, little about what to do when you

First do not panic. Second: try



The surest way to die is to try skiing several thousand feet down a 50-60° snow precipice. That is precisely what Sylvain Saudan set out to achieve when, in October 1969, he launched himself off the top of the Aiguille de Bionnassav. a 13,000ft peak in France, which is the steepest and iciest slope on which such a descent was then, and still is, considered possible.

Amazingly, he survived, Saudan, a Swiss mountain guide considered by many to be crazy, is only one of a growing number of skiers (among them the former President of France, Giscard d'Estaing, credited many years ago with the second descent of the north face of Mont Blanc) who have taken downhill skiing to the limit. Among others, Heini Holzer, from Italy, and Gerhard Winter, one of the early pioneers from Austria, are particularly well known for their daring. Foolhardiness, no: the planning is meticulous.

Holzer tackles the problem differently from Saudan, for whereas the latter usually makes a detailed reconnaissance of each awesome slope by helicopter, Holzer climbs them if they are climbable in order to choose his precise route down from ground

Safety equipment is hardly considered; sharp edges to skis and points to the sticks are essential. The rest is a gamble with

Although both skiers will descend in a rapid, almost staccato, succession of turns, Holzer jumps but Saudan just bounces. There is one other ski maniac, however, Yuichiro Muira, who prefers to take it straight. Muira, one of Japan's great

post-war heroes, in May 1970 attempted the incredible feat of skiing from above the dizzy heights of the South Col of Mount Everest down a sheer slope to the Western Cwm, a terrifying drop of over 4,000ft. Near the base of this icy wall - so steep that it has never been climbed - a bottomless crevasse awaited its first victim.

Maira relied entirely on a parachute to break his speed, which he calculated would open in the rarefied atmosphere at about 108mph. It opened but failed to slow him. He fell and slid to a halt within a few hair-raising feet of the

History tells us little about the early skis or who invented them, and to find out would be no less difficult than trying to discover the makers of the first nude attempts at the wheel. But although the origins of the ski have been lost in the mists of time, it is safe to assume that the idea of gliding on snow was simply a progression from the weary business of plodding after the ever elusive elk, wolf or wandering herds of reindeer.

Probably the oldest rock art ever discovered, in a Norwegian cave, represents a skier and in the Swedish marshes geologists have found fragments of skis, such as those at Hoting, which have been pollen-dated to as far back as 2500BC. Stone Age man seems to have had a wide choice of skis, the Arctic type (two short skis) being most popular in Russia, the Nordic type (two long, thin skis) in Finnish Lapland and the Osterdal type (one long ski for gliding and a short one for pushing) in Norway and southern Sweden.

At last, with the invention of the ski, reindeer ranching became a reality and hunting over the frozen wastes such a worthwhile occupation that tribesmen, when they died, were no longer buried with

Flying through the air as if filled with helium: a St Moritz Olympic poster of 1928

any weapon other than their own one trusty pointed ski stick. In 555AD the Byzantine historian, Procopius, mentioned the Laplanders as skridfinnen (gliding) Finns and in their national poem, the Kalewala, the Finns' great hero, Lemminkainen, had a ski stick which caused smoke to rise every time he touched the snow with it.

Norwegian history is laced with many stories of skiing and since 1932 a cross-country ski race, the Birkebeinerlauf, has been held every year to commemorate the episode in 1206 when, during the Baglern Revolt, two valiant Birkebeiner, King Sverre's faithful bodyguards, skied with the infant Prince Haakon Haakonsson to safety across the snow-covered Dovre Mountains.

In 1520 another epic journey took place in Sweden when Gustav Vasa (who became King Gustavus Eriksson) returned 55 miles on skis from Salen to Mora in order to lead his people against the invading Danes, an exploit remembered today by a crosscountry ski race which is still the longest in the world.

Thomas à Becket's secretary wrote in 1180 that men with bones tied to their feet "doe slide as swiftly as a birde flyeth in the aire" and this did not go unnonced by the military. In 1200, at the time of the Battle of Oslo, King Sverre of Sweden already had an elite reconnaissance company equipped with skis and, when war was declared with Sweden in 1808, Norway mobilized over 2,000

regular ski troops. By the beginning of the nineteenth century, skis were still being used principally by the Scandinavian armies. But socially skiing was quite unacceptable. As far as most were concerned, it was a poor form of transport used otherwise by farmers and

At this stage skiing spread not south into central Europe but west into North America. The first skiers in the New World probably sailed from Stavanger on the steamship Restoration which, with a passenger list composed entirely of miners and lumber-men, arrived off California in October 1825. In 1857 a Norwegian labourer was responsible for introducing skis to the Canadians and it was not long before they and their American neighbours were regarding skiing as more of a relaxation than a necessity. In 1867 the first American ski club was inaugurated at La Porte in

urprisingly, it was not until 1860 - one year before the first ski club in the world was founded in Australia that skis were first seen but not used in central Europe, at Sils Maria in the Swiss Engadine.

Accounts of those times are blurred but in 1864 only a few miles further up the valley, Johannes Badrutt, at the Kulm Hotel in St Moritz, was probably the first hotelier to invite foreigners to

enjoy a winter holiday in the Alos. That four English gentlemen remained with him until the snow melted, if not an indication of the winter sports fever that was to follow could hardly be attributed solely to his generosity of an addiction to his cellar.

Skring emerged as a sport not in the Alps, however, but close to where it had all started, and it was largely due to one man, Sondre Norheim. Born in Morgedal in western Norway in 1825, he was obsessed with skiing from an early age and, although virtually illiterate, had by 1866 perfected two methods of turning downhill and the most exciting modifications to ski design since the Stone Age. In 1840 Sondre had discovered that, by landing on sloping ground, he could risk jumping further than any man before him, and thus he is credited with being the inventor of the modern ski jump.

The skis he designed had three novel features: they were waisted or made narrower under the bindings to give better control; they were shorter, being under eight feet in length; and, instead of just a toe-piece, the bindings had an additional heel strap of twisted willow.

In 1866 Sondre demonstrated his novel turns, which he named the "telemark" and the "christiania" and two years later he leapt 60 feet to win the jumping competition at Christiania (now Oslo) that would later be known as the notorious Holmenkollen

The skis Sondre Norheim designed have remained almost unaltered except in material until today; the christiania is here to stay and the telemark is staging a revival.

Not until 1891, when the Arctic explorer, Fridtjof Nansen, published a book, did skiing fire the imagination of a few gallant gentlemen in the Alps. Among those intrigued by Nansen's book was an Austrian adventurer, Mathias Zdarsky. Determined to try out the Norwegian's ideas, he spent several winters skiing alone in the Black Forest, and in 1896 he published his own book, in which he made the first methodical analysis of a turn he had invented, now universally known as the stem turn. A follower wrote:

"The most common movements of man he has patiently plied with the why, the wherefore and the how theory. As a genius of expedients and makeshifts, he can have few rivals, combining as he does something of the cunning of a savage with the practical knowledge of an engineer."

It was these qualities which enabled him to design an advanced ski and a new type of metal binding he later named after Lilienfeld, a village near

Habernreith in Austria, which became his mountain hermitage, Here he taught a motley rabble how to ski S-turns, attributing his success to "iron discipline which recognizes no distinction of sex, age or rank".

"It is," he wrote, "the most primitive rule of conduct that, of two people who have dealings with each other, one must be the speaker and the other the listener." Those who listened became pupils of the world's first recognized ski school.

Just as Zdarsky had been en-thused by the exploits of Nansen, his pioneering spirit was to rub off on many others, notably among them his German disciple, W. R. Rickmers, and a kindred Austrian, Hannes Schneider. Rickmen had set up a ski school at Adelboden in Switzerland, where he spent several seasons instructing the Brit-ish, one of whom was the young Arnold Lunn.

n R. D. Blackmore's book, Lorna Doone, it is men-tioned that skis were used in Devon over 350 years ago, but early British visitors to Switzerland had no thoughts of sampling the Alps in winter, preferring the warm summer months when they could do a little gentle hill walking or take the waters of a health-giving spa.

At the end of the nineteenth century, travelling through Europe was still a considerable undertaking, and it was only because of the enthusiasm of such men as Sir Henry Lunn, Arnold's father, who happened to run a travel business, that winter sports holidays finally became popular, initially with the British and then with the Dutch.

At first skating was all the rage, as were curling and the more adventurous sport of lugeing. Skiing took very much second

place, with skiers regarded mostly as figures of fun. It was not until the 1920s that Alpine skiing and ski racing really started to make an

In 1913 Arnold Lunn proposed in his book, Skiing, that stick riding be banned from all downhill events and it was not long before the single pole, long dis-carded by the British or "Caulfield School", as it was called, dis-appeared. By 1922 Lunn also considered that style was playing considered that style was playing too great a part in competitive skiing and, for the Alpine Ski Challenge Cup at Mürren in January 1924, he set an entirely new type of course, naming it a slalom, which would test speed and speed alone. It was the start of competitive Alpine skiing as we

know it today. In that same year, the Fédération Internation was formed and the first Winter Olympic Games were held in Chamonix, Lunn, who was seldom lost for words, described his new form of competition in these terms: "Neither the Swedish president of the FIS nor the Norwegian vice-president could have envisaged a future in which the main interest at the Olympic Games Would be focused . . . on downhill and a new form of competition [the slalom], invented by an Englishman of whom they had never heard, at a Swiss centre they had never visited."

Lunn had also formed the Kandabar Ski Club, named after a town in Afghanistan, where nobody skied, in 1924: it was to revolutionize skiing and in-evitably provoke rivalry. One year later the Downhill Only Club (DHO) was founded at Wengen by Dick Waghorn, winner of the 1929 Schneider Trophy air race in the famous Supermarine S6. The English influence was praised thus by a Dr Zahnd, Kur-direktor of Wengen at the time:

"The race between the DHO and the local skiers gave the Wengeners their first incentive to master the Alpine forms of competition and at last the job of learning to ski seriously... the English provided a Sportliches Forbild [sporting model] in the best sense of the word, for the Wengeners learned from them not only to race and do battle but also

President of the Wengen Ski Club at that time was Ernst. Gertsch, who some years later conceived a downhill course, the Lauberhorn, which is still one of the best known in the world. In 1928 Lunn and Hannes Schneiderstaged the first Ariberg-Kandahar, which was to become the "blue ribbon" of downhill racing.

Downhill courses today are usually set over a distance of about two miles with a drop of up to 3,300ft for men (2,300ft for women) and take around two minutes to complete, reaching speeds of up to 90 and averaging more than 60mph.

Franz Klammer, of Austria, who won the Olympic gold medal at the 1976 Winter Olympics at Innsbruck and in an astonishing career won an unprecedented 25 World Cup victories, said of his downhill successes: "I ski only against the mountain, never against the man."

Lunn's brainchild, the special slalom, is a sabre dance performed, not with swords to a crescendo of thrilling music, but with flashing skis through a chorus of yelling supporters. Good slalom skiers are artists, able to turn through a maze of gates accurately, smoothly and at high speed.

Extracts from The Story of Skiing. by Robert Guy and Ranuif Rayner 44F SABITSABV. 1. 1000

# Coe plans two more Games warm-ups after Hobart win

made my commitment to

Coe, who secured his 1,500

into shape."

American indoor

circuit contracts

Sebastian Coe, whose first team at a major championcompetition in nearly four ships again," Coe said from months ended in victory on Hobart, where he beat the Thursday, plans to contest 1982 Commonwealth 800 metwo more races before he tres champion, Peter Bourke, makes his international fare- in 2min 21.0sec, compared to well at the Commonwealth Games, which start on January 24. After winning over 1,000 metres in Hobart, Coe wards the end of next week and at the Sydney international meeting a week tomorrow.

Welbourne to you can do something for 20-odd years without feeling a twinge of nostalgia.

"But I've put my other tomorrow.

While reflecting yesterday on how well his preparations had been going. Coe, twice the Olympic 1,500 metres champion and the world record holder for 800 metres, said that he was eagerly awaiting the chance to register his first double at an international championship. He competes in the 800 and 1,500 metres in Auckland before retiring from athletics to concentrate on a

"I've not got a Commonwealth Games medal and I'm having a Commonwealth really enjoying the opportu-nity of being in an England before his retirement. "When-

a first

for Irish

By Gordon Dunwoody Jim Baker became the first

Ballymoney yesterday with vic-tory by three sets to one over

Richard Corsie, Scotland's

reigning indoor champion.
Baker, world champion in
1984, has found tournament

success hard to come by in

n no mood to settle for second-Starting in superb form, a succession of brilliant jack trails and conversion shots saw Baker

recent years but was obviou

thereon." Baker said.

ever you have been picked over and above other people you have extra reason to justify your selection," he Judging by his performance in Hobart, where his time was

some nine seconds outside his "on a horrendously windy night", Coe should be in ness," Coe said. "I don't think medal-winning form come Auckland. But the omission by the Kenyan selectors of Paul Ereng (800 metres) and Peter Rono (1,500 metres), the realized after Barcelona (the Olympic champions at both World Cup in September] that distances, makes him no more if I was going to go seriously for this I could not think about picking up those things until February or March. I have confident.

Coe, aged 33, said that he was following much the same training programme as when athletics and it is nice to be and 1,500 metres silver at the concentrating solely on getting 1986 European championships. "At my age you have to be a bit more careful about niggling injuries than when metres place in the England team by winning the trial, but who was given the discretionary place at 800 metres, is concerned with more than you are 18 and more circumspect about the number of to back, but so far as my speed

# Centenary race fillip

Raleigh, North Carolina (Reuter) — The repercussions of the Ben Johnson affair, financial competition from Europe and a clash with the Commonwealth Games, have affected the North American indoor athletics grand prix circuit which opens in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, today.

Only 11 meetings in the United States and Canada — the lowest number in the nine-year history of the circuit — are scheduled for January and February. Three other events, including two in Canada, have been cancelled because of feedining interest by sponsors and open on January and February. Three other events, including two in Canada, have been cancelled because of feedining interest by sponsors and open on January and February. Three other events, including two in Canada, have been cancelled because of feedining interest by sponsors and open on January 24.

We are hoping for 12 members of the Canadian berealth team and a good number of Americans. Jay Wittenberg, is competition director, said, ther Canadians will already twe taken an early flight to uckland, New Zealand, for the Gometics world record-holder, expending the feed of metres world record-holder, expe

### Baker gets Moves afoot for salmon bait ban

home-based winner of the Bushmills Whiskey Irish Mas-ters when he took the title in

win the opening set 7-1 in just six ends. However, he had to work a lot harder before adding the second. That took 11 ends "The green changed then and became a lot beavier — it really was difficult to judge weight and we both struggled a bit from Corsie finally got off the mark when he took the third set 7-2 and then looked as if he would take the match into the decider, when he edged 6-5 ahead in the

#### Lancashire go in search of Liberty lustre

However, Baker took advan-

tage of a lapse in concentration from the world champion to

By Gordon Allan

Neutral carpets, with which some of the players may be unfamiliar, will add to the uncertainties of the game when the quarter-finals of the Liberty Trophy are contested today.
One is the Roses match, One is the Roses match, Yorkshire against Lancashire at Newark, with Lancashire determined to reach the semi-finals for the first time. They restore four men — Alan Taylor, Tommy Armstrong, Steve Airey and Mike Leach — who did not play in the qualifying game with Derbyshire a month ago.

Yorkshire drop John Blackett, the No. 2 to Alec Atkinson, and move Terry Machen from Tony Frosdik's rink to take his place.

Frosdik's rink to take his place. Lancashire and Worcester-shire are the only quarter-finalists not to have won the trophy. Worcestershire will do well to beat Norfolk at Luton. In the other ties, Wiltshire play Somerset at Perdiswell, and Middlesex face Hampshire at

Desborough.

yorkoserse: Rank 1: C Harris, T Machen,
F Clayden, A Audreson, Rink 2: A Sonaton,
R Stubbings, N Wattson, M Harrison, Rink
3: A Cook, D Tooley, R Buchan,
Stroughair, Rink 4: J Enniverson, K
O'Riordan, J Wennington, A Proedik, Rink
5: D Wilson, R Hichan, I Farrier, A
Horobin, Rink 6: I Boyle, G Hormby, C
Steemmen, M Parker. Horobin. Risk & 1 Boye, G Hornoy, C Bassman, M Parker.

LASCASIONE: Risk T: B Hirds, N Gaia, K Millin. Risk 2 N Hopwood, A Taylor, E Rawelife, R Millin. Risk 2: K Cooper, R Kisson, G Niven, N Burrows, Risk & A Mayne, T Armston, D Lockhart, D Holt. Risk S: C Tamersea, R Armson, S Frith. B Duncan. Risk & S Arey, T bitchell, M Leach, K Druy.

Move to has grave and shring fishing for Tay submon are being canvassed among owners of Tay submon fishing beats. The intention is to bring in the ban by Seymber, when the next are off and heavy catches are made by hit suffers.

An "istracture "make of above the state of almon in a day.

An "structure "make of almon and the lower Tay beats by rod and line fishermen when almons an the lower Tay beats by rod and line fishermen when almons and the lower Tay beats by rod and line fishermen when almons and line fishermen when a some beats is a week, and a sumber of learness was "undered up to 200 fish were taken on some beats is a week, and a sumber of learness was "undered not divide the numbers taken" in order "to avoid embarrement".

According to one account which has reached me, "fishmongering" is prevalent. There were heavy catches on the Scone and Salar Redgoston beats. During a particularly beavy run last autumn, a French visitor fished from 9 as to 5 pm and then got a local expert to fish the yearn with his red after 5 pm and bears 3 mm. I was told. "The fish were amount and told in Paris." This is not antypical of usary other so-called sports and the salar when both the fish farming industry and legal netsmen are under great pressure, has an effect out of all proportion to any damage that any be done so local stocks."

Rikard Magnusson and Anders Hansson, the Swedes, are entered in the men's doubles.

#### BADMINTON

#### **European opposition** for Scotland players

Scotland's Commonwealth the Scottish rankings. Games badminton players face opposition from Sweden. The Netherlands and Iceland in the Netherlands and Iceland in the Glasgow International Open at the Cockburn Centre today and tomorrow. The event will launch the sporting dimension of the festivities to mark Glasgow's role as European City of Culture 1990.

Kris Bruill and Edwin Van Dalm, of The Netherlands, are seeded third and fourth in the men's singles. Kenny Middlemiss, of Edinburgh, the top seed, who is Auckland-bound, will have to be wary of David Gilmour, aged 18, from Hamilton, who has surged to No. 3 in

CROQUET

The closest match was between the two leading pairs, David Openshaw and Mark Avery, of Great Britain, and the Austra-

Triple peel is enough

Great Britain and Ireland beat
Australia 3-0 in the opening
game of the MacRobertson
Shield in Auckland yesterday.

The deciding third game was won
desperate last-ditch shot to take
the second for Australia. The
deciding third game was won the second for Australia. The deciding third game was won easily by Great Britain, with Avery finishing on only the ninth turn of the game with a splendid triple peel.

NEMATH (Great Britain and Merichard of GBury and Literington, +10, +22; C insin and M Saumin 27 C Peleptring and B Ford, +17, +3; D Operatury and M Avery bt A Calend and G Latham, +8, -5, +177P. By Michael Seely

Recing Cerrespondent

The Martin Pipe stramroller ground to a temporary half at Haydock Park yesterday when Gold Service was surprisingly beaten by Steppey Lane in the Federation Brewery Legend Bitter Novices Hurdle.

But by the end of the afternoon a short-priced double for natrick, one of his injut-courses.

patrick, one of his joint-owners, said that the Arlington Premier Series Chase final at Cheltenseries Chase final at Cheren-ham on January 27 is the winner's probable target. Star's Delight, Pipe and Scudamore's second winner in the Federation Brewery Special Ale Handicap Chase, may have been a trifle fortunate. Odds of

4-1 were laid on the eight-yearold to extend his unbeaten
record over fences this season to
five. St Gabriel, his only opponent, appeared to be travelling
the better when falling at the
second fence from home.
"I we flet to the heards T wide

fallen victim to the coughing epidemic at Whitsbury and if Barnbrook Again and Pearlyman are also withdrawn, the weights will be raised 19lb, putting Star's Delight on the 10st 11b mark. Unfortunately, even the £25,000 bonus does not attract

Sabin Du Lair (Peter Scudamore, right) on his way to victory over Swardean (Bruce Dowling) at Haydock yesterday

Pipe chance for repeat bonus

as many runners as needed to the Haydock chases and the rather depressing sequence of odds-on favorrites in these events continued when Rifle Range sprinted home by four lengths in the Federation Brew-

lengths in the Federation Brewery Novices Chase at 4-1 on.
Bradley, gaining quick compensation for his fall from St Gabriel, gave Thomas Tate's seven-year-old all the time in the world to recover his confidence after a recent fall at Kempton, and the jockey had liardly to move a muscle before the pair cruised into the lead 100 yards from home. "That was just what was needed," said Monica Dickinson, who owns Rifle Range in partnership with

# Promising McMahon a live Rate increases hit contender for amateur title southern trainers

noon a short-priced double for Peter Scudenore with Sabin Du Loir and Star's Delight had put the Wellington team on larget to land Haydock's £25,000 bonus for the accord successive

To win the Lancashire track's

To win the Lancashire track's bousanza a trainer has to supply six or more winners from a minimum of 18 runners in chases run at Haydock.

So far, with four days left, including this afternoon, Pipe has saddled five winners, so he cally needs one more.

has saddled five winners, so he only needs one more.

However a major stambling block, which was introduced this sesson for the first time, is that Pipe needs to have a runner placed in both the Peter Marsh Chase and the Greenall Whitley Trophy to win the bonus.

After the departure of The Farmenthicken at the first ince in the Federation Brewery LCL. Pils Lager Intermediate Chase, Sabin Du Loir encountered no difficulty in beating Swardean, his solitary sarviving rival, by 15 lengths.

After riding for only five months in the north of England, Paul McMahon, the former Irish jockey, surprisingly dominates the amateur championship this season with nine victories. "It's an amazing situation to be in," said McMahon in his lifting brogue, "I really had not thought about it until last week.

Les Eyre, a permit trainer from Mirfield, in West Yorkshire, has been instrumental in McMahon's rapid emergence. Eyre has also reaped phenomenal rewards in this, his first season training, by saddling six winners from !! runners.

"I have always had a few horses on the farm. In the past !

horses on the farm. In the past I sent them away to be trained after I had them 80 per cent fit," explained Eyre. "This season, I decided to have a go myself. I have a very good jockey in Paul and a very good horse in Midland Glenn, who also came from Ireland."

It is not only frich reason.

It is not only hish-reared horses that create the pageant for British racing, but it is also the country that supplies many

the country that supplies many of the men that ride them. "I had always wanted to come over," explained McMahon. "Les has given me the opportunity and it could not have worked out better."

The 26-year-old had already shown that ability in the saddle which appears to be in-bred to so many frishmen, by riding 50 point-to-point winners in his native country. McMahon, currently two clear in the title race, is fully aware of the challenge and is relishing every moment. "Kenny Johnson, who is with Arthur Stephenson, looks a serious danger and Chris Maude is someone! have yet to see ride, but I understand I should be keeping an eye on him. I think keeping an eye on him. I think the championship can be taken with 20 winners.

"In Ireland the amateur championship is far more competitive. Not that I am saying it will be easy to win this one. But there are far more amateurs riding and they remain amateurs. Fellows like Ted Walsh, Tony Martin and Willie Mullins are as good as any professional." The amateur status, where a

jockey does not derive payment from race-riding or income from working with horses, is these working with horses, is these days very much a masquerade, Gone are the days of the Coriuthian players who "bumped" round on their own borses. Now, the armsteur status is a platform for a young rider before joining the paid ranks.

McMahon, like most of his rivals, will eventually become a professional Anthony Tory, last year's runner-up for the title, and Pat Verling, who finished



San Alliance Hurdle hopefuls, Paul McMahon and Mid-land Gless, who have combined to win five consecutive races

third, both ride now as professionals. In recent mouths, McMahon gained prominence from his consident and stylish handling of Midland Glenn, the winner of

five races.

But McMahon's arrival has not just been marked by success.

At Sedgefield on December 12, he was fined £300 for taking the

he was fined £300 for taking the wrong coarse.

After negotiating the last fence clear of his rivals, he inadvertently jumped the water-jump, when he should have gone round it. Two seasons ago, Geoff Harker and Graham Bradley failed to jump the notorious obstacle when they had another circuit to go.

McMahon reported: "Since that incident I have continually had my leg pulled about where I will end up when I ride Midland Glenn in the Sun Alliance Hurdle at the Cheltenham festival, where, they tell me, there are two separate courses. I'm looking forward to the ride. My fellow is a grand little borse.

Mahon's anguish at Sedgefield, is fully aware of the Irishman's ability. "I have had my eye on him for some time. He must be the best amateur riding."

"I'll be going to Cheltenham two days before the meeting starts, and will walk the course

Scudamore at Cagnes

Peter Sculamore will be in action at Cagnes an-Mer acut
Wednesday when he teams up with the Charife Broken-trained
All Jeff in the Prix du Cante de
Nice, a chase over 2m St.

All Jeff but come metal beal rivals when landing the Prix de la Ville de Nice on January 28, but consecution devicedly feet that just and brell over the consecution devicedly feet that just a be proved by the partnered by in the teartin.

#### Carvill's Hill set for lap of honour From Our Irish Racing Correspondent, Dublin

Two-thirds of Jim Dreaper's stable was coughing yesterday, but "the big horse" Carvill's Hill has so far managed to

escape the virus.

Dresper, desperately keen to Dreaper, desperately leen to get racecourse experience into his., is keeping his fingers crossed that he can fulfil both his immediate engagements, today's Boyue Handicap Chase at Nass and the Arlington Premier Series qualifier at Punchestown next Wednesday.

next Wednesday.

This will be only his second run of the season, but he put up a very creditable showing in the Durkan Brothers International Panchestowa Chase to finish second, three lengths behind Mail Of Money.

He has only three rivals today, one of whom, Rauker's Benefit, has not been seen our elect suffice suffice up at Punchestowa.

today, one of whom, Banker's Besefit, has not been seen out since pulling up at Punchestown last spring. He coumpleted his preparation for today's race in with the Meath last Wednesday. John Fower Landesday on the Sengram Grand National with the 10-year-old, who to date has won 15 races over landles and fraces. In terms of fitness though First Noel is the more likely runner-up but, barring a dimens, it should be parring to be possible to the trainer. Puddy Middle, will should be persymmer Boy, who was by six lengths from Black Sand at Fairy house.

Cloughtancy could make up justo a very high-class staying steeplechaser as he was among the best of the Irich banders in recent seems alloce to Beech Road in the Sandersan Alatter Hundle in April.

Another attractive event, deinsert in the land of the novice bardlers, is the
Slaney EBF Hardle. My View
was particularly impressive
when landing out a five-lengths
beating to Mass Appeal at
Legarithms and can now cope
with another good Christmas
winner Grey Danabe, who put
previous jumping disappointment of the lengths.

Last Resort also by five lengths. Chance winner

Graham McCourt moved into

However a major stambling block, which was introduced this season for the first time, is that Pipe needs to have a runner placed in both the Peter Marsh Chase and the Greenall Whitley Trophy to win the bonus.

After the departure of The Farmenthichers at the function Brewery LCL Pils Lager Intermediate Chase, Sabin Du Loir encountered no difficulty in beating Swardean, his solitary surviving rival, by 15 lengths.

Apart from a solitary mistake at the first side.

However, Desert Orchid lass

However, Desert Orchid lass

However, Desert Orchid lass

However a major stambling block, which was introduced this season for the first time, and from the course executive was that they have found a sponsor for their £60,000 feature, a new grade I content over 2½ miles that they have found a sponsor for their £60,000 feature, a new grade I content over 2½ miles that they have found a sponsor for their £60,000 feature, a new grade I content over 2½ miles which will be run on January 5 lacky over the minor obstacles. Military Honour, a 11-10 on chance to win the Federation Brewery Legend IA Conditional Jockys Handicap Hurdle, was struggling early in the straight and could only finish last but one behind Fleet Commander.

It was flat to the boards, "said Monica Dickinson, who owns Rifle Range in partnership with Colin Murphy.

Favourite backers were not so lacky over the minor obstacles. Military Honour, a 11-10 on chance in the Gordon Richards-trained for their £60,000 feature, a new grade I content over 2½ miles which will be run on January 5 lacky over the minor obstacles. Announcing that the new race which will be run on January 5 lacky over the minor obstacles. Announcing that the new race will be called "The Windowcraft Champion Chase", Philip Arkwright, the clerk of the course executive was that they have found a sponsor for their £60,000 feature, a new grade I content over 2½ miles which will be run on January 5 lacky over the minor obstacles. Announcing that the new race will be called "The Windowcraft Champion Chas

could only finish third behind Gurteen Boy, After this race Jonjo. O'Neill, the winning trainer, said that Vicario Di Bray was unlikely to be sent to Ireland next Saturday for The

Ladbroke. But direct encourage-ment for Peanuts Pet came from Bryan McMahon, the trainer of Weetmans Wagon, the runner-

Peanuts Pet has only 10 stone in the £50,000 feature. And

in the £50,000 feature. And McMahon, who last year saddled Cashew King to finish fourth to Redundant Pal, said: "He's an improving horse and must have a good chance. I know he's comparatively inexperienced, but is a quicker jumper than Cashew King."

The sponsors, who still have Fragrant Dawn as their 6-1 favourite, reported support for Peanuts Pet from 16-1 to 14-1. Graham McCourt moved into second place behind. Peter Scudamore in the jockeys' table when he picked up a chance ride on the Gordon Richards-trained. Palm House at Edinburgh yesterday. His victory in the Broughton Handican Hurdle provided McCourt with his 53rd winner of the campaign. Before racing, welcome news from the course executive was that they have found a sponsor for their £60,000 feature, a new

of £41,000 - because it has 21 tions have hit southern training stables hard, with increases of up to 2,000 per cent on 1973

However, while trainers at Newmarket and Lambourn face higher bills, the rates are being levied at 34.8 pence in the pound, and the extra payments will be spread over five years.

In the first 12 months, in-creases will be restricted to 20 per cent plus inflation and Mark per cent plus ininarion and Mark Prescott, who trains at Heath House Stables, Newmarket, has seen the rateable values of his property soar from £2,777 to £47,350. Because of the govern-ment capping scheme, he will be required to pay an extra £2,000 in the first year.

Most training establishments are finding it difficult to calculate exactly how much the rateable value of each box has increased, because residential property, including lads' hostels, has previously been included in the calculation but that revenue is now replaced by the community service charge. nity service charge.

The National Stud has been

revalued for rateable purposes from £9,794 to £112,000 but will pay less rates — £38,000 instead

mail houses.
In Lambourn, Peter Walwyn
said he expected his rates to rise

said he expected his rates to rise from £12,000 to £15,000. He felt that the Government did not fully understand the problems of the racing industry. The new scheme is a blow for small businesses. I am sure we will appeal. We must try to keep costs down for owners, because costs down for owners, because without them there are no horses,
"It's a hell of an increase and

it looks as though we've got to pay rates on empty boxes, which is particularly bard on jumping

is particularly hard on jumping trainers."

Prescott said that training bills would inevitably increase. "The stable lads had a deserved pay rise, but with higher rates and the possibility of trainers paying their lads' poll tax, I would expect trainers to charge an extra 20 per cent on last year's fees." year's fees."
The National Trainers'

Federation believes that the community charge is an individual responsibility and should be met by each stable lad but, with a shortage of labour in the industry, some trainers may be tempted to offer payment of poll tax as an incentive.

### O'Toole travels to see newcomer land gamble

Mick O'Toole, the renowned Irish trainer, was a surprise visitor at Folkestone yesterday and the reason quickly emerged when Manders Way, running for the first time, landed a gamble in promising style in the first division of the Somerfield Court Novices' Hurdle.

"I came to see a future Cheltenham winner." said O'Toole, who had given Manders Way only a couple of runs in Irish schooling events before selling the gelding to his present trainer, Henrietta

present trainer, Henrietta Knight.
O'Toole, who had made the

long journey from Maddens-town in Co Kildare, added: "Henrietta came to see me and told me she wanted to buy the best horse in Ireland for Lord Vestey. I told her that I had such a horse, but that he would cost a

a noise, but that he would cost a lot of money."

Miss Knight, who was not expecting to see O'Toole at the meeting, said: "It gave me a terrible fright when I saw him here. I first saw Manders Way in Co Tipperary when he was a three-year-old. His dam is a full sister to Artifice and I think he could be a very nice horse." could be a very nice horse." The Wantage trainer, who was saddling her twelfth winner in her first season, has now had two winners from two runners

One early punter availed him-self of 12-1 against Manders Way, but the serious betting started at 5-1 and he was then backed at 5-1. backed at all rates down to his starting price of 2-1 favourite.

Llewellyn banned Carl Liewellyn was suspended for two days (January 14-15) by the Folkestone stewards after Cloven Rocks, favourite for the Fair Rosamund Handicap Chase, had finished a close second to Mr Pinkerton. Cloven Rocks returned with cuts on his right quarter and Liewellyn was adjudged to have hit the horse too hard.

After Brown Pepper, his mar-ket rival, had made the running, Manders Way picked him off at the least Manders Way picked him off at the last and quickened away to win by five lengths. Ronnie Beggan, who rode the wimer, reported: "He is still very green, but that was a good performance."

Riverhead, 10-length winner of the second division of the novice hurdle, also landed some good bets and will now be aimed at the Waterford Crystal Surreme Novices' Hurdle, in preme Novices' Hurdle, in which he finished ninth to Sondrio last year.

المنا من ألاصل

Theliane w NOT BE THE THE AMELINA STATE OF DEAL The Court of **強M FOCUS** A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

Marie Carlo

THE PART T

Control of the contro

DENSTRUCKEN:

130 EU

HETO LASS SA PROPER SET CASE

Carle partitions in

KAM FOCU

and make your per-mental and to the last taking more than the

HILW.

Song soft PASTER PLATE AN

FORM FOCUS (15 University of

STATE OF THE STATE

ORM FOCUS

THE TIM

2.30 LOUTH HANDICAP CHASE (£4,012: 3m) (4)

**3.0 EBF NOVICES HURDLE (£2,247: 2m) (15)** 

1 -121 MAN OF THE WEST 11 (CD,Q,S) Jimmy Fitzgerald 7-11-10 D Byrne

7-11-10 D Syrae
2 - CWM GWALIN 280 J Edwards 6-11-0 T Morgan
3 3005 DEEP DARK DAWN 8 J Upcon 5-11-0 K Burlee
4 /2-P FOXY BOY 23 J Bundell 7-11-0 M Breamen
5 F SITHUR BOY 11 S MeStr 5-11-0 S Couley
6 WOLAND LAD J Eyro 5-11-0 R Gentity (S)
7 5-8 NEW BLUE 7 T Barron 6-11-0 R Gentity (S)
8 115- SMETHS VENTURE 258 (F,S) M H Easterby 5-11-0 L Weet

# Carvill's Hill set for lap of

Frem Our Irish Pacing Correspondent Dublin Two-thirds of Jim Drews but when big more leading leads to the last the leading leadin Dreamer, desperates has a surface of the control of

scope for improvement. This will be call his sand and of the season but he paid the season of the paid the paid the season of the season o on to defeat the useful utive wins at Cheltenham. Meyrick Chase at Wetherby, confirmed his progress as he had only to be ridden out to

Hade Of Maries and the the He has only three the meday, one of wome states the states and several had been seen as a spring to a Paracham as a spring to a factor of the Marie Marie was the Marie Marie Western and the Marie In terms of finess than first being the terms of finess than the more than terms of the more than terms of the terms of th parameter to the life of the l character for the control of the strike strike shield him trainer. Pain Weiliten, will alter be represent by Derry moore for who saw its lengths from black bird grant for the strike st

Fairy budge. Clauster 44 Cang wer # atto a very night-case thing the heat of the first burders ECCUT -CD 5/20 470 (0)8 Sept Mary to them had in the Agril. Another strenge wen & tigned to transferent the bea to the person numbers is the ene partire and firetage Mentions to Vieto Appeal of COMETS STORE AND DATE OF THE ADDRESS OF A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

MAL Reserve and the reagent Chance winner <u> 3#18877, Million = 15125</u> Provide Court State Pro water and the state of the stat Spine have a series Store Comments of the Abandones race

The latest fire lates Sent retrain 12 2 2 2 2

eases hi n Rock क्ष्य <u>ह</u>ेत्र । १४) च स्टब्स्टर र <sup>भू</sup>रत

±्राहे हैं के देख in Late **経**度 を といる コントラ では Reports £1.4 ×11. Phase the second of the second क्र<del>ालको । ५५</del>% Market Committee randra. Para and randra and ra Action 1 Market at the second of the se Proposed to the proposed of th An attended Star's UK' Federa VIII posterior."

the grant was not

Llevellyn banned

Mary Control of the C 

and gamble

Carl i maring with design the two days of a rest of a re The Felhani or all the Character

the Federal of appared to the Federal Control of the Control of th FORM FOCUS GOLDIEN CELTIC besting Junior Parker by 2 at Folkestone (2m 8t, 30ff) lest time. Section to pass of the passenger of the

girr, Heile

And State Wall

PT REPORT.

Reput

soff lest time.

HEY COTTAGE is reportedly held in high regard and tess very confidently ridden when beating Burnt Cages by Si at Bengor (2m 44, soft least - HEAD LAB pulsed up - and should again go very well. LAB pulsed up - and should again go very well. INVASION stayed on strongly to bets MONTAGENED (testing tide first run of the season and now Bib better off) by 2% at Uniconter (2m 41, good to soft) but will struggle to confirm the placings on THE TIMES RACING SERVICE



Live commentary and classified results Call 0898 500 123 Mandarin's Form Guide and rapid results Call 0898 100 123

Conditions right for Royal Cedar tent staying handicappers of it

Royal Cedar can gain his

fourth win in succession in the Anthony Mildmay, Peter Cazalet Memorial Handicap

Connochie in his first season

training, has all the hallmarks

of the recent winners of the

hold one of the most consis-

12.55 Coe. 1.30 Celtic Shot.

2.05 Royal Cedar.

afternoon.

On a line through Durham Edition, Nick The Brief could be the one to give my selction Chase at Sandown Park this the most to do. He was beaten only half a length by Durham The eight-year-old, a fine Edition at Wetherby, giving advertisement for John Mchim 2lb, and, like Royal Cedar, we have probably yet to see the best of him.

Both Royal Cedar and Nick race. He is a proven stayer, his The Brief are proven on good form bears close inspection, to fast ground, although the latter may just be better suited and, perhaps, most im latter may just be portantly he still looks to have by a bit of give. However, more signifi-

He began the season with cantly, he must concede 15lb what has proved to be the only to Royal Cedar, and that blemish on his record, a fall at would be no mean feat against Kempton, but has since gone such an improving opponent. Several other runners could Solidasarock at Newbury, and do with some rain. Baies, a Bajan Sunshine and Durham surprise winner from The Edition respectively in consec- Thinker at Haydock last time, comes into that category, as do His 24-length victory over the mudlark Cool Ground, Durham Edition, later successful in the valuable Rowland Welsh National last time, and Welsh National last time, and Envopak Token and Little

> Celtic Shot, another rapidly making a name for himself

Selections

By Michael Seely

2.5 Baies, 3.35 COWORTH PARK (nap),

The Times Private Handicapper's top rating: 3.35 KAMEO STYLE.

Guide to our in-line racecard

Resource number. Six-figure form (F-field). distance winner. BF — beaten favourite in P-pulled up. U—uneceted rider. B—brought down. S—slipped up. R—refused. (F-firm, good to firm, bard. B—good. D—disqualified). Horse's name. Days E-firm, good to off, heavy). Owner in since last outling: F if field. (E-firm) E-firm. Trainer. Age and weight. Rider vience. D—distance winner. D—distance winner. CD—course and Hendicapper's rating.

122 CDE 20 (CD\_BF,G) (M Blackburnt R Abelianst 11-8 L Hervey 26 CARBIAGRICLE 32 (F) (Mrs. M Weison-Smyth) G Hervedd 11-4 M Permett 96 31 GENERAL PERSHBMG 14 (D,S) (Three Counties Stoodstock Ltd) F Jorden 11-4 J Leider (S) 97 12 PRILOSOPHOS 10 (F) (F Stade) J Balos 11-4 W Hervedd (2) 97 32 A BUCK 10 (D,S) (C Stade) G Blacking 11-4 W Hervedd (2) 97 31 A BUCK 10 (D,S) (C Stade) S Woodman 11-4 R Belliany (S) 90 913 SONEETO 8 (D) (S Plaintowe) S Woodman 11-4 R Belliany (S) 90 8 BAPHAUGHAN 9 (SF) (W Pages) N Honderson 11-0 J White 9 99 8 MEW ARRANGEMENT 6 (R Billiansky) J Jentides 11-0 S Buck Rocke 12 BAPHAUGHE 75F (J Lincol) C Brooks 11-0 S Buck Rocke 12 BAPHAUGHE 75F (G Canpar) Mrs A Kinghi 10-9 N FOLIOWER (Mrs. J Sharp) J Bridger 10-9 N FOLIOWER (Mrs. J Sharp) J Bridg

FORM FOCUS COT best Scales on the process of the control of the co

1.30 FAIRLAWINE NOVICES CHASE (\$4,302: 2m 4f 68/d) (6 numers)

BETTING: 1-3 Cutto Shot, 4-1 Noditorm, 13-1 Para Bid, 20-1 Amralet, 25-1 others. 1990: NOGMANAY 7-10-12 R Goldstein (2-1 fee) R Casey 7 ran

Course specialists

Selections

12.46 STEEL PLATE AND SECTIONS YOUNG CHASERS QUALIFIER (Novices: £3,622: 2m 4f) (4 runners)

FORM FOCUS THE ARTARTEX beat Royal Greek - a winner since - 3 at Hexthern (2m, good), and follows up with a game neck defeat of Marojo at Newcastle (2m, good) lest week.

CHORD PLACE taced an impossible task when a detant 3rd to Calito Shot over course and distance (meany) last month but did nothing to suggest would

1.15 PHILIP CORNES NOVICES HURDLE QUALIFIER (22,041: 2m 8f)

FORM FOCUS CELTIC SHOT has been uself to fencing this term scoring easy with at Heydrick (2m 4t, heavy) and Kempton (2m 4t, good) on less two starts having shaped with tremendous promise on cheating debut when a mack 2nd to less tensor's Artist witness Westerloo Boy at Grepation (2m 4t, good).

RARE BID, successful at Wincarston (2m, firm) in November; issuest weekenned 2 out witness a 601 4th to Tropical Meet at Tourson (2m, son). ANNUALLAN will

12.45 The Antartex. 1.15 JUDGES FANCY (nap). 1.45 Phoenix Gold.

Going: soft

12.55 PORTBOKEN NOVICES HURBILE (4-Y-O: £2,070; 2m) (11 runnics)

1 113145 GOOD TENES 13 (RF,F,Q,Q) (Mrs C Robinson) II Hell 12-0 .....

Going: good (back straight good to firm)

SANDOWN

2.35 Forest Sun. 3.05 Hogmanay.



John McConnechie: trainer of promising Royal Cedar

over the larger obstacles, is hard to oppose in the Fairlawne Novices' Chase. The former champion hurdler has adapted well to his new task with emphatic wins at Haydock and Kempton, and his generally precise fencing encourages confidence in his ability to handle this searching

test of jumping.

Forest Sun is establishing

**(B)** 

Mr C Maude (7)
G Moste
Peter Hobbs

MODPORMI ran on well to best Floyd by St over furdies at Ascot (2m 4f, good to firm) in November. Kept on at one pace when a 135 at to Forest Sun at Ascot (2m, good). Males chasing debut today and tooks the one for the forecast.

2.15 Norquay. 2.45 Forest Ranger.

YOUNG WARROR was well backed when very badly hampered and pulled up behind Castis Caks at Towcaster (2m 5f 110yd, good) on chasing debut and looks the principal danger.

BBC 1

Relacion: CELTIC SHOT

extend his winning run in the Baring Securities Tolworth Hurdle. After a surprising reverse in a modest novices' contest at Chepstow he has gone on to land competitive events at Ascot and Newbury in good style.

As the winner of a hurdle valued £5,000 he is penalized.

7lb, but that looks lenient in the light of the form of his two victories. Tinryland, the winner of a competitive novices' event at Kempton over Christmas, shoulders the same penalty but his form is some way behind Forest Sun's.

Atlaal's enthusiasm is still a to find even on his emphatic come searching. Uttoxeter win last time.

himself as one of the best starts, both at Cheltenham. Chasers Qualifier.

In hindsight, he faced al-most impossible tasks in having to concede 8lb to Major Inquiry (he was beaten 2½ lengths) and 5lb to Royal Wonder (beaten five lengths). This is easier, although he must again concede weight all

معددا من الأجل

However, I go nap on Judges Fancy in the Philip Cornes Novices' Hurdie Qualifier at Haydock. Considered Cheltenham material by his trainer, Chris Trietline, he began to live up to that reputation when quickening clear to win at Newcastle last month. He can only improve.

Golden Celtic has won only moot point and the greatest two minor contests and I am danger may come from the more afraid of Hey Cottage, improving Black Humour, al-although he is not guaranteed though he too has something to stay should conditions be-

Phoenix Gold is faccied to Cae, an impressive course continue Jimmy Fitzgerald's and distance winner on his excellent run in the New Year hurdling debut, has had the ill- Handicap Chase, while The fortune to come up against the Antertex should get backers very useful Major Inquiry and off to a good start in the Steel Royal Wonder on his last two Plate and Sections Young

# ANTHONY MELDMAY PETER CAZALET MESIORIAL HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (Sponsored by Barring Securities: listed race; £14,330; 3m 5i 18yd) (12 runners) 301 212-381 ENVOPAK TOKEN 11 (F.Q.S) (J Upon) J Upon 8-11-10 Puter Hother 302 1122-32 NICK THE SRIEF 11 (F.Q.S) (J Upon) J Upon 8-11-9 ML Junch 303 P1123-1 BALES 34 (C.F.Q.S) (J Hand C Burge) (G Brooks 6-11-8 Shieth 304 2214-PP STEARSSY 14 (C.D.Q.S) (Pater C Burge) (G Rem 11-11-4 Shieth 305 501-850 LITTLE POLVER 14 (C.D.Q.S) (R Hervey) (G Beiding 13-11-1 J Prent 306 11-3295 ROLL-A-COURT 14 (D.Q.S) (R Thormas Williams) (C Pophen 12-10-11 B Prent 307 UH1U-42 COOL (ROUME) 14 (D.S.) (R Hervey) (G Beiding 13-11-1 Shieth 3-10-11 B Prent 308 11-3295 ROLL-A-COURT 14 (D.Q.S) (R Thormas Williams) (C Pophen 12-10-11 B Prent 306 11-3295 ROLL-A-COURT 14 (D.Q.S) (R Thormas Williams) (C Pophen 12-10-11 B Prent 307 UH1U-42 COOL (ROUME) 14 (D.S.) (R Thormas Williams) (C Pophen 12-10-11 B Prent 307 UH1U-42 COOL (ROUME) 14 (D.S.) (R Thormas Williams) (C Puphen 12-10-11 B Prent 307 UH1U-42 COOL (ROUME) 15 (D.S.) (R Thormas Williams) (C Puphen 12-10-11 B Prent 307 UH1U-42 COOL (ROUME) 14 (D.S.) (R Thormas Williams) (C Puphen 12-10-11 B Prent 307 UH1U-42 COOL (ROUME) 14 (D.S.) (R Thormas Williams) (C Puphen 12-10-11 B Prent 307 UH1U-42 COOL (R TOUR) (R THORMAS METER 307 UH1U-42 (R THORMAS METER 307 U 2.5 ANTHONY MILIMAY, PETER CAZALET MEMORIAL HAVENCAP

Long handloop: Team Challenge 9-13. The Brief, 10-1 Emopsk Token, 20-1 Team Challenge, Roll-A-Joint, Steenstry, Tarconey, 33-1 Little Polveir. TIME AND PARSE 10-10-13 FI Districtory (3-1) K Balley 7 ran

FORM FOCUS Envoyax Tousing to party in ordinary in

2.35 BARING SECURITIES TOLWORTH MURDLE RACE (Feature race: £7,280: 2m) (9 runners) #01 211-811 FOREST SUM 8 (CO.O.S) (Seleburat Paper Co Ltd) G Belding 5-11-12... #02 01-11 THEY/LAND 11 (D.F.O) (M Bucidey) N Henderson 6-11-12... #03 34-211 ATLAAL 9 (D.F.G) (O Donnah) J Jarkins 5-11-9... #04 11 BLACK HABIOLIN 15 (D.O.S) (R E A Boot Ltd) C Brooks 6-11-5.... #1-5 DANNY HAJSPOLD 46 (D.SF, B) (Mrs S Robins) Mrs J Planes 6-11-5.... 2 CAASIO 11 (E Partor) R Aliahuret 5-11-5 KALAKATE 4825 Darfow Reclog) R Sproon 5-11-5 4FR-10 PARK STREET 24 (D.P) (P Idris) O Sherwood 5-11-5 21 LADY ROSANIKA 11 (D.G) (A Cane) I Baicing 5-11-0... METTING: 4-6 Forest Sun. S-1 Black Humour. S-1 Throyland, 10-1 Atinst, 12-1 Denny Herrold, 16-1 Lady Service, Glassic, 25-1 Park Sunst, 25-1 Kalanda. 1988 WINHLOW (1-12-0 | Stressent (4-6 law) R Smyst 4 150

Information Bell by 121 at Littoriator (2m., good to solid).

DANNY HARRICLD, an expension perclasse from treated attack withing two burger events, was very disappointing when bursen 47th Into 5th behind Tarrobe at Wolvertempton (2m 4t, good) on hurding debut.

KALASKATE put up an excellent performance on the Fisch 1980 when 2% 3rd to Sherith's Star in a group it event at Royal Ascot (1m 4t). LADY ROBANNA, best Lissioen Lady by 151 at Wincenton (2m, good). Salestion POREST SUM FORM FOCUS POREST SUM, has been been as a subset sinh, has been in less two been as a subset sinh, has been of them when beening the useful Catapases by 81 at Associ (2m, good to soft) on his perultimate start.

THIRTY LAND was ridden out to beet GALASID (7th bears of by 31 in a stand hurden at Koropton (2m, good). He may struggle to confirm the piecings on these terms. ATLAAL steeps up in class after beating Sharor's Royels by 31 at Startford (2m, good).

BLACK HURSOUR was impressive when beeting Selections. 3.5 ORIENTAL HANDICAP CHASE (25,760: 2m 19yd) (3 runners) 801 1U-8548 HOGHANAY 10 (C.D.F.G) (Airs R Cees) P Felden 8-11-10... 502 14/1-9FP BRON GRAY 11 (D.F.S) (Mrs J Mould) D Nicholson 8-10-7 .... 503 123332 BROAD BEAM 9 (D.F.C.R) (S Webb) P Hobbe 10-10-6 ....

BETTING: 11-8 Hagmaney, 13-8 Broad Bears, 11-4 Iron Gray. 1993: ROYAL STAG 7-11-8 H Davice (9-4 Iro) D Griccell 5 ran 3.36 HARRIER NOVICES HANDICAP HURDLE (E3,519: 2m 5f 75yd) (17 runners)

801 212111 KAMEO STYLE 14 (K,2,5) (Three Countre Bloodstock Ltd) F Jordan 7-12-0 J Ledder (6) 9 96

802 39-3113 GAMMARS 7 (E3,DF) (Airs A Lest) Mrs D Haine 6-11-12 8 Senior Eccles 60

804 486-13 TREBLE TROUBLE 25 (0) (P Withey) Mrs C Postinchedite 5-11-4 B Powell 96

605 10 CELTIC NASEMO ST (50 (Airs M Rogard) D Nicholson 7-11-8. J Obsone 98

806 39-4 THE ARTHUR RADCAL 14 (Airs R Banks) J Gilfood 6-11-0. T Phrobid 96

607 4-43265 HOLTEMARM 11 (R Bet) M Hayres 6-10-7 C Lieuwstyn 94

808 DUB-1 DEVELS ELEOW 98 (F) (FIFH Prince of Weisel) N Geodice 6-10-5 K Mooney 98

809 32523- ST ATHANS LAD 286 (Gayer Estates Ltd) R Curlis 5-10-4 R Goldstein 91

810 5F095-1 CONFORTH PARK 22 (D,S) (M Globon) P Mitchell 5-70-1 D Morphy 98

811 694-532 ENTO THE RED 9 (J Huckel) C Trinthe 5-10-0 W Hisphrays (P) 98

813 694-332 BITO THE RED 9 (J Huckel) C Trinthe 5-10-0 W Hisphrays (P) 98

814 694-932 CAPTARN AVAS 11 (SF) (R Minchows) G Bedding 6-10-0 W Hisphrays (P) 98

815 65-0130 TRYLISPHANT LAD 8 (Try Group PLC) T Jones 6-10-0 R Rowell 61

817 59(996) SEAL PRENCE SE2 (Mrs J Dening) R Dening 9-10-0 R Rowell 61

818 7 59(996) SEAL PRENCE SE2 (Mrs J Dening) R Dening 9-10-0 R Rowell 61

819 59(996) SEAL PRENCE SE2 (Mrs J Dening) R Dening 9-10-0 R Rowell 61

819 59(996) SEAL PRENCE SE2 (Mrs J Dening) R Dening 9-10-0 W Morris 6-10-0 W Morris 6-10-0 R Rowell 61

819 59(996) SEAL PRENCE SE2 (Mrs J Dening) R Dening 9-10-0 W Morris 6-10-0 W Morris 6-10-0 R Rowell 61

819 59(996) SEAL PRENCE SE2 (Mrs J Dening) R Dening 9-10-0 W Morris 6-10-0 R Rowell 61

819 59(996) SEAL PRENCE SE2 (Mrs J Dening) R Dening 9-10-0 R Rowell 61

819 59(996) SEAL PRENCE SE2 (Mrs J Dening) R Dening 9-10-0 R Rowell 61

82 59(996) SEAL PRENCE SE2 (Mrs J Dening) R Dening 9-10-0 R R Rowell 61

83 59(996) SEAL PRENCE SE2 (Mrs J Dening) R Dening 9-10-0 R R Rowell 61

84 69(996) SEAL PRENCE SE2 (Mrs J Dening) R Dening 9-10-0 R R ROWELL 61

85 59(996) SEAL PRENCE SE2 (Mrs J Dening) R Dening 9-10-0 R R **ER NOVICES HANDICAP HURDLE (23.519: 2m 5f 75vd) (17 runners)** 

Long handloop: Into The Red 9-11, Charling Bore 8-10, Tryumphant Lad 9-7, Sed Prince 8-4, bor 6-7.

BETTING: 9-2 Kameo Syle, 5-1 Coucrit Park, 7-1 Hobernson, 8-1 The Artist Rescal, Cannass, 10-1 Into The Red, 12-1 Devils Elbow, St Athens Lad, Trobis Trouble, Colid Hambro, Crashing Bore, 14-1 others. 1989: THE DECENT THING 6-10-10 J Frost (2-1 fair) G Building 13 ran

1.45 NEW YEAR HANDICAP CHASE (26,987: 2m 4f) (6 runners) HAYDOCK PARK

2.15 MAKERIFIELD CLAIMING HURDLE (21,995: 2m) (18 runners)

Adole Jeckson (7)

A Herrigen \_ J J Cuinn \_\_ C Smith 78 18 3460-F GOLLETA 14 (0) P Lanton E Aston 5-10-7
18 8460-P SEA PEROMANT 14 (0,F.5) (1 Jones) 1 Jones 14-10-7
18 629-5-B EROWEN RETLE 8 (CD.5) (1 Foreyth) D Burchell 10-10-5
18 909(60) WILLY MAC 229 (May E Discoy) G Price 10-10-8
18 909(60) WILLY MAC 229 (May E Discoy) J Discoy 9-10-5 BETTIMO: 3-1 Celcius, 7-2 Norquey, 4-1 Brown Rills, 5-1 Troe Speries, 6-1 Coquets, 10-1 Equator, 12-1 True Gold, 14-1 Marie Zaptyr, 16-1 orbers.

1986: NO CORRESPONDING PACE 2.45 OLDHAM HANDICAP CHASE (Ameleurs: £3,172-3m) (6 runners) ##22-F SICELAM ANSWER 16 (D.F.Q.S) (S. Lunnox Colton) G. Richards 13-11-10 P. Boyle (6) 9f 3612-1 ETON ROUGE 23 (CD.S) (Ars 3 January S. Aristina 11-11-0 G. Upton (3) 93 3612-1 ETON ROUGE 23 (CD.S) (Ars 3 January S. Aristina 11-11-0 G. Upton (3) 97 3611-14 POREST RANGER 17 (D.F.S) (R. Ar.Said) J. Edwards 8-11-0 T. Nitchell (7) 97 37-14 Rig STEEL 18 (D.F.Q.S) (R. Richina) J. Bukoveta 19-11-1 S. Mallios (7) 93 473-74P COOL RHEW 16 (D.S) (R. Paistey) R. Poistey 12-10-8 T. T. Bucoteca (7) 93 102521- GAY MOORE 264 (D.S) (R. Base C. Bussiny) M. Richina 9-10-2 March C. Bussiny (6) 98 102521- GAY MOORE 264 (D.S) (R. Base C. Bussiny) M. Richina 9-10-2 March C. S. Children G. S. Chi RETTAKE 7-4 Plan Rouge, 7-2 Rig Steet, 4-1 Forest Reager, 5-1 Gay Moore, 6-1 Sicilian Acassas, these terms.

JUDGES FANCY ran on well to best Jesters Prospect by 51 at Newcastle (2m 44, good) and should appreciate this extra 2f. FORT HOEL, winner of National Hunt flet race at Nevan (2m, heavy), makes his hunding debut boday.

THE POD'S REVENCE, 12 winner of National Hunt Flet race at Carlisle last season (2m 11 110yd, soft), was not given a hard time on his hunding debut when 451 7th to Stimup Cup at Haydock (2m, good) and is probably capable of better.

3,15 NORTHERN HANDICAP HURDLE (£3,655; 2m 4f) (9 runners) Jiguer 99 Long handloop: Shoon Wind \$-13, Big Walto Chief 9-13, James My Boy 9-19.

EETTHIG: 7-4 Yorkshire Holly, 3-1 Liedelt, 8-1 Datch Call, 8-1 Big Walto Chief, 10-1 Directly, 12-1 lied

Tau, 14-1 Modicine Dilectus, 15-1 others. 1980: MACLKAR 5-11-8 M Doyler (13-8 fav) J J O'Nell 8 ran

**Course specialists** 

Ridos Per cent 18 33.3 48 29.2 38 22.5 21 14.3 42 11.9

MARKET RASEN

Selections By Mandaria .0 Mind Your Back. 1.30 Ibn Majed. 2.0 Isobar. 2.30 Hazy Sunset. 3.0 Man Of The West. 3.30 Ru-

Michael Seely's selection: 1,30 Ibn Majed. Going: good (chase); good to firm (hurdles)

1.0 HORNCASTLE NOVICES CHASE (£2,485: 2m) 1 4P BERLIN OR BUST 15 M H Easterby 6-11-10..... L Wyer 2 50-6 CHICO VALDEZ 17 67 M Cherneyn 6-11-10, C Ryen (7) 3 PPPS EASTERN PLAYER 11 (F.G.B) Miss G Rece 7-11-10 7 U-94 MINIO YOUR BACK 11 (F.G) Jimmy Fizgarid 7-11-10

8 P344 MR QUICK 11 (F.G) J Wharpon 11-11-10 ... S J O'Hell

9 F52 MEARLY READY 8 J Upson 7-11-10 ... S Boltano (7)

10 P9P- OPAL GLEN 223 B Richmond 8-11-10 ... S Kinghiby

11 430- SARART AROON 226 O Branton 10-11-10. M Branton

12 001- SARART AROON 226 O Branton 10-11-10. M Branton

13 5-50 SIMEE AGAIN 14 Miss H Kinghi 7-11-10 ... J Doggen

14 90/F WAVERLEY BOY 7 J Whitenright 8-11-10 .... G Rivrian

15 F46 WOLVER DANN 11 J Lingh 8-11-10 .... Geny Lynno (6)

16 YACHT CAUS J Eyrs 8-11-10 .... My P Meditahor (3)

17 0P-11 MR THERMI 3 M W Enshyby 5-11-0 .... J Rediton (3)

11-10 Mind Your Back 7-2-9 Smile Again 9-9 Infrising Pade 11-10 Mind Your Back, 7-2 Smile Agein, 9-2 Infinity Rules, 12-1 file Quick, Nearly Ready, 20-1 others.

1.30 LINCOLN CONDITIONAL JOCKEYS HANDICAP CHASE (£3,124: 2m 5f) (5) 1 111- SPRITEBRAND 383 (F,G) M H Ensterby 10-11-10

2 1-P1 INM MAJED 0 (F.A.S) Jemmy Fitspersid 8-11-7 D Syme 3 1F-0 MOUNTAIN CRASH 18 (F.O.S) J Edwards 10-11-0 M Doyle (R) 4 1/86 DIMMALLOW BOY 7 (F.A.S) J Upono 10-10-8 O Bohane (S) 5 50F- KRYSTLE SABIT 303 (S) K Morgan 9-10-0 ... 3 Terrer G. Bohane (3) 5 59°- (GYYSTLE SARIT 303 (5) K Morgan 9-10-0 .... S Terrer 4-5 lbn Majed, 13-8 Spritsbrand, 8-1 Mountain Crash, 20-1 linysite Saint, 33-1 Duhallow Boy. 20 JANUARY SELLING HANDICAP HURDLE

3-1 Meshrarf, 7-2 Miss Tristram, 4-1 King Of Aragon, 5-1 Youthful Pip, 6-1 Clast Ectat, 10-1 Isobar, 16-1 others.

6-4 Man Of The West, 7-4 Smiths Venture, 5-1 Com Gwaun, 6-1 Midland Lad, 8-1 Stirling Express, 10-1 Purple Site. 3.30 SLEAFORD NOVICES HURDLE (£1,954; 3m) 1 0 BROWN SMASHER 8 A James 7-11-12.... E Tierney (7)
2 P/ CELESTIAL INVAIDER 611 N Miller 8-11-12 Ger Lyons (3) 3 P-44 CLARE CTIZEM 22 J Edwards 6-11-12. Titlorgam 4 P CORENTS MELTARIA 8 B ERSON 8-11-12. N Roche (7) 5 P-F3 GARLIC ISSUE 11 C Tinkler 5-11-12. R Polysy 6 6-50 GARNIGLOUS 11 Nies H Knight 7-11-12. J Dungsman 7 3 GREYSBY 11 (6) O Bronnen 8-11-12. M Breams 8 9-0P HAWARAN PRINCE 30 B Crawford 6-11-12 C Dennis (3) 9 U ND DREAMS 29 T Korsoy 7-11-12. Susan Knowy (7) 10 0005 REMEMBER JOSH 11 R Tate 6-11-12. Miles F Tate (7) 11 -345 RIRSBA 21 (8.5) S Melot 7-11-12. Southy 7 1-12 MRSHAR CRY 0 C Vitali 6-11-7. V Steinbry (7) 14 DISP LADY TOKEN 25 H GR 6-11-7. V Steinbry (7) 15 00-3 LOVE ON THE ROCKS 11 P Evens 5-11-7 Gary Lyons (5) Gary Lyons (5)

16 PENDLÉ LYRIC W Wales 8-11-7 Gary Lyons (5)

17 28/0 QUEEN'S DARLING 7 (5) Jimby Fizzgerald 8-11-7 D Byrae

18 62 SPARTONA 7 M W Easterby 5-11-7 C Rysin (7)

19 5605 SECRET DANCER 11 R Withsker 4-11-0 S Tumer

11-8 Sperions, 3-1 Rublics, 5-1 Love On The Rocks, 8-1

Queen's Darling, 10-1 in Drazma, 16-1 Greyaby, 20-1 others, **Course specialists** TRAINERS: C Tinder, 3 winners from 8 runners, 37.5%; M H Easterby, 21 from 87, 24.1%; Jinnny Fitzperald, 36 from 160, 22.5%; M W Easterby, 14 from 67, 20.5%; C Bell, 5 from 29, 17.2%; J Edwards, 3 from 20, 15.0%. JOCKEYS: B McGitt, 3 winners from 6 rides, 58.0%; Mrs A Farrell, 3 from 13, 23.1%; C Grant, 22 from 100, 22.0%; D Byrne, 8 from 38, 21.1%; Gary Lyons, 4 from 21, 19.0%; R Campbell, 3 from 15, 15.8%.

SOUTHWELL

Selections By Mandarin

12.55 Big Surprise. 1.25 Predictable. 1.55 Daraniyda. 2.25 Orchard Court. 2.55 J Cheever Loophole. 3.25 Timsolo.

12.55 BAOMINTON APPRENTICE HANDICAP (3-Y-

O: £2,259; 1m) (6 runners) 9-4 Big Surprise, 5-1 Telegraph Calight, 8-2 Cavalla, 8-1 St. Stust, Lady Rosemary, 12-1 Mas Kallytes.

1.25 DESIGN CONTRACTORS MAIDEN CLAIM-ING STAKES (4-Y-O: 52,490: 71) (16)

1.55 DESIGN CONTRACTORS MAIDEN STAKES

60- PICANTING BLIN 19 H Collegidge 9-0 J Culen (5) 1
MASROUG Mrs L Piggot 9-0 B Crossiny 2
9- PROST B9 W O'Gorman 9-0 Devid Eddery 3 ..... G Carter (

2.25 OSBERTON CLAIMING STAKES (Qualifier: 3-Y-O; £2,385: 7f) (7) 1 11-1 ORCHARD COURT 5 (CDJF) T Berron 9-2 

13-8 Orchard Court, 100-30 Give In, 11-2 Finel Harvest, 8-1 Dontworrysbourtt, 10-1 Sheen Clean Lad, 12-1 others. 2.55 RACING POST ALL WEATHER CHALLENGE HANDICAP (Round II: £2,861: 51) (7)

1 090- GLENCROFT 50 (B,D,F,Q,S) D Chepmen 6-10-0 7 Center 8
2 182- J CHEEVER LOOPHOLE 7 (D.J.C.B) C Tinker 5-9-9 @ Center 6 3 504- KABCAST 21 (B.D.F.G.S) D Chapman 5-9-8 HON-RANGER 5 8 BIS- HINARS VIDEO 21 (D.O) M Johnston 5-7-12 T Williams 1 7 5 Sp. BALANCED REAL N 7 Casey 7-7-8 J Quica (S) 2 11 J Earman Lucia (A) 20 Casey 7-7-8 J Quica (S) 2

11-4 Farmer Jock, 100-30 J Chewer Loophole, 4-1 Hinari Video, 6-1 Kabosat, 10-1 Glencrolt, 12-1 others. 3.25 BURGHLEY HANDICAP (£2,384: 1m 6f) (6) 1 1/6- UNPAID MEMBER 28J (5) P Blockley 6-10-0 K Fallon 5
2 65-0 COLONNA 4 (5) C Beover 4-8-12 K Fallon 1
3 83-1 TMSQLO 4 (CD.C.S) C Tinider 7-9-7 (7ex)... G Center 3
4 800- AUTONOMOUS 7 (8.F.G) D Chapman 5-8-1. A Proud 2
5 532- JOE BURRAS SJ (637) T Barron 4-8-0..... T Williams 6
8 80-6 PRECIOUS MEMORISS 4 (8.8) D Chapman 5-7-7

Course specialists

TRANSPS: T Barron, 5 winners from 20 runners, 30.0%; J Wharpor, 5 from 27, 18.5%; D Chapman, 4 from 33, 12.1%. (Only JOCKEYS: Alex Greeves, 5 winners from 9 rides, 55.8%; 8 Wood, 3 from 20, 15.0%; G Carist, 4 from 30, 13.8%; N Adems, 3 from 36, 8.3%. (Only qualifiers).

Blinkered first time SOUTHWELL 125 Production 155 Samon Sperior

Results from yesterday's four meetings

Haydock Park

Geing: soft

12.45 (2m hulle) 1, STEPPEY LANE (R.
Fahrey, 10-1): 2, Gold Service (P.
Scudamore, 4-9 tav); 3, Misraero (Ger
Lyone, 25-1), ALSO RAN: 5 Mirryoun (4th),
11 Duntree (5th), 20 Bedar Times Ahead
(ar), Russun (6th), 25 Birstwith, Stay
Awaka, Fanfare, 33 Greak Even, Sainthy
Path, Go Win Gold (pu), Visuel Star, 50
Waster Oranid (ur), Barakat, Highlyhing, 100
Edwards Last (pu), Chambity Dawn, Tel's
Tower (pu), 20 ren. 2, 4, hd. 6t, 201. W
Halph at Malion. Totac 2:14.30; 22.10,
21.30, 229.00.07: 25.50. CSP: 2158.P. 1.15 (2m 41 ch) 1, SABIN DU LOIR (P Scudamore, 2-7 favt: 2, Swardsen (B Dowling, 11-4). ALSO RAN: 33 The Farmerskitchen (f), 3 rsn. 15L M Pipe at Wellington. Tota: E1.30. DF: E1.20. CSF: 21.38.

21.39.

1.45 (3m hule) 1, FLEET COMMANDER
(A S Smith, 14-1); 2. Brigand Girl (P
Harley, 65-1); 3, More Distinct (C Dennis,
10-1). ALSO RAN: 10-11 faw Milliary
Honour, 7 Sip Of Orange ID, What About
Ma (Birl), 10 Polieh (46), 12 Marcellina
(Birl), 10 Polieh (46), 12 Marcellina
(Birl), 14 Colonel James (pu), 16 Bonne
Arme, 25 Oh Dear. 11 ran. 10, 14, 12, 3,
8, M Meade at Harley Castie. Toles:
223.90; 24.40, 217.70, 22.20. DF: 5840.00.
CSF: 2057.40. Tricest: 28,574.38.
2.15 (2m cht 1, START'S DELJGHT (P)

CSF: 2457.40. Tricest: 28,374.38.
2.15 (2m ch) 1, STAR'S DELIGHT (P. Scudernore, 1-4 fav); 2, St Gabrieli (S. Bradiey, 100-30) remounted. 2 ran. Dist. M. Pipe at Wellington. Tote: £1.10.
2.45 (3m ch) 1, RIFLE RANGE (S. Bradiey, 2-5 fav); 2, After Four (S. J. O'Nell, 12-1); 3. He is Greedy (I. Wyer, 6-1), ALSO RAN: 6 Denton RI (pu), 50 Lady Of Beldwin (4th). 5 ran. 44, 151, 151. T. Tate at Tadoester. Tote: £1.40; £1.10, \$2.30. DF: 24.50. CSF: £5.52.

24.50. CSF: 25.32.

3.15 (2m hdle) 1, GURTTEIN BOY (R Supple, 9-1); 2, Westmans Wagon (R Durwoody, 7-2); 3, Thee Poppy (B Dowling, 2-1 fav), ALSO RAN: 100-30 Rusty Roc (4th), 4 Cetic Bob (5th), 14 Strokestown Lad (6th), 6 ran. 251, sh hd, 61, 101, 6ts; J J O'Nell at Pentith. Tota: £13.40; 22.50, 22.30. DF: £27.10. CSF: £37.51. Placepot: £141.29.

**Folkestone** Going: good (chase course); good to soft (hurdes)

(nuroles)
12.45 (2m 100 yd hdle) 1, NAMDER'S
WAY (R Beggan, 2-1 tav); 2, Brown
Pepper (J Leech, 9-4); 3, Pather Time (S
Smith Eccles, 8-1), ALSO RAN: 9-2 Burnt
Fingers, 10 Murphy's Man (Str); 20 Just
Putnern (4th), 33 Landmark, Orleans
Sound (f), Scottish Express, Absolutely
Humming, Helen Red (6th), 50 Sospiando, Miss Ark Royal, Miss Kipatrick, 14
ran, 51, 24, 8, nk, 20. Miss H Knight at
Lockings, Total 26,00; \$1,50, \$1,50,
\$1,20, DF: \$5,60, CSF: \$7,06. \$1,20, DF: \$5,60, CSF: £7,06.

1.15 (2m 61 hdig) 1, CARPAX (NI Hoad, 11-4 |1-4v|; 2, Seein Lad (S Conton, 25-1); 3, Kathies Chetce (N Mann, 9-1), ALSO RAX: 11-4 |1-4v Happenry Hap (8th), 7-2 Jim Bowie (4th), 6 Dreaming Star (5th), 8 Whoever, \$3 Taxiads (p.u), Master Comedy (pu), New Garne. 10 ran. 20, 194, 194, hd. 61. R Hoad at Lewes. Tote: £4,00; £1,70, £260, £5,20. DF (1st or 2nd with any other): £1,40. CSF: £66,84. Tricust: £515,88. Bought in 4,800 gns.

2515.88. Bought in 4,800gns.
1.65 (2m 4t ch) 1, BOLD LAMENT (J. White, 15-2t; 2, Our Fellow (M Bowlby, 16-1; 3, Heiry Het (R Rover, 12-1), ALSO RANK: Evens fav The Peoperate (ur.), 11-2 Absolute Beginner (5th), 10 Predominate (pu), 12 Framifeld (h), 20 Beleschhorn Het (h), 33 (kmswa (pu), Noble Flyer (pu), The Wooden Hut (f), No Politics (4th), 12 ran.
41, 81, 121, 41. N Henderson at Lambourn.
Tole: 23.50; 22.80, 22.90, 21.80. DF: 207.10. CSF: 275.44.

247.10. CSF: E75.44.

2.16 (3m 21 ch) 1, IMR PRECENTON (B. Powell, 13-8; 2†, Clowen Ractas (C Liewellyn, 4-5 tayl; 2†, Clowen Ractas (C Liewellyn, 4-5 tayl; 2†, Martial Commander (M Perrett, 15-2), ALSO RAN-2-5 Wordel (4th), 33 Georgian Bay (pu), Flemington (5th), 6 ran. 31, dd-ht, 15, 20, N Geoelee at Lambourn. Tota: 52.90; £1.90, Clowen Rocks 50p, Martial Commander 70p. CSF: Mr Phintenton and Clowen Rocks, 21.84; Mr Pintenton and Martial Commander, 28.45.
DE: Mr Pintenton and Clowen Rocks, 21.20; Mr Pintenton and Martial Commander, 28.46.

2.45 (2m 4t ch) 1, El. GALREO (J. Ceborne, 14-1); 2, Viscasto (R Rove, 11-2); 3, Bessies (C Llewettyn, 6-4). ALSO RAN: 6-5 fav One More Kingtrá (ur.), 50 Cheisea Man (f), 5 ran. 20t, dest. O Sherwood at Upper Lambourn. Totat: £11.10; £4.30, £1,10. DF: £10.00. C8F: £59.46. £89.46.
3.15 (2m 100yd hdie) 1, RIVERHEAD (B Powel, 6-8 (av); 2, Run To Form (M Pitman, 9-4); 3, Shampgan (J Akehurst, 20-1). ALSO RAN: 15-2 Retall Runner (4th), 8 Trecaulde, 10 The Oil Baron (5th), 25 Turksh Tourist, Warm Winter (6th), 33 Summerhill Shadow (pu), 50 Mr Avenger, Panthouse C. 11 ran. NPL Air Commander. 101, 21, 151, 51, 71, D Elsworth at Whitsbury. Tote: £2.00; £1.30, £1.40, £2.60. DF: £3.30. CSF: £3.87.

Southwell Going: standard
12.49 (2m hdle) 1, HILL BEAGLE (R
Beven, 8-15 tav); 2, Touch Of Speed (B
Doran, 7-1); 3, Bellywest (Mrs. H Moonan,
12-1), ALSO RAN: 7 Billy's Dencer (4th), 9
Martinelli (6th), 12 All Agreed (pu), 50 Well
Informed (5th), 7 ran. 15, 44, 31, 71, 81, W
Cley at Stoke-on-Trant. Tolar. \$1.40;
\$1.10, 22.40. DF: \$3.80. CSF: \$5.24.

1.10 (2m hdfs) 1, SULUK (Gary Lyona, 13-8; 2, Gaiwex Lady (J Lower, 1-2 fav); 3, Fessible (J Bartow, 12-1), ALSO RAN: 12 Mayor Fredie (4h), 14 Cara Mutfin (6h), 18 London Windows (5th), 20 The Berwick, 25 Stanton Queen, 33 Brulee, 50 Lucky Lens. 10 rm. 12, %1, 10, 2/4, 31. R Hollinghead at Upper Longdon, Tota: 53.90; 51.30, 51.00, 52.10. DF; 53.70. CSF: 23.50. Tricast 19.66. 1.46 (2m hdle) 1. ARDOUR (J Lower, 2-5 tav); 2. Mianal Bear (Gary Lyons, 8-1); 3. Burtonwoods Beat (Susan Kersey, 25-1). ALSO RAN: 5 Red Indian (4th), 13-2 Tap Dencing (6th), 40 Welsh Manskon (6th), 5 ran. 4, 2, 30, 101, 41. M Pipe at Wellington. Tots: £7.20; £1.10, £1.70. DF: £3.50. CSF: £4.84.

2.10 (3m hdle) 1. ALAOUI (Jacqui Hayes, 2.5 fav); 2, Cettic Gertrude (M Murphy, 18-1); 3, Nies Tiesber Topper (A. J. Cutin, 2-1). ALSO RANE 33 I'm Exceptional (8th), Koloschika, Ocean Roque (N. Tam's Aris (4th), Just One Kiss (5th), 8 ran. 25/ 25/1, 30, 81, dist. Mrs S Oliver at Wombourne. Tole: £1.50; £1.10, £2.70, £1.20, DP: £17.50. CSF: £2.20.

2.40 (2m 4 hdle) 1, PRAINE AGENT (S Johnson, 16-1); 2, Mr Preciey (R Camp-bell, 20-1); 3, Old Dutch Hollows (D Gallecher, 1-3 fav). ALSO RANE 5 Above The Wind (4th), 6 impunity (pu), 33 Queen Fun (pu), 6 ren. 4, 17.1, 251. P Felgate at Metoon Mowbray. Tota: 22.00; 53.70, 210.00. DF: 233.60. CSF: 2184.48. No bid.

2.18 (2m 41 hdis) 1, RODCHENKO (Peesr Caldwell, 3-1); 2, Obytopes Reef (J Lodder, 10-1); 3, Pytchiey Prince (Gary Lyons, 8-11 isy). ALSO RAN: 10 Forward March (4th), 20 Rezelesis Delight, Spring Cot-tage (5th), 25 Cuckoo in The Neet (5th), 50 Morvern, 8 ran. NR: Lucy Lastic, 31, 81, 81, 291, 101. T Caldwell at Warrington, Tote: 25.60; 21.60, 23.40, 21.40, DF: 210.20, CSF: 229.20. Tricast: 237.98.

Edinburgh

Going: good 12.30 (2m 4f hdie) 1, Woodchester Gien (D Byrne, 11-8 tav); 2, Across The Lake (10-1); 3, State Lad (7-2). 7 rm. NR; Sunvansaval. 11, 2½, A Fowler. Tote: 22.60: £1.20, £1.90. DF: £5.30. CSF: £13.25.

1.0 (3to ch) 1, Third in Line (M Dwyer, 4-5 fev); 2, Mojor Rouge (14-1); 3, Castle Pen (200-1). 6 ran. 8, dist. Jammy Repenald. Tota: 22.00; £1.10, £7.00. DF: 28.40. CSF: £11.22. 1.30 (2m ch) 1, Pulm House (G McCourt, 2-1 fav); 2, Merimoore (11-2); 3, Mac-arthur (9-4); 6 rm. NR: Exciting Prospect. Hd, 4L 6 Richards. Tota: £3.30; £1.80, £1.90. DF: £5.50. CSF: £11.59. 2.0 (2m ch) 1, Bees Gueet (H Smith, 10-11 fav); 2, French Aggression (100-1); 3, Hi Wallie (6-1), 5 ran, 30, 11, J Parkes, Tota: 52.00; £1.10, £8.50. DF: £33.70, CSF: £23.67.

2.30 (2m hdis) 1, Easy Over (M Devyer, 8-11 fav); 2, Carbiedele (7-1); 3, Outstand-ing Bill (16-1), 5 ran. 7t, VL G Moore. Total 22.20; £1.50, £1.80, DF: £3.10. CSF; £5.34. 20.34. 3.0 (2m ch) 1, Para Noney (L O'Hara, 5-2); 2, Rhigmore (6-5 fav); 3, In The Breeze (11-1). 5 ran. Nk. 15L G Richards, Tote: 23.10; 21.80, 21.40. DF: 22.00. CSF: 25.66. 25.68.
3.30 (2m fint) 1, Plouting River (J Callaghan, 20-1); 2, Merry Meeter (18-1); 2, Swift Carriage (12-1). Blacksburg 5-4 fav. 15 ran. 4l, 3l. R Alan. Tote: £28.40; £5.40, £1.90, £3.20. DF: £151.20. CSF; £289.77. Macapot: E7.50.

Jinxy Jack's odds tumble

The gamble on Jinxy Jack for the Tote Gold Trophy at Newbury on February 10 gathered pace yesterday with the sponsors cutting his price to 6-1 favourite from 9-1. The firm quoted 12-1 on Wednesday when the weights were published.
Fragrant Dawn, their original favourite, has eased a point to 9-1 with stable companion Hill Street on 11-1, Wonder Man 12-1 and 14-1 bar the four.

Bonanza Boy continues to attract support for the Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup. On offer at 12-1 with the sponsors at the start of the week, the Welsh National winner is now 13-2 which characteristics the start of the start of the week. third favourite behind Desert

Orchid, a 3-1 chance and Carvill's Hill at 5-1. Racing next week MONDAY: Wolverhampton, Chepstow, Lingfield Park (AW).
TUESDAY: Leicester, Newton Ab-bot, Lingfield Park (AW).
WEDNESDAY: Kelso, Plumpton, Southwell (AW). THURSDAY: Wincenton, South

well (AW).
FRIDAY: Ascot, Wetherby, Edinburgh, Lingfield Park (AW).
SATURDAY: Ascot, Newcastle,
Market Rasen, Warwick.
(Flat meetings in bold type)



# Expulsion threat to Welsh clubs who refuse to join league

leading clubs in no doubt of their future should they fail to reach agreement over who not reach an agreed runs the proposed national management formula. league next season: "Unless they respond to us they will find themselves in non-membership of the union," Evans, who took office this rugby and those English clubs said. "The normal constitutional process will them. As things stand a ten-

There seems little ambigutwo divisions of the new structure, in the light of the year's WRU annual meeting another four in the spring that all clubs must play in

Aberavon v Swansea

Aberavon move Lewis from full tack to stand-off half and reve

track to stand-off harf and rever that there back at centre for the first time in six weeks. Swanses, with five players absent in Portugal, play the unsettled Taylor on the wing with Alan Williams

national squad training and have three other internationals absent. Bath are similarly afficial but have Hall in the buck now and Chillott to lead from the front.

Headingley v Leicester

away. Letcester bring in Sandford (wing), Poole (lock) and Lee Richardson for Wayne, his brother,

Headingley lose Sellars, their hooker, with a back injury and Atkins, their second choice, is

Moseley v Newbridge

Polison plays his first match at scrum half for Moseley since injuring a finger and partners Boyle, with Hardwick deputising for the absent Linnett. Newbridge hope to follow the winning waye of Swansea and Llanelli against the Eirmingham club.

Romania the Romanian Rugby Federation has decided to abus-

one of the great No. 8s of the Sixties, has sent telexes to the

Japanese and New Zealand ragby unions to explain that the

Cardiff v Bath Cardiff have lost six players to

Denis Evans, the new sec-retary of the Welsh Rugby union. It seems curious, too, Union, has left the country's that a competition which has received such uniform approval from the players can-

The sooner there is agreement between the WRU and those who represent the clubs, the better both for Welsh who maintain fixtures with strong Welsh premier di-vision, playing home and ity there for the leading 18 away league fixtures, will occlubs who will form the first cupy 14 weekends before Christmas (which leaves little room for some traditional requirement introduced at last Anglo-Welsh games) and The new arrangements will

London Welsh v Bristol

Douglas returns at scrum half for the Welsh, who have Hughes at stand-off and Speight at No. 8. Bristol introduce Hilton at prop in a side including Thillet, a Frenchman, on the wing.

Sutton returns at stand-off half for Nottingham for the first time since the start of the divisional competition. Field it at booker and Stiles moves to the wing against a London Irish aide with Brown at full back.

Bullough plays in Sale's second row instead of Baldwin, while Whitcombe and Hodgson return to the front and back row

respectively. Jee moves to stand-off half and Burnhill to wing against a team which won the league encounter in October.

Romanians unable to fulfil tours

followed prevent Romania putting together a credible tour-ing side.

"I sope they will understand. We are like after a unclear explosion," Demian said. "We don't know what is going to happen to our game. The clubs are restructured and everything is in a state of flux. We sak for their restructured in "

Wakefield v Bedford

Nottingham v L Irish

Sale v Waterloo

TODAY'S TEAM NEWS

"It is partly my fault that I am not in the first team because I have not been playing well for Gloucester this season," Etheridge said. "I am not bitter or angry, but I am ambitious and I feel I must be playing first-team rugby to further my career."

Brain plays for Gloucester today against a London Scottish team denuded by the Scottish trial, while another England B player who finds himself in the cold is Alan Sharp, the promising prop. He has been dropped from Bristol's XV to play London Welsh because he missed training this week and omitted to notify the club.

land B lock, who said yes-terday that he was pondering

offers from two Welsh clubs.

Gloucester have preferred John Brain to Etheridge in recent weeks, although the

divisional selectors chose

Etheridge, and the lack of first-

team rugby is concerning the

Simon Irving, who toured Spain with England B last May but has not played since injury against the Fijians in October, is in the centre in the secondteam match between Headingley and Leicester. Stu-art Barnes, Bath's captain, is to rest a calf muscle injury for

Club matches throughout the British Isles are affected by national-squad business: En-gland's visit to Lanzarote removes some 15 players from the Wasps-Harlequins en-counter at Sudbury and, since the Welsh are on the Algarve, Cardiff v Bath is similarly

retary yesterday and is organiz-ing the naion for the extraordinary AGM in a week's time to elect the new committee and collect the new committee and collect the new committee scheduled to go to Japan from February 4 to 18 and to New Zealand between May 2 and 9.

Zealand between May 2 and 9. Instead the Romanians will

concentrate on a lighter inter-national schedule in the FIRA



Reds set to make challenge

While England and Wales have shown a preference for warm weather squad training, Scot-land have suck to the tra-ditional format of a national trial as part of their preparations for the five nations' championship.

In many ways the lack of a 'super league' and the fact that so many of Scotland's players are based outside the country necessitates this rather particular examination; indeed in re-cent seasons it has served Scotland well in confirming the talent of the likes of Armstrong ind Chalmers, the Hastings brothers and the centre, Lineen. Today both Chalmers and

Armstrong will be absent from the trial at Murrayfield, but there are other young players who could make an impression. Of these ian Jardine (Stirling County) and Cameron Glasgow in the Keds team could advance their careers and, among the forwards, Andy MacDonald and George Graham should cer-tainly establish themselves in the hierarchy and could trouble the more established players. Glasgow, who is partnered by

the Anglo-Scot, Stuart Jardine, has a real chance to challenge Doug Wyllie, who, although he has proved his worth at club and district level, has never fulfilled his potential as an international

Alongside Glasgow will be the Dundee High School FP centre, Paul Rouse, with whom he played for North and Midlands at under-21 level. Rouse and Jardine form a forceful centre pairing, both offensively and defensively, and under the coaching of Richie Dixon, who is in charge of the Reds team, will almost certainly try to link

That will help Calder and Jeffrey who, demoted to the Reds, are being asked to prove themselves. Their cause has been helped by the withdrawal from the Blues side of Derek White, who is suffering from flu. Graham Marshall moves into the Blues team and his replacement in the Reds side is Carl Hose. of Melrose. Hogg, of Melrose. Also being tested are lain Milne and Iwan Tukalo, the

latter playing in the trial after

GUIDE TO THE WEEKEND FIXTURES

only one game for Selkirk following a month out of the game. It is a pity that Stewart Porter, the Malone wing, has had to withdraw.

Scotland's selectors more thantwo weeks to decide on their team to play Ireland on February 3.

February 3. BiLUES: Q Hassings (London Scottish): A Stanger (Hemick), S Hassings (Welsonians), S Lissen (Boroughnest), L Remetel (London Scottish): D Wysle (Stantari's-Metville), G Other (Hawick): D Sole (Edinburgh Academicals, capt), K Million (Heriot's FP), P Bursell (London Scottish), C Grey (Nottinghests), D Crossin (Bath), D Turnbull (Hewick), G Marshall (Solicit), A Businessa-Sulfin (London Scottish), A Businessa-Sulfin (London Scottish), London Scottish (London Scottish), D Turnbull (Hewick), G Marshall (Solicit), A Businessa-Sulfin (London Marshall Solicit), A Businessa-Sulfin (London Marshall Solicit), A Businessa-Sulfin (London Marshall Solicit) DS: P Dods (Gala): A Moore (Edinburo)

Scotlass.

Scotlass.

Phouse (Carlote High School FP). J Jerdies Gundes High School FP). J Jerdies Gürking County, I Tulioto (Seleciti; C Gizegow (Hertot's FP), Sandine (South Gizegow (Hertot's FP), Sandine (South Gizegow (Hertot's FP), J Richardson (Edinburgh Academicals), I Mine (Hertot's FP), J Richardson (Edinburgh Academicals), A Maccionaid (Cambridge University), J Jeffrey (Kelso), C Mogg (Merces), F Cadder (Stewart's Methodolo, Capri.

MEPLACEMENTS: Backet R.

Kernis (London Bontahl, B Estemas (Kelso), D Birmes (West of Scotland), R Grensh (London Bontahl, B Estemas (Boroughardt), E McCarlothel (Glasgow High Kelvinside), C Redpath (Metrose), Powencie: D Bustoy (Glasgow High Kelvinside), I Corcorae (Gala), J Maccide (London Scotlish), B Robertson (Stifring County), A West (GRUD, & West (Metrose), & Wilson (Boroughmuir).

# Teague warns the watchers he is no caped crusader

Mike Teague, the burly breaker of Australian hearts during the British Isles tour last year, considers be has a problem ations' championship

programme.

Tengue, preparing with England in Lanzarote, fears there is a universal image of hist in people's minds. "Perhaps they see a gay in a big red cape with a large 'S' on his back running out at Twickenham," he said. "I have set a high standard by what I did in Ameralia, but I hope records don't expect that every people don't expect that every time I now play a match. Life has the that."

Winning the man-a-the-series award with the Lious cath-pulsed Teague into the realms of passive realy men from the Bullish lakes. The player left for Australia, small furtive whispers from some that he was fortunate to go, returned trailing

fortunate to go, received the first he will reproduce that form for England this winter is dangerous. For a start, he has missed almost the entire first half of the season a serious shoulder

Tengue returned only just before Christians, and his term in the divisional championship was from another world compared to his play for the Lious. But, he reasons, it was altogether easier on towr. "You were surrounded by the lineat players and were supremely fit. You trained every day and thought about rugby the whole

time. There were no distractions, "My form out there was at a peak, and you cannot expect that sort of high all the time. I wanted so much to show I could do it, and Australia gave me the stage. But the Lious thing is over and finished."

expected; there is a lot of pressure on him. But it works pressure on turn. I've a veras both ways, and Teague seeks no favours from the selecture, "I cannot be chosen for England because of what I did with the

because of what I did with the Lions," he says.

Two aspects of the Tengue story should concern English rugby, whether it looks to the future or the past. How was it that a player, able to make himself the best Lion on a tear, had hangamined for years it de English clash game, virtually without recognition at international level? Furthermore, what will England do with him this what in their discussion over probably the most crucial department of their side; the

Auguse who new David Egerton, of Bath, excel for the Home Unions XV against France in Paris in October, will wonder why England have named Teague as a No. 8 in their squad. Teague wonders,

the says diplomatically: "The switch to No. 8 is one to think about; it is not my decision. I don't think it is cut and dried and, besides, it would only be short term. I see myself as a bind other more than No. 8."

27 mg 255 4-

1427-11

1. 22.00

Chi mare

A STATE OF

1 th

See Transfer 1 25.00

**拉克**克尔

er der Ber

220 m 10 May Contra

20 to C 22

auf Sannter.

STANCES.

12 mm rate To

TITLE GUTT.

SNOW

in presign and

27th 100

100

100

Pragarity

HELL THES MINANA, MA;

å henva

B

क्षेत्र दश्राक्ष

# Buzza adds sting to Wasps squad

From Chris Jones, Lauzarote

The "Cambridge Connection", which has provided Wasps with so many players in recent years, means Alan Buzza will be operating from Suddury for the pesson.

The "Cambridge Connection", back, and I will have to compete with him for a place."

Buzza is not qualified for Courage League rugby or the pesson of the season. rest of the season.

Buzza, the captain who led Cambridge to victory in last month's University match, has agreed to join Wasps, despite the presence at the club of Steve Pilgrim, the England B full back.

Simon Hodgkinson, of Not-tingham, and Buzza, are the present England squad full backs, leaving Pilgrim, who played for England B against Fiji, the probable third choice. Buzza has appeared at full back, centre and stand-off half in representative rugby, and also presentative rugby, and also on a cricket Blue for his slow left-arm bowling. The Cornishman,

said: "It is the logical decision to make because I can travel to Wasps with Mark Bailey and Fran Clough, who are also based in Cambridge. I realise that Steve Pilgrim is the Wasps full

Courage League rugby or the Pilkington Cup. Rob Andrew, the Wasps captain, is one of the many former Cambridge Blues at Sudbury. They include Balley, Clough, Kevin Simms, Simon Smith, John Ellison, Seen. O'Leary and Steve Kelly.
Andrew said: "Alan made his
own decision without any help
from Wasps, He's a talented
player who will strengthen our

rst-team squad."
Geoff Cooke, the England team manager, does not believe his players need to assemble in London a week tomorrow after the next round of Courage matches. He feels this five-day camp is enough preparation, although some of the players have shown interest in a Sunday morning session before the normal Wednesday assembly prior to the opening five nations' championship game with ire-

Third round Brighton v Luton ..... Bristol C v Swindon

Huddersfield v Grimsby

Leicester v Bamsley Man City v Millwall .... Middlesbrough v Everton Northampton v Coventry Plymouth v Oxford...... Reading v Sunderland..... Rochdale v Whitley Bay...

Sneff Uid v Bournemouth Stoke v Arsenal Swansea v Liverpool . Torquay v West Ham . m v Southampton

kırdaya Leagua

Chester v Leyton Orient

Carlisle v Southend

Beazer Homes League Premier division Ashford v Burton...

Corby v Atherstone..... Crawley v Glourester. Corchester v Cambrid

Weynouth v VS Rugby

BEAZER HORIES LEAGUE: Intellend division: Barry v Wilelenhal: Bedworth v Leicester United: Stitaton v Hednestord; Grantham v King's Lynn; Heldenowen v Dudley; Racing Ctub Warwick v Brdgnorth; Reddisch v Spatiding; Rushelen v Barbury; Stourbridge v Sandwell: Stroud v Termeonth; Subton Dottfield v Nurseaton. Southern division: Beldiock v Fareham; Bastley v Canterbury; Bury v Pools; Connthian v Burnham; Erdin and Belveders v Andover; Hossings v Buckingham; Hythe v Hounstow; Satisbury v Collessions; Trowbridge v Margats; Wilney v Sheppey; Yate v Dunstable. BOUTH EAST COUNTIES LEAGUE: Post divisions Cambridge v Ansens; lipswich v Queen's Park Rungers; Gillingten v Leyton Orient; Milmal v Southent; Norwich v Wattord; Totterhear v Portsmouth; West Hain v Crahen; Bournemouth v Wattord v Crahen; Bournemouth v Bristol City; Luton v Grystal Palace; Northampton v Branchot; Diotnot v Braisol City; Reading v Swindon; Brighton v Scaliffampton, v Branchot; Diotnot v Braisol Rowers; Reading v Swindon; Brighton v Scaliffampton. SOUTH EAST COUNTIES LEAGUE Food division: Cambridge v Arsenat, loswich v

Schammann.

Schammann.

SKOL NORTHERN LEAGUE: First di-vision: Alminck v Billingham Symhonia; Blyth Spartans v Brandon; Conset v Durham; Grotna v Spotdon; Golsborough v Sealastin Red Star; Shildon v South, Bank; Spamymoor v Easington; Which ham v Newcestie Blue Star; Whithy v Tow Law.

ham v Newcassie Blue Star; Whithy v TowLaw.

BARS MORTH WEST COUNTIES

LEAGUE: First division: Ashton v
Cititeros; Atherion LR v Namivolt; Colvor Bay v Leyland Motors (2.30); Darwin
v Sationt; Floton v Warmigton; Knowelby
v Present Cables: S Heisma v
Chadderton: Statmensdale v Boote;
vaustali GAV Buraccount.

NORTHETIN COUNTIES EAST LEAGUE;
Prentier division: Selper v Bridington
Tronty: Bridington Town v Hethald Man;
Brigg v Danaby; Casset Albon v North
Shields: Sheffield v Hellam; Thackley v
Gussley.

GREAT MALS LEAGUE

VREAT MALS LEAGUE

VREAT STATING Bride (10.10)

GREAT STATING BRI Stagles, Steman V Palache, Inschool V Guestley.

GREAT MILLS LEAGUE Premier of Values: Barristaple v Paulton; Bristol Manor Farm v Forme; Chard v Damier; Chippenham v Clevedon; Swanage and H v Fronte; Trunten v Biolator; Western v Daniero.

### GM Vauctual Conference Charley v Macclestiek

Telford v Wycombe ...... Welling v Famborough ... Yeovil v Enfield.....

Vauxhall League Premier division 

Leyton-W v Hendon Marlow v Carshalton Redbridge F v Harrow

VAUXHALL LEAGUE: First divisions Chesham v Dorlang: Croydon v Hampon; Harlow v Wombley; Hhtchin v Southwick; Kingsbury v Worthin; Lastherhead v Whyteleale; Lewes v Urbridge; Purfleet v Boreham Wood; Tootiss; and Mitcham v Metropolitan Police; Watton and Hersham v Wiverhoe; Worthing v Chelton and Hersham v Wiverhoe; Worthing v Chelton Si Peter. Second division north: Aveley v Hemel Hermpstaed; Berthamstad v Hertford; Billenicaty v Barton; Heybridge v Finchley; Letchworth v Rainham; Royston v Basidon; Saffron Walden v Hornchurch; Stevenaga v Clapton; Tring v Coffer Row; Vauchall Motors v Ware; Witham v Tibruy, Second division south: Bracknell v Molesey; Camberley v Petersfield; East-bourne United v Banstsad; Eghem v Maidenhead; Epoom and Ewel v Yauding, Fetham v Maden Vale; Horsham v Harefield; Newbury v Abingdon; Ruisilp Menor v Hungerton.

EVENDEN PAPERS CONSTRUCTION: Arsenel v Fultern; Southampton v Totter-ham (2.0); West Ham v Luton (2.0).

Service Programme V Glentoran; Bangor V Portadown; Carrick v Cfffionwille; Glentovon v Crusadors; Linfold v Distillery; Newry v Coleraine.

ABACUS LEAGUE Martines desprises Abarystwyth v Bracon, Massed v Elibe Vale; Pembroke v AFC Cardiff; Pontlianfraliti; Cymbran v Port Talbot; Ton Penare v Briton Ferny.

AMERICAN FOOTBALL: Screensport 7Sara, 4-5 and 7-30-8-30pm: Nettonal
Football Laegue and college match.
ATHLETICS: Europout 3-4pm; Feenile
Athlete of The Year.
BAS STRALL: Surveyout 3-4pm; Feenile
Athlete of The Year.
BAS STRALL: Surveyout 10-11 20m;
Seton Hall v Michigan, 1989 Meal Clearle
tron Hall v Michigan, 1989 Meal Clearle
tron Hall v Michigan, 1989 Meal Clearle
tron Hall v Michigan, 1989 Meal Clearle
CYCLING: Surveyout 10-11am; Highlights
from the European Clearle
CYCLING: Surveyout 10-11am; Highlights
from the European Clearle
CYCLING: Surveyout 10-11am; Highlights of
the Embassy World professional champlossible from the Laborate Country Chib.
Survey.
ELECTION TO BE Laborate Country Chib.
Survey.
ELECTION TO BE Laborate 10-10am.

FOOTBALL: Eurosport 8-10pm.
GOLF: Eurosport 10.15pm-12.15pm:
Volumets of the belief States takes
gense.
GRANDSTAND: BBC1 12.15-105pm: Tatake Tennia: Coverage of the LuedaEnglas Coverage from Factor leatingchemptoniships from Birchopten. SidJumping: Coverage from Bischoptenand Instance. Recting 12.65, 1.15 and
1.45 from Haydock Park. Football: FA
Coverage from Bischopten.

# B & Q Scottish League

Dundee v Hearts... Dunfermine v Motherwell Hibernian v Dundee Utd..... Rangers v Aberdeen (2.0)... St Mirren v Cattle......

First division Airdrie v Morton... Allos v Hamitton... Ayr v Clyde... Clydebank v Albion Meadowbank v Falkirk. Partick v Forfa

Second division Cowdenbeath v Stanhousemuir E Stirling v Stirling Montrose v Dumbarlon

Terments Scottish Cup Second round replays 

Bishop Auckland v Stalybridge ...... Buxton v South Liverpool ...... Gainsborough v Morecambe
Gainsborough v Morecambe
Gainshard v Horwich
Mossley v Coine Dynamoes
Rhyl v Goole v Goole.....

HPS LOANS LEAGUE: President's Cap-Semi-final, first leg: Fleetwood v Marins; Witton v Bançor. First division: Alfreton v Whittey Bay: Eastwood Hanley v Pensitt; Enley v Droylsden; Farsley v Accrimoon Stanley; Harrogate v Congleton; Lan-caster v Leek: Netherfield v Eastwood Town; Radcliffe v Curzon Astrion; Rossendale v Newtown; Workington v Worksop.

ARTHUMIAN LEAGUE Promise devices Old Carthusians v Old Reptonants; Old Chipwellians v Old Etoniants; Old Foresters v Old Brentwoods; Old Salopians v Old Cholmeleians. First division: Old Archivenes v Old Wellingburiants Old Bradfieldians v Old Alderhambers; Cld Halleyburians v Old Wyschambers; Lancing Old Boys v Old Hartovians.

SPORT ON TV

RUGBY LEAGUE: Screensport 1-2.30pm; Highlights of Warnington v Wigan. DANT AND GREAVSE TVI. 10-1 Alon. SCIENCE SCREENSPORT EVEN OF THE YEAR'S Screensport 9-10am. SCIENCE Eproaport 11am-2pm and 5-6pm; World Capt. Live coverage and further rights of the Woman's giest scient from Plancavallo, Italy; Men's gleet state from Kranska Gora, Yugoslevia; ski Jumping from Blacholen, Austriciansport 12-30-1 and 6-50pm; High-schmool 24 hours in Austria and Italy and 12-30pm; Green and 11pm-12-30pm; Coverage of the Bercantile Creat Coverage of the Bercantile Creater Coverage of th

TRANS WORLD SPORT: Enrosport 7-Spirt Sport from around the world. IPDATE: Screensport form,

Tomorrow

Tornorrow

AMERICAN POOTBALL Screensport
1.30-3.30am, 9.30am-midday, 2.304.30pm and 8-10pm: College swatch: 1989
Peachbowl and Susbowl, and National
Pootball League: NFC Play-offs. ITV
2.15-4.15pm and 11.35pm-1.05em; Highlights of the Independence Bowl, and

MARCETHALL: Screensport 6-7.30am, 4.30-6pm and 11pm-12.30am; College meters: 1989 Mass Cleasic from Hewail, and Cleftson v NC State Eurosport 7-8pm: Highlights from the European circuit.

BOXING: Screensport 10-11pm: Pa-

CYCLING: Eurosport 10-11am; Highlights from the European Circuit.

DARTS: 280C2 1-2:20pm and 11.350m-12:20pm; Coverage and Highlights of the Embassey World professional championship from the Laborate Country Club, Statement

# Scottlinh Trial Martch

Blues v Rads (st Murrayfield, 2.0)...

Aberavon v Swansea Abertillery v Glamorgan Wors Boroughmuir v Durham City (2.0)... Camborne v Newquay (2.45) Cross Keys v Pontypridd Exeter v Okehampton (2.30)... Havant v Askeans (2.30)... Liverpool St H v Otley (2.30).... Lianett v Coventry ..... L Scottish v Gloucester (2.30)...

Moseley v Newbridge ... Niletin v Ebbw Valla Newport v Bridgend ..... Neem v Ebbw Vals.
Newport v Bridgend
Northampton v Bective R
Nottingham v L Irish
Numation v Pontypool (2.30).
Orrell v Morley (2.30).
Plymouth v Rossiyn Pk (2.45).
Preston G v Roundhay (2.15).
Rudby v Sargeons lugby v Saracens...... Sale v Waterloo (2.45)...

saie v Waternoo (2.45)
Sheffield v Bradford and B (2.30)...
Tredegar v Maesteg
Vale of Lune v Hardepool R (2.15)...
Stewarts Mel FP v Glasgow H (2.0)
Wakefield v Bedford (2.30)...
Wasps v Harlequins
W Hartepool v Stockton (2.30)....

PUROPORT MENU: Eurosport 9-

POOTBALL: Screensport 4.15-8em and 12-1.45pm: Spenish League: Barcelons v Service: Earcelons 19-10pm: Hotilons from the Earcelons chrost BBCT 3-5.05pm: Stack of The Day: Live coverage of the third (out-at leasues Forest v Sianctester United.

GOLF: Eurosport 10.15pm-12.15em: highights of the United States ofthe game. OVERLITE ENROCH - Sport South

winning: Best of The Year Highlights of the World championships.

MOTOR SPORT: Screeneport 3.30-4.15em and 1.45-2.30pm: Highlights of the Gamman Fontatis 3 championships from Hockenware European U-9, 10-10.15pm and 12-15-12 Men (Mendey); Highlights of the Parts-Dutar rally.

RUGSY UNION: European U-9, 10-10.2pm: World Cap: Highlights of the qualifying much between Argentus and Union States: BBC2 5-6pm: Rugby Special: Highlights between Argentus and Union States: BBC2 5-6pm: Rugby Special: Highlights of 24 hours in Augen and United States Pro-old star from Alphan Mesodows: European 11am-12.30pm and 5-8pm: World Cap: Live Coverage and turther highlights of the Winness's elaious from Plancewallo, Italy, and Man's states; from Kransta Gora, Yugostavite BBC2 6-8.35pm: Std Sunday. SMOCKER: ITV 1.10-8.30pm: Coverage of

SMOKER: ITY 1.10-320:se: Ski Sunday.
SMOKER: ITY 1.10-320:se: Coverage of
the Manager Count Transis
Bindapool.
TEMBR: Enrosport 9.30-10em: Temple
Legende: Highfights of Davidson and
Outsir's Taylor and Drysdain.
UPDATE: Screensport 8ps.

revrummer; seadmin Vollage PP v Gordonians; Nelerose v Museaburgh; Montrose v Aberdeen GSFP; Moray v Highland; North Berwick v Hewick Hartle-quass; Pennurs v Howe of Hirs; Peniculik v Ross High; Sellvirk v Aspatria; Stewartry v Anner; Vinstry Apademicals v Broughton FP; Uddingston v Strathcyde Policas Welturpum v Hewick Yel; Welturpum v Hewick String County; Wayeders v Hamilton Academicals.

Wetterburn v Hewest Yeft, Wetterburn String County; Wayeders v Hamilton Acadomicals.
LONDON AND SOUTH EAST: Weige Control and Acadomicals.
LONDON AND SOUTH EAST: Weige Office Seatement Continum than Traffic Abbey v Salisbury; Guildford v Basing-wicke; Henley v High Whycombe; Newbury v Fleaching. Tenden Competer Seven Counties Merit Table: Hewant v Astesant; Sutton and Epsony v Woodford; Thurnock v St Mary's Hospital, Pullers Brewery Middlesest. Merit Table: Lansbury v Centeury; Middlesest. Merit Table: Lansbury v Centeury; Turclament v Crvl Sarvice. All Table: Merit Table: Andrew v Contentry; Turclament v Crvl Sarvice. All Table: Merit Table: Meritant Tab

Old Colletens, Old Freemans v
Effingham; Old Grammarians v Wationd;
Old Guiddundians v Aton; Old Hamptonians v Old Paulines; Old Meadonians v
Becommitten, Old Midwhighmas v Old
Wationumbers. Old Redingensians v
Gramberley, Old Shootarshillians v Medway; Old Suttonians v Anders; Old
Wandsworman v Harrodian; Orleans FP
v Staines; Oxford v Lydney, Oxford Old
Boys v Eton Manor: Oxfed v Old
Boys v Eton Manor: Relief Antonied v
Wheatley: Romford and Globa Park v
Bencroft; Romsey v Millbrook; Royston v
Northampton BSOB; St. Albans v
Shelford; Shappey v Thanet Wenderers;
Slough v Chinnor; Surey Police v
Frantism; Taburd v Benna; Tonbridge v
Sevenceas; Tunbridge Wells v Glingham
Anchorians; UCS Old Boys v Hayes;
University Vandels v Feither; Unbridge v
Frantism; Wenderers; Wartingham v
Purley; Westchil v Chelmstone; Weststead v Mord Wenderers; Wartingham v
Purley; Westchil v Chelmstone; Westcombe Park v Dardoniers; Wimbledon v
Old Withbiddonians.

Cid Wimbledonlans.

Intit LANE Con mandam Al Spartine v Shelfield Togers, Atherstorie v Yardiny and District: Aylestone St James v Kibworth; Banbury v Vipera: Bingleewade v Saversion; Britisheid v Goversion; Britisheid v Goversion; Britisheim and Solfmul v Stourbridge: Britisheim and Solfmul v Stourbridge: Britisheim Cay Officials v Mathem; Birmingham Cay Service v Wednesbury; Britisheim Cay Storeygate; Burton v Matsock; Berby v Newbolch Dischlars v Gordon League; Dudley Kingswinford v Kings Norton; Durstablens v Daverdry; Durliop Coventry v Coshtile; East Leake v South Wilgeland; East Retford v Helifax Vandels; Edvardians v Bournelle; Erdington v Burmwood. Evestima Vandels; Edvardians v Bournelle; Erdington v Burmwood. Evestima Vandels; Edvardians v Bournelle; Erdington v Burmwood. Evestima Vandels; Edvardians v Bournelle; Erdington v Capharlot; Later v Worksop; Hinciday v Cinderford; Harrow v Bedford Authetic; Kestiven v North Kestieven; Keyworth v Spoliding; Liedgiston Buzzard v Windesor; Lindey v Buston; Long Buchtov v Oliney; Long Eston v Leestrook; Luctiow v Stouthridge Extra: Lucor v Chiltern Lucy v Chiltern Lucy v Chiltern Lucy v Chiltern Lucy; Medicin Long-borougi; Michelin v Manchester YMCA: Moderns v Newark; Newport v Crothwirt; Northampton Heathers v Rugby Welst; Northampton Carlot v Wortham v Westwood Worth, Old Carlotals v Woodrast; Old Coentrals v Authourne; Old Olalce v Market Brayloc; Old Centrals v Woodrast; Old Coentrals v Authourne; Old Olalce v Market Brayloc; Old Centrals of Michelingsaminans v Asit-bourne; Old Olalce v Market Brayloc; Old Centrals v Woodrast; Old Coentrals v Authourne; Old Olalce v Market Brayloc; Old Centrals v Woodrast; Old Coentrals v Authourne; Old Olalce v Market Brayloc; Old Centrals v Woodrast; Old Coentrals v Authourne; Old Olalce v Market Brayloc; Old Centrals v Woodrast; Old Coentrals v Authourne; Old Olalce v Market Brayloc; Old Centrals v Woodrast; Ol

Enfador: Sufford v Water Standard v GNN: Stawards and Lloyds v Stamarord; Stratford v Old Halesonians; Stratford v Worcesar; Sutton Coldfield v Learnington; Syston v Mansfeld: Ternworth v Kidderminster; Thomestans v Chesterfeld; Thinky Gulfd v Coventrians; Upton on Severn v Pershore; Uttoceter v Handi-worth; Vauchall v Bedford Swifts; Warwick v Alcester; Wednesbury v Yardey; West Lecosar v Ansley; Westeldin v Konsing; West Madanda Polica v Camp Hit: Wigston v Broad Street; Wolverhampton v Hertiford; Wulfruit v Flubery Owen. NORTH: Clain nutchest Adwick v Wheel-iny Hills; Airchichlans v Chiny Samoosts; All Spartans v Austoy Old Soys: Author on Mersey v Wirnst; Aspull v Chorley XV; Birkenhead Park v Fylde; Bishop Auch land v Hentssorth; Bisklopen v Oldhen; BP Charleste v Millements

BP Chemicals v Withernsea: Bramley v Keighley; Broughton Park v New Brighton; Burloy v Hallenseams Carby v Octoraher, Camborty v Worth Menchester; Castle College v Baltewell Manninerians; Claethorpes v Hantul XV; Chester v Hallens Castle College v Baltewell Manninerians; Claethorpes v Hantul XV; Chester v Hallens Castle College v Baltewell Manninerians; Claethorpes v Mantin Pitchascale XV; Colina and Mallein v Ashton-under-Lyna; Congleton v Marticle v Chorley; Davesport v West Park (St. Helers); Da la Salle v Bernor; Didsbury Toc H v Burnage; Davesport v West Park (St. Helers); Da la Salle v Bernor; Didsbury Toc H v Burnage; Davesport v West Park (St. V v Guisborough; Headensled; Kendel v Gosbort; Kendel v Huddersled; Clae Collegiato Ota v Broughers. Liverpool St Hallecs v Onley; Limby v Buston; Liverpool St Hallecs v Onley; Limby v Huddersled; Clid Crossleyars v Westor; Old Arselmians v Wallassey; Old Brodleisns v Rochdale; Old Crossleyars v Beverley; Old Arselmians v Wallassey; Old Brodleisns v Rochdale; Old Crossleyars v Beverley; Old Arselmians v Wallassey; Old Brodleisns v Rochdale; Old Crossleyars v Beverley; Old Arselmians v Wallassey; Old Brodleisns v Rochdale; Old Crossleyars v Beverley; Old Arselmians v Wallassey; Old Brodleisns v Rochdale; Old Crossleyars v Beverley; Old Arselmians v Wallassey; Old Brodleisns v Rochdale; Old Crossleyars v Beverley; Old Arselmians v Wallassey; Old Brodleisns v Rochdale; Old Crossleyars v Beverley; Old Collerslad v Berdor v Morthy Collerslad v Berdor v Hudderslad v Brodley V Brodley v Berdor v Wallassey; Old Collerslad v Selection v Brodley v Berdor v Westor, Westor v Westor, Collega; Wannington; Westor v Westor, Collega; Wa

Phymouth Alb v Rosshin Park; Redruth v Perzance-Newlyn; St Bernadster's Old Boys v Glehopstor; Truro v Perryn; Welcott v Dings Crusaders; Wells v Cherd; Whatelst v Architecturi, Whitelscands Yeovil.
RELAND: User senior clabe: Arca v
MIFC; CYMS v Lansdowns; Dunganson v
University College, Dublit; Portaclown v
Academy; Bellymens v Cid Wesley;
Collegians v Wanderens; Instruisurs v St
Mary's College; Bangor v Greystones;
City of Derry v Limavady; Malone v
Cusen's University, Laisster senior
class Bactrock College v Communic.
DLSP v Schemians; Northampton v
Bective Rangers; Old Cresent v
Monkstewn; Skerries v Oophin; Sunday's
Wally Clonium; Terenure College v
Highfield.

RUGBY LEAGUE
SLALON LAGER ALLANCE (2:30 unless
superior Burnow + Haddenstedt Domassier
v Dewisbury; Leigh v Workington (3:0);
Rochdale Fromeis v Sheffled Esples;
Trational Boroogh v Walesfeld Trinity,
Pastoned; Swinton v Cartala,
SWIT, NATIONAL LEAGUE: First division,
(all 2:30); Million v Mayfleid; Millionf v Lock
Lane. Second divisions: Dewisbury Cettic v
Berrow Island: Leigh East v British Aero;
(Inottingley; v Redfill.
NETEALL RUGBY LEAGUE

NETBALL PES ENGLISH COUNTIES LEAGUE: FIRM

PES ENGLISH COUNTIES LEAGUE: Paril division: Bedfordshine v Hertfordshine; Cheshire v Birmingham; Essex Metropolitan v Hampshire Ronth: Surrey v Middlessex Second Season Derbyshire v Goucesserahler, Kont v Normamptonshire; South Vorkshire v East Essex Warwickshire v Staffordshire. North Durham v Warwischare v North Vorkshire; North Durham v Tyne and Wear; South Durham v Tyne and Wear; South Durham v Tyne and Wear; South Durham v Hampshire v West Dorset; East Dorset viste of Wight; Sussex v East Devon; West Devon with Hampshire. Eastern diffusion: Easter Thurrook v South Buckinghamshire. Norfolk v Cambridgeshire; Surfolk v North Buckinghamshire. Western division: Greeter Manchester v Oothordshire; Stropshire v Avon; Witshire v Staffordshire; West Yorkshire v Berkshire.

HOCKEY HATIONWIDE ANSIA CUP-Film formation (12.30pm); Coveriny and North Warvick-shire v Harleston Magpies (Coveriny School, 1.30pm); Isca v Sheffield (Ottery School, 1.30pm); Isca v Sheffield (Ottery St Mary, 2.30pm). Isca v Sheffield (Ottery St Mary, 2.30pm). Isca v Sheffield (Ottery St Mary, 2.30pm). Isca v Sheffield Gymhasia v Bischheath v Tute Hit; Fareham v Broxbourne; Lowestoff v Felbustows; Marlow v West Hers; Ohl T v Hichings Park; Old Southendian v Westclift; Old Williamsonains v Graves-end: Pelcans v Norfolk Wanderes; Sudbury v Bury St Edmunds.
MISILANDS: Club merches: Aldridge v Burton; Amington v Barteston; Embury v Burton; Amington v Barteston; Embury v Burton;

Sution Colonisid; Chaddesley Cornett v Stratford; Castrille v Boots: Coventry & North Warrundesshire v Bloots: Coventry & Boots: Coventry

ICE HOCKEY Cardiff v Whitely (6.30); Fife v Murrayfield (7.15). First division: Cleveland v Lee valley (5.15): Sidugh v Trafford (6.46); Telford v Swindon (7.0), ICY SWITH CUP: Ayr v Durhum (7.0).

BASKETBALL BASKETBALL

GOCA-COLA NATIONAL CIR: First round: (8.0 unless stated: Bury v Birmingham; Corby v Solent (7.30); Crystal Palace v Prymouth; Derby v Cheshire; Hamel Hempatsad v North London; Oldham v Kirldess; Stevenage v Watford (7.30); Stockport v Calderdas; Worthing v Graenwich. First round sugmen; (8.0 unless stated); Camberley v Swindon (4.15); Kingston v Herriseden; Kirldess v Whitburn; North London v Briston; South-Kesteven v Wertal (8.0).

NATIONAL BASKETBALL (EAGUE; First division wastern Crystal Palace (4.9); London Central v Carditi (6.0).

LACROSSE BRINE NORTHERN LEAGUE: First di-vision: Cheadle v Sheffield Steelers; Heaton Mersey v Flochdale; Old Shortarars v W Short v Chulmelars; Timperley v Old Waconlans.

LIBERTY TROPHY: Guarter-disels: York-shire v Lancashire (Newark): Nortofk v Worcestershire (Luton): Willetine v Somerset (Perdiswell): Middlesax v Hampshire (Desborough). OTHER SPORT

RACKETS: Under-24 singles and doubles championships (Queen's Club, London). SNOOKER Mecantile Credit Classic (Northreck Castle, Blackpoot). TABLE TENNIS: Leeds English Open TABLE TENERS: (Menchester). TENNES: Prudential Junior Covered Court Championships (Queen's Club, London).

#### TOMORROW

LIASTOOT FA Cup Third round

3.0 whose near Charlton v Bradford C Scottish Cup Ross County v East Fife..

Richmond v Sth Wales Police (2.30)

Richmond v Sth Wales Police (2.30)
LONDON AND SOUTH EAST: Foster
Beard Niddlesex Cap: Fourth round:
Bank of England v West End Police; Ealing
v Old Gaytonians; Hactoney v Russley,
Hendon v OMT: London New Zealand v
MRI HH; Old Islaworthians v Harrow;
States v Lensbury.
MRDLANDS: Club exatch; Warwickshire
Cup: Guarter-Sinate: Bedworth v Troug
Guild: Coventry Saracens v Old Learningtonians; Kereusey v Sutton Coldifield;
Learnington v O Warwicklans.

ICE HOCKEY MERRSKEN LEAGUE: Premier division; Murrayfield v Durterm (6.20). First di-vision: Deeside v Tatford (5.30); Humber, side v Lee Valley (5.15); Medway v Tratford (5.15); Smedham v Slough (6.15). ICY SMTH CUP: Peterborouph v Caroff (6.30); Whitley v Nottingham (6.30). BASKETBALL

4.0 unless stated
COCA-COLA NATIONAL CUP: First
round Briston v Bwindon; Garsenaed
v Sunderland; London Docklands v Kingston; Middlesbrough v Doncaster. First
London v Mammol,
Lafdestar v Doncaster. Sunderland v
fremel Hempstead.
NATIONAL LEAGUE: First division
womear Gateshead v Inswich (2.0); Northárspion v Stockport (3.30); Sherifield v
Notangham.

RUGBY LEAGUE

GLO unless stated STONES BITTER CHARRYONSHIP: Casteriord v Waterield (3.30; Hull v Berrow (2.15; Leigh v St Helens (3.30); Selford v Featherstone: Sheffeld v Warrington of Chesteriald, 3.15; Widnes v Lead, Wigan v Bradford Northern. Bacond division: Braintey v Bastley (3.30; Cariste v Swinton (2.15; Devestury v Doncester (2.30); Futhern v Trafford 8 (2.30); Huddensfield v Runcom (3.30; Keightey v Rochdele (3.15); Notengham v Hull KR (3.15; Old Ham v Hunslet; Workington v Chorley (2.30).

OTHER SPORT BADMINTON: Glasgow Open (Kelvin Hall, Gasgow.

RACIGETS: Under-24 singles and doubles championships (Queen's Club, London).

SMOOKER: Mercantle Credit Classic (Nothreck, Castle, Queen's Promanade Blackpool).

TABLE TERRISE Leeds English Open (Manchester).

كانا عز ألاط

معددا س الأعل

peak and you cannot be wanted so much to she in sand and another to she in the sand finished and finished to she in the lines and finished to she in the lines in

NOW. The Sensed this

Two aspects of the l

story should concern by ragby, whether it looks by forture or the past that by that a player, able to a bimself in best look as a bad languished for tank the treplet time best look as a bad languished for tank the treplet time best look as a bad languished for tank the treplet time best look as a bad languished for tank the treplet time best looks as a bad languished for tank the treplet time best looks as a bad languished time beautiful time best looks as a bad languished time beautiful time best looks as a bad languished time beautiful time best looks as a bad languished time beautiful time best looks as a bad languished time best l

this willer in their dines over probably the med or

Actions who say he Egertum of Bath each he Home

Francy in Paris is Onele,

ermed forthe 2 5 ft.

their source leader of

tic at a deplomatically a

- Full 42

Harry gar of the graphs of the first of the graphs of the

ಸರಿಕ ಗರಿರಿಸಿ€್ HE WEST LAND THE ST

SASKETELL

spals

The second secon

rugey Leadi<sup>e</sup>

OTHER SAURT

544754 E

7.77

7450

The same and

# TRAVEL

#### As Europe's top ski resorts wait for snow, Shona Crawford Poole suggests how you can avoid a ruined winter holiday

1 crusade veryone said it could not happen again, but it has. For the fourth year running, poor snowfall in the Alps has given the ski season a disappointing start. For many earlyseason skiers, who paid the full price of their holidays back in October or November, it has already been a disaster. Locked into the deal, some made

pressure on him But it is a both ways, and leaves to have seen at the best of it and skied in unpleasant conditions, or suffered the inconvenience of daily bussing to better pistes on the basis that they could not afford the cost of cancellation - the full price of the holiday. Others cancelled, probably surprisingly few. Tour operators are coy about numbers. preferring to remark on the resilience and optimism of the average British skier who "is always sure it is going to snow the day he gets there". It did, of course, for those who woke up on Christmas Eve and opened their curtains on to a foot or more.

had improved or lead to the first that the first th It is too soon yet to write off the season as a disaster, although it could turn out to be. But with highseason crowds poised to descend on the slopes in early February, a huge dump of snow will have to arrive very soon if the lower slopes of most resorts are going to be skiable for the remainder of the winter. Without that lower level snow cover, few skiers will classify conditions as good.

short there is one be short there is best middle and became is out and and blind are more than hot. For expert skiers who can cope with all kinds of snow and ice on and off the pisted runs, difficult conditions can provide challenges which go a long way to making up for missing the euphoriz of howling down a mountain in perfect powder. The bold and inexpert who are determined to have a good time will have fun wherever they are. But for the less adventurous, with a shaky grasp of technique, who make up no small proportion of the skiing population, bad conditions are miserable. Not only do these skiers not have fun, they don't even have the satisfaction of making good progress.
Global warming is the hot topic

of the moment. Are we experiencing permanent climatic change, which will eventually wipe out Alpine skiing altogether, or is the late snow in consecutive years one of those striking facts which turn out to be of no statistical significance? Scientists at the Metoorological Office said this week that it was impossible to decide whether the warming was caused by man-made pollution, or was part of a natural cycle. This, of course, is an academic question for those trying to decide whether or where to ski this year. But first, the weather

SNOWCAST

High pressure over Europe has meant that there has been no substantial snowfall anywhere in



Bare facts: the sorry scene on Thursday in top Swiss resort Verbier, as skiers pick their way to the lifts to get to the best available glacier skiing

# Alps uncovered

has been that while the lowlands have been immersed in low cloud and freezing fog, the ski slopes have been cold and sunny. So high resorts have been able to eke out the snow, while those with plenty of snow cannons (for example St Anton, Val d'Isere, Val Thorens and Zermatt) have been able to keep some lower runs open. Nevertheless, on all but the highest slopes the runs are desperately icy, worn and rocky.

Now the weather is on the change, with high pressure receding eastwards as a milder, more unsettled westerly airstream covers Europe. But this does not mean that the situation will improve rapidly. The immediate prospect is of only limited falls of snow, and there is no sign yet of the major storm that is so desperately needed. Moreover, the rising freezing level will stop snow-making on the lower

Without plenty of new snow in the next two or three weeks it will not be possible to build the base that is essential to absorb the punishment of high season; the only good skiing this year will be Burroughs writes). The good news The best way to find these conditions will be to leave any holiday plans to the last possible minute, and only go if a good fall is in

#### FARE DEAL

A majority of tour operators require full and final payment eight weeks before departure. None offers no-penalty cancellation for reasons of poor snow, which is no doubt why so many British skiers believe it will be all right on the night. Snow guarantees, of which more later, have proliferated in recent years as tour operators have sought to overcome our reluctance to book early. The time has come to question

whether booking conditions which work satisfactorily for summer sun and sand holidays are appropriate to winter sports breaks. John Boyle, chairman of the Tour Operators' Council of the Association of British Travel Agents, concedes: "The present simuation is like selling sailing holidays with no water. Four years of poor snow will cause us to rethink how we sell the priced as such. They may become fairly inexpensive because of the uncertainty of snow conditions, and March could become the highpriced part of the season."

But reducing early-season prices will not change booking conditions. Perhaps the the opening of the Channel Tunnel in 1993 will tempt us to bypass tour operators, as most continental skiers do. They wait until it snows, then hop into their cars and descend on the resorts mob-handed to look for bed

#### SNOW **GUARANTEES**

Snow guarantees come in many forms. A number of excellent operators offer no form of snow guarantee at all. My advice is to compare the various types of snow guarantee offered. Read the small print and ask questions. Is compensation paid in a resort only after the holiday is over? Will the company arrange to transfer lift passes, or will you have to pay product. Christmas and New Year twice over? Will it organize transare traditionally high-season and port to better snow conditions only if there is no skiing at all in your resort?

A number of chalet party specialists, including John Morgan, Mark Warner, Supertravel, and Ski Whizz, do not offer snow guarantees. However, they have numerous chalets in high resorts and, outside high season, will move holidaymakers to where they have the best snow. But beware of high season, when most chalets will be fully booked. Some snow guarantees are a

promise to transport clients daily from resorts with no snow to resorts which have skiing. Crystal Holidays' marketing director. Andy Perrin, says: "We ensure our clients get to ski. That can involve a certain amount of inconvenience - say an hour's journey by bus at either end of the skiing day - but most people are happy as long as they get their skiing. We don't give cash handouts. People don't want £20 a day; they want to ski."

Thomson, the biggest ski operator, pays £30 a day in resort if no skiing is possible there, and if the company has not laid on free transport to another resort where skiing is available. That could hours each way, Gloria Ward of Thomson says: "Most skiers prefer the journey to not skiing, but they do not have the choice. It would be prohibitively expensive to lay on a bus and then have it half empty, with the other half of the clients

saying they would prefer the £30." This week the company was bussing skiers from only one Austrian resort, Bad Klein Kirchheim. It paid compensation in Wengen, Switzerland (but not in next-door Grindelwald, which has a mile-long run made from snow transported from glacier by helicopter), and in the French Pyrenees. Clients from Valloire, Valmorel and La Clusaz in France have been transferred to other

Another variation on the theme is offered by Bladon Lines, which has an insurance deal that allows skiers to cancel (for a £30 penalty plus the £30 premium) if more than 10 per cent of lifts and runs in the resort are closed three days before departure.

#### INSURANCE

Specialist winter sports insurance broker Douglas Cox Tyrie offers no-snow cancellation as part of its £25 a week policy, including the usual skiing medical cover. To qualify for the no-snow policy, the holiday (in a resort at 1400m or higher) and insurance must be booked at least four weeks before departure. To qualify for a claim, all lifts in the resort and interconnecting ski system must be closed three days before departure. Cover is available only for holidays between December 31 and March

• Information: Douglas Cox Tyrie, 01-247 8888.

#### SNOWLINES \*\*\*

To cater for skiers' need for information about snow conditions, and for translations of the euphemistic jargon in which tourist office reports still sometimes appear — for "conditions hard" read "sheet ice" - telephone snowlines, based on tour operators' resort reps' reports and other sources, have mushroomed.

This week the veteran of the information game, the Ski Club of Great Britain, added official Meteorological Office forecasts, updated daily, to its snowline services. These cover the 33 resorts which have their own Ski Club representatives, plus tourist office information from other areas. Calls are charged at 38p per minute, or 25p a minute off-peak.

Snowline overview 0898 400 150 0898 400 151/2 Austria 0898 400 153/4 France Switzerland 0898 400 155/6 Italy 0898 400 157 0898 400 158 Spain Rest of Europe 0898 400 159

Tapas & Sevillanas in Old Madrid

PERROTT PHILLIPS

For a free copy of this evacative and beautifully written essay on Mathrd, together with our brachure on individual, inclusive holidays to that colourful city.

don SWIX 7BQ

★ ABTA 58374 ★ ★ ★ ★

TRAVEL NEWS

### Word in their ear

Regulations to ensure the impartiality of the advice travel agents give their customers is proposed by the market analyst. Euromonitor. in a report entitled UK Travel and Tourism 1990. It says a travel trade equivalent of the Financial Services Act, requiring agents to disclose their

ties, would benefit customers. Despite the cut-back in holiday packages being offered this year by tour operators, Euromonitor says the sheer number of holiday packages available makes the provision of a comprehensive advice service difficult.

#### Eastward Ho!

The curiosity of West Europ ans about how the other half lives is producing travel opportunities no one could have dreamed of even six months ago. This week a tour of The Great Houses of the Polish Nobility has been added by Prospect Art Tours (01-742 2323) to its already extensive choice of cultural holidays, which also features East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Bulgaria and the Soviet Union. The one-week tour, departing on August 20, costs £815.

Short-break specialist Travelscene (01-427 4445) has put on more holidays in Berlin, Prague and Budapest. Three nights in Berlin, with flights from Heathrow, cost from £215. Similar deals to Budapest cost from £239, and to Prague from £259. A casino ekend in the new Warsow Marriott Hotel, including two nights' accommodation with breakfast, two dinners, and free entry to the casine with US\$10-worth of free tekens, costs US\$150, or less than £100 per person. The two-night breaks, exclusive of flights to Poland, are available until the end of the year. Information: Marriott Inter-national Reservations Centre (01-439 0281).

#### Free to choose

Holidaymakers should be able to choose their own travel insurance to suit their particular circumstances without incurring extra charges, says Holiday Which?. The Con-sumers' Association travel magazine says tour operators' policies can be more expensive than similar cover bought separately from a travel agent. 0898 400 161

ART-OF-TRAVEL

Visit the Real Africa . . .

Use our experience to

tailor-make your holiday.

ter of Tracel - Dot Lacember Hall - Landon 5% If H.J.

Telephone 21 TH 2234

or Botswana.

Zambia, Zimbabwe, Malawi

S.C.P.

# Dreams come true with Africa Bound, Magical ZAMBIA, ZIMBABWE,

# safaris & beach holidays in: **BOTSWANA, MAURITIUS** & KENYA



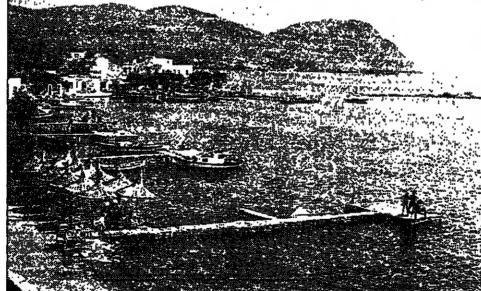
#### Feeling the heat, not the pressure Although tourism has discovered

Turkey, there are still some unspoilt villages, declares Michael Hamlyn

hank heavens for the silvery sanctuary of Gümüşlük... Those of us who thought we might get to Turkey before the other tourists arrived are too late, and the Aegean landscape is beginning to be changed.

The organic brown and olive coastal hills are being cut by row after row of new housing developments as metal on flesh. The sound of disco brays from seaside cafes, and coachloads of air-conditioned travellers ply be-tween 3,000-year-old cities.

Altinkum, with the nicest beach on the area, came top of the Which? league for nasti-ness in the whole of the Mediterranean. The weekly markets at the handsome city of Bodrum are beginning to be overloaded with fake Lacoste shirts whose alligators fall off at the first wearing.



Sanctuary by the sea: Gümüşlük, where the small harbour is protected by surrounding hills

And yet there are still places like Gümüşlük. A tranquil bay with a tiny harbour almost entirely protected by a tall hill and a small island. The sea is a mixture of indigo and turquoise. A row of whitewashed cottages lines the seashore. Not much beach, and what there is has grey sand; purple bougainvillaea, pink oleander, red hibiscus soften the edges.

The waterside in the centre of the bay is decked with tables from a handful of restaurants - the nearest the village has got to tourist exploitation. The food tends to be stereotyped, but deliciously so. Each offers a menu of meze

(Turkish hors-d'oeuvres) fried aubergine with garlic and yoghurt, white beans, stuffed peppers. Main courses are köfte (meat balls) or sis kebab (skewered lamb) or fresh fish, fried or grilled. A three-course meal with wine will cost marginally under £5 per head. An English flower child of the Sixties, abandoned here by the ebbing floral tide and by an Italian husband, offers spaghetti and veal and runs

hotel. There are no discos. Gümüşlük owes its unmolested charm to two happy chances. It stands upon the site of the ancient city of Mindos. As a result dev-elopment has been severely restricted. Mindos itself has not been excavated, so little is known about it, but walks on

the nearest the village has to a



clumps of Hellenic masonry jutting through the earth. Fallen pillars protrude from banks. Earthenware tiles, potsherds of ancient amphorae, are scattered. The cattle graze over tumps topped with byzantine mosaics.

Perhaps the most important conservation factor is the presence on the seafront of the summer villa of an important military figure. The country was under military rule from 1980 to 1983 and senior military men still carry influence. This man is known locally as the pasha. When he is in residence a pair of armed guards are seen, usually conscripts from religiously conservative eastern Turkey, strained by the topless sights

on the strand. opening hours of a cafe where assemble. He causes a line of buoys to be strung across the wonders of ancient Ephesus, the cliffs are enlivened by

bay so the fleets of sailing holidaymakers may not crowd his end of the harbour. A holiday in Gümüşlük is an unpressured affair. The

morning opens with bread fresh from the village shop consumed on the terrace with views of the hills around. A saunter to the beach. In

our case this meant opening the front door for Villa Demet, owned by an architect and operated by Beach Villas of Cambridge, was right on the front. Perhaps a wander to the island in the centre of the bay, reached by a partly submerged causeway. Lunch is a kebab sandwich, or a dish of white cheese and olives. Sunbathing takes place on the terrace where the sun's heat is tempered by cooling sea breezes.

During dinner we watch the evening star and the waxing moon turn the bay to silver. At night, the loudest sounds are a lovesick donkey braying or a dog barking, until the muezzin from the mosque awakens the faithful with his early-morning call to prayer.

On a busy day there is a sea trip on a caique of ancient bulky design, for the traditional boat carried cargoes whose eyes are often plainly of figs. We stop at an island and climb up to a ruined lighthouse, dive from the side But he is to be thanked for of the craft into another the absence of discos. He was secluded bay, hover above responsible for the restricted drowned Grecian villas and picnic on grilled chicken and

lager louts were wont to luminous water-melon. On another day we visit the

to sit on the seats where the Ephesians heard St Paul express the sentiments he later set down in his epistle. We admire the statues of the many-breasted Artemis and wonder at a place where first the ancient mother goddess Cybele was venerated and then the chaste huntress Artemis (Diana to the Romans) Even today it is a place of pilgrimage where the Virgin Mary is reputed to have spent the last days of her life.

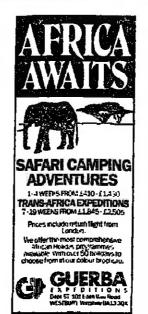
There are many ancient cities in this region: the hillside fastness of Priene; the great seaport of Miletus long abandoned by the receding sea; the oracle of Didyma, with 70ft walls still standing; the temple of Zeus in Euromos, towering silent in a glade and the cave temples of pre-Hellenic Canaus.

Even the busy port of Bodrum is home also to the remains of the tomb of King Mausolos, the second of the seven wonders of the ancient world in this quarter (the other is the temple of Artemis at Ephesus).

#### TRAVEL NOTES

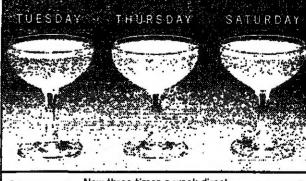
offers two weeks in an apartment for two to four people, for £172 per person in low season, £292 in high season inclusive of flights and Larger apartments for four

cost from £202 per person to £338 depending on season.



🗪 0373-827046 🕏

# Three cheers!



Now three times a week direct London

Zambia Airways now fly you direct from London to Lusaka — three times a week,

In the spacious comfort of our DC10-30's. with an in-flight service that is superb by anyone's

Economy. Sable or First Class, enjoy the sparkling style of Zambia Airviays - you'll soon be joining in the cheers!



Africa's fastest growing international airline INTERCONTINENTAL London Heathrow, New York, Frankfurt, Rome, Larnaca, Bombay.

REGIONAL

Harroot, Darles-Sotaam, Johannesburg, Winghtek, Mantail, Harare, Litongele, Gaborone, Eubumbeshi, Mauritus, Montovis, 2 micra Anways Corporation Ltd., 165 Proceedily London W1. 14 01-491 7521, Reservations 01-491 0650/879 Fair 05:491 2795

# 201110

### **CHINA** the BEAUTIFUL

A 23-day escorted journey zig-zagging across China by air, river and train, including the Terracouta Army at Xian, 3 days on the Yanguse River and the extraordinarily beautiful scenery of Guillin. Departures weekly from April to October, Prices from £1985.

Voyages Jules Verne is the UK's leading tour operator to China.

Ask for the 32-page "China & Beyond" brochure featuring a selection of lifescorted journeys from £1495 for 15 days to £5795 for 46 days. Also includes overland journeys by rail from London to Hong Kong. and arrangements for the individual traveller.

VOYAGES JULES VERNE 21 Dorset Square, London NW1 6QG Tel: (01) 723 6556 ABTA ABTA No. 58215

Please send me a copy of the China & Beyond 1990 brochure

Voyages Jules Verme, 21 Dorset Square, London NW1

# TRAILFINDERS

THE TRAVEL EXPERTS AUSTRALASIA AND AROUND THE WORLD

Trailfinders offer more low cost flights and stopovers to more destinations than anyone. Experts in airfares since 1970 we can tailor make your itinerary with up to 55% discounts on Hotels and Car Hire-Worldwide.

AROUND THE WORLD

KATHMANDU BEIJING CAIPO NAIROBI PERTH AUCKLAND £428 £037 £468 £775 £255 £480 £273 £546 £260 £506 £308 £623 BANGKOK HONG KONG SINGAPORE BALI JOBURG LIMA 105 ANGELES TOKYO £341 £627 NEW YORK DELHI/BOMBAY £243 £397 MAURITIUS £462 £638 MAIM GENEVA

SOME CURRENT BEST BUYS

Loncon — Lenn — Joangxo Sydney — Frij — Hanolufu — Vancouver — Londan £895 London — Bangkok — Singapore — Perth — Sydney — Tohiti — Los Angeles — Londan

HICESTROM WINTER SUMMER LAS PALMAS £79 £119

£79

€99

**BOOK NOW SAVE EEE** 

MAURITIUS

POR GROUPS

CLUBAIR

**ABTA 1875** 

£100 OFF ALL BOOKINGS MADE BEFORE 31 JAN FANTASTIC SAVINGS

£85

£85

£79

£109

MAHON £85 MALAGA £69

£89 TENERIFE £79 £119

NICE PALMA

RHODES

Longhaul Flights 01 938 3366 Transatlantic and European 01 938 3232 First and Business Class 01 938 3444 Open: Monday - Saturday 9-6 Thursday 9-7 Sunday 10-2 TRAILFINDERS LTD, 42-48 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ

Fully licensed and government bonded ATOL 1458 IATA ABTA 69701

Meridian

ALICANTE £69

ARRECIFE £79

PAINTING IN INDIA

TOM COATES, REA, MEAC, EWS. N

To exhose oi. When is the next one?" We are designed to expend our smelling to you to job in you to job. Top Copies and feeting a a straight from Copies and feeting a a straight final feeting as a straight from the copies and final feeting and the free of the copies and final feeting to the final feeting to the final feeting to the fe

Free \$1685 per person bland on her

ST KITTS

SUN N SAND

A complete self-catering

complex on this superb Caribbean Island, for a free brochure Tel:

0707 372886

ABTA 86302

INTERLINE

TRAVEL

CORFU CRETE

£305 £495 £275 £540

£176 £250 £253 £370 £285 £539 £280 £539 £175 £315 £145 £218

£173 £205

WINTER & SUMMER FLIGHTS FROM £69

01-493 4312/0641

IATA ATOL 700 ABTA 89926 MERIDIAN TOURS LTO
ESTAB 1974 NORTH/SCOTLAND DEPARTURES 061-022 7900 ACCESS/NSA

£79 £119

£99 £105

£79

£99 £105

COSTA CONCRETE BLUES

#### **EUROCAMP** IS THE **ALTERNATIVE**

fun. freedom, Ready erected luxury tents and mobile-homes with all home comforts. Over 200 top-rated campates in 12 countries with pools. trained Children's Couriers ... now that's a holiday!

For brochure write or phone: Enrocamo FREEPOST. Knutsford. Cheshire WAI6 7BR.

0565-3844 WELAND, WRITE TO 40, LOWER LEESON STREET, DUBLIN 2 DR PHONE DUBLIN 618542

Eurocamp MANAGE ILLAGERS IN CAMPING

TS01

ATOL aumber of the Tour Operator with whom you will contracted. You should ensure that the confirmation advice current this information. If you have any doubts chack with the ATOL Section of the Civil Available of the ATOL Section Authority on 01-832 5620.

& CANADA £199 RETURN Bon Voyage 2107031330332

91216974. ABTA 8019%.

CHEAP Flights Worldwide. Haymarkel TVL Q1-930 1366.

X: Fred.Olsen Holidays A World of Difference

Holidays that transport you to the very brink of your experience.

WONDERFUL HAWAII GREAT BARRIER REEF PAPUA NEW GUINEA **FABULOUS FJORDS** 

**GLORIOUS GÖTA CANAL** Phone fast for a brochure.

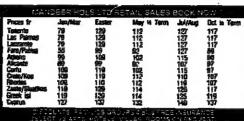
(0473) 230530

A Fred. Olsen Travel Ltd. Company. ABTA No. 96925

<u>Co</u>mpact Group Safaris KENYA, TANZANIA, BOTSWANA, EGYPT. Personalised Luxury Safaris

Overland Budget Safaris and expeditions
LOW COST AIR FARES To all African countries Car Rentals Hotels and Visas.

BROCHURES ADVICE INFORMATION APRICA TRAVEL CENTRE LITE. DEPT SS 4 Mediumy Ct, Leigh St, London WC 111 SQX.



# ANTIGUA

**BLUE WATERS** A superb deluxe beach front hotel Jan & Feb departures, special offers for free brochure INTERLINE

CALL 0707 372886

ABTA 86302

INLAND-finess

ummer light, sea, uncrowder

untry, fine towns. idyllic

Parms. Independent motoring

holidays by sea via Sweden

round £310 pp. Optional to

nchalet, Duniza, Comrie,

Perthebire PH6 212.

FLIGHTS TO ASIA

HONG KONG BANGKOK

to USSR, 1990 brochure -

Tel: 0764-70020.

lake-side Chalets, Hotels &

TRAVEL

**BOOK NOW** SAVE SSS
AUSTRALIA
NEW ZEALAND
ROUND THE WORLD
FAR EAST
FLIGHTS ONLY
PLUS TAILOR MADE
ITINERARIES

CLUBAIR ABTA 18752

ST LUCIA **CLUB ST LUCIA** 14 NTS from £908 inclusive of all meals, drinks, water sports, entertainment. > day boat trip etc.

INTERLINE TRAVEL CALL 0707 372886

ART TRAYEL ADVISORY Burn Call and keep the adv fare smi Tel 01 636 6000. Manches 061 832 2000. Birmingol 021 783 2000. AMAZINGLY Cheep Bares - USA, Canada, Aust/NZ, 6 America, Far East, Middle East, Africa & Assa. 1 call save ETA, Jupiter 01-436 2711 Access/Vice. Travel. Ring 01 735 1879 for

CUT PIECE Club & 1st class USA & worldwide, 01-224 4277. MOLS/FLTS Cyprus Greece Mat-ta Spain Morocco. Pamworld/ Greekorama Travel Ltd. 784 2662 ABTA 32980 ATOL 143A

SPECIAL INTEREST

PLORE Original Alventures

RETURN from £399 one us now for our best tares, hote TRAVELBAG Dept:EA 12 High Street. (0420)88724 (24 hours)

from £599 rtm. Tel: 01-680 5727 xx101. ABTA A4619. Credit cards. 62/MZ SPECIALS, 0: 431 0670, AITA. ABTA 84059. Access/Viss. 01 431 0670

#### **Mysteries** of India

Tailor-made journeys in India and Nepai for the independent traveller

non IATA/ABTA trave

insurance and should be atisfied that they had taken all precautions before entering into travel arrangements.

TAKE TIME OFF to Paris. Am Sernam, Brussein, Geneva, Ma drid, Rome, Florence, Venice Vienus and Budapest. Time Off Chesier Close London SW1. Gi-236 8070. ABTA 58374

TURESIA & MOROCCO. The best beach hotels in North Africa. Call us at the Tunislam Hotel Amoc. Tel: 01-373 4411.

JOURNEY 🗪

LATIN AMERICA

Fe-persalise, etchispeli.

inail group evented lears; ndividual heapshe non-varies, and for independ-

is Determine Rd. Lendon Wa Taght 10:147, thus our 10:145, 115

FI LLS BUSDED (SE)

भार शास्त्र स्थितः व स्थाप्तरः स

Please ask for bowhures

कि राज्य विद्यान वृद्यालक विद्या १ जनन्मते १० क्रमून

LATIN

For our brochure call 01-930 3803 (24hrs) Picasureseckers Ltd. 52 Haymarket London SW 4BT4 49638

erics an less, B Class and

S (0420)88724 (24hrs.) TRA/BBAG @ Complete Com

Some discounted schedule flights when booked through agencies may not be covered by a bonding protection scheme. Therefore, readers bould consider the necessity for independent travel

privately owned, + an excellent holiday hamilet with pool. Half on, Skepp 10. Pool. Cleaner. Maps of Travel Ltd O2-371 1173.

Drift away on holiday this year.

EUROCAMP AFLOAT, FREEPOST, TAYTON STREET, KNUTSFORD, CHESHIRE WAIG 68G

RELAX IT'S A YUGOTOURS Finalla Seilang, Barebout SAILING HOLIDAY.

<u>~~</u>& rugotours Sailing

experts. Choose from Holidays, Motor Yacht Crores, or unique Land and Sea combinations. Fire from 13 UK amports. For colour brochure.

ring (01) 437 0792 (quote ref STI ) or (01) 439 3080 for details. disches the wise of the co

Boating in France
THREE TIMES WINNERS BEST HOLIDAYS APLOAT AWARD
Only Hosensons offer you such a choice, Hand-picked boating holidays on
all the well-known waterways throughout France And Holland too!
Prices from \$39 per person inchaining return ferry crossing. For your free
brochure ring or write to
HOSEASONS ABROAD
K667, Surway House, Loweston NECC ST.

DIAL-A-BROCHURE 0502 501 501 ANYTIME

WINTER SPORTS

Up to £100 off selected chalets in Vertier. Zermatt, Alpe D'Huez & Courchevel thoughout January. 30 DEC from £189 13 JAN from £199

01-541 5115 ATOL 1682 **EAGINATY** FRIENDS IN HIGH PLACES

APGENTIERE. Calered Ski Chales. Superb skips. excl prices. Alphie Life (7703 299458).

AVAILABELTY 15 & 27th Jun at promotional prices. Chales hotels & self cat. Personal service, quotantale skips. Short transfers. Ski Peak 042879-2272

CHATEL Spacious apts. Siero 6 or 8. Privately conted. beautifully furnished, (0272) 582c64 FLEXIBLE SASING in French Also. Depart any day for any duration, by air or self drive. Frenche Holidays 01 741 4666 (ATOL 432). Book now Jan deps, catered chalets. Tet 0788 812633

MCGEVE Small family party (7) offers 5 places, family welcome. luxury chalet January 8-18, Tel O1-985 0035 day & night. The lovelier parts of Italy.

Magic of 24 hr Brochure Hotine

Italy Magnetor Travel List AETA 4211 ATOL 1676 NEISEVE - Fronch Alos. Fárnily apartment. Steeps 6/8. Also ad-lacent studio very close to Bits. Tel 1051 i 6321924

Segrit % OFF Tim January departures unail temperatures unail temperatures unail temperatures unail temperatures de la companya de la compan

Open skiling. Snow expected this weekend. Chalet spaces available from festival week, 13/1 - 20/1. Special price. Tel: Nick Ski 01-491 4045.

SKI 34 Meribel now. Chalef par ties Superb food. Great value Ski Bel Air 0924 466286 SWITZERLAND Value Mountain Village, superb skiing, Lux flat 494 5, close to kiins 01 455 2882 /AL DISERS Private apl, Sleeps 6/7. Some avail. Jan/ Feb/ March. Tel; (0245) 360975.

SELF CATERING

Villas, Gîtes in France Only Hoseasons offer you such a choice. Over 600 personally inspected properties. Sesside and Countryside holidays in popular and lesser known areas of France, Holland, Germany and Denmark. Prices from \$55 per person including return ferry crossing.

For free brochure ring or write.
HOSEASONS ABROAD F46H, Sonway House, Lowestoft NE32:317 DIAL-A-BROCHURE 0502 501 501 ANYTIME

SARDINIAN

01-381 6636

TUSCAN VIEW. Nr Florence. Priv pool, Sipe 6. Lovely views. From £450 pw Incl. 01 693 1993.

SELF-CATERING U.S.A.

PLOSSIA Villas, apertments and cottages, Disney & Gulf Coast, Florida Vacations, 0727 41568

P.ORIDA Guif Coast. New 3 bed. pool. Irra £280pw. 60mis Dis-ney. Info, photo. 0628 713560

SELF-CATERING MALTA & GOZO

SELF-CATERING

PORTUGAL

ARSOLUTE Privacy Algarys choice of 3 luntary private vil-les, Nr Quints Do Lago. 4 bed. pool. SBQ. Maid, lennis crt, na golf. Tel (0492) 49061.

ALGARNE Good selection of pri-vasety owned self calcring villas to solf individual requirements. Most with own pool or within easy reach of superb beaches. Every villa inspected and full description available. Bungley & MIMER Ltd (0903) 713078.

service. Avail ali year. For de talla lei: (0342) 850285.

ALGARVE. Luxury viiis. 20 mins Paro, 10 mins Quinta do Lage bench. 5 bedrooms. 5 batts. Pri vals traus court. Pool. Snooke etc. Maid. Tel: (4) 062087-241 (8) 031-225-2566.

ALGARYE Ville steeps 4/6, 1 mis beach, dany access Temple, gold, pool, resizurant, shope, £250/400 pw. 01-529-2552.

Tuscany-a Magic Selection We have found for you a charming and unusual selection of small hotels and villas with pool in Tuscany, Umbria and Sardinia. 

FRENCH Gîte and Cottage Holidays

he very best value holidays for 19

1987 Mobile house, poel, Eq 26/5 + 8/9 gamily 21 pts £450 Ports Ferry Irs's 0633 821056.

SELF-CATERING GREECE

HAMA - West Crete, lenury villa, complex with maid service, private pool and bur. For details let: (0480) 455032.

SREEUE. Peléponesse. Neer Poros. Vitta na Mainisted en se-ciadad hay en besch tevel. Sins d. All mod cons. Daily when re-quired. Avaisable May to Sept. 2780. Per 2 weeks. Rinsp Lady Cibion - Wad (059789) 202.

COPELOS ktyllic Protected in

SELF-CATERING ITALY

PROVENCE DORDOGNE FOT YOUR PO III brochure Y International Chapters 02 St Johns Wood Terra 102 St Johns Wood Terr London NW8 6PL 01 722 9580 aa.0705 755715 » mes

Les Proprietaires de L'Ouest Ltd Dept T, 24 Hampshire Terrace, Southsea, Hants POI 2QE CREDIT CARDS ABTA 19204 WENCE 30 mot mobile hom BRITTANY taurant on site, golf and riding near.Fr £100pw 073784 2302 S.FRANCE (Opio-Valbon') 15 min boach/airport. Inc. viile, large Roman pool. Spect. 180 views. lawns, manure 9dn, bbq. ter-race, etc. Pully coutpped, high-est sid. Stps 10 (6 Bedrmo) Also pool house avail. Size 2/3, pri-vate rental. 010-33-93-773694.

for flights, accom, cars, fours. Also flights USA & rest of world, Longmere Intl 01-655 1101, ABTA 73196 An infrinte variety of PERSONALLY SELECTED SELF-CATERING VILLAS SUPER OFF PEAK SAVERS TEL: 0527-60663

Viita

COTE D'AZUR

LUXURY PRIVATE VILLAS WITH POOLS

2 TO 5 BEDROOMS IN

ANTIBES/CANNES AREA

possocial Expressive Suri the new year with us here in one of our liboratous Pergountine houses - Why wait tentil Summer? Call our English Directors on 01035 53294193 Sci Les Maissons Dorens.

Clauses. 8 mins well: from sea. Apt sleeps 4/6, Pool, air cond., and odns. Tel (061) 6321924.

FOR COLOUR SHOCKUR TEL 01-658 2264

4 STARS

**UNDER** 

THE STARS.

camping holiday, call Keycamp.

We have superb quality tents

and luxurious mobile homes in

51 specially selected campsites

throughout France and Spain.

And with all Keycamp holidays,

a day, (01) 661 7334, write or

visit your local travel agent.

For a brochure call, 24 hours

Keycamp

92-96 Lind Rd. Sutton SM1 4PL

children can go free.

4824 52949

CATALAN Spain

Quality Villas & Apts.
 Exceptional Value

Spanish Harbour Holidays

7582 3759 or 0225 3358

Unspoilt Villages
 Good Beaches

Drive or Fly.

For the finest family

SELF-CATERING CARIBBEAN ARRADOS. St James. Country has secluded in 14 acres. Pool. 5 mins drive beach. Sips 6/7. 9608 US pwk. (0462) 454294

ARRADOS Test Match. fights from £330, packages from £705. Budiet Travel: 01-741 8491. ABTA 73410 SELF-CATERING

BALEARICS REMORCA - LUCRY VIIIA with Its own private Book £318£798 pw. Tel: 10625) 535646.

SELF-CATERING

AUTRENTING FRANCE, Cycle, walk, campe, X-C sid of simply relating week or while away a relating week or two. Wide choice of accom. Col. Broch: SVP France 0243 377862.

RRITTANY Vendee, Mobiles, cha-lets. Lents, Self drive package, U/14 free, ECON O CAMPS 0708 21837 col brochure.

FRITTARY Farmhouse. Besoti-fully restored, all mod cons. Sea St Malo 20 mins. 4 B/moras, excl garden, avail all year from £120 p.w. Tel: (0232) 711475. BRITTANY, Benutifully restored 5 bedroom (airmhouse in pretty rural setting near St Male, beaches, signis 10929) 45224. CORSIGAN PLACES have a super-salesting of utility fasts.

PORT GRIMAUD 1 Studio (sleeps 2/4) and flat (sleeps 4/6) with mooring. Same block overlock-ing harbour enhance and 1 min walk to beach; claes shops: Cab-ulous view. Tel: 0580 713797. PROVENCE AM. Stor 2/4. His

LOT ET GARONNE, village house and spartment available, mos dates. Tel 04022 28630,

Village nr. Cannes. From £90pw (0334) 55633 or 58852 PROVENCE. 45 mins inland of St. Tropes. Lus: 4 bed villa with pool in 2 acres land. £360 to 850 pw. Tel: 01 994 2721.

real Italy. it's Magic! 01 741 2151

24 br Brochure Hotling The Magic of Italy

Taste the SELF-CATERING AMBALUCIA Che

ed min village hae/gdn. sleeps 4/6. (0392) 66715 after 7 pm. COSTA SLANCA Ville. Villege setting. Own pool, Cosst 20 mins. From £100.0935 76762.

Island Hotel

John and Wandy Pyett velicinity volu to the Island Hotel famous for good food, combin and personal service. Trace is a least the healthal private island eith no cars, crowds or rose - cot flowers, jurits, long sandy leasthes and the Trace Abby Garden Winter or pierre trace Brooking and trace and detain of our special Gardenes, Holistey.

The Island Hotel (A), Tresco, Joseph Tref 1700 20083.

Century Coach house facing south over Camel Estuary. Sleeps 5/6. Tel (0208) 812516.

resco

PAMSH Farmhouse in old Ci-thedral residet lown. Attrac-tively furnished. Sleeps up to seven. Views of Pyresess, yet seven. World attract sex. Views SELF-CATERING TURKEY A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR - Just --TURKEY **Brochure for** 

DISCOVER

LUXURY...

We specialise in leasing withing aging with pool on both mandand Spain and Memorra. Also pall and towling helicitage. For default & brockmer:
Test: 9604 78:4949 (24 heat).
Tailcomade Holistrys to

Tailormade reconstruction sail you.

MC Hobbbys, PO Box 174,

Lancies NN3 SBY.

CASAS

CANTABRICAS

Cettages in Captabri & Galicia

Escape to the real green Spain; emply beautiful countryside & beaches the Spanish way, virtue or phone for brochise;

MARSELLA Nr Pt Barron Liot and in garden settings. 2 bedroom ensuite (sleeps 4), sir condition, out/indoor pools. Islants. from £300 pw. Tel (0344) 882182

MARRELLA 15 mins, 2 bedroom ground floor flat. Pool. See & shops easy reach. Competitive rates. Tel. 021-354 8037:

SNOW - Ski all year French Abs, nr Grenoble, lux chalet airty, tood/wine. C10-35-76792173.

31 Arbury Road, Careb 8223 328721

bendy kin

when Por

400 set 31

inhia car

ion his fe

AXE.

-

. .

( 1 min 1 m

REAL MARCHAN

125-12-12

es se sui arma me

14 = 20 · 11

A - 1 - 1947

Signerally w.

and with

STEELE DE LOCK OF A

1200年1911年

n in them

in the second second

:223:--

ten e Diri

514

±200 € 15 1 5 1

establica de la

metal of the Arr

rin in it

ஹ். ப. முரு

1211 4 11 --

batter a

PERCENT ::

Printer of the contract of the

Expression State of

di estilia i

Park to with

Figure 1

Experience of

14 Ku ...

4 to 1 ---

Section Control of the

Paragraph .

Paris III Service Contract

See 122 ....

SECTION AND A

A Ene at 30

TEL ..... THE ACRES : 12C

HORSE, CA.

B 18 15 10-

Makes is not :

The second

O realized series

THE COLUMN

down and

de etcanen.

a te tota

26 227.00

2 74 of 67.0

SULY-AUG for 5 wis. will ex-change 4 bed has in Brooklyn. New York. nr Proposet Peris, for 3/4 bed has with washer-dryer, preferably in Nth Lon-don, nr parti-plangerund. Write to: Peter Hensey. Chartered Accomment, 44 Royal Dr. Braintree, 44 Royal Dr. Braintree, 44 Royal SUMMER 90 Villas, apts with private bascess, poots, Rydrine, Villa/Sail Combinations Guiet Cruses, 2 centre holidays and Cappadoose Coaca Tours and free chief places 9020 Xiendi koraşt, sip 4. Quiet close sea. Fr £250 pw, long o short let. 01-393 7656 (Even)

24 hour prochure hote 01 - 792 3137 JUST TURKEY HILLGATE HSE, 13 HILLGATE ST LONDON W6 75P ATOL 2318 ABTA 9421X Extravelone Ltd

URKEY ctusive selection of cotta id tradeonal Oftoman hou near Marmaris Tel: (0403) 59788 BLIOS ISLAND HOLIDANS EITD

SIMPLYTURKEY We are a small specials company providing a personal service for the occurring traveller. We are able to other present wides, corp. persons, selections, seconds flours, salet correct, souther during and short breaks to fatarout. Please mig. for our small triesdy brochuse.

01-747 1011 ATOL 2802 Shoply Techny Chil ATT

LAST YEAR DOS OF OUR CLIENTS. BOOKED WITH US ABANL MEED WE SAY MURE! 81-499 5101 am

SOUTH OF TURKEY Dalyan need 188. College sleeps 6. Near air-port Tel: (0432) 264291. 1990 in unspoil & unusual is callons. Details 01-736 6037.

FOUN CORNWALL & DEVON

HOPE COVE

7 humary s/c contages with industry Swamming Pool, Termis, Sames, Gyan and Play Barn on a farm within a short walk of 2 sandy coves. Pers welcome.

Tel: Mrs Gauge, Hope Barten, Hope Cove, Devon TQ7 3HT. (0548) 561393.

LUXURY Farm Cottages, healed indoor swimming pool and many amenities, 0566 2141.

PADSTOW. Stroll herbour & sands, superb ch burgelow. Sp 6/8. £110-£350, 0732 862907

ST. MAWES in South Cornecti Well furnished sea from oil tage. Sips 4. (0227) 730812-

ST IVES BAY Seif cater chabbs. close amenities proclumy John Buchanan (0736) 796078.

CRUISING & SAILING ABROAD

Relax and unwind through the beautiful waterways of France, Holland or Ireland and enjoy some of the most picturesque countryside from the comfort of a luxury fully equipped cabin cruiser. For full details plane 0565 3844 for your FREE brochure today. E)rocamp AfloaT

Explore the Yugoslavian court and plants with the

WINTER SPORTS COLLINEIGE SKI. Chamonix Valley, Meribel, Courmayeur, Villars. Top Resorts. Super Chalets. Simply

The Best Call (0276) 24262, or (0836) 317489 (w/e)

Ski Highlife In the fabulous Whistler mountains of Vancouver. Famasire show, long season, we are the specialist. Discount 10r early bookings 0924 430500

ESCAPE The ISLE OF WIGHT **ACTIVITY HOLIDAYS** 

Velune al EAST ANGLIA NORFOLK IS SPECIAL

... and so are we! Enjoy a long or short break in our choice range of self-catering or B&B accommodation. Extras nclude bike hime and cycle tours, picnic hampers, activity days. We are Norfolk Country Cousins. Tel: (0692) 650286

Delightful riverside B&B. Optional

Mercedes Limousine

Personalised

tours/service

The Good Life!

Tel: (0244) 329312

SCOTLAND

NORTH WEST CHESTER

YORKSHIRE AMPLEFORTH Charming house sips 6. bog tires, peace. Fr £180 PW all year. (051) 9292209.

YORK 15 miles, superb country collage, sleeps 4 + col. pets wel-come, brochure, Brandsby (03475) 389 (evenings). YORK 2 betroom luxury furn lown house central Parking Avail April-Dec £130-£200pw. Children welcome 0282 66802.



#### WALKING EXPLORER & **ADVENTURE HOLIDAYS**

In Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Syria, Yemen, Oman, Turkel, Spain, Portugal, France,

Azores, The Alps, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Greece, Czechoslovakia, Scandinavia,

Iceland, Greenland, Morocco, Algeria, Kenya, Rwanda, Zaire, Uganda, Tanzania,

Malawi, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Namibia, India, Sikkim, Nepal, Sri Lanka, China, Pakistan, USSR, Mongolia, Thailand, Malaysia, Borneo, Indonesia, Papua New

Guinea, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Argentina, Chile,

Ecuador, Venezuela, Mexico, Guatemala, Belize, USA

Over 90 original tours, treks, safaris and expeditions. All in Explore's superb 56-page colour brochure, packed with maps, photos and detailed itineranes. Small groups, expertly led. 2 to 4 weeks. Regular slide shows in Central London, Contact: Explore Worldwide (SAT), 1 Frederick St, Aldershot, Hants Gi/11 11Q. 27 0252 344161 (24hrs).

FOR SOFTIES AS WELL AS TOUGH-NUTS! Whether your rise of a bolday is a taugh tret to Everest base camp or Consordia in the Karakorum, a gestle ramble through Turkey's Lycen hots or the Spanish Serra Netradia, or a relating cruse along the Nide or around the enchanted Galpagors, with 68 Adventure and 80 (feet legisty) Welling.

Explorer tours we probably have something to what your appetite.

Destinations for 1990 stretch from Zagoria, Zarskar and Zambabwe (new to 1990) to almost amywhere along the Andes (puclating Argentina – cur greatest growth area in 1999), each programme carefully designed and expertly left for small groups of travellers.

It was agree that life's to short in seven 48 mum holday best on a heach. If you agree that fre's too short to spend all your holiday lying on a beach, give us a call and let us invite you on the holiday of a lifetime!

**EXODUS** DEPTTM 9 WER ROAD, LONDON SW12 OLT 01-673 0859 (24 HRS)

Alternative Travel Group (Tt.). 1-3 George St, Oxford OXI 2AZ 0865 - 251195

"The best way to see a country is on foot" TUSCANY. Walk across the Tuscan hills from Etruscan Volterra via San Gimignano, with its famous towers, to Medieval Siena, Nights at comfortable hotels in walled hill-top towns. Good food & wine, Luggage transported en route £845. Similar trips in France, Spain, Portugal, Turkey & India.

Brochure from NTA winners:

Wife #00.LDAYs Interesting holi-days to the Bordeests. Burgun-dy & Lotre vineyards by luxury coach. Just £519 or £329 for a super 8/9 day holiday Armada Trand. PO Box 43. Plymouth Phone 0752-846880 124 hrs. ABTA A4816

ALTERNATIVE

TRAVEL GROUP

GOLFING IN FRANCE. Self drive package. Free golf Hotel and self Calering. FAIRWAY COLF HOLS. 0708 32276 brochure.



(0753) 889577 Bike Bavaria ENLIDY THE REAL INDIA Umage tours by Private Rainery Certage - North & South or South only from £645 excl flights. BUTTERFIELD'S INDIAN RAILWAY TOURS kurkun Fleming, Orliffeld, E. Yorks Tet. 828-287 230 Free brochure from: Bents Bicycle Tours. 23 The Cleave, Herpende Hers. ALS 58J 2 (0582) 769782 (24 hr

**HOTELS ABROAD** Villas and hotels in Italy We have selected for you villas and small notels of quality and charm in the ABTA 55041 ATO ATOL 2098 AVORIAZ

HORSE RIDING
HOLIDAYS

RILLI

ROLL

ROLL A Choices of Holiday

Post Tail Riding, emprove tour Riding
Listin to Ridi. Horse Diction Carasan.
NORTHUMBERA HORSE HOLIDAYS
East Castle, Stanley, Co Durbacan.
Tel: (0207) 235354/230555
OR COMPACT YOUR LECAL RIABLE ASS

Ohn REDGEWAY is moning challenging adventure courses on Scottlah Highland Coast. 22nd Season. Ardmore, Risconich. Sutherland TV27 4RS. Tri: 097 182 229. FLY PISHMIC tuillon. Trout salmon. Deson. Charles Bing ham. Tavistock (0822) 61 5899 COTSWOLDS

KENT IST MALLING. Collage con crited to high standard Sips 6 for Brochure (0732) 842091. WALES

KORTH WALES. 750 Cultages etc. Share's Holidays, Pwilheli (0758) 612854 (24 hrs)

ORNWALL Small select Victori on Hotel. Glorious countryside jea views. Victorian garde o/looking Port Quin/Port Baac Bay Minh bris savii. Brochure //artif: (0208) 880243. lages throughout. Reasonable prices. Tel: 10752: 260711. DORSET, HANTS., & I.O.W. EAVEW. 10W. Stroll sands, su-perb (h del house. Stp. 8/10 £186-£375. 10732) 862907.

SELF CATERING COTLAND CONSULT THE EXPERIS
Over 3,000 self-carging
cottages/farmhouses cu-Mackays Lugary 10 Feederack Ser. Equipped for 2/9, See and land views. (0606) 842201:



Styles Dorbyster Holistys & Steri Beal
Choice of Country House Accommodate
Charles House and Country Country
Cere a (Investight House) and Country
Cere as (Investight House)
Country
Country LAKE DISTRICT

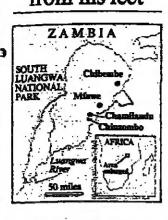
ARTHUM.
Invalid Transcription of the second farm cottage, log Dressisps 6, SSG Wijfend, S70 pw.
Summer dates also, Tourist bil approved, 05395 36406.

WEERNATE IN HARROGATE Warm CERTAL E.T.B. reg 888 from £12.50 pp. (04231526010 FORM, City creitre learney hodel mins to Minster Protesurant. Bar. Gardena. En suite TV, feamakers, Car Park. Special breass. S/c holiday flais. Abbot Mews Hotel VO3 70E. Ring for brochare (0900) 634806

كذا من ألاصل

# In the happy hunting grounds

The only killing **Andrew Powell** met on safari in Zambia came from his feet



lion," Simon (my trail guide) remarked as we Simon (my trail were setting out, "whatever you do, don't run: it only encourages them. If you just stand still they always pull up about 15 yards away." "Always? How often does this happen?

"Oh, not that often . . . but you could be lucky. I tell you, it's one of the great experiences of life."

Back at camp that evening, having avoided any close encounters, we sat drinking cold beer, listening to the hippos quarrelling in the river, and watching the distant hills briefly flame flamingo pink. It had been a long, hot day; the temperature at lunchtime had

"On a good walking safari," Simon observed between regular swigs at a bottle of Mosi Zambia's alcoholic staple you don't just slog through the bush. It's finding the animals' tracks and following Jem up that generates the

Chamilandu is a new addi-tion to the handful of small safari camps in Zambia's Luangwa Valley. It is remote and fairly basic: thatched huts, long-drop loos, no electricity. It aims to provide an authentic experience of the African bush before the advent of mass tourism.

Originally, all safaris were hunting safaris. A camp was set up in the middle of nowhere and every day the client went out on foot with the professional hunter in dig-game hunting is still big business all over southern Africa, and every year thousands of Americans and Germans jet in to secure a lcopard's head for their living-

Certainly the word "safari" these days lends an entirely spurious dignity to the standard East African motorized outing. Herds of minibuses roam the plains descending on one group of unfortunate animais after another. If you see a tight cluster of vehicles, an inpromptu car park, then hat's where the lions are. They are unlikely to be cheehighly-strung creatures, most of those have already fled, or died. Fortunately, this type of tourism has yet to come to Zambia (which is not to say that it won't, given the woeful

state of the economy). Can't walking safaris provide the same experience of wild Africa as the hunting variety, without the deplornecessity of killing



Good spot: "I concealed a yawn by glancing up into the branches directly overhead. I stared at the leopard and the leopard stared back at me. 'Robin,' I said in what I like to think was a normal voice, 'in the tree . . . above us

things? After a moment's thought, my host at Chamil-andu gave his considered opinion: "I think they can be. I'd like to make this place as much like a hunting camp as possible - without the guns."

We sat in the darkness listening to the cacophony of the African night: a ragged ensemble of rustles and whisgrunts and howls. Eventually, having been up since 4.30am, I stumbled off to bed. "Oh, by the way," a cheerful voice called after me, "I forgot to tell you we've got a hyenz round here with a taste for soap. If you leave any outside he'll be sure to eat it. But if you take it in with you, fasten the door properly. He hates being thwarted. Good night."

Walking safaris, it must be said, have their detractors: "Boring. All you see are antelopes' backsides half a mile away" is the most commonly heard complaint. There is undoubtedly an element of truth in this. On foot you seldom get as close to the animals as you do in a vehicle, and photography is a complete waste of time. (Cameras should be abandoned in fayour of a pair of light, clear binoculars with magnification of at least 9x.) However, this is

by no means the whole story. Of all the people leading walking safaris in the Luangwa, the man with the most

established reputation is probably Robin Pope. At his camp, Tena Tena, the day begins at around 5am. By 5.30 you must be on the move, as the sun is already up and many of the animals are beginning to think about calling it a night. For the first hour or so I stumbled along trying vainly to share impala. (Impala in the Luangwa are about as rare as pigeons in Trafalgar Square.) There are times when the African bush seems tediously safe, and even the thought of treading on a puff adder barely serves to quicken the pulse.

In the first couple of hours we saw more impala, puku (another extremely common species of almost identical antelope), waterbuck, wart-hog, baboon, and a bewilder-

ing kaleidoscope of birds. It was the sudden and spectacular appearance of a bright orange paradise flycatcher that caused us to stop under a large spreading tree.
After a few minutes' ornith-

ology, still feeling the effects of our early start, I concealed a yawn by glancing up into the branches directly overhead. I stared at the leopard and the leopard stared back at me.
"Robin," I said in what I

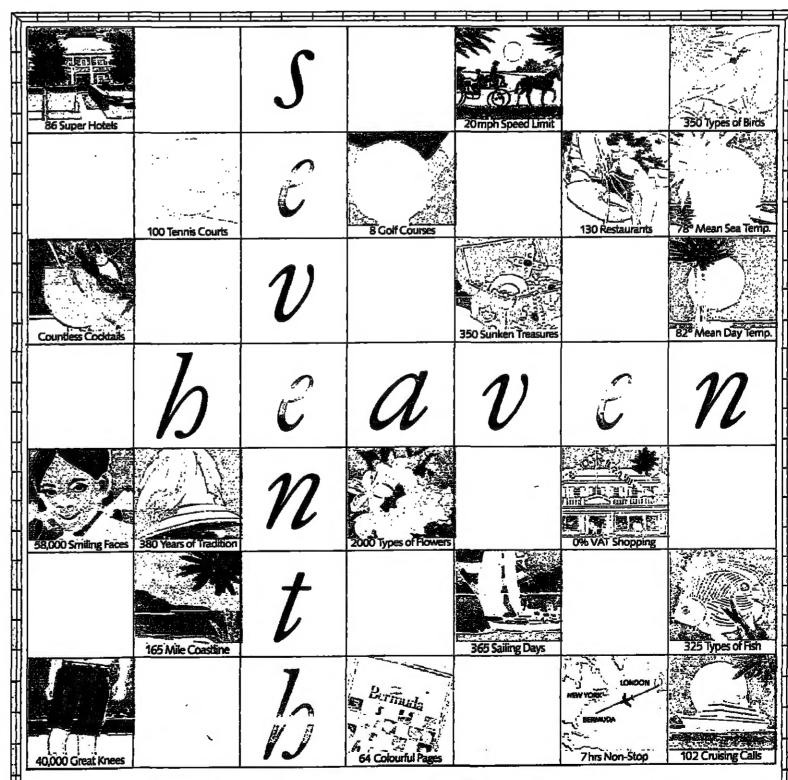
like to think was a normal voice, "up in the tree ... above us." At this point there was the sound of twigs snapping, a streak of gold, and a heavy thud. The leopard stood glaring at us about 15 feet away. Then, flicking its tail high in the air, it vanished

illy of me," Pope murmured in self-deprecation. "One shouldn't really stand under trees without looking into them first. Leopards can be a bit of a problem if they one. Big male. Beautiful ani-mal." The whole encounter had lasted maybe 10 seconds, but you could sit in a Land-Rover for a decade and still hope in vain for an experience remotely as thrilling.

John Coppinger, the man-ager of Chibembe Lodge, two hours' dusty drive north of Tena Tena, is a man of pronounced views: "Hunting safaris? What's exciting about sitting in a hide waiting to shoot a leopard 20 yards away with a high-powered rifle and telescopic sights? People just do it out of viciousness."

Chibembe has three small satellite bush camps, and people spend four days completing a circuit on foot. Next year, there are plans to take people up to the North Luangwa National Park on even more extended trips. Robin Pope has similar ideas.

Such trips - walking by day, camping by night, following up tracks, stalking animals through the bush - may not be everyone's idea of a restful holiday, but there's little doubt that they provide an experience of wild Africa difficult to surpass.



BERMUDA IS SEVENTH HEAVEN. A SERENE, SEMI-TROPICAL ISLAND THAT IS A WORLD APART.

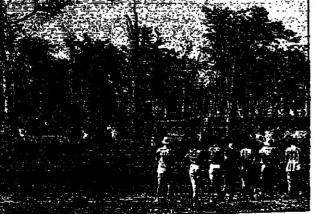
OVER SEX HUNDRED MILES FROM THE SOUTH-EASTERN SEA-BOARD OF AMERICA. OVER A THOUSAND MILES FROM THE PERHAPS BETTER KNOWN

AND A MILLION MILES DIFFERENT FROM ANYWHERE ELSE IN THE WORLD.

YET SEVENTH HEAVEN IS CLOSER THAN YOU IMAGINE. BRITISH AIRWAYS FLY THERE. FREQUENTLY. AND NON-STOP. SEVEN RELAXING HOURS IS ALL IT TAKES.

OR, FROM NEW YORK, JUST TWO SHORT HOURS. OUR ENTICING NEW 1990 BROCHURE IS WAITING, JUST TELEPHONE 0753 696013 ANYTIME AND WE'LL SEND YOU YOUR OWN SEVENTH HEAVEN. FIRST-CLASS, OF COURSE.





wilalt, zebra crossing: morning in the Luangwa National Park

#### TRAVEL NOTES

Although Zambia has no fewer than 19 national parks, getting off the beaten track can be quite difficult as many have no roads, air strips or safarl camps. Despite being internationally famous, the huge South Luangwa National Park (9,000 sq km) is still relatively empty. The only part which already feels crowded is that nearest to the airport at Minwe (shortly to be enlarged to take wide-bodied jets), where there are plans to build a 150-bed hotel.

The best ledges in this area are Chinzombo and Kapani.

wide-bodied jets), where there are plans to build a 150-bed hotel

The best lodges in this area are Chinzombo and Kapani.

Chamiliandu, the sister camp of Chinzombo, is in uncorrupted wilderness towards the south of the park. Accommodation is lairly spartan, but the location is wonderful. Robin Pope's Tena Tena is altogether beyond superlatives, and must be one of the best satari camps in the whole of Africa. It is both remote and extremely civilized. Chibembe is a well-regarded 40-bed lodge (with a swimming pool) which also has simple bush camps for walking safaris, situated towards the north of the park.

Climate Welking peters are only practical in Zamble's day.

Climate: Walking safarts are only practical in Zambia's dry season: May to October. In the wet season, dirt roads become impassable and the grass grows so tall that you cannot see the animals. The best months are July (climate) and October (game viewing). October, however, is the hottest month.

Health: Malaria cases currently fill half the beds in Zambia's popularis. Prophylactics absolutely essential. Tour operators: Africa Bound, 93 Chiswick High Road, London W4 2EF (01-994 9560) is a subsidiary of Zambia Airways and specializes in holidays to Zambia. It has organized tours and will also arrange private itineraries at the camps and lodges mentioned bare.

in the second

50° -6 50° -

7.46 7.46 7.46 7.77

It always used to be Hobson's choice: the Electricity Board or the Electricity Board.

But soon, as a 1 megawart user, you will find yourself with a real choice. And real buying power. Because you will have the opportunity to buy your electricity direct.

Where? From National Power, who, with 40 power stations, are the biggest manufacturer of electricity in England and Wales.

Power is currently division of the Cht.R

We have the resources to accommodate your every requirement. Such as negotiated flexible contracts, tailored to the specific needs of your organisation.

Billing arrangements to suit the way you want to pay.

Aggregated terms for multiple sites.

Opportunities for co-generation and joint ventures in energy.

Indexation to provide predictability on longer term contracts. And much, much more.

If you would like to start negotiations for a competitive deal, ring 0800 +44 222 free or write now to Peter Hare, Direct Sales Manager,

National Power Energy Direct, Sudbury House, 15 Newgate St., London,

ECIA 7AU.

**National Power** 

لكذا من ألاصل

New tro

Officer are #6299-3V6.1 pege 12

ELE W

M widen bunt for insiders